
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>





===== GIFT OF =====

Arthur Garfield Kennedy
in memory of
Bertha Miller Kennedy

=====

Handwritten text, likely a library stamp or signature, mostly illegible due to fading.

A
COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR
OF THE
INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES.

Da muss sich manches Rätsel lösen
Doch manches Rätsel knüpft sich auch.

Goethe, Faust.

A
COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR
OF THE
INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES.

A CONCISE EXPOSITION
OF THE HISTORY
OF SANSKRIT, OLD IRANIAN (AVESTIC AND OLD PERSIAN), OLD ARMENIAN,
GREEK, LATIN, UMBRO-SAMNITIC, OLD IRISH, GOTHIC, OLD HIGH GERMAN,
LITHUANIAN AND OLD CHURCH SLAVONIC

BY
KARL BRUGMANN,
PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF LEIPZIG.

INDICES OF THE VOLUMES I—IV.

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN

BY
R. SEYMOUR CONWAY, M.A. AND W. H. D. ROUSE, M. A.
LATE FELLOW OF GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, AUTHOR OF 'VERNER'S LAW IN ITALY', PROFESSOR OF LATIN IN THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CARDIFF.
SOME TIME FELLOW OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE CAMBRIDGE, ASSISTANT MASTER AT CHELTENHAM COLLEGE.

NEW-YORK.
B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 BROADWAY.
1895.
R^p

415
B 891a
V. 5

Printed in Germany by G. Otto, Darmstadt.

TO

JOHN PEILE,

DOCTOR OF LETTERS, MASTER OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE, THE FOUNDER OF THE
STUDY OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY IN CAMBRIDGE

THIS TRANSLATION IS DEDICATED

IN TOKEN OF THEIR GRATITUDE AND AFFECTION

BY

HIS OLD PUPILS.

P r e f a c e.

In the treatment of Phonetics and Morphology in this work, so many words are cited along with parallels and words etymologically connected, that the book may be used to this extent in the study of etymology. To this end the Index of Words has been compiled, including as it does more than mere grammatical forms. I would also observe that I have somewhat departed from the usual methods of such indices, because very few of those who use it will be equally at home in all the languages therein contained, and many may look for words out of a language whose paradigms are not familiar to them.

For the Index of Matters two limitations have been set. If it contained all the processes described, in the same detail as we find in the indices to our periodicals, or in any other conceivable form, not only would this have taken up much space, but what is more to the point, it would have been hardly easier to find one's way about by means of the index than can be done by aid of the very full Table of Contents to Volume I. I have therefore, with certain few exceptions, excluded the processes of sound change. On the other hand, the idea of giving all the examples of Analogy in all its kinds was given up, chiefly for lack of space. The headings given are those only which the student is most

likely to look for, such as Popular Etymology, Assimilation of Opposites, and the like. In these last I have had much help from lists of the examples for Analogical Re-formation, given in Vols. I and II, which were compiled by my pupil E. Kleinhans, and very kindly placed at my disposal.

Leipzig, Jan. 5. 1893.

Karl Brugmann.

I. Index of Words.

(Numbered by Volume and Page.)

Sanskrit.

Order of the letters: *a ā i ī u ū ṛ ṝ ṝ̄ ē āi ō āu ḥ , k kh g gh ṇ c ch j jh ñ ṭ ṭh ḍ ḍh ṇ t th d dh n p ph b bh m y r l v ś ṣ s h.*

The finite verb is usually given in the 3rd singular, except where a particular form is treated.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <i>a</i> -(Pronoun) III 329. | <i>agōtā</i> II 239. | <i>ājanata</i> (3. pl.) IV 56. |
| <i>a</i> -(Augment) II 6, IV 24. | <i>agnāviṣṇū</i> II 41. | <i>ājayit</i> IV 116. |
| <i>a-an</i> -(‘un-’) I 194. 196, II 29. 36. 39. | <i>agnimindhā-s</i> II 39. | <i>ājati</i> I 87. 293, IV 41. 81. 82. |
| <i>āsa-s āsa-m</i> I 166, II 413. | <i>agnī-ṣ</i> II 285. | <i>ajā-s</i> I 302, II 113. |
| <i>āhas-</i> I 295, II 423. | <i>āgrabham</i> IV 59. | <i>ājāriṣur</i> (3. pl.) IV 371. |
| <i>āhiyas-</i> II 432. | <i>āgra-m</i> II 201. | <i>ājārdyas</i> (nom.pl.)II 91. |
| <i>āhū-ṣ</i> II 313. | <i>āgrahīṣam</i> IV 379. | <i>ajikā</i> II 263. |
| <i>ākar</i> IV 57. | <i>āgrū-ṣ</i> I 232. 251 ^{bis} , II 312. | <i>ajina-m</i> II 155. |
| <i>ākṛṇvata</i> IV 178. | <i>agrēgā-s</i> II 28. 39. | <i>ajirā-m</i> II 462. |
| <i>aktā</i> II 227. | <i>āṇkas-</i> II 417. | <i>ajirā-s</i> II 199. |
| <i>aktū-ṣ</i> II 117. 325. | <i>āṇkā-s</i> II 114. | <i>ājījanat</i> IV 103. 105. |
| <i>aktāū</i> III 162. | <i>āṇkurā-s</i> II 199. | <i>ājāiṣ</i> (aj-) IV 61. |
| <i>akṣatē</i> IV 189. 194. | <i>āṇkuritā-s</i> II 224. | <i>ājra-s</i> I 87, II 181. 462. |
| <i>akṣān-ākṣi</i> II 105. 280. 347 ^{bis} , IV 194. | <i>āṇkuṣā-s</i> II 199. 252. | <i>ajriya-s</i> II 126. |
| <i>akṣa-s</i> I 303, II 199. | <i>āṇkuṣita-s</i> II 226. | <i>ājman-</i> II 172. 367. |
| <i>akhyat</i> IV 87. | <i>āṇgira-s</i> II 200. | <i>ājma-s</i> II 172. |
| <i>āgan</i> IV 51. 58. | <i>āṇgūri-ṣ āṇgūli-ṣ</i> II 291. | <i>-ānc-</i> II 6. 492. |
| <i>āgasmahi</i> (1. pl.) IV 352. | <i>ācakra</i> IV 403. | <i>āñjas</i> IV 139. |
| <i>āgāt</i> I 206, IV 57. 121. | <i>āchān</i> IV 352. 354. | <i>āñjivā-s</i> II 134. |
| <i>āgur</i> (3. pl.) IV 546. | <i>ajakā</i> II 263. | <i>āñji-ṣ</i> I 308, II 117. |
| <i>aguru-ṣ</i> I 251. | <i>ājakṣur</i> IV 108. | <i>āñiyaskā-s</i> II 264. 276. 455. |
| | <i>ājagan</i> IV 403. | <i>atārīma</i> IV 115. |
| | <i>ājagrabhūt</i> IV 117. 403. | <i>āti</i> I 273. |

atimātrā-m II 31.
atireka-s II 115.
ātīdharat IV 105.
ātka-s II 254.
attīdr- II 387.
attā- *atti-* I 95.
ātti IV 60.
ātviṣur (3rd pl.) IV 191.
ātharvan- II 363, 364.
adatka-s I 383, II 265.
ādadiṣṭa IV 375.
ādadhanta IV 403.
ādāna-m II 150.
ādar IV 58.
ādarṣam ādṛṣma IV 59.
ādarṣat IV 82.
ādāt IV 53, 55, 60.
ādān IV 468.
ādikiṣi IV 369.
āditi-ṣi II 298.
ādīmahi (✓ *dā-*) II 62.
ādūḥṣat IV 195.
ādūhra (3rd pl.) IV 574.
ādṛhiṣam IV 376.
ādṛṣram (3rd pl.) IV 574.
āddhātī-ṣi II 307.
āddhī IV 503.
ādbhuta-s IV 136.
adbhyās adbhiṣi I 264.
ādman- II 366.
admarā-s II 201.
adyā III 368.
ādrākṣam IV 369.
adrān- II 183.
adhat IV 53.
adhamā-s I 202, II 167, 178.
ādharma-s I 202, II 178, 189, 190, 194, 450.
ādḥās I 202, II 178, 189.
ādḥāt IV 53, 55, 60.
adhāyata IV 256.
ādhitām (3rd du.) IV 572.
ādḥimahi (✓ *dhē-*) IV 61, 62.
ādhran- II 364.

adhvarā-s II 201.
adhvarīyāti IV 292.
adhvaryāti IV 286.
adhy-āpayati IV 333.
an- ('un-') see *a-*.
ana- III 329.
andkti IV 139.
ānap/a-s II 224.
anaśāmahāi IV 113, 139.
anaśtām (3rd du.) IV 113.
āniti I 17, 105, IV 115.
anila-s II 211.
ānika-m II 255.
anudrā-s II 181.
anuṣatyā-s II 5, 39.
ānūka-s II 272.
ānētya-s IV 106.
ānēṣat IV 110.
āntaka-s II 257.
āntama-s II 177, 189.
antār III 159.
āntara-s ('inner') II 177, 189, 450.
antara-s ('other') I 283.
antārikṣa-m II 188, 189.
antarhastā-s II 31.
ānti I 91.
antikā-s II 255.
āntigṛha-m II 39.
antrā-m II 189.
āndhas- II 414.
ānna-m I 194, II 140.
anyā-s II 132.
anyōnya- II 41.
ap- II 486.
āpa I 88.
āpaciti-ṣi II 295.
apamā-s II 167.
āpara-s II 190.
āpavant- II 405.
āpas- II 414.
apasṣṭi-ṣi II 296.
āpuka-s II 257.
apṣṣat IV 164.
apikarṇā-m II 31.
āpiprata IV 107.
āpnas- II 416.

āprāt IV 127.
aprāiṣit IV 25.
apsanta (3rd pl.) IV 194.
apsarya-s II 40.
apsukṣit- II 39.
apsuyōgā-s II 40.
ābandhat IV 81.
ābibhran (3rd pl.) IV 107, 545.
ābibhayanta (3rd pl.) IV 105.
ābubhōjiṣ IV 117.
ābhimātin- II 357.
abhiṣṇak IV 60.
ābhūt IV 56.
ābhēt IV 59.
obhrā-m II 184.
ābhva-s I 161, 251, 253.
āmatra-m II 119.
āmānyuta-s II 224.
āmavant- II 405.
āminanta (3rd pl.) IV 149.
amī (pl.) III 353.
amīti IV 116, 320.
āmīmṇat IV 107.
āmivā IV 320.
āmugdhram IV 354.
amuyā III 184.
ām̐ba I 87, 257, III 84.
āmbu II 184.
āmlā-s āmba-s I 168, II 183.
ayām III 335.
āyas- II 418.
ayasat IV 83.
ayā III 179, 346.
ayāt IV 469.
āyukta IV 59.
āyurakṣmahi IV 45.
āyur (3rd pl.) IV 546.
arati-ṣi II 298.
ararā-s II 98.
ararī-ṣi II 98.
arare II 98.
aritra-s aritra-m I 104, II 118.

ári-ṣ II 281.
aruṇila-s II 224.
áruṣ- II 426.
arētáśka-s II 276.
arcasē (1st sg.) IV 191.
 371.
árcā (1st sg.) IV 466.
 517.
archati IV 203.
arjayati IV 330.
árjuna-s I 291.
árṇas- II 416.
artháyaē IV 334.
arthēt- II 389.
arpáyati IV 333.
arbhaká-s II 277.
árbhaga-s II 276. 277.
 455.
aryamán- II 368.
árvan- II 137.
arvaśá-s áruvaśá-s II 251.
árṣati IV 193.
arhaṇa-m arhaṇā IV
 159.
árhati I 317, IV 82.
árlati IV 113.
ava- ('that') III 329.
ávati I 88, IV 379.
avamá-s II 167.
ávāra-s II 191.
ávavṛtranta IV 574.
aviká-s aviká II 263.
ávi-ṣ II 278.
ávṛk IV 63.
ávṛta IV 51.
ávōcat IV 17. 109. 110.
áśan- II 346. 348.
áśarūt IV 61.
áśarūt IV 61.
áśiśiṣu-ṣ II 98.
áśitá-s III 37.
áśtitamá-s III 37.
áśti-i-ṣ III 19. 20.
áśnavātha (2nd pl.) IV
 185.
áśna-s II 139, III 282.
áśnuviṣyate IV 183. 273.

áśnóti I 195, IV 179.
áśman- I 88, II 367.
áśmanta-m II 250.
áśmīya-s II 341.
áśrā-m II 322.
áśri-ṣ II 290.
áśrīrā-s áśīla-s II 201.
áśru- II 322.
áśrūt IV 59.
áśraká-s II 464.
áśvamēdha-s II 33.
áśva-s II 133.
áśvāmayha-s II 38.
áśvāvan- II 406.
áśviya-s II 126.
áṣṭá II 480.
áṣṭamá-s II 170, III 20.
áṣṭá oṣṭāu I 67. 68. 83,
 II 29, III 19. 20.
áṣṭádaśa III 25.
áṣṭā-pad- -pada- II 29.
asambhramat IV 25.
ásūt IV 468. 469.
ási (2nd sg.) III 258, IV
 523.
asincá-s I 101.
asi-ṣ I 199, II 279.
ásura-s II 201.
ásu-ṣ II 314.
ásṛk III 103. 104.
asṛgram (3rd pl.) IV 574.
asāu III 327. 335. 368.
ásta-m II 227. 229.
ásti I 32. 47, IV 52. 60.
asthán- II 348.
ásthāt IV 54. 55. 61.
asmá- I 198, III 367.
 368. 379.
asmadīya-s III 380.
 396.
asmāka III 396.
asmākam III 396^{bis}.
asmāka-s II 257. 272,
 III 396.
ásrākṣam IV 369.
áhan II 348.
áhanti-ṣ II 297.

ahám I 50. 408, III 364.
 372.
áharahar II 100.
áhardivi III 159.
áhi-ṣ I 322. 337. 343,
 II 278.
áhlādayiṣata (3rd pl.) IV
 376.
ā-(Augment) IV 27.
ākuta-m II 223.
ākūti-ṣ II 300.
āju IV 387. 394.
āni-ṣ I 211.
āṇḍika-s II 270.
āitā- II 222. 227.
ā-tānayati IV 324.
ātī-ṣ I 207, II 334.
ātmán- II 175.
ād II 348.
āda IV 387. 394.
ādat (✓ *ed-* 'essen') IV
 63.
ālat (✓ *dō-* 'give') IV
 54. 88.
adayati IV 328.
ā-dāyamāna-s IV 234.
adimá-s II 467.
ādīṛa-s II 235.
ādīva-s II 39.
ādīya-s ('first') III 6.
ādīya-s ('eatable') II 125.
āna IV 394.
anāśa IV 15. 390. 401.
 408.
ānāṇja IV 15. 401.
ānat IV 113. 139.
ānarca IV 15. 401.
ānarchat IV 307. 403.
ānardha IV 401.
ānarṣat IV 403.
ānarha IV 401.
ānāśa IV 15. 390. 401.
āninat IV 114.
āntrá-m II 189.
āpas- II 414.
āpti-ṣ II 296.

āpnāna-s IV 144.
 āpnōti IV 144.
 āmātara-s II 191.
 āmā-s II 113.
 āmitrā-s II 112.
 āyan (3rd pl.) IV 30.
 āyun- I 140, II 341. 362.
 363. 430.
 āyus- II 329. 423. 426.
 430.
 ārjijāt IV 114.
 āryaka-s II 251.
 āvām III 367. 370. 397.
 ārām III 397.
 āśa IV 401.
 āśayas- II 431.
 āśupāttran- II 24.
 āśuyā III 184.
 āśū-ṣ I 83, II 314.
 āś- ('mouth') II 485.
 āś (3rd sg.) IV 28. 529.
 āśa IV 394.
 āsatē IV 54.
 āsān- II 348.
 āsan (3rd pl.) IV 30.
 āsām IV 445.
 āśv- IV 60. 61. 63. 116.
 āstē IV 54.
 āsthat IV 54. 88.
 āhuti-ṣ II 298.
 āhnika-s II 260.

 i- (Pronoun) III 331.
 ichāti IV 203. 204.
 ichayati IV 333.
 ichā- II 274.
 itara-s I 50, II 194.
 iti-ṣ II 296.
 ityāi (inf.) IV 601.
 itvarā-s II 201.
 id III 331.
 idāprūpa-s II 40.
 idām I 32, III 331.
 idā III 339.
 idhmā-s II 170.
 inakṣati IV 199.

indō'i IV 139. 179.
 indrasvant- II 405.
 indhiṣya (1st sg.) IV
 376.
 indhiṣyati IV 273.
 invati IV 179.
 ima- III 331.
 imi (1st sg.) IV 59. 63.
 iyakṣati IV 199.
 iyattikā- II 264.
 iyan-, nom. iyan, III
 49. 77.
 iyām III 332.
 iyarti IV 19. 100.
 iyāja IV 400.
 iyāt IV 26. 118.
 iyāya IV 399.
 iyēti IV 19.
 irajyati I 469.
 iradhatē I 469.
 irādhyāi (inf.) I 482.
 ilaya- I 469.
 iṣaṇat IV 138. 156.
 iṣaṇayanā IV 332.
 iṣṇyāti IV 138. 156.
 266.
 iṣatē IV 193.
 iṣyādhyāi IV 600.
 iṣirā-s I 110. 229. 454,
 II 181.
 iṣu-ṣ II 314.
 iṣṇāti IV 139.
 iṣmā-s II 172.

 ī (Particle) III 345.
 īkṣa-ē IV 19. 193. 194.
 198.
 ītē IV 222.
 īlute IV 222.
 īlṣ- III 345.
 idhriya-s I 257.
 īpsati IV 19. 144. 194.
 199.
 im III 345.
 imahē IV 52. 57.
 irāyati IV 331.
 īrtē IV 58.

īrtsati IV 19. 199.
 īrmā-s I 241, II 171.
 īśatē IV 404.
 īśana-m II 151.
 īśitē IV 115. 404.
 īṣē (3rd sg.) IV 391. 404.
 īṣṭē IV 565.
 īṣmā-s II 172.

 ukṣaṇyāti I 193.
 ūkṣati IV 190. 192. 193.
 ukṣān- II 345. 348. 460.
 ukṣayati IV 332.
 ukṣānna-s II 27.
 ukhachid- II 25. 38.
 ugrā-s II 201.
 ucca-s I 274, II 256.
 uccā I 62.
 uccāistara- uccaistarām
 II 29. 107. 191.
 ucyati IV 173.
 uchādi IV 204.
 ujhati IV 88.
 ūtka-s II 241.
 uttamā-s II 177. 178.
 ūttara-s II 177. 178. 191.
 uttarōtara-s II 99.
 ūdañc- II 7.
 udān II 346.
 udanyāti I 111.
 udarā-m II 177. 191.
 udrā-s II 181. 183.
 undtti IV 209.
 undati IV 166.
 upakakṣā-s II 31.
 upakṣṭār- II 384.
 upadiśa-s II 33.
 upabūā-s I 263. 264. 345.
 upamā-s II 166. 168. 189.
 ūpamāsyā-s II 126.
 uparātāt- II 309.
 ūpara-s II 189.
 upāri II 188. 189.
 upārimartya-s II 31.
 ubhāu III 33. 175. 191.
 umbhati IV 166.

úraṇa-s I 213. 232, II 349.
úras- II 416.
urú-ṣ I 141, II 314.
uruṣyáti IV 293.
ululí-ṣ II 98.
ulóká-s I 469.
uvāca IV 400.
uvāma IV 400.
uvōca IV 399.
uśī- II 411.
uśādbhya-s III 272.
uśār- II 180. 380. 381, III 63.
uśás- II 423.
uśás (gen.) II 423, III 128.
uśasya-s II 127.
uśā- II 423, III 282.
uśṇa uśṇa-m ('heat') II 476.
uśṇā- II 476.
usrás- II 181.
usrīyā- II 181.
údhá-s I 299.
údhi-ṣ II 295.
údara-m II 177. 191.
údhar údhan- II 346, III 103. 104.
únayīṣ (2nd sg.) IV 116.
únarjṣāti-ṣ III 25.
únarjṣa-s III 26.
úná-s II 141. 153.
úma-s II 172.
-ūrnavana- IV 179.
ūrṇā- I 137. 141. 242, II 145.
ūrṇutya-s IV 179.
ūrṇóti IV 136. 178.
ūrṇānti IV 179.
ūrdhvá-s I 241, II 135.
ūrmí-ṣ I 243, II 289.
ūsur (3rd pl.) IV 391.
ṛkṣa-s I 408.
ṛgmín- I 348, II 358.
ṛghāyāti IV 336.

ṛchāti IV 200. 203.
ṛjipyá-s I 233. 301.
ṛjū-ṣ II 314.
ṛñjāti IV 165.
ṛñjasē (1st sg.) IV 46. 190. 191.
ṛñjāsē (inf.) IV 363.
ṛñóti ('reaches') IV 177.
ṛñóti ('excites') IV 149. 177.
ṛṇvāti IV 138. 177.
ṛtá-m II 227.
ṛtáyant- IV 334.
ṛtayā III 179.
ṛtāyāti IV 284.
ṛtāvan- II 364.
ṛtāvarī II 201.
ṛtí-ṣ II 299.
ṛtú-s II 326.
ṛbhū-ṣ II 317.
ṛṣāti IV 193.
ṛṣabhá-s I 234. 419, II 216. 345.
ēkaēka-s II 99.
ēkavāram III 49.
ēkarjṣāti-ṣ III 32.
ēka-s III 3. 320.
ēkādaśá III 25.
ēkāduśá-s III 25.
ēkānnarjṣá-s III 26.
ēkāika-s II 99, III 51.
ēkōnarjṣāti-s III 25.
ēkōnarjṣa-s II 26.
étá- (Pronoun) IV 329.
étaśa-s II 251.
éta-s II 222.
ētāvānt- II 405.
éti I 49. 50, IV 51. 59.
édhas- II 414.
ēdhí (imper.) I 252. 447. IV 60. 503.
ēna III 344. 346.
ēnas- II 416.
ēman- II 368.
éma-s II 171.
ēvā III 344.

ēṣá III 329. 335.
ēt IV 28.
āindhiṣṭa IV 376.
āipsiṣam IV 376.
āīyēṣ (2nd sg.) IV 19. 97.
ōkas- IV 173.
ōkirás- IV 392. 399.
ōjas- I 88. 319. 334, II 414, IV 190. 193.
ōjmdn- I 87, II 367.
ōmdn- II 172.
ōma-s II 172. 177.
ōṣati I 52, IV 83.
ōṣadhí-ṣ II 413.
āubjijāt IV 114.
āumīna-m II 158.
kakúnmant- I 352.
kátuka-s I 211.
kaṭú-ṣ I 211.
kandūyati IV 292.
katamá-s II 178. 179. 190.
katardá-s II 190. 450.
káti II 293. 307.
katithá-s II 242.
kāniyas- *kaniṣṭhá-s* II 430.
kanyā- II 430, III 282.
kam III 163.
kar- *karōti* IV 57. 137. 178. 179. 180.
karásna-s II 142.
karkaṭa-s II 95.
karkara-s II 98.
kakari-ṣ II 95.
karṇakitá-s II 226.
kart- *kartati* IV 85. 87. 211.
kartár- *kártar-* II 380. 384.
kártva-m II 476.
karbūrita-s II 226.

karmāra-s II 211.
kaotī-ṣ I 446, II 279.
kā-s III 333.
kāmāyūta IV 493.
kāsatē IV 86.
kīyū-ṣ II 29.
kinākāraṇa-s II 40.
kīm III 333. 339.
kiyant-, nom. *kiyān*, III 49. 77.
kīyēdhā- I 351.
kīrāti I 232. 332.
kuṣati IV 213.
kūtas III 66. 333.
kūtra III 333.
kupyati IV 236.
kumbhā-s I 350.
kuru (imper.) I 232.
kurmds (1st pl.) IV 57.
kurmi (1st sg.) IV 57.
kuryāu IV 57.
kulandhara-s II 40.
kulva-s II 136.
-kuvate I 446.
kūrdati IV 220.
kṛṇvāt IV 469.
kṛṇōti IV 178.
-kṛt- II 391.
kṛtī-ṣ II 305.
kṛtyā- II 476.
kṛtvan- II 364.
kṛtvās (acc. pl.) II 332.
kṛntāti I 228, IV 165. 166.
kṛntayati IV 325.
kṛp- II 486.
kṛpānatē IV 41. 156.
kṛpāna-m IV 156.
kṛpānā-s IV 156.
kṛpatē IV 88.
kṛṣivālā-s II 201.
kṛṣē (1st sg.) IV 189. 191.
kṛṣṇatā- II 239.
kṛmī-ṣ II 289.
kṛṣṇā-s I 445.
kētū-ṣ II 313. 317.
kēna III 344.

kēṣavā-s II 135. 136.
krātu-ṣ II 325. 326.
krandanū-ṣ II 301.
kraviṣ- I 104, II 425, IV 193.
krāṇā-s I 70, II 151.
kriyātē I 115. 231, IV 244.
kriyāt IV 484.
krīṇāti IV 142.
krūdhayati IV 221.
krūḍhayati IV 222.
krūrā-s II 201.
krōḍā-s IV 222.
kṣātrā-m II 118.
kṣātriya-m II 476.
kṣāp- II 486.
kṣām- I 407, II 482.
kṣārati IV 246.
kṣā-s, acc. *kṣā-m*, II 482. 484, III 99.
kṣiṇāti I 407.
kṣiṇōti IV 177.
kṣīti-ṣ ('destruction') II 281.
kṣīti-ṣ ('dwelling') II 296.
kṣīpaṇī-ṣ II 285.
kṣīpamū-ṣ II 301.
kṣīpāti IV 167.
kṣīyāti kṣyāti IV 87.
kṣiṇā-s II 141.
kṣīyatē IV 236.
kṣēti IV 59.
kṣētra-m II 433.
kṣēpayati IV 333.
kṣēpiyas- II 431.
kṣēṣi (2nd sg.) IV 460.
kṣōbhatē I 49.
kṣṇu- *kṣṇāuti* IV 136. 179.
kṣṇōtra-m IV 179.
khanitra-m I 104.
khā- f. II 486.
khāḍā-m II 227.
khādati IV 222.

khyāti IV 122.
khyāyīṣyatē IV 273.
gāchati IV 203.
gaṇā-s I 211.
gaṇā-s I 191.
gāti-ṣ I 191, II 295.
gadgada-s II 95.
gaṇā- I 194.
gāntar- II 382.
gānva-ṣ I 165, II 325.
gandharvā-s I 479.
gābhastī-ṣ II 307.
gam- (*gāma-ti gamā-ti*) I 195. 336, IV 58. 86.
gamayām IV 445.
garat IV 82.
gāriyas- II 437.
garīyastara-s II 191.
gārgara-s ('whirlpool') II 13. 94. 95.
gargara-s (a musical instrument) II 95. 115.
gārta-s II 227.
garbhīn- II 337.
gārhatē I 298.
gālāti I 210.
gavyāya-s II 121.
gavya-s II 128.
gav- see *gō*.
gātū-ṣ II 325.
gāpayati IV 334.
gām (acc. sg.) I 84. 162, III 99.
gāyati IV 227.
gāyīṣe (1st sg.) IV 191. 376.
gās (acc. pl.) II 428, III 235.
-gā-s I 207.
gīr- I 232. 243. 334, II 487.
gīrāti girati gilāti I 229. 232. 334, IV 82. 86. 88.
gira-s I 196. 232. 334.
gīrī-ṣ I 232. 234, II 279.
gīr I 243.

- gīrṇā-s* I 242.
gīrṇi-ṣ I 242.
gurutā- II 239.
gurū-ṣ I 229. 232. 251, II 312.
gūrtā-s II 222.
gūrtārasu-ṣ II 38.
gūhati I 300, IV 88.
gūhayati IV 331.
gṛṇā-a (2nd pl.) IV 149.
gṛṇāi IV 149.
gṛṇīṣāṇi II 347.
gṛṇhyati IV 219. 236.
gṛbhdyati IV 331.
gṛbhāyāti IV 262.
gṛbhūtā-s IV 116. 320.
gṛbhṇāti gṛbhṇāti IV 143.
gṛh- gṛbh- I 355.
gṛhiṣva (imper.) IV 116.
gṛhṇati IV 143.
gṛṣṇū-ṣ gṛṣṇu-s IV 227.
gō- gū-, nom. sg. *gāū-ṣ*, I 84, II 482 (see also *gām* and *gās*).
gō-ghnā-s I 251.
gōpati IV 219.
gōla-m gōlā II 200.
gōla-s II 188.
gō-ṣā-s I 250, II 486.
gāū-ṣ see *gō-*.
gdha IV 53.
gnā- I 96. 194, II 106. 111.
gnāspati-ṣ III 114.
-gīā-s I 196. 232.
grasati IV 192. 195.
grahiṣyati IV 116.
grāvan II 363.
grīvā- II 137.
glapayati IV 334.
glapēt IV 334.
glāti IV 127.

ghanā-s I 196. 251. 335.
ghanāghandā-s IV 14.
gharmā-s II 171. 477.
ghas- IV 53.

ghātayati IV 335.
ghāta-s I 206, II 227. 475.
ghāti-ṣ I 206. 335.
ghāsēajra-s II 186.
ghūrṇati IV 149.
ghūrṇa-s IV 149.
ghṛṇōti IV 180.
ghṛtā-m II 227.
ghōratā- II 239.
ghōrā-s II 186.
ghōṣati IV 194.
ghōṣa-s II 111, IV 194.
ghnūa IV 484.
ghrāti IV 122.

ca I 49. 332. 534, III 333.
cakaram IV 403.
cakrā-m II 14. 96.
cākri-ṣ II 96.
cakru-ṣ II 96.
cākṣan- II 348.
cañcala-s I 212, II 95.
cañcūryatē I 212, IV 13.
cūtasras III 9. 12. 220.
catūr III 48.
catur- III 10.
caturaśra-s II 184.
caturthā-s II 163. 242, III 12. 330.
cāturdaśa III 25.
caturdaśā-s III 26.
cāturvaya-s III 51.
cātustriṣat- III 32.
catvāras I 332, III 10.
catvāriṣāt- III 30. 35.
catvāriṣattamā-s III 37.
canā III 344.
cārati IV 83.
carācarā-s IV 14.
carṣṭi-ṣ II 298.
caskānda IV 425.
cikī- II 4. 97.
cikīrṣyati IV 332.
cikura-s II 97.
cikēti IV 97.

cikēthē (2nd du.) IV 572.
cicāya I 333.
cit- ('to observe') IV 211.
citā II 222. 475.
cittā-m II 227.
citti-ṣ II 293. 304.
citrā-s II 183.
cīd ('to kindle') IV 32. 332, III 333.
cinōti IV 177.
cinvati IV 177. 186.
ciratnā-s II 160.
cirāntana-s cirantāna-s II 160.
cirā-s cirā-m II 198.
cud- ('to kindle') IV 252.
cētati IV 212.
cēṣṭati IV 213, Addenda to IV 211.
cēṣṭa-m IV 213.
cyāvatē I 146, IV S1.
cyāvāyati IV 327.
cyāutnā-m II 161.

chadāyati IV 331.
chānti IV 59.
chayati IV 237.
chāyayati IV 333.
chāyā- I 294.
chidrā-m II 477.
chidrā-s II 180. 181.
chināti I 406.
chindati I 189, IV 164.
chiyoti IV 237.

jakṣati IV 108.
jakṣiti IV 108.
jaganrās- jaymirās- II 443.
jagṛbhrirē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
jagḍhi (imper.) IV 108.
jaghanrās- jughnirās- II 443.
jaghnant- IV 110.
jānaghā- jānaghā- I 294. 333. 354. 394, II 111.

- jajanti* IV 208.
jajāgāra IV 398.
jajñivās- (*jñā-*) IV 396.
jajñū IV 402. 403.
janjapyātē IV 13.
jathāra-m I 211.
janātā- II 463.
jānati IV 80.
jānas I 291. 297, II 414.
janitār- I 104, II 383.
janitāra-m II 121. 462.
jānitri- II 336.
jāniman- II 367.
janīyāti IV 292.
jāni-ṣ II 279, III. 283.
jāniṣva (imper.) IV 115. 510.
jantū-ṣ II 326.
jānman- II 367. 370.
jabhāra IV 20.
jāmbha-s I 393.
jāmbhya-s II 127.
jāyati I 315.
jaranā- II 475.
jarant- II 397.
jarās- II 424.
jarā- III 282.
jaritār- II 385.
jālpūka-s jalpūka-s II 273.
jāsuri-ṣ II 291.
jahati IV 109. 111.
jāhāti I 300, IV 101. 109. 241.
jahi (imper.) I 254, IV 58. 503.
jahiṣyati IV 273.
jahitam (2nd du.) IV 98.
jāgurāyati IV 331.
jāgarīṣyati IV 273.
jāgati IV 98. 109.
jāgāra IV 17. 387. 398.
jāgrati IV 110. 111.
jājārika-s II 272.
jātā-m II 223.
jātā-s I 208, II 295.
jāti-ṣ II 295.
jānati IV 142.
jāna-m II 110.
jānāi I 206. 288, IV 141. 142.
-jāni-ṣ I 62, II 279.
jānu I 69. 294, II 313.
jāmātar- II 383.
jā-s I 207, II 456.
jāspāti-ṣ III 124.
jigāṭi IV 57. 134.
jigyū- III 283.
jigyē I 334.
jigharti IV 98. 100.
jighāṣati IV 198.
jighṛkṣati I 355.
jighnatē IV 107.
jighyati IV 106.
jighrati IV 107.
jijīva IV 397.
jijīva IV 397.
jijñāsiṣi (1st sg.) IV 376.
jijyāu IV 41.
-jit- II 391.
jīnāti I 315, IV 143.
jīnvati IV 186.
jīnviṣyati IV 273.
jīyā- ('strength') II 486.
jīṣē (inf.) II 490, IV 190. 363.
jīhūṣe IV 101. 150. 241.
jīrd-s II 182.
jīrūd-s I 242. 304, II 144.
jīryati IV 244.
jīvati IV 41. 47.
jīvāyati IV 325. 329.
jīvā-s I 308. 334, II 133.
jīvātu-ṣ II 324. 326, IV 122.
jivitā-m II 227.
jughūrṇa IV 397.
junāti IV 147. 153.
jūṣṭi-ṣ II 295.
juhuras (2nd sg.) IV 150.
juhūrcha IV 397.
juhōti IV 98.
jūryati I 231, IV 244.
jōṣati IV 81.
jōṣāyātē IV 328.
jōṣa-s I 289. 297.
jōṣṭār- *jōṣṭar-* II 384.
jña (imper.) IV 87.
jñāpayati IV 334.
jñā- ('to know') IV 128.
jñāidr- II 383.
jñāti-ṣ ('relation') II 296, IV 119.
jñātra-m II 121.
jñāyāt IV 482.
jñās- II 424.
jñu- I 294.
jñubādh- II 313.
jñeyāt IV 485.
jñēṣam (1st sg.) IV 486.
jm- ('earth') I 290.
jmān- I 256, II 172.
jmāyānt- IV 292.
jyā- ('bowstring') I 112. 114. 315. 334, II 111.
jyā ('superior power') I 316, II 486, IV 41.
jyāni-ṣ IV 207.
jyēṣṭhatama-s II 104.
jyēṣṭha-s II 244.
jvāyati IV 207.
jṛāyas- I 297, II 415.
tā- I 273, III 327.
tāṣati IV 191. 193.
tāṣayati II 20, IV 339.
takati IV 84.
tākṣati IV 83.
tākṣan- I 408, II 345. 347.
takṣur (3rd pl.) IV 392.
takṣṇī- II 335.
tatanē IV 401.
tāti II 307.
tati-ṣ I 199, II 298.
tatnē IV 402.
tud- II 40.
tadā III 339.

<i>tadīya-s</i> II 29. 133.	<i>tāṣṭi</i> IV 54.	<i>ṭṛpti-ṣ</i> <i>ṭṛpti-ṣ</i> II 298.
<i>tadeant-</i> II 29.	<i>tigitā-s</i> II 227.	<i>ṭṛmpāti</i> IV 166.
<i>tāns-</i> II 417. 423, IV 193.	<i>tīlartī</i> IV 100.	<i>ṭṛṣū-ṣ</i> I 436, II 203. 312.
<i>tanū-ṣ</i> I 110. 164. 193, II 313. 335.	<i>tīlarpayīṣatī</i> IV 200.	<i>ṭṛṣṭā-s</i> II 227.
<i>tanōti</i> I 192. 194, IV 177. 178.	<i>tīlikṣīṣyate</i> IV 273.	<i>ṭṛṣṇā-j-</i> II 411.
<i>tānti-ṣ</i> II 298.	<i>tīttīri-ṣ</i> <i>tīttirā-s</i> II 97.	<i>ṭṛṣyati</i> IV 253.
<i>tāntu-ṣ</i> II 326.	<i>tīrdāti</i> I 232, IV 87.	<i>ṭṛ</i> (loc.) I 162.
<i>tānyatī</i> IV 233.	<i>tīrās</i> I 232.	<i>ṭṛjate</i> IV 164.
<i>tanṇyatū-ṣ</i> II 322. 326.	<i>tīlvilāyātē</i> IV 284.	<i>ṭṛjīyas-</i> II 431.
<i>tāpas-</i> II 417. 423.	<i>tīṣṭhātī</i> I 32, IV 100. 106.	<i>ṭṛna</i> III 344. 346.
<i>tapyatū-ṣ</i> II 324. 326.	<i>tīstirē</i> IV 401.	<i>ṭṛnē</i> IV 402.
<i>tamisra-m</i> <i>tāmiserā</i> II 181. 183. 425. 477.	<i>tīsrās</i> III 9. 220.	<i>tōkman</i> II 172. 368, IV 210.
<i>tamrā-s</i> II 206.	<i>tīkṣṇīyas-</i> II 432.	<i>tōkma-s</i> II 172.
<i>tarāsati</i> IV 192. 195.	<i>tīryati</i> I 231.	<i>tōlayati</i> IV 330.
<i>tarutar-</i> IV 137.	<i>tū</i> III 373. 375.	<i>-tti-ṣ</i> II 295.
<i>tarutē</i> IV 137.	<i>tūñjamāna-s</i> IV 166.	<i>tyā</i> III 328.
<i>tāruṣantē</i> IV 137.	<i>tudāti</i> I 446, IV 94.	<i>tyaktā-s</i> I 109.
<i>tarkāyati</i> IV 335.	<i>tudāyātī</i> IV 263.	<i>tyaj-</i> ('to move away from') I 71. 315. 453.
<i>tārjati</i> I 322.	<i>tumalā-s</i> II 200.	<i>tyājayati</i> IV 328.
<i>tarḍati</i> IV 222.	<i>tumura-s</i> <i>tumula-s</i> II 200.	<i>trāyastriṣaṭ-</i> III 32.
<i>tārpātī</i> IV 82.	<i>tūmra-s</i> II 171. 199.	<i>trāyōḍaśa</i> II 32, III 25.
<i>tārman-</i> II 366, III 3.	<i>turā-ṇas</i> IV 150. 157.	<i>trayōḍaśt-s</i> III 26.
<i>tarṣḍayati</i> IV 324. 327.	<i>turanyātī</i> IV 156. 266.	<i>trāsati</i> IV 45. 189. 192.
<i>tala-s</i> II 115.	<i>turdāti</i> IV 87.	<i>trasyati</i> IV 267.
<i>tāra</i> III 389.	<i>turdāyati</i> IV 331.	<i>trā dr-</i> II 384.
<i>taeds</i> II 424.	<i>turd-s</i> I 244, II 198.	<i>trāti</i> IV 121.
<i>tarūti</i> IV 116.	<i>turīya-s</i> II 133, III 10.	<i>trāmaṇē</i> III 369.
<i>tāṣṭar-</i> II 387.	<i>tūrya-s</i> I 348. 491, II 133, III 10.	<i>trāyātē</i> IV 261.
<i>tastāmbha</i> <i>tastambhur</i> IV 397. 402.	<i>tulayati</i> I 229, IV 331.	<i>trāsāthē</i> (2 nd du.) IV 470.
<i>tasthāu</i> IV 390. 402.	<i>tulā-</i> I 229.	<i>trāsāthām</i> (2 nd du.) IV 572.
<i>tātā-s</i> II 97.	<i>tūlyā-s</i> I 241.	<i>trāsva</i> (imper.) IV 121.
<i>tād</i> III 348.	<i>tuvām</i> I 141, III 366. 373.	<i>tri-</i> <i>trāyas</i> II 279, III 38.
<i>-tānayati</i> IV 327.	<i>tū</i> III 373.	<i>triṣāt-</i> III 30 bis. 35.
<i>tāpāyati</i> IV 344.	<i>tūmā-s</i> II 97. 171.	<i>triṣāti-ṣ</i> III 34. 35.
<i>tāmyati</i> IV 244.	<i>tūryati</i> I 244.	<i>triṣattamā-s</i> II 177, III 37.
<i>tāyū-ṣ</i> I 136, II 318.	<i>tūla-m</i> <i>tūlā</i> II 198.	<i>triṣṭā-s</i> III 37.
<i>tārāyati</i> IV 326.	<i>tṛhati</i> IV 162.	<i>trikā-s</i> II 257.
<i>tārā-s</i> II 110.	<i>ṭṛṇūti</i> IV 222.	<i>tritā-s</i> II 244. 246.
<i>tāvakā-s</i> III 391.	<i>ṭṛṇa-m</i> II 149. 321.	<i>tridant-</i> II 24.
<i>tāvatītha-s</i> II 245.	<i>ṭṛṇēdhi</i> I 299, IV 162.	<i>triparva-s</i> II 27.
<i>tāvant-</i> <i>tāvat</i> II 405 bis. 406, III 136.	<i>ṭṛṭīya-s</i> II 122. 133. 243. 244, III 9.	<i>tribhūj-</i> II 492.
	<i>ṭṛḍīlā-s</i> II 201.	<i>trivārtu-</i> <i>trivṛt-</i> III 51
	<i>ṭṛṇṇōti</i> IV 184.	

- trivāram* III 49.
triśatātama-s III 46.
triśatā-m III 44.
triśatā-s III 46.
triśatī III 44.
triś III 48.
trēsur *trēsur* (3rd pl.) IV 402.
toṭtram II 100.
trām I 141, III 366. 373.
tradratē IV 150. 157.
tvā-s III 390.
tvādāta-s II 223.
tvāvant- II 405.
tvēṣati IV 192.

daśati IV 88.
daśuka-s II 264.
dāsas- II 414.
dākṣatī IV 193. 194.
dakṣā-s IV 194.
dākṣiṇa-s I 296, II 155. 465, III 320.
dagh- ('to reach to') IV 176.
dattā-s I 256, IV 102.
datti IV 101.
dadakṣē IV 397.
dādāti IV 99. 111.
dadāmbha IV 167.
dādātī IV 99. 101. 109.
dadātāi (conj.) IV 477.
dadavās- *dadivās-* II 442, IV 402.
dadi-ṣ II 96.
dadiṣyātē IV 273.
daddhi ('give') I 352, IV 503.
daddhi ('place') IV 503.
dadyātē IV 102. 260.
dadru-ṣ II 13. 97.
dadrvās- II 442.
dadhat (conj.) IV 477.
dādhati IV 99. 111.
dadhate (conj.) IV 476.
dadhān- II 348.

dādhati I 254, IV 99. 101. 109.
dadhātāi (conj.) IV 477 bis.
dādhi-ṣ II 96.
dadhṣā-s II 96.
dadhau IV 390.
dān (gen.) I 164. 167, II 483, III 125.
dānt- I 201, II 398.
dandaśayitrā (gerund) IV 331.
dandaśūka-s II 272.
dānta-s II 110.
dandahūti *dandohyātē* IV 13.
dabhnōti IV 136. 138.
dāmana-s II 151.
damāyāti IV 262.
damitār- II 383.
dāmēdamē II 100.
dāyātē IV 237.
dārdartī II 13.
dardū- II 13. 95.
darmān- II 370.
darvi-ṣ *darvī* II 314.
darṣ- ('to look') IV 87.
darśatā-s II 219. 226.
darśayati IV 340.
darśivas- IV 392.
davidhāva IV 398.
dāvidhvat- III 13.
dāvryas- II 431.
dāṣu I 192, III 22.
dāśagra- *daśagrīn-* III 51.
daśāt- I 199. 346, II 242. 390.
dāṣati I 192, IV 82. 87.
daśatī-ṣ II 306, III 42.
daśamā-s I 88, II 167. III 24.
dāśamāsiya-s II 126.
daśaśatī- II 2.
daśasyāti II 418. 423. IV 193.
daśaragulā-m II 113.

dāsyu-ṣ II 318 bis.
dāhati IV 53.
dahyati IV 255.
dātār- *dāidr-* II 384.
dāti IV 61. 477.
dātivāra-s II 296.
dātu II 326.
dātrī- II 336.
dādharayati IV 331.
dāna-m I 83, II 154.
dānu- *dānu-ṣ* II 320.
dāpayati (*dā-* 'divide') IV 333.
dāman- ('bond') II 369. 370.
dāman- ('giving') *dāmān-* ('gift, giver') II 367.
dāmā- II 369.
dāmyati IV 244.
dārayati IV 339.
dāru- II 314.
dāvānē II 363, III 153.
dāṣati IV 55.
dāṣnōti IV 177. 178.
dāśvās- *dāśivās-* IV 393. 394.
dāṣti IV 54.
dāsyahputra-s II 39.
dāsvant- II 424.
dāhayati IV 328.
dīgdhā-s I 343.
dīti-ṣ I 256, II 296.
dīdāsitha (2nd sg.) IV 398.
dīdhiṣṇa-s IV 198.
dīna-m II 356.
dīyāu-ṣ I 111. 162.
dīv- *dyū-* II 481 (see also *dyām* *dyū-ṣ* *dyāuṣ*).
divākīrtiya-s II 39.
divātana-s *divātāna-s* II 29. 160.
divikṣit- II 39.
divijāta-s II 32.
divijā-s II 32.
divēdirē II 94.

- divōjā-s* II 39.
divōdāsa-s II 33.
divōruc- II 32.
divyā-s II 127.
diś- ('point out') IV 88.
diś- ('direction') II 485.
diśti- II 296.
di- ('to appear') IV 97.
dikṣāpayati IV 334.
dīdhar IV 100.
dīdhiti- II 298.
dūdhiām (2nd du.) II 572.
dīdhye IV 97.
dīpāyati dīpyatē IV 333.
dīyati IV 187. 247.
dirghatā- II 239.
dirghā-s I 243. 335, II 111.
dirṇā-s II 141.
diryāt IV 484.
diryati IV 237.
diśea (✓ *dō-*) IV 61.
duduhirirē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
dūdhi- IV 220.
dunōti 209.
dunvasva IV 186.
dūr- drār- I 354.
durōṇā- III 207.
durmanas- II 415. 416.
durmitrā-s II 33.
dūvas- II 150.
durās- II 413.
ducā I 109. 138. 142.
duviś III 48.
duś- ('mis-') I 277, II 29. 39.
duśtati- II 445.
duhām (3rd sg.) IV 510.
duhitār- I 104. 276. 343, II 392.
duhīyāt duhīyān IV 486. 493. 543. 545.
duhūr (3rd pl.) IV 573.
duhē (3rd sg.) IV 574.
duhratām (3rd pl.) IV 575.
duhratē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
duhrām (3rd pl.) IV 510. 575.
duhrē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
dūdāś- I 448.
dūdhi- I 448.
dūdā-s II 227.
dūrā-s II 201.
dūrēanta-s II 40.
dūrēśruta-s II 37.
dṛhātī dṛhati I 167, IV 166. 169.
dṛhayati IV 332.
dṛkṣasē (2nd sg. conj.) IV 353.
dṛdhā-s I 235. 299. 403, II 227.
dṛṇāti IV 138.
dṛti- II 298.
dṛṣ- II 479.
dṛṣati- II 298.
dṛṣī- II 282.
dṛṣika-s II 270.
dṛṣād- II 408.
dṛṣtā-s II 235.
dṛṣti- II 296.
dṛhyati I 299, IV 258.
dēyāt IV 481.
dēvaka-s dēvika-s II 263. 465.
dērātāt- II 308.
dērātta-s I 246. 256, II 223.
dērār- I 138, II 381.
dēra-s ('God') II 114.
dēva-s (proper name) II 34.
dēvika-s II 465.
dēvīla-s II 201.
dēvī- II 338.
dēśam (1st sg.) *dēśma* (1st pl.) IV 486.
dēha-s II 115.
dēhi (imper.) I 351. 447, IV 101. 503.
dēhē- I 294. 300.
dōgdhi IV 59.
dōdhat- IV 220.
dōśān- II 348. 459.
dyati ('binds') IV 237.
dyāti ('divides') IV 237.
dyām (acc.) I 64. 162, III 98.
dyut- ('to shine') IV 211.
dyumā-s II 172.
dyōtāt IV 213.
dyāū- I 63. 101. 111. 252, II 481.
dyāū- (voc.) III 83.
dradhīmān- II 369.
drādhīyas- II 432.
dramati IV 47.
dravati IV 47.
dravarā-s II 183.
drāvīnas- II 416.
drāghīṣṭha-s I 336.
drāti ('runs') IV 121.
drāti ('sleeps') IV 122.
dru- ('wood, tree') II 314.
drugilhā-m II 225.
druma-s II 171.
druh- ('try to hurt') IV 88.
drūh- ('injury, injurer') I 335, II 486.
drōgha-s drōha-s I 335, II 115.
drōdhar- I 343.
dvandvā-m III 59.
dvādāśa II 32, III 25.
dvādāśama-s II 32, III 26.
drādaśā-s III 26.
dvāra-m II 114.
dei- I 32, III 7. 210.
dvika-s II 257, III 7.
dritā-s II 244.
dritīya-s II 133, III 8.
ditrīṣat- III 32.
doipād- II 24.
divīśatatamā-s III 46.
divīśatā-m III 42. 44.

dvīṣatā-s III 46.
dvīṣatī- III 44.
dvīṣ III 48.
dvīṣati IV 191.
dvīṣhā III 7.
dvīṣti IV 189. 190.
dvāu I 83, III 6.
dhak (3rd sg.) IV 171.
dhaktam (2nd du.) I 356.
dhākeṣi (2nd sg.) IV 53.
dhat (3rd sg.) IV 53. 87.
dhattē I 356.
dhānuṣ- II 426.
dhāyati I 101. 103, IV 237.
dhav- ('to hold fast') IV 100.
dhārimān- II 174.
dhartār- II 384.
dhārtra-m II 118.
dhārmaṇē (inf.) II 369.
dhārman- II 341.
dhavatē IV 82.
dhākā-s II 254.
dhātār- *dhātar-* II 382.
dhāti IV 477.
dhāpayati (*dhā-* 'to place') IV 333.
dhāman- II 367.
dhāyu- II 318.
dhāyū- II 318.
dhārāyati IV 325. 330.
dhārū- II 136, II 198, 322.
dhārati IV 29.
dhīpsati *dhīpsati* IV 166.
dhīyāyātē IV 292.
dhīṣē (2nd sg.) IV 392.
dhī- ('to look') IV 97.
dhīdā-m II 227.
dhīyātē (*dhā-* 'to place') IV 244.
dhīṣamāṇa-s IV 370.
dhunayātē IV 323.
dhunāti IV 143.
dhunōti IV 143. 178.
dhurandhara-s II 40.

dhuvati IV 87.
dhūti- II 297.
dhunayati II 325. 332.
dhūna-s II 143.
dhunōti IV 143. 178.
dhūmā-s II 170. 171.
dhūmra-s II 201.
dhūmrīmān- II 369.
dhūrvati IV 47.
dhūli- II 291.
dhṛṣṭi- II 411.
dhṛṣṭant- IV 94.
dhṛṣṭi- II 295. 302.
dhṛṣṇū- II 136. 140.
dhṛṣṇōti IV 41. 140. 178.
dhṛṣṇa (2nd pl.) IV 481.
dhṛṣṇē (2nd du. conj.) IV 477.
dhēnā- I 136, II 148.
dhēnū- II 101, II 320, IV 238.
dhēyā- IV 481. 482.
dhṛṣṭha-s II 244.
dhṛṣṭi (imper.) IV 101. 503.
dhmānt- IV 122.
dhīyati IV 122.
dhīyāman- II 370, IV 122.
dhīyāyati IV 122.
dhruvā-s I 160, II 134.
dhvāṣati IV 172.
dhvanati IV 157.
dhvanayātē IV 116. 494.
dhvasirā-s II 201.

nā III 349.
nāki- II 31, III 333.
nākt- II 390.
nākti- II 300.
nākṣati IV 194.
nakhā-s I 406.
naṭati IV 213.
naḍanū- II 320.
nādbhiṣ (instr. pl.) I 265. 345, II 390.
nānāndar- II 383.

nanāmīrē (3rd pl.) IV 402.
nāpāt- *nāptar-* II 383. 390, III 291.
napṭiya-s II 130.
napṭi- I 37, II 334. 339.
nābhas- II 414.
nāmati IV 81.
nāmas- II 415. 419.
namasrin- II 358.
nāyati IV 81.
nār- II 381.
nāra-s II 111.
nāva I 137, III 21.
navatā-s III 37.
navatitamā-s III 37.
navati- II 205, II 306, III 22. 36.
nāvatē IV 92.
nāvadaśa III 25.
navadaśā-s III 26.
navamā-s II 168. 170, III 22.
nāra-s II 107. 149.
navina-s II 157.
nāviyas- II 431.
nāvya-s I 139, II 132.
nāvya-s II 431.
nāṣyati IV 243.
nas- (Pronoun) III 367. 376.
nās- ('nose') I 94. 257, II 480.
nāsatē IV 81.
nāhyati IV 243.
nā III 349.
nādh- *nāth-* ('to be oppress') IV 176.
nābhila-m I 211, II 199.
nāma II 367.
nārājā-s II 24.
nāvya-s II 127.
nāṣyati IV 328.
nāsā- III 319.
nāsikā- II 264.
nīsatē (3rd pl.) IV 99.
nītarām II 178. 189.

nīd- IV 106.
nīdāghā-s II 115.
nīdātār- II 386.
nīnīyōja IV 398.
nīnduti IV 101. 106.
niyūt- II 391.
nirmārgā-s I 343.
nīṣṭatti-ṣ II 297.
nī-ṣidhur (3rd pl.) IV 391.
nīca-s II 256. 453.
nīdā-s I 274. 448, II 9. 30. 111.
nīti-ṣ II 304.
nū I 15. 40, III 337.
nū III 337.
nūtana-s II 160. 453.
nūtana-s II 160. 453.
nūtāmāna-s IV 213.
nṛtyati IV 213. 280.
nṛmānas- II 24. 415. 416.
nēdiyas- I 449, II 9. 431.
nēmur (3rd pl.) IV 402.
nēṣa (2nd sg.) IV 370.
nēṣāni (inf.) II 347.
nāirṣṭā-s II 115.
nōnāra IV 398.
nāu (Pronoun) III 367. 397.
nāu- *nāv-* ('ship') I 96, II 485.
nyaṣṭidat I 410.
nyōcard-s II 183.

paktār- II 382.
paktā-s I 251.
pakti-ṣ II 295.
paktā-s II 440.
pankti-ṣ II 306, III 13.
pacatā-s II 226.
pācati IV 81.
pācyatē paeyātē IV 234.
pachās (*pacchās*) I 274. 412.
pāñca I 49. 166. 332, III 13.
pañcāt- I 133, II 390.

pañcathā-s II 247, III 14.
pañcadaśa III 25.
pañcadaśā-s III 26.
pañcapañca III 51.
pañcamā-s III 14.
pañcāśāt- III 29. 35.
pañcāśattamā-s III 37.
pañcāśā-s III 37.
paḍbhiṣ (instr. pl.) III 279.
paṇatē IV 41. 148. 149.
paṇa-s I 211, II 148, IV 148. 149.
pātati IV 82.
pātatra-m II 182.
patarā-s II 182. 183.
pāti-ṣ II 383, III 120. 149. 159. 283.
pāttana-m II 161.
pātnī- II 104. 335.
patyatē (3rd du.) IV 572.
path- *panthā-* I 350, III 330.
pād- II 480, III 282.
padā-m II 111.
padēpadē II 100.
pādya-s II 127.
pānīphaṇat- IV 13.
papā'a- IV 389.
papṛcāsi (2nd sg.) IV 469.
papṛcā-s (*prā-*) IV 396.
papṛāu IV 390.
papṛē IV 396.
papṛacha IV 391. 397.
papṛā papṛāu IV 119. 402.
pamphulyatē I 212.
pāyatē IV 85.
paramā-s II 167.
paraśū-ṣ II 315.
paras'arām II 191.
paraspara- II 41.
pārā III 89.
parā'arām II 191.
pāri I 49.

paritātū-ṣ II 313.
parihastā-s II 39.
parut II 9, III 163.
pāruṣ- II 426.
pāruṣhī- II 335.
parc- ('to mix') IV 207.
parjānyavatā II 41. 90.
parṇā-m II 149.
parṇān- II 358.
pārdatē IV 81.
paryoṣahata I 410.
pariyāyikā-s II 260.
pārvala-s II 249. 363.
pārvaan- I 138, II 363.
pārśu-ṣ II 315 bis.
pārśu (imper.) IV 370.
palastī-ṣ II 307.
pāliknī- II 335.
pālītā-s I 223, II 226.
parākā-s (*pārakā-s*) II 272.
pavitār- IV 182.
pāśu paśu-ṣ II 313.
pāśyati I 446, IV 234.
paścā III 135. 177.
pāsas- II 417.
pāśuka-s II 263.
pāśyati IV 328.
pātār-pātar- ('drinker') II 383.
pātār- *pātar-* ('protector') II 384.
pāri IV 129.
pātra-m I 86, II 121.
pāula-s II 112, III 282.
pāulū-ṣ II 480.
pāpayati IV 334.
pāyana-m I 136.
pāyīyati IV 327.
pāyū-ṣ II 315.
pāra-s ('to transport') II 113.
pārā-s ('transporting') II 113.
pārṣṇi-ṣ I 423.
pālāyati IV 334.
pāśāyati IV 329.

pī- ('to swell, fatten, give to drink') IV 61.
pīṣāti IV 164.
pīṭār- I 100, II 381.
pīṭaras (acc. pl.) III 234.
pīṭāputrāu II 41.
pīṭamahā-s II 39.
pīṭū-ṣ II 326.
pīṭla-s II 201.
pīṭvya-s II 134.
pītriya-s I 454, II 107, 126.
pītriyāti IV 292.
pītsati IV 199.
pīndāṣi IV 162.
pīnvati IV 45, 136, 140, 186.
pīnvayati IV 332.
-pīnva-s IV 140.
pīpatē (3rd pl.) IV 100.
pīparti IV 99.
pīpāyayīṣati IV 200.
pīpīnva IV 397.
pīpīṇē IV 398.
pīpūṇē IV 61.
pīpṛgdi (imper.) IV 100.
pīpyē IV 396.
pīprāyasva (imper.) IV 105.
pībati I 263, IV 21, 100, 107, Addenda to IV 100.
pībdatē IV 107.
pīṣ- ('to crush, grind') I 410, IV 96.
pīḍāyati I 448, II 9, IV 331.
pīḍyatē IV 252.
pīḍ-s I 136.
pīṇḍāru-ṣ II 325.
pīpāya IV 396.
pīyati IV 326.
pīvan- II 182, 362.
pīvarā-s I 192, II 182, 362.
pīvarī- II 338.

pīva-s II 137.
pīvas- II 182, 415, IV 136.
pīvasphākā-s II 254.
piṭa-m IV 213.
putrānant- II 405.
putrīyāti IV 291, 292.
punāti IV 139, 143, 182.
puniṣē (1st sg.) IV 191.
puratār- II 382.
purās I 234, II 178.
purāṇā-s II 142.
purīṣ- I 244, II 283.
purī- I 244.
purudāśas- II 24, 415.
purū-ṣ I 231, II 312.
pulastī-ṣ II 307.
pūti-ṣ II 293.
pūyati IV 41.
pūr I 243, 250, II 486.
pūrdyati IV 331.
pūrnatā- II 239, 472.
pūrṇā-s I 242, II 140, 452.
pūrṭī-ṣ II 305.
pūrvapūrva-s II 90, 99, III 51.
pūrva-s I 138, 242, II 134, III 5.
pūrraspūrras II 99, III 51.
pūrvīyā-s pūrviya-s II 133, III 5.
pūrvēdyūṣ III 159.
pūṣṇa-s II 112, 139, III 282.
pṛkṣ- IV 201.
pṛchāti IV 203, 204.
pṛchā- II 274.
pṛñcati IV 166.
pṛṇāti IV 142.
pṛṇādhyāi IV 600.
pṛṇāti IV 142.
pṛṭana-m IV 140, 155, 156.
pṛṭanā- IV 156.
pṛṭanāj- II 492.

pṛtanāyāti IV 155, 283.
pṛtanāyati IV 155.
pṛthivī- I 230, II 311.
pṛthuka-s II 327.
pṛthū-ṣ II 313.
pṛṣṭhā-m II 9, 297.
pecūr (3rd pl.) IV 401.
pērū- III 283.
pēṣayati IV 324.
pēṣtar- II 387.
pāusnd-s II 142.
pāurukutsi-ṣ II 280.
pyāyāyati IV 333.
pyāyayīṣṭhās (2nd sg.) IV 376.
pyāṣīṣmahī (1st pl.) IV 376.
prā III 337.
-prākṣē II 490.
prachayati IV 332.
prajā- I 207.
prājñāti-ṣ II 296.
prāti-dhat (conj.) IV 477.
prat-nā-s II 160, 453.
pratyākṣa-m II 31.
pratyāñc- II 7.
pra-hamā-s II 178, III 5.
prāthas- II 415.
prathimān- II 369.
prāthīyas- *prāthīṣṭha-s* II 427.
prathū-ṣ II 313.
prāpra II 100.
pra-rāyayati ('appeases') IV 327.
praśnd-s II 141, IV 148, 152.
praśnīn- II 357.
prastima-s II 171.
prā- ('to fill') IV 119.
prāñc- II 7.
prāṇa-s II 140.
prāḍ-s IV 119.
prāstastāna-s II 160.
prati-ṣ II 296.
prāyāśas II 430.

prāyas II 428, 430, 431.
prāyēṇa II 430.
prāyṣṣṇya-s II 159.
prāsāh- III 337.
prāsi (2nd sg.) IV 475.
priyatvā-m II 117.
priyādhāma-s II 27.
priyāspriyas II 100.
priyāyāte IV 155, 284.
prīṇayati IV 332.
prīṇāti IV 142.
prūtā-s II 225.
-prūt- I 211.
pruṣāyāti IV 263.
-pruṣāyati IV 255.
preṇā (instr. sg.) II 366, III 184.
preṇī-ṣ II 285.
preṭār- II 380, 388.
preṇyas- II 431.
preṣṭha-s II 244.
plāvātē I 211, IV 80.
plāvayati IV 340.
plīhan- *plīhān-* *plīhan-* II 346.
plīhā- II 348.
pluti-ṣ II 304.
plōṣati IV 192.
psā- ('food') IV 120.
psāti IV 120, 128.

phaṇati IV 149.
phaṇā-s IV 149.
phalati IV 41.
phēnalā-s II 201.
phēna-s II 148.
phēnila-s II 201.

bāhiyas- *bāhiṣṭha-s* II 427.
badhīrā-s II 186.
badhnāti I 194, IV 143.
bābhasti IV 108.
bābhūva I 51, IV 15, 388, 399.
bābhruṣā-s II 251.
bābhru-ṣ I 223, II 96.

bābhruṣā-s II 251.
bāmbhara-s I 226, II 94.
baribharti IV 13.
barhi-ṣ I 301.
bāliyas- II 437.
balbalākarōti I 263, II 90.
bahutithā-s II 244.
bahulā-s II 199, 455.
bahū-ṣ I 195, II 315.
bādhrī-s I 299.
bādhatē IV 225.
bāthayati IV 336.
bāhū-ṣ I 299, II 313.
bibhagām IV 445.
bibharāsi (2nd sg.) IV 469.
bibharti IV 99.
bibhikṣē IV 398.
bibhēri IV 97.
bibhēdur (3rd pl.) IV 402.
bukkūra-s I 264.
buddhi-ṣ II 296.
budhānta (3rd pl.) IV 90.
budhnā-s I 381, II 145, 146.
būdhyatē IV 258.
bṛhati IV 166.
bṛhayati IV 332.
bṛhati bṛhānt- II 337, 338, 457, IV 88.
bēdhūr (3rd pl.) IV 402.
bōddhar- II 382.
bōdhati I 49, IV 81.
bōdhāyati IV 324, 344.
bradhndā-s II 141.
bravāt IV 469.
brāvrīti I 167, IV 116.
bravihi IV 503.
brāhmaṇaspāti-ṣ II 39, 40.
brahmanāyati I 193.
brāhmīyas- II 107, 432.
bruvē (3rd sg.) IV 565.
brū- ('to speak') I 167.
brūmi (1st sg.) IV 116.

bhaktā-m II 227.
bhakṣati IV 194.
bhāga-tti-ṣ I 256.
bhāga-s I 257, II 111.
bhandkti IV 169.
bhānati IV 56, 157.
bhāndāna-s *bhāndānā-* IV 155.
bhandanāyati IV 155.
bhārati I 47, 208, IV 80, 81, 82.
bharitra-m I 104, II 118.
bhārga-s I 343.
bhārgas- II 480.
bhartār-bhārtar- II 382.
bhartṛi- II 336.
bhartsati IV 193.
bhārman- II 366.
bhārvati IV 47.
bhavas- IV 193.
bharitar- II 386.
bharitra-m II 121.
bhāṣati I 436, IV 191.
bhāṣād- II 408.
bhāṣāyati I 118, IV 328.
bhāti IV 55.
bhāti-ṣ II 299.
bhāna-m II 154.
bhanula-s II 200, 201, 465.
bhānū-ṣ II 320.
bhāma-s II 172.
-bhārayati IV 326.
bhās- II 424, IV 193.
bhāṣati IV 193, 195.
bhikṣāka-s II 273.
bhittī-ṣ II 300.
bhinātti IV 162.
bhiyās- II 424, IV 190.
bhiṣākti bhiṣāj- I 342, II 9, IV 60.
bhīmā-s II 172.
bhīrū-ṣ *bhīlu-ṣ* II 322.
bhī-ṣ I 115.
bhīṣāyati IV 190, 332.
bhujāti IV 88.
bhūñjati IV 164.

- bhuñjāpayati* IV 334.
bhuraṇa-s IV 157.
bhuraṇyāti IV 157. 266.
bhurij- II 411.
bhūvana-m I 161, II 151.
bhūvas- IV 193.
bhū- ('to be, become')
 IV 86.
bhūti-ṣ bhūti-ṣ II 301.
bhūnā (instr. sg.) II 366.
 III 184.
bhūman- *bhūman-* II
 366.
bhūmi-ṣ II 289.
bhūrju-s I 304.
bhū-ṣ I 250.
bhūṣati IV 194.
bhṛkui-ṣ I 40.
bhṛjjāti IV 87.
-bhṛj- II 391.
bhṛti-ṣ II 295.
bhṛj- (3rd pl.) IV 401.
bhṛḍati I 48, IV 81.
bhṛḍayati IV 328.
bhṛṣṇā-s IV 60.
bhṛṣ- (2nd sg.) IV 354.
bhyās- *bhiyās-* IV 190.
bhiyāsati IV 189. 192.
 - 195.
bhrāj- II 480.
bhrājatē I 302, II 480.
bhrājayati IV 327.
bhrātar- II 379. 382.
bhriyātē IV 244.
bhrināti IV 139.
bhrū-ṣ I 250, II 486.

māṣṭrata (3rd pl.) IV 374.
maḥatē IV 139.
maḥśū III 258.
maghā-m IV 139.
maghāvan- I 144, II 363.
mājjati I 447. 449.
mājjān- I 447. 449.
majmán- I 347.
matā-s I 192.
matā-m II 222. 474.

matī-ṣ mātī-s I 204, II
 295.
māthati IV 163.
mathnadhram (2nd pl.)
 IV 149.
mathnāti IV 149. 163.
mādati I 87.
mādirā-s II 201.
maūīya-s II 133, III 380.
maḍgū-ṣ I 447. 448.
mādhū mādhū-ṣ II 313.
mādhū-ṣ II 426, IV 196.
madhyamā-s II 167.
mādhya-s II 132.
mānas- II 415.
manāyāti IV 283.
mānuṣ- II 426.
manōyuj- II 492.
mantār- II 387.
māntu-ṣ II 324. 325. 460.
mantrāyatē IV 43.
mānthati IV 149.
manthayati IV 327.
mandirā-m I 379, II 183.
 462.
mandurā II 183.
mandhātār- II 28. 413.
mānman- II 366.
mānyatē I 111. 192. 195,
 IV 235.
manyū-ṣ I 195, II 318.
māma III 365. 389.
māmaḥka-s II 257, III
 391.
mamātha IV 402.
mamāḍē (3rd du.) IV
 388.
māyi III 385.
marūt- II 391.
mārta-s II 220. 221. 222.
mārtiya-s II 126.
marḍayati IV 324. 327.
mārdhati IV 220.
mārman- II 369.
marmara-s II 95.
maryakā-s II 253. 263.
 464.

marṣ-mṛṣyati marṣayati
 I 435, IV 340.
malindā-s II 155.
masīya (1st sg. opt.) IV
 349.
mastiṣka-s mastiṣka-m
 II 276.
māh- II 487.
māhān- II 348.
mahās- II 415.
mahānt- II 399.
mahān (acc.) II 399.
māhiṣ- *mahiṣ-* II 338.
māhiya-s II 431.
māhyam III 365. 380.
mā I 62.
māśā-m I 436, II 186.
mā-īyāti IV 292.
māki-ṣ II 31.
mātār- II 381. 384, III
 231.
mātarapitarāu III 195.
mātarīṣcan- III 126.
mā āpitarāu II 41.
māīṣṭama-s II 178.
māīṣṭn (acc. pl.) III 231.
mātrā II 118.
mā/bhiyās (dat.-abl. pl.)
 III 272.
mādyati IV 244.
māna-m II 476.
mānāyati IV 327.
mānāsyāti IV 293.
mānasā-s II 112.
mānita-m II 474.
māpayati IV 333.
māmakā-s II 260, III
 391.
mārāyati IV 344.
mārṣyātē IV 273.
māryati IV 41.
mārjati IV 55.
mārṣi IV 55.
māīṣi IV 122.
mārvant- IV 406.
mās- II 415. 425, III 272.
māsa-s II 111.

māsātāi (conj.) IV 468.
469.
miti-ṣ II 297.
mitrā vārunā II 41.
mithunā-s II 363.
minat (conj.) IV 477.
mināti IV 149.
minōti IV 177.
mimanti (3rd pl.) IV 107.
mimikṣē IV 397.
mīmūḥ IV 101.
mūdhā-m I 275. 452.
mīmahē (1st pl. ✓ *mē-*)
IV 61.
mimāṣatē IV 198.
mūkti-ṣ II 304.
muñcāti IV 164.
mumūrchā IV 397.
mumūcatā (2nd pl.) IV
404.
mūṣkā-s II 263. 485.
mūṣnāti IV 143. 326.
mūhu III 257.
mūhur III 159.
muhurgir- I 250, II 492.
mūrkhā-s II 275, IV 202.
mūrchatī IV 203.
mūrchā- II 275.
mūrdhān- I 243, II 346.
mūṣ- II 485.
mūṣaka-s *mūṣikā-* II 263.
mṛkṣati IV 189. 194.
mṛgdayatē IV 335.
mṛjāti I 288, IV 87.
mṛḍāti I 298, IV 222.
298.
mṛḍayati IV 333.
mṛḍikā-m II 270, IV 320.
mṛnāti IV 141.
mṛnāti IV 141.
mṛtā-m II 222. 474.
mṛti-ṣ II 299.
mṛtyū-ṣ II 318. 391.
mṛdūtā- II 240.
mṛdū-ṣ II 315, IV 220.
mṛnmāya-s I 352.
mṛṣāti IV 90.

mēkṣayati IV 200.
mēghā-s I 343.
mēhati IV 59.
mēthur (3rd pl.) 402.
mēdas- I 448, II 421.
mēdhas- I 352. 356.
mēhati I 292, IV 83.
mēha-m I 300, II 111.
mōkṣatē IV 194.
mnā- ('remember') IV
122.
mnāyāt mnēyāt IV 482.
485.
mṛakṣati IV 194.
-mradatī IV 220.
mradiyas- II 432.
mriyātē I 115. 167. 231.
IV 228. 235.
mlapayati IV 334.
mlāti IV 122.
mlāyati IV 122. 262.
mlēchā-s II 275.

yat- ('to join oneself,
strive') IV 211.
yakān- II 346.
yākṣt III 103.
yāchatī I 194, IV 203.
yajatā-s II 226.
yājati I 113.
yajanā-s I 194.
yajās- II 414, IV 193.
yajasē (1st sg.) IV 46.
491.
yajñā-s I 88. 257, II
141. 476.
yājya-s II 107. 123.
yājyu-ṣ II 318.
yājvar- II 201.
yatatē IV 213.
yatamā-s II 179.
yatarā-s II 180. 191.
yāthāyathā II 100.
yādyad II 100.
yamatē (3rd dual) IV 572.

yamur (3rd pl.) IV 392.
yamyātē IV 244.
yayāma IV 400.
yayivāds- IV 397.
yāva-s I 452.
yavin- II 358.
yāvīyas- II 435.
yāśās- II 415.
yāṣṭar- II 384.
yā-s I 114, III 332.
yāsati I 452.
yāga-s I 342.
yālar- I 207, II 377.
385.
yāti I 109, IV 128.
yātu-ṣ ('traveller, time')
II 325.
yātū-ṣ ('ghost') II 326.
yād III 348.
yādamāna-s IV 228.
yādūra-s IV 228.
yāyāt IV 485.
yāyāvarā-s IV 135.
yāvan- II 364.
yāvānt- II 405.
yīyasati IV 199.
yīyakṣati IV 199.
yuktāśva-s I 454, II 38.
yukti-ṣ II 300.
yugā-m I 452, II 111.
yūchatī IV 203.
yūj- II 486.
yūñj- II 487.
yuñjati I 189, IV 164.
yuti-ṣ II 304.
yudhiṣṭhira-s II 39.
yudhmā-s II 172.
yunajān (3rd pl.) IV 469.
yuyōpimā (1st pl.) IV
402.
yuvāti IV 191.
yuvati-ṣ II 307.
yūvan- I 139, II 346.
348.
yuvām III 367. 397^{bis}.
yuvaśā-s I 192, II 251.
342.

yurāku *yurāku*-*ṣ* III
396. 400. 402.
yurām III 397. 400.
yuṣmā- III 367. 379.
yuṣmadīya-s III 396.
yuṣmāka *yuṣmākam*
yuṣmāka-s III 396^{bis}.
yuṣmāvānt- II 406.
yūti-*ṣ* II 304.
yūni- II 335.
yūyām I 110, III 367.
370. 374.
yūṣa-s *yūṣa-m* I 443.
452.
yejē IV 395. 400.
yetē IV 397. 400.
yemimā (1st pl.) IV 401.
yemūr (3rd pl.) IV 395.
400.
yēṣati IV 110.
yēṣtha-s II 244.
yōktār- II 380. 382.
yōdhati IV 219.
yōdhāyati IV 329.
yōṣ IV 219.
yōṣan- II 342.
yōṣanā II 342.
yōṣā- II 342, III 282.
yāuti IV 191.

rāhatē IV 81.
raḥāyati I 167. 335.
rākṣati IV 192.
raghū-*ṣ* II 313.
racana-m II 151.
rājas- I 47. 308, II 414.
rajasyāti IV 282.
rājiṣṭha-s I 289.
rajōmegha-s II 38.
-rañjati IV 166.
rājju-*ṣ* I 452.
rajyati IV 234.
rāñati IV 149.
ratā-s I 197, IV 149.
rāti-*ṣ* I 204, II 297.
ruthakāmyati IV 286.

ratharyāti IV 293.
rathirā-s II 201.
rathirāyāti IV 284.
rānti-*ṣ* II 297.
rantē (3rd pl.) IV 87.
rāpas- I 443.
ramāti-*ṣ* (subst.) II 298.
rāmati-*ṣ* (adj.) II 298.
ramṇāti IV 149.
rayi-*ṣ* II 482.
rāratē IV 111.
ravudheam (2nd pl.) IV
98.
rāvati IV 92.
rasati IV 195.
rāj- I 291, II 484.
rājan- I 291, II 348.
rājān- II 348.
rājiyā-s *rājiyā-m* II
125. 130.
rājīrā-s II 134.
rājñt- II 335.
rādhati II 20, IV 220.
rādhyati IV 329. 345.
rādhnōti *rādhyatē* IV
45. 220.
rā- see *rāy-*.
rāmayati IV 344.
rāy- *rā-* I 136, II 482.
484, III 99.
rāyāskāma-s II 40.
rāsatām (3rd sg.) IV
370.
rāsati ('roars, bellows')
IV 191. 195.
rāsatē ('bestows') IV
195.
rāsabha-s II 216.
rāsnāra-s II 134.
rī- ('to run') IV 61.
rikk- *likh-* ('tear') I 211.
ricyate IV 236.
riṇākti I 210, IV 162.
riṇvati IV 138. 186.
rīt- II 391.
rip- *lip-* ('swear') I 208,
IV 94.

riprā-m II 184.
riyate IV 61.
rukṣā-s IV 195.
rujāti IV 94.
ruṇāddhi IV 162.
rudāti IV 87.
rudhirā-s I 229, II 181.
rundhayati IV 332.
rup- *lup-* ('tear, break')
I 208.
ruvati IV 191.
rēkṣas- II 415.
rētas- II 416.
rērihā-s II 95.
rēvānt- II 482.
rōkṣā-s I 211.
rōcatē I 211.
rōcandā-s IV 159.
rōcāyati IV 328.
rōciṣ- II 425.
rōdasī II 338, III 193.
rōdīti I 60. 105, IV 115.
rōmaśā-s II 252.
rōhita-s II 226.
rāuti IV 191.

lakṣatē IV 194.
lāghīyas- *lāghīṣṭha-s* II
427. 430.
laghū-*ṣ* I 192.
lāṣati I 212, IV 110.
lālasa-s IV 110.
likh- *rikk-* ('tear, break')
I 211.
lināti IV 142.
lip- *rip-* ('smear') I 208,
IV 94.
limpāti I 189, IV 164.
limpayati IV 332.
lūk- IV 164.
luñcati I 208, IV 164.
lup- *rup-* ('to tear,
break') I 208.
lūbhyati I 211. 393, IV
132.
lumpāti IV 164.

lulōbhayaṣṭi IV 335.
lūni-ṣ II 285.
lēdhi I 298.
lēḍyati IV 14. 105.
lōkā-s I 211.
lōpāka-s II 251.
lōpākā-s I 63, II 251.
lōbhāyati IV 328.
lōmaśā-s II 252.
lōṣṭatē IV 213.
lōṣṭā-s lōṣṭu-ṣ IV 213.
lōhita-s II 226.

va I 534.
vākvan- II 341.
vakṣayati IV 332.
vagnū-ṣ I 348.
vācas- I 333, II 415, IV 193.
vacōvid- II 38.
vājra-s I 297, II 183.
vañij- II 411.
vatsā-s II 413.
vadhayati IV 336.
vadharyāti IV 282.
vadhasnā-m II 142.
vādhri-ṣ II 290.
van ('to win, love') IV 86.
vanāti I 196.
vanād- II 408.
vānnavat- IV 138.
vānas- II 418.
vānaspatī-ṣ II 40.
vanī-ṣ II 282.
vanōti IV 138.
vāndatē IV 166.
vāmiti IV 115.
vāyati ('weaves') IV 46. 323.
vayām III 367. 374.
vayōdhāi vayōdhēyāya (inf.) IV 601.
vārātē IV 137.
vāras- II 416.
vārīyas- II 431.
varivarjāyant IV 331.

vārūna-s II 163.
varūtra-m II 117, IV 187.
varūtār- IV 137.
varēyāti IV 286.
vārṇa-s II 148.
vart- ('vertere') IV 88.
vartaka-s II 258.
vārtati IV 81. 211.
vartana-s vartana-m II 150. 476.
vartantāi (3rd pl.) IV 470.
vartayati IV 327.
vārtikā- II 258.
vartithās (2nd sg.) IV 115.
vārtman- II 366.
vardhāpayati IV 334.
vārman- II 369.
vārṣati IV 189.
vārṣīyas- I 418.
vavanōds- *vavnūṣ-* I 144, II 442, IV 400.
vavasē I 109, IV 400.
vavāca IV 395. 400.
vavāma IV 400.
vavāha IV 396. 400. 402.
vavnūṣ- see *vavanōds-*.
vavrdā-s II 96.
vavri-ṣ II 98. 279.
vavrūr (3rd pl.) IV 400.
vāṣṭi (*vaṣ-*) IV 60.
vāṣṭi-ṣ II 297.
vas (pronoun) IV 367. 378.
vāsati I 85.
vasatī-ṣ II 298.
vāsavāna-s II 152.
vāsiṣṭva (imper.) IV 510.
vasīmahi (1st pl. opt.) IV 352.
vāsu II 316.
vasundhara-s II 40.
vasuvāni-ṣ II 282.
vāsu-ṣ II 314. 316.

vāstē IV 42. 46. 189. 191. 372.
vāstra-m II 118. 120.
vastravant- II 405.
vasnayāti IV 288.
vasnā-s II 142.
vāsman- II 366.
vāsyas- II 431.
vāhati I 288. 298, IV 81.
vahatū-ṣ II 325. 326.
vahana-s vahana-m II 150. 476.
vahitra-m II 118.
vā I 534, III 337.
vāgmin- I 348.
vāgvin- I 348.
vāghdt- II 390.
vāṇmāya-s I 352.
vāc- II 480.
vācāla-s II 211.
vācya-m VI 476.
vājambarā-s II 39.
vājāyati IV 326.
vāja-s I 297.
vāñchati IV 203.
vāñchā- II 275.
vātavē (*vā-* 'to weave') IV 323.
vāla-s II 223.
vāṭā-s (*van-*) I 206.
vāti IV 128.
-vānayati IV 340.
vām (pron., 1st dual) III 397.
vām (pron., 2nd dual) III 367. 397.
vāma-s ('left') II 190.
vāmā-s ('dear, good') II 190.
vāyati IV 262.
vāyū-ṣ II 318^{bis}.
vārāyati IV 330.
vārāyadhvād (2nd pl.) IV 506.
vāri IV 189.
vārṣika-s II 260.

vārāta-s II 227.
vāṣṭhāti IV 468. 469.
vāśantika-s II 260.
vāśdyati IV 329.
vāstu II 324. 326.
vāhayati (*vi-vāhayati*)
 IV 324. 328.
vīśat- III 34.
vīśatitamā-s III 94.
vīśatī-ś II 9, III 33. 190.
 201.
vīśā-s III 34.
vīkasuka-s II 264.
vīgāman- II 370, IV 57.
vi-jānūṣ- IV 392.
vitarām II 191.
vīttasti-ś I 205.
vītti-ś II 295.
vīthuryāti IV 286.
vid- ('find') IV 87.
vidām (*vidā cakāra*)
 IV 445.
vidām (3rd sg.) IV 510.
vidūṣ (nom. sg.) II 440.
vidūṣṭara-s II 440. 457.
vidmānē (inf.) II 367.
vidyōt III 127.
vidvattara-s II 441. 457.
vidvattā- II 441.
vidvattva-m II 441.
vidvālā-s II 201.
vidvās- II 438. 457.
vidhāva-s *vidhāvā-* II
 133.
vindāti IV 164. 166.
vīpāṣ- II 410.
vībhaktār- II 384.
vībhāñjanū-ś II 320.
vīyānaṣi-ś II 98.
vīvakti IV 101.
vīvakrās- IV 398.
vīvāsati IV 198.
vīvēśur (3rd pl.) IV 402.
vīvēṣi IV 97.
vīryakti IV 168.
vīṣ- II 479.
vīśāte IV 88.

vīśivāde- II 438, IV 391.
vīśvavid- II 491.
vīśva-s II 134, III 320.
vī-ś II 279. 281.
vīśāvanti- II 405.
vīṣu- III 33.
vīṣūvanti- II 406.
vīṣva- III 33.
vīsrūh- IV 221.
vīdūpātman- IV 223.
vīrō-s I 38, II 181.
vīrēnyu-s II 159.
vūrīta IV 484.
vīkātī-ś II 298.
vīka-s I 210, II 111.
vīkī- II 106. 332. 338.
vīnākti IV 162. 167.
vīnāti IV 142. 146.
vīnōti ('protects,
 cheeks') IV 137.
vīnōti ('hides') IV 136.
 178.
vī- II 391.
vīttā-m II 222.
vītti-ś II 305.
vīdhūlā-s II 270.
vīścāti II 202.
vīścika-s II 260.
vīśāṇaśvā-s II 26.
vīśāṇvanti- II 405.
vīśāṇvasu-ś II 26.
vīśāṇ- II 342.
vīśāntama-s II 250.
vīśābhā-s II 216.
vīśālā-s II 201. 464.
vīśā-s I 429.
vīśāni-ś (subst.) II 285.
vīśāni-ś *vīśāni-ś* (adj.) II
 285.
vīti IV 69. 188.
vīttar- II 382.
vītti IV 52.
vīda II 438, IV 384.
 391.
vīdatē IV 82.
vīdayatē IV 328.
vīdayāta IV 493.

vīdas- II 414, IV 193.
vīdhās- II 416.
vīnāti IV 41. 140. 148.
 149.
vīnā-s IV 140. 148. 149.
vīvijā-s II 95.
vīvijyāte IV 259.
vīśās- II 420.
vī-ś III 75. 337.
vīṣi (2nd sg.) IV 460.
vīṣṭatē IV 41. 213. Ad-
 denda to IV 211.
vīṣṭa-s IV 213.
vīcā (1st sg.) IV 518.
vīdham (2nd du.) *vīdh-*
vam (2nd pl.) IV 62.
vīdhar- II 384.
vīdhum I 299. 356.
vyadvārā-s II 183.
vyanaṣi-ś IV 139.
vyāyati IV 323.
vyādita-s II 223.
vy-āsthan (3rd pl.) III
 545.
vratā-m II 227.

śas- ('utter solemnly')
 I 425, IV 52. 81. 392.
śasur (3rd pl.) IV 392.
śāstar- II 382.
śakṛt III 103. 104.
śāktivanti- II 406.
śakracūpāyate IV 292.
śagma-s I 348. 492.
śārakhā-s I 406.
śāci- II 339.
śatagu-ś II 9. 482.
śatapād- II 24.
śatā-m I 191. 194, III
 42. 254.
śatāmūti-ś II 40, III 42.
-śatā-s III 43.
śātru-ś II 322.
śānāistarām II 191.
śāmiṣva (imper.) IV 116.
śāmi- II 333. 339.

śamīṣva (imper.) IV 116.
 śamniṭ IV 144. 149^{bis}.
 śayām (3rd sg.) IV 510.
 śarād- II 408.
 śarabhā-s II 216.
 śaru-ṣ II 317.
 śardha-s I 394.
 śārman- II 176.
 śalākālā II 201. 464.
 śaṣayānā-s IV 399.
 śaśā-s I 413.
 śaśāsur (3rd pl.) IV 402.
 śaśaccchaśvat II 100.
 śaśvant- I 147. 413, II 398. 457.
 śasati I 442.
 śasta (2nd pl.) IV 52.
 śastā-s I 199.
 śastī-ṣ II 295.
 śamyati IV 247.
 śastār- II 384.
 śāstī-ṣ II 298.
 śṣati IV 166.
 śikṣatē III 194.
 śikṣayati IV 332.
 śitā-s II 230. 231.
 śithilā-s śithirā-s II 183.
 śiras- I 233, II 413. 425.
 śiṣayā-s II 97.
 śiṣāti IV 63. 98. 101.
 śiṣira-s II 13. 97.
 śiṣu-ṣ II 97, IV 14.
 śiśūla-s II 201.
 śiśnātha-s II 97.
 śiṣṭī-ṣ II 298.
 śitā-s II 220. 227.
 śina-s II 148.
 śirṣān- II 105. 347.
 śirṣā-m I 242, II 413.
 śukrā-s śuklā-s II 183.
 śucayati IV 331.
 śunaka-s II 263. 465.
 śuni-ṣ II 284.
 śundhayati IV 332.
 śubhāspātī-ṣ II 39.
 śubhrā-s II 183.

śumbhāti śumbhati IV 166.
 śuvan- I 142, II 346, III 70.
 śuṣ- ('dry') IV 96.
 śuṣīrā-s II 200.
 śuṣkā-s śuṣka-s I 332, 413, II 254.
 śuṣyati IV 236.
 śūra-s II 182.
 śūrtā-s I 242.
 śṛga-m II 276.
 śṛṇa (imper.) IV 142.
 śṛṇāti IV 142.
 śṛṇōti I 40, IV 136.
 śṛṇo-irē -iṣē IV 115. 180 574.
 śṛṇvē (3rd sg.) IV 565.
 śṛnthati IV 166^{bis}.
 śētē I 109. 453, IV 56.
 śératē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
 śerabha-s II 216.
 śēre (3rd pl.) IV 574.
 śōciṣ- I 104.
 śōṣa-s I 95, II 115.
 śmāṣru- I 413, II 322.
 śyāti IV 244.
 śyāna-s II 148.
 śyāva-s II 137.
 śyētā-s II 227.
 śrāddadhāti II 9. 479, IV 219.
 śranthatē IV 166.
 śrapāyati IV 334.
 śrambhatē IV 165. 166.
 śrāyati I 210.
 śrāvas- II 414, IV 193.
 śrātā-s IV 122.
 śrāti IV 122.
 śrāthayati IV 327.
 śrāyati IV 122. 262.
 śrāvāyīya-s IV 607.
 śrināti IV 61. 139.
 śrūlā-s II 201.
 śru- ('hear') I 211, IV 136.
 śrutā-s II 221.

śrudhīyati IV 293.
 śruvati IV 92.
 śruṣṭī-ṣ II 20. 301.
 śrēṇidant- II 285.
 śrēyas- II 431.
 śrējati IV 193.
 śrēṣṭhatara-s śrēṣṭhata-ma-s II 178. 191.
 śrēṣṭha-s II 244.
 śrōṇi-s I 217, II 285.
 śrōtar- II 384.
 śrōtra-m II 120.
 śrōmata-m I 49. 192, II 249. 342. 366. 475.
 śrōṣati IV 193.
 śrōṣamāṇa-s II 20, IV 193.
 śrōṣī (2nd sg.) IV 59. 136.
 śvan- I 142, II 346. 348, III 70.
 śvāyati IV 323.
 śvāṣura-s I 413, II 8. III 390.
 śvaśrū-ṣ II 334.
 śvās III 159.
 śvasitī IV 115.
 śvastana-s II 160.
 śvātrā-s IV 323.
 śvittrā-s II 188.
 śvindatē IV 164.
 śāṣ III 16.
 śaṣṭā-s II 244, III 37.
 śaṣṭitamā-s III 37.
 śaṣṭī-ṣ II 306, III 16. 36.
 śaṣṭhā-s II 242, III 16.
 śōḍaśa III 16. 25.
 śōḍaśā-s III 426.
 śṭhiv- śṭhyū- ('to spew') I 264, IV 236.
 sayuj- II 491.
 sṣam II 100.

- saṣṭābhī* (instr. pl.) I 265.
sā I 73, III 329. 335.
sa- (prefix) I 192.
sakṣī II 27, III 4. 49.
sakthān- II 348.
sākṣant- IV 193. 194.
sakhigāṇa-s II 88.
sāgādhī-ṣ I 449.
sacatē I 332, IV 81.
sajjate I 449, IV 110.
sajjayati IV 331.
sāttar- II 382.
sāddas- II 414. 425.
sadīvas III 159.
sanakā-s (adj.) II 263. 455. 465.
sanaka-s (proper name) II 263.
sandj- II 411.
sanāti I 196.
sanātana-s II 160.
sānas II 113.
sanātāna-s II 160.
sanitūr II 189.
sānīyas- II 190.
sanulār II 189, III 163.
sanōti IV 177.
sādeghā-s I 342.
sānyas- II 434.
sāpati IV 192.
saptā saptā III 17.
saptatā-s II 244, III 37.
saptatitāmā-s III 37.
saptatī-ṣ III 19. 36.
saptāha-s III 19.
saptādaśa III 25.
saptamā-s I 196, II 166, III 19.
sabar- I 264.
sabhā- I 395, II 273, III 175.
sama- I 163. 193, III 334.
samāraṇa-m II 150.
sāmā- III 104.
samī- II 391.
samudrā-s II 181.
sārasatī- II 338. 406.
sarirā-s salilā-s II 201.
sarga-s I 343.
sarpa (3rd sg.) IV 391.
sārpātī IV 333.
sārma-s II 172.
sarvajyāntī-ṣ II 288.
sarvātātī-ṣ sarvātātī- II 308.
sārva-s II 136, III 320.
sāvati IV 217.
sāvana-m II 150.
savyaṣṭhar- I 410, II 382.
savyā-s II 132.
savyeṣṭhar- I 255. II 44. 297. 380. 382.
sāṣcatī (3rd sg.) IV 110.
sāṣcatī (3rd pl.) IV 108.
sāṣcur (3rd pl.) IV 396.
sā-s III 335.
sasajjur (3rd pl.) IV 398.
sasañja IV 166. 397.
sasahē IV 393.
sasāhē IV 393.
sasūva IV 399.
sasṛmānā-s II 164.
sahā I 355.
sāhatē I 410, IV 83.
sāhas- I 290, II 415, IV 193.
sahāsra-m II 199, III 2. 47.
sahasriya-s I 112, II 127. 199, III 47.
sāhuri-ṣ II 291.
sahvās- II 438, IV 392.
sā (masc.) III 337.
sākṣīva (imper.) IV 29. 54.
sāciya-s II 123.
sātā-s I 206.
sāddyati IV 328.
sādhati IV 221.
sādhā-s I 299, II 228.
sānu II 315.
sāmidhēnā-s II 159.
sāya-s II 186.
sārathi-ṣ II 280, III 74.
sāvitṛā-s 112.
-sā-s I 207.
sāsahī-ṣ II 96.
sāhati IV 16. 29. 55.
-sāhayati IV 336.
sāhods IV 16. 384. 392. 393. 394.
sāhā-s I 301.
sic- *siñcāti* IV 88. 164. 166.
sidhmālā-s II 201.
sināti IV 153.
sindhū-ṣ II 314.
siṣṭi IV 101.
siṣicē siṣicē IV 21.
sītā II 227.
sīdati sūdāti I 410. 449, IV 106.
sīdatur (3rd du.) IV 106. 107. 398.
sīdiṣyati IV 106. 273.
simān- II 342. 367. 369.
simānta-s I 196, II 249.
simā- II 369.
sīvyati IV 236.
su- ('to press') IV 98. 179.
sū su- ('well') I 40, II 39.
sukhasukhēna II 94. 99,
sulā-s II 227.
sutāvant- II 406.
sudās- II 424.
sunōti IV 179.
subhru-ṣ I 251.
sumānas- II 416.
sumēdhās- II 417.
sumnāyātī IV 284.
suodāti IV 87. 218.
suvar I 216.
suwā-s I 141.
suṣīrā-s II 200.
suṣṭhū-ṣ II 314.
suṣvati (3rd pl.) IV 98.

- sūkarā-s II 263.
 sūcika-s II 257.
 sūtu-ṣ II 326.
 sūtra-m I 136.
 sūnū-ṣ II 320.
 sūmā-m II 172.
 sūrkaṣati IV 194.
 sūrta-s II 227.
 sūṣyant- IV 271.
 sṛjdti IV 87.
 sṛcatē IV 85.
 sṛjor (3rd pl.) IV 401.
 sṛtār- II 461.
 sṛtu-ṣ I 87, II 326.
 sṛdī-ṣ I 447.
 sṛdūr (3rd pl.) IV 396.
 sṛhur (3rd pl.) IV 401.
 sūindhavā-s II 112.
 sō III 337.
 sōdhum I 299.
 sōma-s II 172.
 skāndati IV 84.
 skambhur (3rd pl.) IV 392.
 skhālati I 406.
 stanati IV 82.
 stanayitnū-ṣ II 322.
 stanihi (imper.) IV 115.
 503.
 stabhnāti I 194.
 stambhatē IV 166.
 starimān- II 370.
 stāriman- II 370.
 stāyū-ṣ I 136, II 318.
 stimā-s II 171.
 stīrṇā-s I 241, II 143.
 149.
 stūt- ('hymn of praise') II 391.
 -stūt- ('praising'), II 391.
 stutā-s ('praised'), stutā-m ('praise') II 225.
 475.
 stuṣṭē (1st and 3rd sg.) IV 191.
 stuṣṭēya-s IV 607.
 stṛṇōti IV 136. 177.
 stēnd-s I 136.
 stōtār- II 384.
 stāūtī IV 55.
 striyātē IV 244.
 strī- I 115. 254, II 336.
 386.
 strāṇa-s II 142.
 sthāgati I 446, IV 83.
 sthā- ('stand') I 351.
 sthānū-ṣ II 320.
 sthātār- sthātar- II 380.
 382.
 sthāti IV 477.
 sthātūr I 228.
 sthātrā-m II 120. 461.
 sthāna-m II 154.
 sthāpāyati I 263, IV 333.
 sthāman- II 367.
 sthāvarā-s II 365.
 sthītā-s I 255.
 sthiti-ṣ II 297.
 sthirdā-s I 103.
 sthāyātē IV 237.
 sthūnā- I 243, II 141.
 sthūrā-s sthūlā-s II 200.
 sthūlabhā-s II 216.
 sthēyas- II 244.
 sthēyāt IV 481.
 sthēṣam (1st sg.), sthēṣur (3rd pl.) IV 486.
 sthēṣṭha-s II 245.
 snapāyati IV 334.
 snātī IV 121. 124.
 snāpāyati IV 333.
 snāyātē IV 261.
 snāvan- IV 127.
 snu- ('peak') II 315.
 snūti IV 55. 121.
 spandatē IV 163. 166.
 spandā-s IV 163.
 spārdhatē IV 88.
 spās- I 446, II 487.
 spaṣṭa-s II 226.
 spūrdhān (3rd pl.) IV 88.
 spṛhayati I 290.
 sphāti-ṣ II 305.
 sphāyati I 103, IV 234.
 sphirdā-s I 103, II 181.
 sphūti-ṣ II 305.
 sphuṭati IV 211, Ad-
 denda to same page.
 sphurdāti I 232. 418, IV 87. 148. 149.
 sphēyas- sphēṣṭha-s II 244.
 sphōtati IV 211.
 sma III 349.
 smāyātē I 427.
 smārati I 446.
 smaryātē IV 245.
 smāpayati IV 333.
 syā III 328.
 syūman- II 367.
 sravāt- II 391.
 srāvati II 21, IV 45.
 47. 82.
 srāmā-s I 444.
 srāma-s II 172.
 srutā-m II 474^{bis}.
 sruti-ṣ II 295. 296.
 srēdhatī IV 221.
 srōtā-s II 222. 416.
 svāti IV 87.
 svādati IV 221.
 svadhā- IV 218.
 svānati IV 83.
 svāpiti IV 115.
 svāpnayā III 179.
 svāpna-s II 140.
 svāpnaya-m II 126.
 svayām III 335.
 svarōcas- II 416. 425.
 svā-s I 141. 142, III 371.
 390. 392.
 svāsar- II 8. 381, III 390.
 svādatē IV 221.
 svādīyas- svādīṣṭha-s II 242. 430.
 svādū-ṣ II 312. 313.
 svāpāyati IV 328.
 svīdyati IV 247. 253.
 svāitu-ṣ 298.

hṛd-s I 165. 294. 425.
hṛd-s I 335.
hṛti-ṣ I 204, II 297.
hṛtyā- I 205, II 126.
hṛdati I 302.
hanati IV 85.
hanātha (2nd pl.) IV 469.
hanīta (opt.) IV 58. 484.
hānu-ṣ II 313.
hantār- II 382.
hānti I 317. 335, IV 58.
handhi (imper.) IV 58.
 503.
hanyātē I 335.
hanyāt IV 484.
hāya-s I 301.
hāras- I 317, II 417,
 IV 193.
hārikṇi- II 335.
hārita-s II 226.
hāriṣmaṣṭru-ṣ II 322.
hāri-ṣ I 291, II 280.
haryatā-s II 226.
haryati IV 233.

hāvatē IV 119.
hāvana-m I 299, II 150.
hāvūtaṇ IV 320.
hasṛd-s II 200.
hāsate IV 195.
hṛsati hṛste IV 200.
-hṛti-ṣ II 296.
hīnā III 344.
hīnōti IV 177.
hīnvati IV 177. 186.
himā-s himā- I 288, II
 171.
hiraṇyāya-s II 128.
hīruk III 258.
hiṣe (1st sg.) IV 191.
hīdamāna-s IV 222.
hūrūk III 258.
huvēma (opt.) I 139.
hū- ('call to') IV 87.
hūrchatī IV 203.
hṛṇāyānt- IV 144. 156.
hṛṇāṣe IV 138. 144. 156.
hṛṇyāmāna-s IV 144.
 156.

hṛd- II 487.
hēdamāna-s IV 222.
hēda-s I 451.
hēman- ('in winter') II
 366.
hēmān- ('impulse') II
 368.
hēmantā-s II 249.
hōtar- I 301, II 384.
hōtāpōtārāu II 41.
hōtrā II 118.
hōman- II 366.
hōma-s II 170.
hyastana-s II 160.
hrasati IV 192. 193.
 195.
hrādayati IV 329.
hruṇāti IV 150.
hrūt- II 391.
hṛdyati IV 323.
hvar- hṛdratē IV 150.
 203.
hṛātār- IV 119.
hṛāsyatē IV 119.

Prākṛit.

amhesu (loc.) III 386.
ariṇa- I 170.
ittḥi- I 469.
evva I 463.
kajja- I 117.
caranta- II 112.
cittḥamha (1st pl.) IV 537.
cōria- I 115.

ja- I 117.
niutta- I 115.
tumaṇ III 167.
tumhesu (loc.) III 386.
duhidā II 110. 383.
paduma- I 469.
pemma I 463.

bhīndadi IV 162. 164.
mādā II 110. 383.
manam III 390
sinḥa- I 469.
sumaradi I 469.
sē I 162, III 371. 384.
harisa- I 469.

Pāli.

amhesu (loc.) III 386.
ariya- I 115.
kammaṇṇa- I 115.
kammaṇiyya- I 115.
kīlā- I 463.
khiḍḍā- I 463.
taṇ ('thee') I 142.
taṇ ('that') III 339.

tavaṇ III 369.
tumhe III 364. 369.
tumhesu (loc.) III 386.
turaṇ I 142.
dadamha (1st pl.) IV
 537.
ḍibba- I 144.
ḍemi IV 100. 481.

dhēmi IV 481.
pabbata I 144.
mamaṇ III 369.
mayam III 369.
mariyādā- I 115.
milakkha- II 275.
sā ('dog') I 142.
suṇāna I 142.

Gipsy (Romany).

kockli I 279. | *schucklo* I 279.

Avestic.

Order of the Letters: *a ā e ē ē o ō ā q i ī u ū k g x x' γ c j t d p ḥ ḍ ḍ p b f w n (ṇ) n n̄ m y v r š (ṣ ṣ) s š z h*. As regards *ṇ ṣ ṣ* see Vol. II, Preface, p. viii.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <i>a-</i> (pronoun) III 329. | <i>auruša-</i> I 478. | <i>amēhmaidī</i> (1 st pl.) IV 353. |
| <i>a- an-</i> ('un-') II 43. | <i>aurvant-</i> I 478. | <i>ayanahagna-</i> II 159. |
| <i>aēta-</i> III 329. | <i>axštāḥ</i> IV 54. 88. | <i>ayan-</i> II 348. |
| <i>aētavant-</i> II 405. | <i>ayraēraḥa-</i> II 44. | <i>ayāḥ</i> IV 469. |
| <i>aēiti</i> I 49. 116, IV 59. | <i>ayre-m</i> II 201. | <i>ayōayra-</i> II 43. |
| <i>aēnarahō</i> (inf.) IV 599. | <i>ayru-š</i> I 232, II 312. | <i>ayōverpra-</i> II 43. |
| <i>aēnah-</i> II 416. | <i>atāra-</i> II 191. | <i>ayōzaya-</i> II 43. |
| <i>aēm</i> III 335. | <i>āḥaurun-</i> see <i>āpravan-</i> . | <i>ayqn</i> III 124. |
| <i>aēva-</i> I 69, II 134, III 4. 320. | <i>āḥka-</i> I 274. 349, II 254. | <i>ava-</i> III 329. |
| <i>aēvadasa-</i> <i>aēvandasu-</i> II 44, III 25. | <i>ādāiri</i> II 189. | <i>avajata-</i> II 37. |
| <i>aēša</i> III 329. | <i>ādāra-</i> II 190. | <i>avapasti-š</i> I 349. |
| <i>aēšemna-</i> IV 193. | <i>ādwan-</i> II 364. | <i>ava-muhaddaitē</i> IV 223. |
| <i>aēšma-</i> II 172. | <i>ap-</i> II 486. | <i>avaspašti-š</i> II 297. |
| <i>aēsma-</i> I 88, II 170. | <i>apa</i> I 88. | <i>avah-</i> I 88. |
| <i>aoxta aogdā</i> (3 rd sg.), <i>aoyā</i> (2 nd sg.) I 356. | <i>apara-</i> II 190. | <i>avāu</i> III 337. |
| <i>aojah-</i> I 88. 334, II 416. | <i>apema-</i> II 167. | <i>avācī</i> IV 453. |
| <i>aoḥre-m</i> II 119. | <i>aper-š</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 63. | <i>avāstryeitē</i> IV 286. |
| <i>aom</i> III 337. 339. | <i>abda</i> III 326. | <i>ar'jaitī</i> I 355, IV 82. |
| <i>aora</i> II 191. | <i>afēciḥra-</i> II 43. | <i>ar'ma-</i> I 241, II 171. |
| <i>aiti</i> I 273. | <i>awra-</i> I 355. | <i>ar'sva</i> (imper.) IV 58. |
| <i>aibijar'tar-</i> II 385. | <i>awšdāta-</i> I 414, II 43. | <i>aršan-</i> I 419, II 345. 348. |
| <i>aiwi</i> I 355. | <i>anrōmainyava-</i> II 44. | <i>ašavan-</i> II 363. 364. |
| <i>aiwigaiti-š</i> II 297. | <i>anḥāiti</i> IV 469. | <i>ašavasta-</i> II 232. 407. |
| <i>aiwoḥpūra-</i> I 295, II 183. | <i>anḥuyu-š</i> II 319. | <i>ašavazdha-</i> II 416. |
| <i>aiwišastar-</i> II 384. | <i>anḥu-š</i> II 314. | <i>ašādā</i> II 42. |
| <i>aiwišōiḥnē</i> (inf.) II 161, IV 600. | <i>an-</i> ('un-') I 197. | <i>ašāvairi-</i> II 201. |
| <i>aiwy-āxšaycinti</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 332. | <i>-anc-</i> II 492. | <i>aši-</i> II 280. |
| <i>aiwyō</i> (dat.-abl. pl.) I 264. | <i>antara-</i> II 191. | <i>ašta</i> I 68, III 20. |
| <i>airyamam-</i> II 368. | <i>antar' I 212.</i> | <i>aštāiti-š</i> III 36. |
| <i>airyamana-</i> II 164. | <i>antar'dazyu-š</i> II 44. | <i>aštēma-</i> II 170, III 20. |
| <i>airyava-</i> II 112. | <i>anya-</i> I 168, II 132. | <i>ašbourva-</i> I 89. |
| | <i>anvarēti-š</i> II 302. | <i>ašnaoiti</i> I 195, IV 179. |
| | <i>amayavā-</i> IV 320. | <i>ašnavāḥ</i> IV 185. |
| | <i>amavant-</i> II 405. | <i>asan-</i> II 348. |
| | <i>amer'tāt-</i> I 482, II 308. | <i>asar'ta-</i> I 242. |
| | <i>ameša-</i> I 213. 230. | |

asqsaḥ IV 369.
asixšant- IV 194.
aste-m II 229.
asti I 32, IV 60.
astim (inf.) IV 600.
astvant- II 406.
aspa- I 142.
aspaviraḥan- II 5.
asman- I 88, II 368.
asru- II 322.
aži-š II 278.
azaiti IV 82.
azem III 364. 372.
ahi (2nd sg.) III 253, IV 523.
ahura-, *ahurō mazdā* I 415, II 44. 201.
ahūmmer^{nc}- II 44.
ahma- (1st pl.) IV 30.
ahma (personal pronoun) III 367. 368. 379.
ahma- (possessive pronoun) III 393.
ahmāka- *ahmākem* I 415, II 257, III 396.
ahmi (1st sg.) I 415.

āxtūirya- I 348, III 10.
āxšnu- *āšnu-* I 298.
ātar- II 383, III 72.
ātar^ccaranu- II 42.
ātaršciḥra- II 43.
ādišti-š II 296.
āpraran- *āpaurun-* I 140, II 364. 366.
āfant- I 143. 348.
afrītar- II 380. 388.
avā III 400.
ār^zva *ār^zava* II 112.
āsita- II 228.
āsuyā- III 184.
āsu-š I 83, II 314.
āstaoḥwane-m II 163.
ā-stāyū (1st sg.) IV 234.
āsyaḥ- II 431.

āzainti-š II 296.
āh- II 485.

evistu- I 89.
evisti-š II 295.
er^xša- I 230.
er^hḍwa- I 143.
er^zataḥna- II 160.
er^zifya- I 233. 301. 348.
er^zi-š II 279.
er^zu-š II 314.

ēnāxštū IV 401.

diva- see *aḥra-*.

ānha IV 396.
ānhaḥ IV 469.

qīḥyā- I 207.
qsašnūtā IV 180.
qzah- I 90.
qzōbūj- II 492.

īḥyējah- I 89. 349.
īḥ III 331.
īnaoiti IV 179.
īma- III 331.
īrinaxti IV 162.
īrista- I 212. 497.
īšaiti IV 193.
īšasa- IV 204.
īšasaiti IV 201. 204.
īšu-š II 314.
īsaitē ('has power over') IV 404.
īsaiti ('wishes') IV 204.
īsē (3rd sg.) IV 391.

īm III 332.
īšti-š II 303.

uxḍu- I 351.
uīšan- II 348.
uxšyēiti IV 267.
uyra- I 353, II 201.
udra- II 183.
upabda- I 264.
upara- II 189.
uparatāt- II 309.
uīyā (1st sg.) IV 517.
urusta- I 212.
urūpayēiti IV 331.
urvaēyēiti IV 243.
urvāiti-š II 299.
urvāta- I 137. 141. 213. 497, II 226.
urvāzemna- I 141.
urvisyēiti IV 243.
uīastara- II 192. 197.
uīā- III 282.
us uz I 352, III 258.
usaiti IV 204.
uska- II 256.
usca I 352.
ustema I 349, II 178.
usvaoiri-š II 279.
uz see *us*.
uz-yarāḥ IV 19.

ūcam (3rd sg.) IV 510.
ūnā- II 141.

ka- III 333.
kaēnā- I 69, II 140.
kaiṇē III 282.
kainikē III 67.
kainin- II 358. 430. 464.
kata- II 227.
katāra- II 189. 190.
kana III 344.
kavi-š II 279.
karšvar^a II 201. 376.

kasu- I 90.
kāvaya- II 112.
kem (pron. neutr.) III 339.
-ker^t II 339, 391.
ker^ttar- II 380, 384.
ker^tṣwan- II 364.
ker^tpta- I 348.
ker^tšxwar- II 43.
ker^tnaoiti IV 178.
ker^tnavāḥ IV 469.
ker^tnavō (2nd sg.) IV 185.
ker^tntaiti IV 166.
ker^tntayeiti IV 332.
ker^tyēte I 231.
kehrp- I 213, 230, II 486.
kəm (adv.) III 163.
kuḫra III 333.

gaomaēze-m II 111.
gaoya- I 144, II 126.
gaoyaoti-š II 304.
gao-š VI 75.
gaoša- II 111.
gairi-s I 231, 334, II 279.
gaḍavara- II 25, 42.
gam- jam- ('to come') IV 58.
gav- II 482, III 98, 235.
-gara- I 334.
gar^tma- I 335, II 171, 477.
gāu-š II 482.
gātu-š II 326.
ger^tenāiti IV 143.
ger^tzdā (3rd sg.) I 298.
gouru-š I 232, II 312.
gā (acc. pl.) III 235.
gəm (acc. sg.) III 98.
guz- *guzayeiti* IV 88, 331.
grabem (1st sg.) IV 59.

xā II 486.
xumba- I 350.
xwa- I 141, 143, 144, III 336 (and see *hva-*).
xwairyəm (inf.) IV 601.
xwafsaity IV 204.
xwanhar- I 143, II 380, 383.
xwanvainti (3rd pl.) IV 138, 186.
xwar^tnah- II 416.
xwasura- I 413.
xwēng- III 124^{bis}.
xwēnvaḥ IV 138, 186.
xwisaiti IV 204.
xraodaiti IV 221.
xraoždaiti IV 222.
xraoždusma- I 300.
xratu-š II 326.
xruždra- IV 222.
xrūra- II 201.
xrvišyeiti IV 282.
xšaḫtar- II 384.
xšaḫre-m II 118.
xšaḫrōdah- II 42.
xšap- II 486.
xštā (1st sg.) IV 477.
xštāitē IV 447.
xštva- VI 16.
xšnaošemna- IV 371.
xšneviša (1st sg.) IV 375.
xšnūt- II 391.
xšnūmainē II 369.
xšmāka- *xšmākem* III 396.
ššvas III 16.
xšvaštivant- III 50.
xšvašti-š III 36.
xšvasḍasa- III 26.

yna- I 469.
y^tnā- I 353.
ynē (1st sg.), *ynāḥ* *ynita* I 355, IV 58, 484.
ymaḥ I 250, IV 71.

ca I 49, 332, III 333.
caēre-m II 96.
catanrō III 12, 220.
catura III 10.
caḫwar- III 10, 36.
caḫicar^tsat- III 29, 30, 35, 36.
caḫwārō I 332, III 10.
caḫru- III 10, IV 150.
caḫrudasa- III 25, 26.
caḫruš III 49.
car^tker^tmahi (1st pl.) IV 112.
car^ttu-š II 326.
cašman cašmēng II 369, IV 599.
car^tḥ I 89, IV 57, 529.
ci- (pronoun) I 32, 332, III 333.
cikōiter^tš (3rd pl.) IV 402.
ciḫra- II 183.
ciḫ- I 32, 332, III 333.
cinasti (*cinaḫ-*) IV 162.
cinahmi (1st sg.) IV 162.
cinem (acc.) III 344.
civištā (3rd sg.) IV 375.
cistā- II 227, 474.

jaiti-š II 297.
jaiḍi (imper.) IV 503.
jaiḍyeiti IV 234.
jaini (3rd sg.) IV 453.
jaini-š II 279.
jainti I 335, IV 58.
jainti-š II 297.
jaḡaurū- III 283.
jaḡnenti (3rd pl.), *jaḡnāḥ* IV 110.
jaḡmaḥ IV 403.
juta- I 335.
jaḡhāḥ IV 469.
jaḡhentu (3rd pl.) IV 370.
jan- ('kill') IV 58.
janaiti IV 85.

janāḥ IV 469.
janyāḥ IV 484.
janyetē I 335.
jantar- II 384.
jam- gam- ('to come')
 IV 58.
jamyama (1st pl.) IV
 486. 536.
jamyāḥ I 334, II 484.
jasaeṭem (2nd du.) IV
 572.
jasaiti I 296. 297. 334.
 IV 203.
jāger^hbuštara- II 440.
jēvghaiti IV 352.
jiyaēša (2nd sg.) IV 98.
-jit- II 391.
jimama (1st pl.) IV 536.
jiger^hzaḥ (3rd pl.) IV
 545.
jiti-š II 304.
jīva- I 334.
jyā- I 114. 334, II 111.

ta- I 273, III 327.
taēša- I 353.
taozman- II 172. 368.
tazma- I 332.
taxšaiti IV 194.
tatašaḥ IV 403.
taḥkuš- II 443, IV 396.
tafsaiti IV 204.
tanaoitī I 194.
tanuya (1st sg.) IV 478.
 484.
tanuši (loc. pl.) III 256.
tancišta- I 275, II 431.
tava III 287.
tarō I 232.
tašan- II 347.
tašte-m II 227.
tācayeiti IV 344.
tāyu-š II 318.
tāšt IV 54.
temanaha- II 112.
temanahaena- II 160.

teviši- I 89.
tersaiti IV 201. 202.
 203.
tē tōi (loc.) I 162.
taḥpra- II 182.
tašyah- I 168. 333, II
 431.
tiyra- I 353, II 200. 207.
titaraḥ IV 105.
titārayeiti IV 331.
tišarō III 9.
tū III 373.
tūirya- I 348. 491, II
 133, III 10.
tūtuyā (2nd sg.) IV 486.
tūm III 373.
tūma- II 171.
tvēm (*turēm*) I 141, II
 373.

daenā- II 149.
daenōdisa- II 42.
daenu-š II 320.
daemajira- II 182.
daevōtema- II 178.
daevōdāta- II 42.
daevī- II 338.
daidynāḥ IV 545.
daiḍyama (1st pl.) IV
 386. 536.
daibitar- II 385.
daxšaḥ IV 200. 210.
dadaḥ (3rd pl.) IV 545.
daduyē IV 54.
daḥaiti IV 111.
dača IV 396. 403.
dačdāiti IV 101. 109.
dačō IV 403.
dapla- I 356.
d^hbitya- I 275. 469, III 8.
d^hbiš- *d^hbišentš* (3rd pl.)
 I 143. 275, IV 190.
dantan- II 399.
dañhu-š II 318.
dayetē IV 244.

dar^hya- *dar^hga-* I 243.
 335. 355, II 111.
dar^hyemjūti-š II 44.
dar^hdairyāḥ IV 112.
 484.
dar^hprāi (inf.) IV 600.
dar^hpre-m II 118.
dar^hnā- II 141.
dar^hsata- II 226.
dar^hši-š I 275.
dar^hštōiš (inf.) IV 600.
dar^hšti-š II 296.
darsem (1st sg.) IV 59.
dašina- I 296, II 155.
dasa III 22.
dasamāhya- II 126.
dasema I 88, II 167,
 III 24.
dastē (3rd sg.) IV 101.
dastē (inf.) IV 102.
dasti IV 101.
dasva (imper.) IV 510.
dasvar^h II 376.
dažaiti I 355.
dazdē (3rd sg.) IV 101.
dazdē (3rd du.) IV 572.
dazdē (inf.) IV 102.
daždī (3rd sg.) IV 101.
dazdi (2nd sg. imper.)
 I 448, IV 503.
dāiti IV 477.
dāitya- I 116.
dāuru II 314.
dāta- II 223.
dātar- II 384.
dāḥ IV 60.
dānu II 320.
dāmi-š II 289.
dāyata (2nd pl.) IV 486.
dāyāḥ IV 485.
dāvōi (inf.) IV 601.
dārayeiti IV 330.
dā^hšt IV 352.
dāštayāni-š II 280.
debenootū (2nd pl.) IV
 138.
der^hta- I 233.

der'tar- II 384.
derwēda- I 264. 353. 356.
 403, II 225.
der'snaoiti I 230.
deušsravah- II 415.
dēnag (gen.) II 483, III
 125.
dōiš (2nd sg.) IV 483.
dōiši (2nd sg.) IV 460.
dōr'st IV 352.
dān (3rd pl.) IV 546.
dām (loc. of *dam*) II
 483.
dām (inf.) IV 599.
dāman- II 368.
diđaṇiti IV 97.
diđya (imper.) IV 106.
diwšaidyāi I 357, IV
 199.
dūtā- II 227.
dišemna- IV 370.
duḡ'dar- duḡ'dar- I 104.
 346, II 383.
dušmanah- II 416.
dužvarēnah- I 298.
dūta- II 227.
dūnman- II 369.
dūra- II 201.
dūrae'frađuta- II 44.
dūrae'srūta- II 37.
dūraoša- I 482.
dya'tqm (3rd sg. opt.) IV
 511.
dyāp IV 481.
dmāna- II 484.
dva III 6.
dvaēpa IV 190.
dvaēšah- I 143.
deadasa II 32. 37, III
 25.
deadasa- III 25.
draoya- I 335.
drafša- I 413.
drafšakavant- II 405.
dru- II 314.
druzta- I 356.
druj- I 335, II 486.

drujimevanant- II 44.
družaiti IV 88.
drvaēni-š II 155.
drvant- I 335.

ḡwa- III 390.
ḡwāvant- II 405.
ḡwōi (nom. sg. fem.)
 III 336.
ḡwisra- IV 210.
ḡwiyant- IV 191.
ḡwyā- IV 191.
ḡraotōstāt- II 389.
ḡrātar- II 384.
ḡrāyēiti IV 262.
ḡraḡ'da- I 168. 351.
ḡri- *ḡrāyō* III 8.
ḡritya- II 133. 244,
 III 9.
ḡridasa- III 26.
ḡriš III 48.
ḡrišva III 33.
ḡrisat- III 30. 35. 36.
ḡrisata- III 37.
ḡrisataḡwem III 49.
ḡrisaḡwant III 59.
ḡrisas III 30. 35.
ḡrižvaḡ III 49.

ḡbīš- I 143. 275.

paouriya- II 133.
paouru- see *pouru-*.
paotanḡhe-m III 14.
paititi-š II 296.
paitibiši-š II 44.
paitibusti-š II 296.
paiti-š III 150.
paitištāḡ IV 61.
pairi I 49.
pairidaxyu-š II 44.
pataiti IV 82.
patara- II 460.
paḡ- I 351.
paḡ- II 480.

panca- I 49. 332, III 13.
pancadasa III 25.
pancadasa- III 26.
pancadasya- III 26.
pancasat- III 30. 36.
pancāsāt- III 30. 35.
pancāsataḡāya- III 36.
pantan- I 351.
pavaiti-š II 298.
parao- see *pouru-*.
parō II 178.
parštah- II 416.
pasu-š II 313.
pasuštasta- II 223.
paskāḡ III 135. 177.
pasca III . . .
pāiti IV 129.
pātar- II 384.
pāḡda- II 112, III 282.
pāḡertāna- IV 109.
pāyāḡ IV 485.
per'pu-š I 230, II 314.
pāper'ānu- IV 109.
per'na- I 238, II 140.
 452.
per'nā (imper.) IV 142.
per'nā- II 140. 448. 475.
per'nāitē IV 477.
per'nin- II 358.
per'saiti I 230. 296. 297,
 IV 204.
per'sanyēiti IV 157.
per'sū (1st sg.) IV 466.
 517.
per'su-š II 315.
per'skā- IV 202.
pešanaiti IV 140. 155.
 156.
pešanā- IV 156.
pešu-š I 235, II 325.
pešyēiti IV 244.
pouru- *paouru-* *parao-*
 I 89. 231. 478.
pouruḡjira- II 182.
pourunar- II 24.
pourcea- II 134.
pourviya- *paouriya-* III 5.

pitar- I 100, II 383.
pitu-š II 326.
-pinaoiti IV 186.
puxda- II 243. 246, III 14.
puṣran- II 348.
puṣravant- II 405.
ptar- II 383.

baēvar- II 376.
baodaitē 82.
baodah- II 417.
bairyetē IV 244.
baxtar- II 384.
baxšaiti IV 194.
baya- I 257. 334. 352, II 111.
bawraēni-š II 157.
baori-š II 96.
bandaiti IV 81.
bandāva IV 388. 399.
baraiti IV 81.
baranā (imper.) IV 143. 519.
bar'tar- II 384.
bar'pī- II 336.
bar'snu-š I 300.
bar'smōzasta- II 42.
bar'z- II 479.
basta- I 194. 356, II 225.
bānu-š II 320.
būmya- II 172.
bāšar- II 384.
bāzu-š II 314.
bāzušaojah- II 42.
ber'xāē III 67.
-ber't- II 391.
ber'tar- II 384.
ber'ti-š II 296.
ber'pī- II 336.
ber'z- II 479.
ber'zaiti- II 337.
ber'zant- I 230, II 399.
biitya- I 275, II 133, III 8.

biš III 49.
bišvaḥ III 49.
bībarāmi (1st sg.) IV 105.
buyamā (1st pl.), *buyata* (2nd pl.) IV 481. 486.
buyāḥ IV 486.
buna I 356.
bunjaiti IV 164.
bunjayeiti IV 332.
būjāḥ IV 98.
būn (3rd pl.) IV 87.
būmi-š II 289.
būšyeiti (fut.) IV 268.
brātar- II 383.
brōiṣra- IV 139.
bvaḥ IV 87.

f'dr- I 274. 348.
fra- I 264. 348.
fraēšta- II 244.
fraor'nata IV 142.
frayrārayeiti IV 334.
fratarā- II 189.
fratarōlara- II 191.
fratema- II 178, III 5.
fratemaḍāt- II 389.
fraṣah- II 415.
fraḍāte-m II 227. 475.
frabda- I 250. 251.
-fravaiti I 211.
fravāxšaene-m II 160.
frašna- I 295, II 141.
frašnu- I 294. 298, II 313.
frazainti-š II 295.
frādāhiš (2nd sg.) IV 377.
frāyah- II 431.
frita- II 225.
frināiti IV 138.
frināḥ IV 143.
fryamahi (1st pl.) IV 138. 141.

na- III 342. 394.
naēci-š II 9. 31, III 349.
naēnišaiti I 334, IV 113.
naoma- III 22.
napāt- *naptar-* II 383, III 281.
našū (loc. pl.) I 348.
nayeiti IV 81.
nava III 21.
navaiti-š I 205, II 306, III 22. 36.
navadasa- III 26.
nar- II 383.
nara- II 111.
nar'gar- II 42.
nar'manah- II 416.
nusušpacya- II 42.
nasyeiti IV 243.
nazdyah- I 447, II 9. 431.
nāšē (inf.) II 590, IV 363.
nūšima (1st pl.) IV 353.
nemaiti IV 81.
nemah- I 88, II 415.
ner'fsaiti IV 204.
nō III 367. 378.
nā III 375. 378.
nārahan- II 459.
nāraḥā- I 97.
naqman- II 368.
nilema- II 178. 189.
niḍāiti-š II 296.
ni-šaurvaiti IV 47.
ni-šamhasti IV 108, Ad-
denda to same page.
ni-šādnyeiti IV 330.
nista (2nd pl.) IV 101.
nmāna- I 353.

ma- III 390.
mašman- I 300.
mažaiti IV 83.
maiḍya- I 275.
maiḍyāirya- I 482.
mainya (1st sg. opt.) IV 560.

mainyu-š I 195, II 318.
maḥ ('meum') III 338.
maḍu I 275, II 314.
maḍema- II 167.
mana III 384.
manah- II 415.
manya (1st sg.) IV 235.
manyetē I 195.
mamanuš (nom. sg.) II 440.
maraiti I 414.
mar'tan- II 345, 348, 466.
mašya- *mašiya-* I 213, 274, 349, II 126.
mas- II 487.
masita- II 226.
masti-š I 352.
masya- I 349, 413.
mayah- II 428, 431.
maz- II 487.
mazānt- II 399.
mazga- I 447, 448.
mazdah- I 352.
mazyah- II 431.
mahi (1st pl.) I 414, 497.
mahrka- I 211.
mātar- II 383.
māzdayasni-š II 280, III 74.
mer'ta- I 230.
m'rāšdyāi (inf.) I 168.
mer'ng'dyāi (inf.) IV 601.
-mer'nc- ('harmful') II 492.
mer'ncailē IV 162, 166.
mer'ncinti (3rd pl.) IV 162.
mer'yeiti I 111, 229, 231, IV 235.
mer'zdika- I 298, IV 222.
mor'ndaḥ IV 166.
mošu I 89.
mōist IV 59.
mānha- I 97, II 111.

maqayēiti IV 327.
miḥ- IV 59.
miḥwan- *miḥwar'* II 201, 363.
miḥra- I 349.
mīzda- I 275, 452.
mraoḥ IV 116.
mravāirē (3rd pl.) IV 469.
mrūtē IV 116.
mrūyē (3rd sg.) IV 565.
ya- I 113, III 332.
yaḥma (1st pl.) IV 397, 400.
yaḥšyēiti IV 110, 260.
yaona- II 364.
yao-š ('confederate') III 75.
*yaoš yaozdāiti yaozda-
dāiti* IV 219.
yatāra- II 191.
yayata IV 397, 400.
yavaḥtāt-, yavaḥca tāitē
 II 7, 309.
yavant- II 405.
yaštār- II 384.
yasaiti I 194, IV 203.
yasna- I 88, 298, II 141.
yazaitē I 113.
yazata- II 226.
yāiti IV 129.
yākar' III 103.
yātu-š II 326.
yār' I 110, II 180, 187.
yāsaitē (yam-) IV 203.
yāsaiti (yā-) IV 201, 204.
yāsta- I 83, 452.
yāsti IV 77, 191.
yeyan (3rd pl.) IV 19, 97.
yevin- II 358.
yēsnya- I 89.
yezimna- IV 234.
yim (neutr.) III 339.

yima- I 89.
yuxta- I 350.
yuxtaaspa- I 454, II 41.
yūidyapō (3rd du.) IV 557.
yūxtar- II 380, 382.
yūjēn (3rd pl.) IV 59.
yūš III 369, 374.
yūšma- III 367.
yūšmāka- *yūšmākem*
 III 396, 400.
yūžem III 374.
yvan- II 348.
vaḥdi-š II 283.
vaḥti-š II 295.
vaḥdā IV 391.
vaḥnōipē (3rd du.) IV 572.
vaḥm III 367, 374.
vaesman-da IV 610.
-vaoiri- II 96, 279.
vaor'mā (1st pl.) IV 400.
vaocē IV 395.
vaocātār' (3rd du.) IV 557.
vaonar' (3rd pl.) IV 395.
vaonuš- (part.) I 141, 144, II 443.
vaorāzaḥa- I 144.
vaozirem (3rd pl.) IV 385, 396, 400, 403.
vairya- II 124.
vairyastara- II 190, 191.
vaxdwa- I 349.
vaxdra- I 349.
vaxšaitē ('speaks') IV 193, 194.
vaxšaiti ('makes grow')
 IV 192.
vaxšayēiti IV 332.
vaxšyā (1st sg.) IV 517.
vašyah- II 431.
vac- II 480.
vacah- I 333, II 416.

- vanhaitē* IV 192. 195.
vanhuđāh- II 424.
vanhu-š II 314.
vanhušdāta- II 42.
vanaiti I 196.
vanhah- I 115.
vayeiti IV 80.
vayu-š II 318.
vavaca IV 395. 400.
vavanvoh- II 443.
varšānē (1st sg.) IV 559.
varšta- II 234.
varšni-š II 285.
varza- II 113.
vaštar- I 356, II 384.
vašti (*vas-*) IV 60.
vasēyāiti-š II 305.
rastē IV 191. 195.
vastravant- II 405.
vastre-m II 118.
rasna- II 142.
važdri-š I 298. 356.
vazra- II 183.
vahištōtema- II 178.
rahyah- I 115, II 431.
rāurāitē IV 111.
vāxšaēša- II 43.
vāyēbyō (dat.-abl. pl.) I 141, II 43.
vāc- II 480.
rāci (3rd sg.) IV 453.
vādayeiti IV 324.
vāđāyeiti IV 284. 336.
vārayeiti IV 330.
vār'prayni-š II 280.
vāstryitē IV 286.
vereiđyē (inf.) IV 600.
ver'pra-ja-jā -yn-,
ver'prājan- II 38. 41.
ver'naoiti IV 178.
ver'nālā IV 477.
ver'ntē IV 142.
ver'ndyāi (inf.) IV 601.
ver'nvaiti IV 178.
ver'zda- I 352.
ver'zyeiti I 238, IV 236.
vehrka- I 212. 230.
vēnghanī IV 352.
vouru-š II 314.
vohu I 89.
vohvazdah- II 416.
vō III 367. 378.
vōivīdāyē IV 469.
vōistā (2nd sg.) I 349.
vōiždaiti IV 223.
vōizdūm (2nd pl.) IV 403.
vū III 375. 378.
vindaiti IV 166.
vi-š II 279.
vista- I 349.
vūtara- vūtarem II 191.
vidaḥ IV 87.
vidātu-š II 326.
vēdvanōi (inf.) II 363, III 153, IV 597.
viđuš (nom. sg.) II 440.
vēr'zduvant- IV 608.
vīra- I 38.
vīrajan- II 37.
vīrenjan- II 44.
vīs- II 479.
visaitē IV 88.
visaiti III 30. 31. 33. 198. 199.
visaiticant- III 50.
visan- II 348.
visqstah- II 416.
visqstema- II 177, III 31. 34.
vispa- II 134, III 320.
vispāhišant- II 44.
vyā-mroitā IV 116.
raexnah- I 332, II 416.
raexvascipra- II 43.
raoiđita- II 228.
raoxšna- II 140.
raoxšni-š II 284.
raocayeiti IV 330.
raocah- I 211, II 415. 425.
raocahina- II 155.
raođayeiti IV 221.
raostā IV 77.
ratu-š II 326.
raḥpaēštar- I 255, II 44. 384.
rafnah- II 416.
ray- rāy- II 482.
rašni-š II 285.
rasman- I 298, II 369.
rāiti-š II 297. 460.
rārišyeiti IV 260.
renjayeiti I 167. 335.
renjyah- II 427. 480.
rōiḥwan (inf.) IV 597.
rānhanhōi (1st sg.) IV 191. 372.
rānḥē (1st sg.) IV 195.
raḥrema- II 95.
šaēiti IV 59.
šavaitē IV 81.
šāta- II 231.
šē III 371.
šōiḥrapān- III 282.
šōiḥpre-m II 461.
šiti-š II 296.
šusaiti šusaiti IV 204.
šyaoḥna- I 333. 349. 350, II 161.
šyēiti-š II 297, IV 132. 207.
saēē IV 56.
saēēḥ sōirē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
saxšāiti IV 194.
sate-m I 194, III 42.
saiđōtema- III 43.
safa- I 351.
sanghaiti IV 81.
sayana- II 141.
sayamna- II 164.
sarah- I 223.
sar'ta- II 227. 237.
sasti-š II 297.

sāstar- II 384.
sāzdūm (2nd pl.) IV 353.
sāhiḥ IV 484.
sēvghaiti IV 81.
sasā (2nd pl.) IV 52.
sirinaoiti see *srinaoiti*.
sišdyēiti *sišdyēiti* IV 223. 280.
suzra- I 333. 350, II 183.
surunaoiti see *sru*-.
susruyē IV 395.
skārayaḥ- I 351.
scantū (imper.) IV 53.
staotar- II 384.
staomainē II 369.
staxra- II 200. 207.
star'ta- I 241.
stā-xšā- I 351, IV 61.
stāiti-š II 297.
stāta- II 226.
stāna- II 154.
ster'natā IV 148.
-stut- II 391.
stuta- II 225.
stuta- ('hymn of praise') II 225. 475.
stūt- II 391.
stūnā- II 141.
stri- II 336.
stryamna- IV 244.
sūni-š II 284.
sūra- II 182.
span- I 142, II 348.
sparaiti I 232. 351, IV 87.
spas- II 487.
spasan- II 346.
spastar- II 387.
spasyēiti IV 234.
spenta- I 158.
spentōtema- II 43.
spentōmainyava- II 44.
spēnvaḥ IV 138. 186^{bls}.
снаежъити I 335. 355, IV 81.

snāḍaiti IV 223.
*snāvar** IV 127.
syazdaiti IV 222.
syēiti IV 244.
sraešemna- IV 193.
sraešta- II 245.
sraota (2nd pl.) IV 59.
sraote-m II 222. 474.
sraoḥpri- II 384.
sraoni-š I 217, II 285.
sraoman- II 366.
sraošemna- IV 193.
sra vah- II 415.
srāvuyēidiyāi (inf.) IV 601.
srinaoiti *sirinaoiti* I 212, IV 179.
srinavāhi (2nd sg.) IV 185.
srīra- II 201.
srīraoxšan- II 41.
srirōtara- II 43.
sru- *suru*-, *srunaoiti* *surunaoiti* I 211. 212, IV 59. 146.
srūta- II 221.
srvinā (1st pl.) IV 483.

žnātar- II 384.

zaēnah- II 416.
zaēman- II 368.
zaotar- II 384.
zaoḥprā- II 118.
zaozaoimī (1st sg.) IV 113.
zairita- II 226.
zairi-š II 280.
zantu-š II 326.
zanva II 318.
*zafur** II 200. 376, III 104.
zafra- II 200.
zannga- I 335.
savana- II 150.

zaranaēna- *zaranaēni-š* II 159. 160.
zaranaēmā (1st pl.) IV 138. 156.
zaranumana- IV 138. 156.
zaranyetē IV 156.
*zar*zdāh*- II 43.
zard- II 487.
zazaḥ (3rd pl.) IV 545.
zazanti IV 108.
zazaran- II 96.
zazāiti IV 109.
zazāiti-š II 298.
zāta- I 206.
zānatā (2nd pl.) IV 142.
zāmātar- II 383.
z'm- (nom. *zā*, acc. *zqm*) I 300. 407, II 482.
z'nasciḥra- II 44.
zemfrapah- II 42.
zōižda- *zōiždista*- I 452, IV 222.
zā see *z'm*-.
zqm see *z'm*-.
zim- (nom. *zyā*, acc. *zyqm*) II 171. 340. 483.
zima- II 171.
zināḥ IV 143.
zišnāvhemna- IV 199.
zizanaḥ *zizānanti* IV 103. 105.
zuvayēiti I 139, IV 323.
zdi (imper.) I 252. 447, IV 60. 502.
zbayēiti I 139, IV 323.
zbātar- I 142, II 383.
zyāni-š II 288.
zyā see *zim*-.
zyqm see *zim*-.
zrvāyu- II 27.
zrayah- II 415.

haētu-š I 88, II 326.
haēnā- I 414.

<i>haoma</i> - II 172.	<i>haraxwaiti</i> - I 143. 415, II 338. 406.	<i>huđānuštema</i> - II 43.
<i>haurevatāt</i> - II 308.	<i>haši</i> - I 351.	<i>hupatar'ta</i> - II 182. 224.
<i>haurvafšu</i> - I 251. 296, II 313.	<i>hazanare-m</i> I 415, II 199, III 47.	<i>huper'pucī</i> - I 235.
<i>haza</i> I 351.	<i>hazanhan</i> - II 348.	<i>hunaoiti</i> IV 138.
<i>haxmī</i> (1 st sg.) IV 53.	<i>hazah</i> - II 415.	<i>hunar'tāt</i> - II 309.
<i>hacaitē</i> I 332.	<i>hazdyāf</i> IV 396.	<i>hunahi</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 143.
<i>hadiš</i> - II 425.	<i>hāu</i> III 337.	<i>hunāiti</i> IV 138.
<i>hapta</i> I 348, III 17.	<i>herzaiti</i> IV 87.	<i>hunū-š</i> II 320 ^{bis} .
<i>haptaišvant</i> - III 36.	<i>hē hōi</i> I 162, III 371.	<i>hunūta</i> IV 179.
<i>haptaiti-š</i> III 36.	<i>hō</i> (nom. sg.) III 327.	<i>hunvarauha</i> (imper.) IV 179.
<i>hafši</i> (loc. pl.) III 256.	<i>hidaiti</i> IV 88.	<i>humanah</i> - II 416.
<i>hahāna</i> (2 nd pl.) IV 402.	<i>hincaiti</i> IV 166.	<i>humayāka</i> - II 257.
<i>hanaiti</i> I 196.	<i>hindu-š</i> I 414, II 314.	<i>huva</i> - see <i>hva</i> -.
<i>ham</i> - II 483.	<i>hišaxti</i> IV 101.	<i>huška</i> - I 332, II 254.
<i>hama</i> ('in summer') III 104.	<i>hišcamaiđē</i> (1 st pl.) IV 536.	<i>hva</i> - I 140. 142, III 371. 390. 392 (see also <i>xwa</i> -).
<i>hama</i> - ('like') I 414.	<i>hištaiti</i> IV 107.	<i>hvar</i> , I 216.
<i>hava</i> - III 370. 389. 390.	<i>hišusaiti</i> IV 204.	<i>hvora</i> - I 334.
<i>havane-m</i> II 150.	<i>hu hu</i> - I 49, II 43.	<i>hvaqmahi</i> (1 st pl.) IV 138, Addenda p. 141
	<i>huxšnuta</i> - IV 179.	

Old Persian.

Order of the Letters: *a ā i ī u ū k g x c j t d p p b f n m y v r l*
š s š z h.

<i>aita</i> - I 273.	<i>atarayāma</i> IV 331.	<i>aniyu</i> - I 116, II 132.
<i>aitiy</i> I 49, IV 59.	<i>atiy</i> I 273.	<i>aniyanā</i> III 344.
<i>aiua</i> - I 69, II 134, III 4.	<i>adadā</i> IV 101.	<i>amahy</i> (1 st pl.) IV 60.
<i>aištata</i> I 410. 415, IV 107.	<i>adam</i> III 372.	<i>amāxam</i> I 415, III 396.
<i>aura</i> - II 201. 314.	<i>adaršnauš</i> I 230. 275, IV 355.	<i>amīy</i> (1 st sg.) I 415, IV 60.
<i>auramazdāh</i> - I 415, II 44.	<i>adānā</i> I 207, IV 142.	<i>aya</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 30.
<i>akūnauš</i> IV 355.	<i>adāriy</i> IV 453.	<i>ayasatā</i> IV 203.
<i>akūnavatā</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 185.	<i>adīnā</i> (3 rd sg.), <i>adinam</i> (1 st sg.) IV 143.	<i>dyastar</i> - II 384.
<i>akūnavam</i> I 231, IV 178.	<i>aṇaha</i> I 295.	<i>ava</i> - III 329.
<i>akūnavayatā</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 332.	<i>apa</i> - I 88.	<i>avajata</i> - II 37.
<i>akūnā</i> IV 57.	<i>apataram</i> II 191.	<i>arasam</i> IV 201. 204.
<i>agarbāyam</i> IV 262.	<i>aparam</i> II 190.	<i>ariyārāmna</i> - II 42.
<i>aja</i> (3 rd sg.), <i>ajanam</i> (1 st sg.) IV 58.	<i>aparsam</i> I 230.	<i>-aršan</i> - I 419.
	<i>abara</i> IV 81.	<i>ašiyavam</i> I 333. 350, II 81.
	<i>abiš</i> III 136. 258.	<i>asariyatā</i> IV 244.
	<i>an</i> - ('un-') I 196.	<i>astiy</i> I 32, IV 60.
	<i>anayam</i> IV 81.	<i>aspa</i> - I 142.

aspacanaḥ- II 416.
asman- I 88, II 368.
aśārayam IV 288.
aḥa (3rd pl.) IV 30.
aḥatā (3rd pl.) IV 569.
aḥy (2nd sg.) IV 523.

-*āiš* (3rd sg.), -*āiša* (3rd pl.) IV 355.
āpiyā II 181.

ima III 331.
iyam III 337.

u- ('well') I 40. 414.
ud-apataṭā IV 82.
ubarta- II 43.
uwa- I 143, III 371. 390.
uṵmaršiyu-š II 42.
uṵrazmī- I 300. 415.
uška- I 332. 413, II 254.

katanaīy II 161.
karta- I 230.
kūnarāhy (2nd sg.) IV 469.

gaudaya I 300.
gauša- II 111.
gāpu- II 326.

xšayāršan- II 42. 348, III 70.
xša-apācan- II 41.
xšaša-m II 118.
xšnāšātiy I 296. 298, IV 203. 204.

cazriyā IV 486.
cartanaīy II 161. 476, IV 600.

cā I 49. 332.
ciy I 32, III 333.
cišciy III 333.

jata- I 335.
jatar- II 384.
jadiy (imper.) IV 503.
jadiyāmīy IV 234.
janiyā IV 484.
jamīyā I 334, IV 484.

taiy ('tibi') I 162, III 384.
taumā- II 172. 369, III 102. 282.
tarsatiy IV 203.
tūvam III 373.
tya- I 116, III 328.
tyanā III 344.

dauštar- I 49. 297. 410. II 384.
darga- I 243. 335, II 111.
dastayā III 206.
dahyāu-š II 318.
dārayavau- II 43.
dārayūmīy IV 330.
didā- I 300.
duvarayā III 206.
dūcītiya- I 143, III 8.
dūra- II 201.
dūrūxta- I 356.
dūrūjiya- (present stem) I 335. 470, IV 244.
drauga- I 335.
drayah- I 297, II 415.

ḥahyāmahy IV 244.
ḥātiy I 415.
ḥuzra- I 332. 350, II 183.

patiy-axšaiy IV 193. 194.
patiš III 136.
pāpi- I 350.
pariy I 49.
paru- I 231, II 314.
parūva- II 134.
parsā (imper.) IV 204.
pātišuvāri-š II 280.
pātūw IV 129.
pitar- I 100, II 383.
pušra- I 213.

basta- I 194. 356, II 225.
biyā (opt.) I 112. 150, IV 481.
bumi- II 289.
brātar- II 383.

fra- I 264. 348.
fratama- II 178, III 5.
framātar- II 384.

nāpū I 416.
navama- III 22.
nāman- II 368.
nāham (acc.) I 97, II 480.
niy-apišam IV 195. 369.
niy-ašādayam I 410, IV 330.
niy-aštaya IV 234.
ni-rusātiy IV 204.

*mai*y (dat. gen.) III 384.
maḥšta- I 90, II 428.
manā (gen.) III 389.
maniyāhy I 195, IV 235.
martiya- I 116, II 126.
mātar- II 393.
mārgava- II 112.

ya- I 113.

3*

<i>vāyam</i> III 374.	<i>rautah-</i> I 414, II 416.	<i>hainā-</i> I 414.
<i>varnavatām</i> (imper.) IV 185.	<i>rāsta-</i> II 235.	<i>hauv</i> II 3. 9, III 337.
<i>vašna-</i> I 296, II 142.	<i>ša</i> (abl.) III 379.	<i>haxāmani-š</i> I 351.
<i>vasiy</i> (<i>vasaiy</i>) I 296, III 185.	<i>šaiy</i> (dat. gen.) III 371.	<i>hadiš-</i> II 425.
<i>vazraka-</i> II 183.	<i>šiyāti-š</i> II 297, IV 207.	<i>hama-</i> I 414.
<i>vahuka-</i> II 314.	<i>suguda-</i> <i>sugūda</i> I 470.	<i>hamapitar-</i> II 24.
<i>vahyazdāta-</i> II 43.	<i>stā</i> ('to stand') I 351.	<i>hamarana-m</i> II 150.
<i>vāp-</i> II 479.	<i>σπακα</i> II 264.	<i>harauvatī-</i> I 143, II 338. 406.
<i>vāspa-</i> II 134.	<i>ši-</i> 'drei', <i>šitiya-</i> I 213. 274. 349, II 244. 470, III 9.	<i>harūva-</i> I 142.
<i>raucah-</i> I 211, II 416. 425.		<i>hašiya-</i> I 114. 274. 349.
		<i>hidū-š</i> I 414, II 314.
		<i>hya</i> III 328.

Modern Persian.

<i>bām</i> II 172.	<i>sāyah</i> I 294.
<i>nāxun</i> I 406.	<i>vararah</i> II 95.

Ossetian.

ard (art) II 227. | *nūx*¹⁾ I 406.

Armenian.

Order of the Letters: *a b g d e z ē ē t ž i l x c k h j l č m y n š o u*
č p j ṛ s v t r ç p' ē ö (au).

<i>agevor</i> II 45.	<i>amis</i> I 62. 169. 416, III 285.	<i>anarg</i> II 46.
<i>ac</i> (3. sg.) IV 29.	<i>ail</i> I 87. 112. 117, II 132.	<i>anban</i> II 46.
<i>acem</i> I 87, IV 81.	<i>aic</i> I 301, II 280.	<i>ancuk</i> see <i>aṇjuk</i> .
<i>akn</i> I 336. 357, II 347.	<i>ait</i> I 70.	<i>ankin</i> II 46.
<i>aknkul</i> II 45.	<i>aitnum</i> I 70, IV 180.	<i>aṇjuk</i> I 301. 358, II 263. 269. 313. 455.
<i>ał</i> I 94. 416, II 281. 485.	<i>air</i> II 345.	<i>anun</i> I 169. 197, II 367.
<i>alač'em</i> IV 202. 205.	<i>airevji</i> II 46.	<i>aṇčanem aṇči</i> IV 29. 204.
<i>albeur</i> I 214. 228. 233. 266, II 364.	<i>aič</i> I 301, II 275.	<i>ačē</i> (pl.) I 70. 336. 357, II 279. 280.
<i>aluēs</i> I 63. 214, II 251.	<i>an-</i> ('un-') I 194. 197, II 29. 46.	<i>aṭajin</i> III 6.
<i>alauri</i> II 119.	<i>ananun</i> II 46.	<i>aṛn</i> III 124.
<i>amaṛn</i> I 197. 416, II 171. 483.		

1) *njx* in Tagaurian, *nix* in Digorian, according to Hübschmann, Etym. und Lautl. der osset. Sprache, 52. 84.

arṇakin II 46.
arṇem IV 113. 149.
arṇim IV 246.
arṇum arṇi IV 29. 177.
 180.
aroganem IV 156.
aseln I 89. 300.
astl I 214. 276. 416.
-a-vor II 7.
ateam I 70.
arari IV 113. 149.
arḅ I 266.
arḅi I 266. 358.
argel I 90. 336. 357.
ardar I 233, II 183. 227.
ardarev III 133.
arcio arcui I 233. 301.
 350.
armukn I 241, II 171.
 264.
arj I 230. 233. 358. 417.
araur arḅr I 94. 222.
 276, II 118.

bazuk II 315.
ban I 255. 266. 358,
 II 287.
banam IV 144.
baṛnam barji IV 88. 144.
barapan II 45.
barj I 301.
barji see *baṛnam*.
barjr I 232. 304. 359,
 II 315.
baçi IV 201. 203. 204.
bekanem IV 169.
berem I 263, IV 80.
bok I 419, II 254.
bu buč I 265.

gail I 227. 233. 336,
 II 111.
gan I 317. 336. 358.
garṇ I 218. 233, II 349.
gelmn II 369.

get I 277.
gin II 142.
gini I 70, II 127. 134.
gišer I 417.
giut IV 164. 166.
gitaçi IV 204.
gitem I 137. 145, IV
 82. 404.
gom IV 64.
gočem I 332.
gorc I 145, II 113.
gorcem IV 293.
gtanem I 32. 473, IV
 87. 88. 157.

-d (Pronoun) III 327.
da III 327.
dalar II 183.
dayeak I 101.
daṛl dal I 101. 210, II
 198.
daṛnam IV 144.
diem I 63. 276. 368.
dizem I 50.
diuçaṣn II 46.
dnem I 273, IV 149.
du III 373.
duṛn I 43. 213.
dustr I 276. 343, II 382.
durgn I 327. 336. 406.
duḅ III 364. 369. 374.
drakiç II 45.
drand drandṛi I 207. 276.
 357, II 45. 227.

e- (augment) IV 24.
egit (3. sg.) IV 52. 88.
 157.
edi IV 31. 53. 63. 519.
 529. 546.
ediç IV 28.
etuḅ (3rd sg.) IV 88. 157.
eliḅ (3rd sg.) IV 88. 157.
eker (3rd sg.) I 336, IV
 82.

eki, 3rd sg. *ekn*, I 336,
 IV 31. 51. 63. 529.
 530.
ekiç IV 28.
ekul (3rd sg.) IV 157.
elbair I 97. 214, II 382.
elbeur I 358.
eln I 50. 214, II 349.
em I 417, IV 52. 63.
 519.
en (3rd pl.) IV 546.
es ('1') I 50, III 364.
 372.
es (2nd sg.) IV 63. 523.
 524.
ev I 50. 265. 357.
evṭanasun III 37.
evṭn I 50. 265. 357. 408.
 416, III 17.
evṭnevtasn III 26.
evṭnerord III 19.
etes (3rd sg.) IV 82.
etu I 256, IV 31. 53.
 64. 519. 546.
erdnum II 227.
ereḅ I 47. 213. 214. 308.
 336. 470, II 414.
eresun I 70, III 37.
ereḅ I 213. 214. 357,
 II 279, III 7.
ereḅtasan III 26.
erir III 9.
eris (acc.) I 497, III
 230.
erkeriur III 44.
erkeriurerord III 46.
erkeir III 8.
erkotasun III 26.
erku III 7. 190. 192.
erkvord III 8.
errord III 9.
ep'em I 265. 357. 417,
 IV 192.

zard II 327.
zercanin IV 157.

zgenum I 409. 417, IV
189. 178. 180.
zgest I 409. 416, II 298.
300.

z (3rd sg.) IV 63.
zanç (3rd sg.) IV 29.
zi ('eram') IV 28.

genderk II 189. 192. 450.

tanjr I 275.
tatamim I 275. 357.
418, IV 287.
taršamim I 275. 418.
tašnum IV 180. 201.
tuš I 416.
tšanem IV 88. 157.

i ('what?') III 332. 344.
iš I 338, II 278.
im ('mei') III 365.
im ('meus') III 390.
inev (instr.) III 380.
388.

(y) *inēn* (abl.) III 880.
inj inc ('leopard') I 301.
inj ('mihi') III 365. 376.
380.

inn I 197, III 21.
innevtas III 26.
innerord III 22.
innsun III 37.
inēn III 329. 371.
iur ('sui') III 370. 379.
393. 394.
iur ('suus') III 394.
is ('me') III 376.
io ('wherewith?') III
344.

lapem I 268.
leard III 104.
li I 61. 62. 357, II 124.
430.
lizanem I 50, IV 157.
lizem I 48. 50, IV 82.
335.
lizeçi IV 205.
lizum I 301. 359.
linim IV 149.
lnum I 63. 461, IV 180.
loganam I 145.
lois I 50. 211.
lu I 211. 289. 301. 358.
luanam I 211. 357, IV
144.
lusaber II 45.
lusavor I 66. 358, II 45.
lur I 301.
luçi IV 195.
lsem IV 201. 205.
lenagoin II 45.
lçi IV 204.
lšanem I 32. 336. 357,
IV 88. 138. 157.

xroxtam IV 123.

calr I 301.
cer I 50. 301. 358.
cín I 50.
cnay IV 125.
cnaut II 315.
cunr II 315.
kalin I 238. 322.
kanaiš (pl.) I 197. 315.
kap I 318.
keam I 308, IV 122.
keank I 455, II 184.
ker I 315. 336. 358.
keri I 336, IV 82.
keçi IV 204.
kin I 325. 336.
kianem IV 157.
kogi II 126. 127.

kov I 145. 815. 336, II
482.
ku I 45.
křunk I 308, II 276.

h- ('good') I 416, II 46.
hazar III 47.
ham- II 46.
hair I 100. 262. 276.
357. 455, II 381.
hairanun II 45.
handart II 46.
handže II 46.
haat II 227.
hatanem IV 157.
hariur III 42.
hariurord hariurerord
III 43.
harsn I 301.
harç I 232. 301. 358.
417, II 274.
harçanem I 233, IV 157.
202. 204.
harçi IV 157. 203. 204.
heři I 214. 265. 357.
het ('footstep') I 276.
het ('behind') I 263. 276.
heru I 276.
hzör II 45.
hin I 50. 408. 416, II
113.
hing I 49. 50. 166. 169.
265. 307. 336. 358,
III 13.
hingameay II 45.
hingerord III 15.
hngetasan III 26.
hum I 84.
hun I 70.
hur I 215, III 285.
haureibair II 46.
hauru I 265.

jes ('vobis') III 367.
370. 383.

- jet* I 302.
jer ('vester') I 110. 117, II 192, III 394.
jer ('vestri') III 370. 394.
ji I 301.
jiun I 48. 50. 163. 169. II 366.
jmeġn II 171.
jukn I 301. 336, II 263. 486.
jaunem I 304. 358, II 150.

magil I 406.
malem IV 86.
macanim IV 157.
mair I 62. 96. 276, II 382.
mard I 233. 276. 357, II 222.
marh mah I 276. 357, II 319.
marmin II 369.
mez ('nobis') III 383.
mecamec II 99.
mecarem II 183.
melsasġr II 46.
metġnim IV 157. 246. 266.
metasan III 26.
mer ('noster') II 192. 450, III 394.
mer ('nostri') III 394.
meġ III 369. 374.
mġg I 70. 336.
(i) mġnj (abl.) III 380.
mġj II 132.
mi ('unus') I 416, II 4.
mi ('lest') I 62.
miacin II 45.
mizem IV 83.
miorji I 301, II 127.
mis I 169.
mit I 62. 279, IV 29.

mnam IV 122.
mnaġi IV 204.
moruġ mġruġ muruġ II 322.
mukn I 45. 417, II 263. 264.
msaker II 45.
mrmġam mġmġam IV 135.

yaġnem IV 149.
yesan I 296.
yet I 263. 276.
yisun I 265, III 37.
yauray I 265.

-n (article) III 329.
naz III 6.
nav I 97.
neard I 416.
nist I 274. 447. 449, II 9. 30. 46. 111.
noin III 329.
nor I 50, II 192.
nu I 40. 169. 416. 417, III 284.

ġun I 84. 294. 301. 497. II 346, III 70.

o III 333.
ozni I 301.
olbam I 214, IV 123.
ost I 70. 447. 449.
otn (pl. *otġ*) I 249. 265, II 480. 487.
orb I 267, II 113.
orġ II 327.
orcam I 214.
orji I 301, II 127.

uġ I 67. 276. 301. 357. 358, III 20. 190. 192.

uġevtasn III 26.
uġerord III 20.
uġsun III 37.
unain I 50, II 142.
us I 169. 416.
ustr I 343.
utem I 279.

ġaraġar II 99.
ġoreġtasan III 26.
ġorir III 12.
ġorrord III 12.
ġorġ I 307. 336, III 10.
ġu I 117. 335. 336.
ġuem IV 293.

pirk IV 167.

ġanam IV 123.
jer I 336.
jerm I 304. 336. 358, II 171, IV 180.
jeġnum I 213, IV 180.

-s (pronoun) I 290, III 330.
sast I 276, II 298.
sar I 233. 300. 358, II 417.
siun I 38, II 364.
sirem IV 293.
sirt I 283, II 280. 480. 487.
szalem I 406. 416.
skesur I 145. 418.
skesrair II 45.
sug I 327.
surb I 41. 214. 266. 300, II 183.
stanam IV 144. 153.
sterġ I 416.
stndi II 45.
srbem I 41.

<i>srnkunk</i> II 276.	<i>tasnerord</i> III 24. 26.	<i>kařord</i> III 12.
<i>srunk</i> (pl.) I 45. 300, II 277. 286.	<i>tgēt</i> II 46.	<i>kez</i> ('to thee') III 383.
	<i>tesanem</i> I 214, IV 157.	(i) <i>kēn</i> ('from thee') III 380.
<i>vařsun</i> III 37.	<i>tzōr</i> II 46.	<i>kirtn</i> I 214. 276. 417, II 183.
<i>vasn</i> I 145, II 142.	<i>tiv</i> I 276. 358.	<i>ko</i> ('thy') I 145. 276- 357, III 389.
<i>veřtasan</i> III 26.	<i>tun</i> II 484.	<i>koy</i> III 389. 391. 392.
(i) <i>ver</i> , (i) <i>veroy</i> I 418.	<i>tur</i> I 83. 84. 213, II 183. 188.	<i>koir</i> I 145. 416. 455, II 381.
<i>veř</i> I 145. 301. 358. 417. 446, III 16.	<i>čelem</i> IV 32.	<i>kun</i> I 165. 169. 262. 417, II 140.
<i>veřerord</i> III 17.	<i>čin</i> I 38.	<i>ksan</i> I 197. 289, III 30. 33. 34.
	<i>p'oiř</i> I 71. 265. 357. 416.	<i>auc</i> (3rd sg.) IV 29.
<i>t-</i> ('mis-, un-') I 277, II 29. 46.	<i>p'uřam</i> I 71.	<i>aur</i> II 180.
<i>tam</i> I 101. 276, II 899.	<i>p'uř</i> II 275.	
<i>taigr</i> I 90. 145, II 381.		
<i>tanim</i> IV 149.	<i>kařasun</i> I 233. 276, III 10. 29. 37.	
<i>tan</i> I 50. 197. 497, III 22.		

Phrygian.

ađduket ađaket IV 412.

Thracian.

Στρέμη II 175.

Greek.

<i>ā- ān-</i> I 194, II 29. 36. 53.	<i>Ἀγέλου</i> II 24. 46.	<i>āgnēw</i> Cret. IV 187. 337.
<i>ā-</i> I 192.	<i>āgēlē</i> II 203.	<i>āgnōs</i> I 88. 117. 257, II 141. 452.
<i>ā̄</i> (adv.) Gortyn. III 179.	<i>āgēwitos</i> II 225. 229.	<i>āgnōs</i> II 391.
<i>āatos</i> II 228.	<i>āges</i> IV 458.	<i>āgos</i> II 413.
<i>ābληρα</i> I 148.	<i>āgēnōr</i> II 378.	<i>āgōs</i> II 113.
<i>ābrōs</i> I 308. 315.	<i>āgētō āgnēw</i> IV 61. 187. 337.	<i>āgos</i> I 114, II 414.
<i>āgaγύτης</i> II 98.	<i>āgios</i> I 110, II 107. 123. 452.	<i>āgra</i> II 186.
<i>Ἀγαθῶ</i> II 35.	<i>āgās</i> III 258.	<i>āgreios</i> II 126. 450.
<i>āgamai</i> IV 117.	<i>āgoiνα</i> II 335.	<i>āgrōs</i> II 181. 462.
<i>Ἀγαμέμνων</i> II 366.	<i>āghos</i> II 417.	<i>āgrōtero</i> II 450.
<i>āgānniros</i> I 165. 408. 422.	<i>āgnūlos</i> I 542, II 199.	<i>āgma</i> II 438, IV 392.
<i>āggēllw</i> IV 287.	<i>āgnōw</i> I 178. 311.	<i>Ἀγύλος</i> II 203.
<i>āggēlos</i> II 200.	<i>āgnikēiōthai</i> Hom. IV 277.	<i>āghauros</i> I 92, II 181. 381.
<i>āgēlōw</i> I 311.		



- ἄλχι I 90.
 ἄλχω I 90. 292. 394.
 ἄγω I 293, IV 41. 81.
 ἄγωγή II 98.
 ἄγωγός II 98.
 ἄδάματος I 104.
 ἀδελφεός I 316.
 ἀδελφίδιον II 128. 464.
 ἀδὴν II 352.
 ἄδην I 101.
 ἀδικεῖ Lesb. IV 293.
 ἀδικήμενος Arcad. II 165.
 Ἄδμητος II 33.
 Ἀδρηστίνη II 359.
 ἄδωρα δῶρα II 93.
 αἶ I 90, III 165 (see also αἶετ).
 ἀεικίζω IV 298.
 ἀεικνῶ Hom. IV 277.
 αἶερω IV 246.
 αἶκασσα II 400.
 αἶλλόπος II 48.
 αἶξ IV 192.
 αἶερίκος II 5. 54.
 αἶερω Lesb. IV 246.
 αἶερα Cret. I 470.
 Αἰσχρώνδα; Boeot. I 90.
 αἶετμα αἶετμόν II 365. 370. 372, IV 212.
 αἶζομαι I 114. 363, IV 234.
 ἀήθῳ III 70.
 ἄημι IV 128.
 ἄηρ II 385.
 ἀήτης ἀήτη II 223. 229.
 Ἀθηνᾶ I 456.
 Ἀθίναζε I 171. 450.
 ἀθρίω I 202.
 ἀθρόος I 421.
 αἶ I 92.
 αἰάζω IV 293.
 αἰγίβοτος II 280.
 αἰγινθος II 162.
 αἰδέομαι II 423, IV 106.
 αἰδώς II 423. 424.
 αἶετ αἶφει I 90. 138. 147, III 165.
 αἶν I 140, II 343. 362. 430, III 158.
 αἶες II 329. 423. 426. 430, III 159.
 αἶη Tarent. II 176.
 αἶθαλος II 202.
 αἶθρη II 180. 385.
 αἶθος II 414.
 αἶθος II 488.
 αἶθρα II 180. 385.
 αἶθυα II 438.
 αἶθω IV 88.
 αἶκνον I 479.
 αἶλος Cyp. I 119. 479.
 αἶμα II 370.
 αἶματιᾶ II 367.
 αἶματίζω IV 298.
 αἶμι- Lesb. I 63.
 αἶμοβαφής II 27. 340.
 αἰνέζομαι IV 298.
 αἶνυμαι IV 179.
 αἶξ I 301.
 αἰόλλω IV 287.
 αἶον IV 379.
 αἶρω IV 246.
 αἶσα III 4.
 αἰσθάνομαι IV 379.
 αἰσθω IV 379.
 Αἰσιόδος Lesb. I 63.
 αἶσσω I 90, IV 12. 259.
 αἰσχολόγος I 543.
 αἶτιος I 361.
 αἶχμή I 479.
 αἶω ('I hear') IV 379.
 αἶω (acc. sg.) II 423. 425. 430.
 αἶων I 90. 138, II 341. 362. 430.
 ἀκκίνα II 346.
 ἀκκία II 98.
 ἀκαλαρέτης II 56.
 ἄκνθος II 162.
 ἀκαχίζομαι IV 114.
 ἀκαχμένος II 98.
 ἀκτόμαι IV 282.
 ἀκκός Lac. I 423.
 ἄκμων I 295, II 27. 367.
 ἀκρόνη I 296, II 139. 346.
 ἀκοντίζω IV 298.
 ἄκρα see ἄκρος.
 ἀκρατέστερος II 194.
 ἄκρατος IV 122.
 ἀκρεμών II 371.
 ἄκρος II 290.
 ἀκρόπολις II 25.
 ἄκρος, ἄκρον, ἀκρά I 300, II 184. 477.
 ἀκτῆ II 229.
 ἀκτιν- II 359.
 ἄλχος I 71. 471.
 ἀκτινηβολία II 49.
 ἄκτωρ II 383.
 ἄκυρος I 295, II 182.
 ἀκωνή II 98.
 ἄκων ('javelin') II 346. 350.
 ἄκων ('unwilling') I 456.
 ἀλκά II 98.
 ἀλάλαξ II 98.
 ἀλλητός II 229.
 ἄλαλκ IV 15. 114.
 ἄλγεινός II 143.
 ἄλειμμα I 172.
 ἄλειφα ἄλειψα I 200, II 350.
 ἀλείφω I 359. 470, IV 133.
 ἀλεξίπακος II 52.
 Ἀλεξίς II 123.
 ἀλέξω IV 192.
 ἄλεσσα IV 381.
 ἀλεται (conj.) IV 463.
 ἀλετριβανος II 119.
 ἀλέριος II 119.
 ἀλετρίς II 386.
 ἀλέω IV 196.
 ἀληθόμαντις II 50.
 ἄλι- II 281.
 ἀλίνας I 215.
 ἀλίνω IV 142. 148. 150.
 ἀλιππα Lesb. I 172.
 ἄλις III 274.
 ἀλίσκομαι IV 206. 379.
 Ἀλκίδοος II 48.
 Ἀλκιμέδων II 54.

pitar- I 100, II 383.
pitu-š II 326.
-pinaoiti IV 186.
puxda- II 243. 246, III 14.
puṣran- II 348.
puṣravant- II 405.
ptar- II 383.

baēvar- II 376.
baodaitē 82.
baodah- II 417.
baīryetē IV 244.
bastar- II 384.
bašsūiti IV 194.
baya- I 257. 334. 352, II 111.
bawraēni-š II 157.
baeri-š II 96.
bandaiti IV 81.
barāva IV 388. 399.
baraiti IV 81.
baranā (imper.) IV 143. 519.
bar'tar- II 384.
bar'pri- II 336.
bar'snu-š I 300.
bar'smōzasta- II 42.
bar'z- II 479.
basta- I 194. 356, II 225.
bānu-š II 320.
bāmya- II 172.
bāšar- II 384.
bāzu-š II 314.
bāzušaojah- II 42.
ber'xđē III 67.
-ber't- II 391.
ber'tar- II 384.
ber'ti-š II 296.
ber'pri- II 336.
ber'z- II 479.
ber'zaiti- II 337.
ber'zant- I 230, II 399.
bitya- I 275, II 133, III 8.

biš III 49.
bišvaḥ III 49.
bībarāmi (1st sg.) IV 105.
buyamā (1st pl.), *buyata* (2nd pl.) IV 481. 486.
buyāḥ IV 486.
buna I 356.
bunjaiiti IV 164.
bunjayeiti IV 332.
būjāḥ IV 98.
būn (3rd pl.) IV 87.
būmi-š II 289.
būšyeiti (fut.) IV 268.
brātar- II 383.
brōiṣra- IV 139.
bvaḥ IV 87.

ḡdr- I 274. 348.
fra- I 264. 348.
fraēšta- II 244.
fraor'nuta IV 142.
frayrārayeiti IV 334.
fratar- II 189.
fratarōlara- II 191.
fratema- II 178, III 5.
fratemađāt- II 389.
fraṣah- II 415.
frađāte-m II 227. 475.
frabda- I 250. 251.
-fravaiti I 211.
fravāxšaene-m II 160.
frašna- I 295, II 141.
frašnu- I 294. 298, II 318.
frazainti-š II 295.
frādāhiš (2nd sg.) IV 377.
frāyah- II 431.
frita- II 225.
frināiti IV 138.
frināḥ IV 143.
fryqmahī (1st pl.) IV 138. 141.

na- III 342. 394.
naēci-š II 9. 31, III 349.
naēnižaiti I 334, IV 113.
naoma- III 22.
napāt- *naptar-* II 383, III 281.
naṣu (loc. pl.) I 348.
nayeiti IV 81.
nava III 21.
navaiti-š I 205, II 306, III 22. 36.
navadasa- III 26.
nar- II 383.
nara- II 111.
nar'gar- II 42.
nar'manah- II 416.
nasušpacya- II 42.
nasyeiti IV 243.
nazdyah- I 447, II 9. 431.
nāšē (inf.) II 590, IV 363.
nāšima (1st pl.) IV 353.
nemaiti IV 81.
nemah- I 88, II 415.
ner'fsaiti IV 204.
nō III 367. 378.
nā III 375. 378.
nānhan- II 459.
nānḥā- I 97.
naṣman- II 368.
nitema- II 178. 189.
niđāiti-š II 296.
ni-šaurvaiti IV 47.
ni-šarḥasti IV 108, Adenda to same page.
ni-šādāyeiti IV 330.
nista (2nd pl.) IV 101.
nmāna- I 353.

ma- III 390.
maēzman- I 300.
maēzaiti IV 83.
maidya- I 275.
maidyāirya- I 482.
mainya (1st sg. opt.) IV 560.

mainyu-š I 195, II 318.
maḥ ('meum') III 338.
mađu I 275, II 314.
mađema- II 167.
mana III 384.
manah- II 415.
manya (1st sg.) IV 235.
manyetē I 195.
mamanuš (nom. sg.) II 440.
maraiti I 414.
mar'tan- II 345, 348, 466.
mašya- *mašiya-* I 213, 274, 349, II 126.
mas- II 487.
masita- II 226.
masti-š I 352.
masya- I 349, 413.
masyah- II 428, 431.
maz- II 487.
mazānt- II 399.
mazga- I 447, 448.
mazdah- I 352.
mazyah- II 431.
mahi (1st pl.) I 414, 497.
mahrka- I 211.
mātar- II 383.
māzdayasni-š II 280, III 74.
mer'ta- I 230.
m'rašdyāi (inf.) I 168.
mer'ng'dyāi (inf.) IV 601.
-mer'nc- ('harmful') II 492.
mer'ncaitē IV 162, 166.
mer'ncinti (3rd pl.) IV 162.
mer'yēiti I 111, 229, 231, IV 235.
mer'zdika- I 298, IV 222.
mor'ndaḥ IV 166.
mošu I 89.
mōist IV 59.
mānha- I 97, II 111.

manayeiti IV 327.
miḥ- IV 59.
miḥwan- *miḥwar** II 201, 363.
miḥra- I 349.
mižda- I 275, 452.
mraoḥ IV 116.
mravāirē (3rd pl.) IV 469.
mrūitē IV 116.
mrugē (3rd sg.) IV 565.

ya- I 113, III 332.
yaḥḥma (1st pl.) IV 397, 400.
yaḥšyēiti IV 110, 260.
yaona- II 364.
yao-š ('confederate') III 75.
yaoš *yaoždāiti* *yaožda-ḍāiti* IV 219.
yatāra- II 191.
yayata IV 397, 400.
yavaḥtāt-, yavaḥca tāitē II 7, 309.
yavanit- II 405.
yaštār- II 384.
yasaiti I 194, IV 203.
yasna- I 88, 298, II 141.
yazuitē I 113.
yazata- II 226.
yāiti IV 129.
*yākar** III 103.
yātu-š II 326.
*yār** I 110, II 180, 187.
yāsaitē (*yam-*) IV 203.
yāsaiti (*yā-*) IV 201, 204.
yāsta- I 83, 452.
yāsti IV 77, 191.
yēyan (3rd pl.) IV 19, 97.
yēvin- II 358.
yēšnya- I 89.
yēzimna- IV 234.
yim (neutr.) III 339.

yima- I 89.
yuxta- I 350.
yuxtaaspa- I 454, II 41.
yūdiyaḥō (3rd du.) IV 557.
yūxtar- II 380, 382.
yūjēn (3rd pl.) IV 59.
yūš III 369, 374.
yūšma- III 367.
yūšmāka- *yūšmākem* III 396, 400.
yūžem III 374.
yvan- II 348.

vaēdi-š II 283.
vaēti-š II 295.
vaēdā IV 391.
vaēnōiḥē (3rd du.) IV 572.
vaēm III 367, 374.
vaesman-da IV 610.
-vaoiri- II 96, 279.
vaor'mā (1st pl.) IV 400.
vaocē IV 395.
*vaocātar** (3rd du.) IV 557.
*vaonar** (3rd pl.) IV 395.
vaonuš- (part.) I 141, 144, II 443.
vaorūzaḥa- I 144.
vaozirem (3rd pl.) IV 385, 396, 400, 403.
vairya- II 124.
vairyastara- II 190, 191.
vaxdwa- I 349.
vaxdra- I 349.
vaxšaitē ('speaks') IV 193, 194.
vaxšaiti ('makes grow') IV 192.
vaxšayēiti IV 332.
vaxšyā (1st sg.) IV 517.
vašyah- II 431.
vac- II 480.
vacah- I 333, II 416.

- vanhaitē* IV 192. 195.
vanhuđāh- II 424.
vanhu-š II 314.
vanhušdāta- II 42.
vanaiti I 196.
vanihak- I 115.
vayēiti IV 80.
vayu-š II 318.
vavaca IV 395. 400.
vavanvah- II 443.
var'sānē (1st sg.) IV 559.
varšta- II 234.
varšni-š II 285.
var'za- II 113.
vaštar- I 356, II 384.
vaštī (*vas-*) IV 60.
vasēyūiti-š II 305.
vastē IV 191. 195.
vastravant- II 405.
vastre-m II 118.
rasna- II 142.
važdri-š I 298. 356.
vazra- II 183.
vahištōtema- II 178.
vahyah- I 115, II 431.
vāuraitē IV 111.
vāxšaēša- II 43.
vāyžbyō (dat.-abl. pl.)
 I 141, II 43.
vāc- II 480.
vāci (3rd sg.) IV 453.
vādayēiti IV 324.
vādayēiti IV 284. 336.
vārayēiti IV 330.
vār'prayni-š II 280.
vāstryēitē IV 286.
vereidāyē (inf.) IV 600.
ver'pra-ja -jā -yn-,
ver'prājan- II 38. 41.
ver'naoiti IV 178.
ver'nāiā IV 477.
ver'niē IV 142.
ver'ndyāi (inf.) IV 601.
ver'nvaiti IV 178.
ver'sda- I 352.
ver'zyēiti I 238, IV 236.
vehrka- I 212. 230.
vēnaghaiti IV 352.
vouru-š II 314.
vohu I 89.
vohvazdah- II 416.
vō III 367. 378.
vōivēdāiē IV 469.
vōistā (2nd sg.) I 349.
vōiždaiti IV 223.
vōizdūm (2nd pl.) IV
 403.
vā III 375. 378.
vindaiti IV 166.
vi-š II 279.
vista- I 349.
vītara- *vītarem* II 191.
vīdā IV 87.
vīdātu-š II 326.
vēdvanōi (inf.) II 363,
 III 153, IV 597.
vīdūš (nom. sg.) II 440.
vīver'zduvant- IV 608.
vīra- I 38.
vīrajan- II 37.
vīrenjan- II 44.
vīs- II 479.
vīsaitē IV 88.
vīsaiti III 30. 31. 33.
 198. 199.
vīsaitivant- III 50.
vīsan- II 348.
vīsastah- II 416.
vīsastema- II 177, III
 31. 34.
vīspa- II 134, III 320.
vīspāhišant- II 44.
vyā-mrovitā IV 116.
raexnah- I 332, II 416.
raexascīpra- II 43.
raoiđita- II 226.
raoxšna- II 140.
raoxšni-š II 284.
raocayēiti IV 330.
raocah- I 211, II 415.
 425.
raocahina- II 155.
raođayēiti IV 221.
raostā IV 77.
ratu-š II 326.
raṇpaēštav- I 255, II 44.
 384.
rafnah- II 416.
ray- *rāy-* II 482.
rašni-š II 285.
rasman- I 298, II 369.
rāiti-š II 297. 460.
rārišyēiti IV 260.
renjayēiti I 167. 335.
renjyah- II 427. 430.
rōiṇwan (inf.) IV 597.
rānaharəhōi (1st sg.) IV
 191. 372.
rānhē (1st sg.) IV 195.
raṇrema- II 95.
šaēiti IV 59.
šavaitē IV 81.
šāta- II 231.
šē III 371.
šōiṇprāpān- III 282.
šōiṇre-m II 461.
šiti-š II 296.
šusaiti *šūsaiti* IV 204.
šyaoṇna- I 333. 349. 350,
 II 161.
šyēiti-š II 297, IV 132.
 207.
saēṭē IV 56.
saēṇē *šōirē* (3rd pl.) IV
 574.
saxšaiti IV 194.
sale-m I 194, III 42.
satōtema- III 43.
safa- I 351.
sanghaiti IV 81.
sayana- II 141.
sayamna- II 164.
sarah- I 223.
sar'ta- II 227. 237.
sasti-š II 297.

sāstar- II 384.
sāzdūm (2nd pl.) IV 353.
sāhiḥ IV 484.
sēnghanī IV 81.
sqsīā (2nd pl.) IV 52.
sirinaoiti see *srinaoiti*.
siždyēiti *siždyēiti* IV 223. 280.
suxra- I 333. 350, II 183.
surunaoiti see *sru*-.
susruyē IV 395.
skārayaḥ- I 351.
scantū (imper.) IV 53.
staotar- II 384.
staomainē II 369.
staxra- II 200. 207.
star'ta- I 241.
stā- xšīā- I 351, IV 61.
stāiti-š II 297.
stāla- II 226.
stāna- II 154.
ster'natā IV 148.
-stut- II 391.
stula- II 225.
stula- ('hymn of praise') II 225. 475.
stūt- II 391.
stūnā- II 141.
stri- II 336.
stryamna- IV 244.
sūni-š II 284.
sūra- II 182.
span- I 142, II 348.
sparaiti I 232. 351, IV 87.
spas- II 487.
spasan- II 346.
spastar- II 387.
spasyēiti IV 234.
spenta- I 158.
spentōtema- II 43.
spentōmainyava- II 44.
spēnraḥ IV 138. 186^{bls}.
snačšūiti I 335. 355, IV 81.

snāḍaiti IV 223.
*snāvar** IV 127.
syazdaiti IV 222.
syēiti IV 244.
sraḥšemna- IV 193.
sraḥšta- II 245.
sraola (2nd pl.) IV 59.
sraote-m II 222. 474.
sraopri- II 384.
sraoni-š I 217, II 285.
sraoman- II 366.
sraošemna- IV 193.
sraṇah- II 415.
sraṇvayēiḍyāi (inf.) IV 601.
srinaoiti *sirinaoiti* I 212, IV 179.
srinavāhi (2nd sg.) IV 185.
srīra- II 201.
srīraoxšan- II 41.
srīrōtara- II 43.
sru- *suru*-, *srunaoiti* *surunaoiti* I 211. 212, IV 59. 146.
srūla- II 221.
srvinā (1st pl.) IV 483.

žnūtar- II 384.

zaēnah- II 416.
zaēman- II 368.
zaotar- II 384.
zaopra- II 118.
zaozaoimī (1st sg.) IV 113.
zairita- II 226.
zairi-š II 280.
zantū-š II 326.
zanva II 313.
*zafur** II 200. 376, III 104.
zafra- II 200.
zanga- I 335.
savana- II 150.

zaranapna-zaranaēni-š II 159. 160.
zaranaemā (1st pl.) IV 138. 156.
zaranumana- IV 138. 156.
zaranyetē IV 156.
*zar*zdāh*- II 43.
zard- II 487.
zazaḥ (3rd pl.) IV 545.
zazanti IV 108.
zazaran- II 96.
zazāiti IV 109.
zazāiti-š II 298.
zāla- I 206.
zānatā (2nd pl.) IV 142.
zāmātar- II 383.
z'm- (nom. *zā*, acc. *zqm*) I 300. 407, II 482.
z'mascipra- II 44.
zemfraḥah- II 42.
zōižda-zōiždista- I 452, IV 222.
zā see *z'm*-.
zqm see *z'm*-.
zim- (nom. *zyā*, acc. *zyqm*) II 171. 340. 483.
zima- II 171.
zināḥ IV 143.
zišnānōhemna- IV 199.
zizanaḥ *zizananti* IV 103. 105.
zuṇvayēiti I 139, IV 323.
zdi (imper.) I 252. 447, IV 60. 502.
zbayēiti I 139, IV 323.
zbātar- I 142, II 383.
zyāni-š II 288.
zyā see *zim*-.
zyqm see *zim*-.
zrvāyu- II 27.
zrayah- II 415.

haetu-š I 88, II 326.
haenā- I 414.

<i>haoma-</i> II 172.	<i>haraxvaiti-</i> I 143. 415, II 338. 406.	<i>hudānuštema-</i> II 43.
<i>haurevatāt-</i> II 308.	<i>haši-</i> I 351.	<i>hupatar-ta-</i> II 182. 224.
<i>haurvafšu-</i> I 251. 296, II 313.	<i>hazanre-m</i> I 415, II 199, III 47.	<i>hyper-puē-</i> I 235.
<i>haza</i> I 351.	<i>hazanhan-</i> II 348.	<i>hunaoiti</i> IV 138.
<i>hazmī</i> (1 st sg.) IV 53.	<i>hazah-</i> II 415.	<i>hunar-tāt-</i> II 309.
<i>hacuitē</i> I 332.	<i>hazdyāp</i> IV 396.	<i>hunahi</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 143.
<i>hađiš-</i> II 425.	<i>hāu</i> III 337.	<i>hunāiti</i> IV 138.
<i>hapta</i> I 348, III 17.	<i>her-zaiti</i> IV 87.	<i>hunū-š</i> II 320 ^{bis} .
<i>haptaipivant-</i> III 36.	<i>hē hōi</i> I 162, III 371.	<i>hunūta</i> IV 179.
<i>haptaipa-</i> II 243, III 19.	<i>hō</i> (nom. sg.) III 327.	<i>hunvaruha</i> (imper.) IV 179.
<i>haptāiti-š</i> III 36.	<i>hiđaiti</i> IV 88.	<i>humanah-</i> II 416.
<i>hufši</i> (loc. pl.) III 256.	<i>hincaiti</i> IV 166.	<i>humayāka-</i> II 257.
<i>hanhāna</i> (2 nd pl.) IV 402.	<i>hindu-š</i> I 414, II 314.	<i>hva-</i> see <i>hva-</i> .
<i>hanaiti</i> I 196.	<i>hišaxti</i> IV 101.	<i>huška-</i> I 332, II 254.
<i>ham-</i> II 483.	<i>hišcamaiđē</i> (1 st pl.) IV 536.	<i>hva-</i> I 140. 142, III 371. 390. 392 (see also <i>xwa-</i>).
<i>hama</i> ('in summer') III 104.	<i>hištaiti</i> IV 107.	<i>hvar-</i> I 216.
<i>hama-</i> ('like') I 414.	<i>hišasaiti</i> IV 204.	<i>hvova-</i> I 334.
<i>hava-</i> III 370. 389. 390.	<i>hu hu-</i> I 49, II 43.	<i>hvānmahī</i> (1 st pl.) IV 138, Addenda p. 141
<i>havane-m</i> II 150.	<i>huxšnuta-</i> IV 179.	

Old Persian.

Order of the Letters: *a ā i ī u ū k g x c j t d p b f n m y v r l š s š z h.*

<i>aita-</i> I 273.	<i>atarayāma</i> IV 331.	<i>aniyu-</i> I 116, II 132.
<i>aitiy</i> I 49, IV 59.	<i>atiy</i> I 273.	<i>aniyanā</i> III 344.
<i>aiva-</i> I 69, II 134, III 4.	<i>adadā</i> IV 101.	<i>amahy</i> (1 st pl.) IV 60.
<i>aištata-</i> I 410. 415, IV 107.	<i>adam</i> III 372.	<i>amāzam</i> I 415, III 396.
<i>aura-</i> II 201. 314.	<i>adaršnauš</i> I 230. 275, IV 355.	<i>amiy</i> (1 st sg.) I 415, IV 60.
<i>auramazdāh-</i> I 415, II 44.	<i>adānā</i> I 207, IV 142.	<i>aya</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 30.
<i>akūnauš</i> IV 355.	<i>adāriy</i> IV 453.	<i>ayasatā</i> IV 203.
<i>akūnavatā</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 185.	<i>adīnā</i> (3 rd sg.), <i>adīnam</i> (1 st sg.) IV 143.	<i>ayastar-</i> II 384.
<i>akūnavam</i> I 231, IV 178.	<i>apāha</i> I 295.	<i>ava-</i> III 329.
<i>akūnavayatā</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 332.	<i>apa-</i> I 88.	<i>avajata-</i> II 37.
<i>akūmā</i> IV 57.	<i>apataram</i> II 191.	<i>arasam</i> IV 201. 204.
<i>agarbāyam</i> IV 262.	<i>aparam</i> II 190.	<i>ariyārāmna-</i> II 42.
<i>ajā</i> (3 rd sg.), <i>ajanam</i> (1 st sg.) IV 58.	<i>aparsam</i> I 230.	<i>-aršan-</i> I 419.
	<i>abara</i> IV 81.	<i>ašiyavam</i> I 333. 350, II 81.
	<i>abiš</i> III 136. 258.	<i>asariyatā</i> IV 244.
	<i>an-</i> ('un-') I 196.	<i>asti</i> I 32, IV 60.
	<i>anayam</i> IV 81.	<i>aspa-</i> I 142.

aspacanaḥ II 416.
asman- I 88, II 368.
aśārayam IV 288.
aḥa (3rd pl.) IV 30.
aḥatā (3rd pl.) IV 569.
aḥy (2nd sg.) IV 523.

-*āiš* (3rd sg.), -*āiša* (3rd pl.) IV, 355.
āpiyā II 181.

ima III 331.
iyam III 337.

u- ('well') I 40. 414.
ud-apatatā IV 82.
ubarta- II 43.
uwa- I 143, III 371. 390.
uvāmaršiyu-š II 42.
uvārazmī- I 300. 415.
uška- I 332. 413, II 254.

katanaīy II 161.
karta- I 230.
kūnavāhy (2nd sg.) IV 469.

gaudaya I 300.
gauša- II 111.
gāpu- II 326.

xšayāršan- II 42. 348, III 70.
xšasapāvan- II 41.
xšāša-m II 118.
xšnāsātīy I 296. 298, IV 203. 204.

cazriyā IV 486.
cartanaīy II 161. 476, IV 600.

cā I 49. 332.
ciy I 32, III 333.
cišciy III 333.

jata- I 335.
jatar- II 384.
jadīy (imper.) IV 503.
jadīyāmīy IV 234.
janiyā IV 484.
jamiyā I 334, IV 484.

taiy ('tibi') I 162, III 384.
taumā- II 172. 369, III 102. 282.
tarsatiy IV 203.
tūvam III 373.
tya- I 116, III 328.
tyanā III 344.

dauštar- I 49. 297. 410. II 384.
darga- I 243. 335, II 111.
dastayā III 206.
dahyāu-š II 318.
dārayavau- II 43.
dārayāmīy IV 330.
didā- I 300.
duvarayā III 206.
dūvūtiya- I 143, III 8.
dūra- II 201.
dūrūxta- I 356.
dūrūjiya- (present stem) I 335. 470, IV 244.
drauga- I 335.
drayah- I 297, II 415.

paḥyāmāhy IV 244.
pātiy I 415.
puzra- I 332. 350, II 183.

patiy-axšaiy IV 193. 194.
patiš III 136.
paḥi- I 350.
pariy I 49.
paru- I 231, II 314.
parūva- II 134.
parsā (imper.) IV 204.
pāišuvāri-š II 280.
pālūv IV 129.
pīlar- I 100, II 383.
pušra- I 213.

basta- I 194. 356, II 225.
biyā (opt.) I 112. 150, IV 481.
bumi- II 289.
brātar- II 383.

fra- I 264. 348.
fratama- II 178, III 5.
framātar- II 384.

napū I 416.
nāvama- III 22.
nāman- II 368.
nāham (acc.) I 97, II 480.
niy-apišam IV 195. 369.
niy-ašūdayam I 410, IV 330.
niy-aštāya IV 234.
ni-rasātiy IV 204.

*mai*y (dat. gen.) III 384.
maḥišta- I 90, II 428.
manā (gen.) III 389.
maniyāhy I 195, IV 235.
martiya- I 116, II 126.
mātar- II 383.
mārgava- II 112.

ya- I 113.

<i>vāyam</i> III 374.	<i>rautah-</i> I 414, II 416.	<i>hainā-</i> I 414.
<i>rarnavalām</i> (imper.) IV 185.	<i>rāsta-</i> II 235.	<i>hauv</i> II 3. 9, III 337.
<i>vašna-</i> I 296, II 142.	<i>ša</i> (abl.) III 379.	<i>haxāmani-š</i> I 351.
<i>vasiy</i> (<i>vasaiy</i>) I 296, III 185.	<i>šaiy</i> (dat. gen.) III 371.	<i>hadiš-</i> II 425.
<i>vazraka-</i> II 183.	<i>šiyāti-š</i> II 297, IV 207.	<i>hama-</i> I 414.
<i>vahuka-</i> II 314.	<i>sugūda-</i> <i>sugūda</i> I 470.	<i>hamapitar-</i> II 24.
<i>vahyazdāta-</i> II 43.	<i>stā</i> ('to stand') I 351.	<i>hamarana-m</i> II 150.
<i>viṣ-</i> II 479.	<i>onaxa</i> II 264.	<i>harauevati-</i> I 143, II 338. 406.
<i>viṣpa-</i> II 134.	<i>ši-</i> 'drei', <i>šitiya-</i> I 213. 274. 349, II 244. 470, III 9.	<i>harūva-</i> I 142.
<i>raucah-</i> I 211, II 416. 425.		<i>hašiya-</i> I 114. 274. 349.
		<i>hidū-š</i> I 414, II 314.
		<i>hya</i> III 328.

Modern Persian.

<i>bām</i> II 172.	<i>sāyah</i> I 294.
<i>nāxun</i> I 406.	<i>varvarah</i> II 95.

Ossetian.

ard (art) II 227. | *nūx*¹⁾ I 406.

Armenian.

Order of the Letters: *a b g d e z ē ē t š i l x c k h j l č m y n š o u*
č p j r s v t r ç p ʔ ǝ (au).

<i>ugevor</i> II 45.	<i>amis</i> I 62. 169. 416, III 285.	<i>anarg</i> II 46.
<i>ac</i> (3. sg.) IV 29.	<i>ail</i> I 87. 112. 117, II 132.	<i>anban</i> II 46.
<i>acem</i> I 87, IV 81.	<i>aic</i> I 301, II 280.	<i>ancuk</i> see <i>anjuk</i> .
<i>akn</i> I 336. 357, II 347.	<i>ait</i> I 70.	<i>ankin</i> II 46.
<i>aknkāl</i> II 45.	<i>aitnum</i> I 70, IV 180.	<i>anjuk</i> I 301. 358, II 263. 269. 313. 455.
<i>ał</i> I 94. 416, II 281. 485.	<i>air</i> II 345.	<i>anun</i> I 169. 197, II 367.
<i>alačem</i> IV 202. 205.	<i>airevji</i> II 46.	<i>aņčanem aņči</i> IV 29. 204.
<i>aibeur</i> I 214. 228. 233. 266, II 364.	<i>aic̣</i> I 301, II 275.	<i>ačḳ</i> (pl.) I 70. 336. 357, II 279. 280.
<i>aluēs</i> I 63. 214, II 251.	<i>an-</i> ('un-') I 194. 197, II 29. 46.	<i>arajin</i> III 6.
<i>alauri</i> II 119.	<i>ananun</i> II 46.	<i>ar̥n</i> III 124.
<i>amaṛn</i> I 197. 416, II 171. 483.		

1) *nix* in Tagaurian, *nix* in Digorian, according to Hübschmann, *Etym. und Lautl. der osset. Sprache*, 52. 64.

arnakin II 46.
arnem IV 113. 149.
arnim IV 246.
arnum ari IV 29. 177.
 180.
aroganem IV 156.
aseln I 89. 300.
astl I 214. 276. 416.
-a-vor II 7.
ateam I 70.
arari IV 113. 149.
arb I 266.
arbi I 266. 358.
argel I 90. 336. 357.
ardar I 233, II 183. 227.
ardarev III 133.
arcio arcui I 233. 301.
 350.
armukn I 241, II 171.
 264.
arj I 230. 233. 358. 417.
aurar arör I 94. 222.
 276, II 118.

basuk II 315.
ban I 255. 266. 358,
 II 287.
banam IV 144.
bañnam barji IV 88. 144.
barapan II 45.
barj I 301.
barji see *bañnam*.
barjr I 232. 304. 359,
 II 315.
baçi IV 201. 203. 204.
dekanem IV 169.
berem I 263, IV 80.
bok I 419, II 254.
bu bučč I 265.

gañl I 227. 233. 336,
 II 111.
gan I 317. 336. 358.
gañn I 218. 233, II 349.
gelmn II 369.

get I 277.
gin II 142.
gini I 70, II 127. 134.
gišer I 417.
giut IV 164. 166.
gitaci IV 204.
gitem I 137. 145, IV
 82. 404.
gom IV 64.
yočem I 332.
gorc I 145, II 113.
gorcem IV 293.
gitanem I 32. 473, IV
 87. 88. 157.

-d (Pronoun) III 327.
da III 327.
dalar II 183.
dayeak I 101.
dail dal I 101. 210, II
 198.
dañnam IV 144.
diem I 63. 276. 368.
dizem I 50.
diučazn II 46.
dnem I 273, IV 149.
du III 373.
duñn I 43. 213.
dustr I 276. 343, II 382.
durn I 327. 336. 406.
duč III 364. 369. 374.
drakič II 45.
drand drandi I 207. 276.
 357, II 45. 227.

e- (augment) IV 24.
egit (3. sg.) IV 52. 88.
 157.
edi IV 31. 53. 63. 519.
 529. 546.
edič IV 28.
etuč (3rd sg.) IV 88. 157.
elič (3rd sg.) IV 88. 157.
eker (3rd sg.) I 336, IV
 82.

eki, 3rd sg. *ekn*, I 336,
 IV 31. 51. 63. 529.
 530.
ekič IV 28.
ekul (3rd sg.) IV 157.
elbair I 97. 214, II 382.
elbeur I 358.
eln I 50. 214, II 349.
em I 417, IV 52. 63.
 519.
en (3rd pl.) IV 546.
es ('i') I 50, III 364.
 372.
es (2nd sg.) IV 63. 523.
 524.
ev I 50. 265. 357.
evtanusun III 37.
evñn I 50. 265. 357. 408.
 416, III 17.
evñnevtasn III 26.
evñnerord III 19.
etes (3rd sg.) IV 82.
etu I 256, IV 31. 53.
 64. 519. 546.
erđnum II 227.
ereč I 47. 213. 214. 308.
 336. 470, II 414.
eresun I 70, III 37.
ereč I 213. 214. 357,
 II 279, III 7.
erečtasn III 26.
erir III 9.
eris (acc.) I 497, III
 230.
erkeriur III 44.
erkeriurerord III 46.
erkiir III 8.
erkotasn III 26.
erku III 7. 190. 192.
erkrord III 8.
errord III 9.
ep'em I 265. 357. 417,
 IV 192.

zard II 327.
zercanim IV 157.

<i>zgenum</i> I 409. 417, IV 199. 178. 180.	<i>lap'em</i> I 268.	<i>kov</i> I 145. 315. 336, II 482.
<i>zgest</i> I 409. 416, II 298. 300.	<i>leard</i> III 104.	<i>ku</i> I 45.
	<i>li</i> I 61. 62. 357, II 124. 430.	<i>ktunk</i> I 308, II 276.
	<i>lizanem</i> I 50, IV 157.	
<i>ē</i> (3rd sg.) IV 63.	<i>lizem</i> I 48. 50, IV 82. 335.	<i>h-</i> ('good') I 416, II 46.
<i>žanč</i> (3rd sg.) IV 29.	<i>lizeči</i> IV 205.	<i>hazar</i> III 47.
<i>ēi</i> ('eram') IV 28.	<i>lizum</i> I 301. 359.	<i>ham-</i> II 46.
	<i>linim</i> IV 149.	<i>hair</i> I 100. 262. 276. 357. 455, II 381.
	<i>lnum</i> I 63. 461, IV 180.	<i>hairanun</i> II 45.
<i>genderē</i> II 189. 192. 450.	<i>loganam</i> I 145.	<i>handart</i> II 46.
	<i>lois</i> I 50. 211.	<i>handēs</i> II 46.
	<i>lu</i> I 211. 289. 301. 358.	<i>hast</i> II 227.
	<i>luanam</i> I 211. 357, IV 144.	<i>hatanem</i> IV 157.
<i>tañjr</i> I 275.	<i>lusaber</i> II 45.	<i>hariur</i> III 42.
<i>tařamim</i> I 275. 357. 418, IV 287.	<i>lusavor</i> I 66. 358, II 45.	<i>hariurord hariurerord</i> III 43.
<i>tařamim</i> I 275. 418.	<i>lur</i> I 301.	<i>harsn</i> I 301.
<i>tařnum</i> IV 180. 201.	<i>luči</i> IV 195.	<i>ħarç</i> I 232. 301. 358. 417, II 274.
<i>tuē</i> I 416.	<i>lsēm</i> IV 201. 205.	<i>ħarçanem</i> I 233, IV 157. 202. 204.
<i>třanem</i> IV 88. 157.	<i>lenagoin</i> II 45.	<i>ħarçi</i> IV 157. 203. 204.
	<i>lçi</i> IV 204.	<i>heri</i> I 214. 265. 357.
<i>i</i> ('what?') III 332. 344.	<i>lřanem</i> I 32. 336. 357, IV 88. 138. 157.	<i>het</i> ('footstep') I 276.
<i>iš</i> I 338, II 278.		<i>het</i> ('behind') I 263. 276.
<i>im</i> ('mei') III 365.	<i>xroxlam</i> IV 123.	<i>heru</i> I 276.
<i>im</i> ('meus') III 390.		<i>hžōr</i> II 45.
<i>inev</i> (instr.) III 380. 388.	<i>całr</i> I 301.	<i>hin</i> I 50. 408. 416, II 113.
<i>(y) inēn</i> (abl.) III 880.	<i>cer</i> I 50. 301. 358.	<i>hing</i> I 49. 50. 166. 169. 265. 307. 336. 358, III 13.
<i>inj inc</i> ('leopard') I 801.	<i>cin</i> I 50.	<i>hingameay</i> II 45.
<i>inj</i> ('mihi') III 365. 376. 380.	<i>cnay</i> IV 125.	<i>hingerord</i> III 15.
<i>inn</i> I 197, III 21.	<i>cnaut</i> II 315.	<i>ingetasan</i> III 26.
<i>innevtasē</i> III 26.	<i>cunr</i> II 315.	<i>hum</i> I 84.
<i>innerord</i> III 22.	<i>kalin</i> I 233. 322.	<i>hun</i> I 70.
<i>innasun</i> III 37.	<i>kanaiē</i> (pl.) I 197. 315.	<i>hur</i> I 215, III 285.
<i>inēn</i> III 329. 371.	<i>kap</i> I 318.	<i>ħaurēlbair</i> II 46.
<i>iur</i> ('sui') III 370. 379. 393. 394.	<i>keam</i> I 308, IV 122.	<i>ħauru</i> I 265.
<i>iur</i> ('saus') III 394.	<i>keanē</i> I 455, II 184.	
<i>is</i> ('me') III 376.	<i>ker</i> I 315. 336. 358.	
<i>iv</i> ('wherewith?') III 344.	<i>keri</i> I 336, IV 82.	
	<i>keçi</i> IV 204.	
	<i>kin</i> I 325. 336.	
	<i>kianem</i> IV 157.	
	<i>kogi</i> II 126. 127.	
		<i>jez</i> ('vobis') III 367. 370. 383.

jet I 302.
jer ('vester') I 110, 117, II 192, III 394.
jer ('vestri') III 370, 394.
ji I 301.
jiun I 48, 50, 163, 169, II 366.
jmeġn II 171.
jukn I 301, 336, II 263, 486.
jaunem I 304, 358, II 150.

magil I 406.
malem IV 86.
macanim IV 157.
mair I 62, 96, 276, II 382.
mard I 233, 276, 357, II 222.
marh mah I 276, 357, II 319.
marmin II 369.
mez ('nobis') III 383.
mecamec II 99.
mecarem II 183.
melsasġer II 46.
meġanim IV 157, 246, 266.
metasan III 26.
mer ('noster') II 192, 450, III 394.
mer ('nostri') III 394.
meġ III 369, 374.
meġ I 70, 336.
(i) mġnj (abl.) III 380.
mġj II 132.
mi ('unus') I 416, III 4.
mi ('lest') I 62.
miaġin II 45.
mizem IV 83.
miorġi I 301, II 127.
mis I 169.
mit I 62, 279, IV 29.

mnam IV 122.
mnaġi IV 204.
moruġ mġruġ muruġ II 322.
mukn I 45, 417, II 263, 264.
msaker II 45.
mrmġam mġmġam IV 135.

yaġnem IV 149.
yesan I 296.
yet I 263, 276.
yiġun I 265, III 37.
yauray I 265.

-n (article) III 329.
nax III 6.
nav I 97.
nearġ I 416.
nist I 274, 447, 449, II 9, 30, 46, 111.
noin III 329.
nor I 50, II 192.
nu I 40, 169, 416, 417, III 284.

ġun I 84, 294, 301, 497, II 346, III 70.

o III 333.
ozni I 301.
olbam I 214, IV 123.
ost I 70, 447, 449.
otn (pl. *otġ*) I 249, 265, II 480, 487.
orb I 267, II 113.
orġ II 327.
orcam I 214.
orġi I 301, II 127.

uġ I 67, 276, 301, 357, 358, III 20, 190, 192.

ulevtasġ III 26.
uġerord III 20.
uġġun III 37.
unain I 50, II 142.
us I 169, 416.
uġtr I 343.
uġem I 279.

ġaraġar II 99.
ġoreġtasġ III 26.
ġorir III 12.
ġorrord III 12.
ġorġ I 307, 336, III 10.
ġu I 117, 335, 336.
ġuem IV 293.

pirk IV 167.

ġanam IV 123.
ġer I 336.
ġerm I 304, 336, 358, II 171, IV 180.
ġerġum I 213, IV 180.

-s (pronoun) I 290, III 330.
sast I 276, II 298.
sar I 233, 300, 358, II 417.
siun I 38, II 364.
sirem IV 293.
sirt I 283, II 280, 480, 487.
szaġem I 406, 416.
skeġsur I 145, 418.
skearair II 45.
sug I 327.
surb I 41, 214, 266, 300, II 183.
stanam IV 144, 153.
sterġ I 416.
stndi II 45.
srbem I 41.

<i>srnkunē</i> II 276.	<i>tasnerord</i> III 24. 26.	<i>kařord</i> III 12.
<i>srunkē</i> (pl.) I 45. 300, II 277. 286.	<i>tgēt</i> II 46.	<i>kez</i> ('to thee') III 383.
	<i>tesanem</i> I 214, IV 157.	(i) <i>kēn</i> ('from thee') III 380.
	<i>tzōr</i> II 46.	<i>kirtn</i> I 214. 276. 417, II 183.
<i>vatsun</i> III 37.	<i>tiv</i> I 276. 358.	<i>ko</i> ('thy') I 145. 276- 357, III 389.
<i>vasn</i> I 145, II 142.	<i>tun</i> II 484.	<i>koy</i> III 389. 391. 392.
<i>veštasan</i> III 26.	<i>tur</i> I 83. 84. 213, II 183. 188.	<i>koir</i> I 145. 416. 455, II 381.
(i) <i>ver</i> , (i) <i>veroy</i> I 418.	<i>čelem</i> IV 32.	<i>kun</i> I 165. 169: 262. 417, II 140.
<i>veç</i> I 145. 301. 358. 417. 446, III 16.	<i>čin</i> I 38.	<i>ksan</i> I 197. 289, III 30. 33. 34.
<i>večerord</i> III 17.		
	<i>p'oič</i> I 71. 265. 357. 416.	<i>auc</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 29.
<i>t-</i> ('mis-, un-') I 277, II 29. 46.	<i>p'učam</i> I 71.	<i>aur</i> II 180.
<i>tam</i> I 101. 276, II 899.	<i>p'uē</i> II 275.	
<i>taigr</i> I 90. 145, II 381.		
<i>tanim</i> IV 149.	<i>kařasan</i> I 233. 276, III 10. 29. 37.	
<i>tasn</i> I 50. 197. 497, III 22.		

Phrygian.

αδδουκετ αδακετ IV 412.

Thracian.

Στενύμη II 175.

Greek.

<i>ἀ-</i> <i>ἀν-</i> I 194, II 29. 36. 53.	<i>Ἀγέλουος</i> II 24. 46.	<i>ἀγνέω</i> Cret. IV 187. 337.
<i>ἀ-</i> I 192.	<i>ἀγέλη</i> II 203.	<i>ἀγνός</i> I 88. 117. 257, II 141. 452.
<i>ᾤ</i> (adv.) Gortyn. III 179.	<i>ἀγέρωτος</i> II 225. 229.	<i>ἀγνώς</i> II 391.
<i>ἄατος</i> II 228.	<i>ἄγες</i> IV 458.	<i>ἄγος</i> II 413.
<i>ἄβληρα</i> I 148.	<i>ἀγήνωρ</i> II 378.	<i>ἄρός</i> II 113.
<i>ἄβρός</i> I 308. 315.	<i>ἀγίνω ἀγινέω</i> IV 61. 187. 337.	<i>ἄρος</i> I 114, II 414.
<i>ἀγαγύετης</i> II 98.	<i>ἄγιος</i> I 110, II 107. 123. 452.	<i>ἄρα</i> II 186.
<i>Ἀγαθῶ</i> II 35.	<i>ἄγκύς</i> III 258.	<i>ἄρειος</i> II 126. 450.
<i>ἀγαμαι</i> IV 117.	<i>ἄγκοινα</i> II 335.	<i>ἄρεός</i> II 181. 462.
<i>Ἀγαμέμνων</i> II 366.	<i>ἄγκος</i> II 417.	<i>ἀγρότερος</i> II 450.
<i>ἀγάννηρος</i> I 165. 408. 422.	<i>ἀγκύλος</i> I 542, II 199.	<i>ἄγνια</i> II 438, IV 392.
<i>ἀγγέλλω</i> IV 287.	<i>ἄγκων</i> I 178. 311.	<i>Ἀγνύλος</i> II 203.
<i>ἄγγελος</i> II 200.	<i>ἀγυλιεῖσθαι</i> Hom. IV 277.	<i>ἄγχαυρος</i> I 92, II 181. 381.
<i>ἀγέλω</i> I 311.		

- ἄγχι I 90.
 ἄγχω I 90. 292. 394.
 ἄγω I 293, IV 41. 81.
 ἄγωγή II 98.
 ἄγωγός II 98.
 ἄδάματος I 104.
 ἀδελφεός I 316.
 ἀδελφίδιον II 128. 464.
 ἀδὴν II 352.
 ἄδην I 101.
 ἀδικῆι Lesb. IV 293.
 ἀδικήμενος Arcad. II 165.
 Ἄδμητος II 33.
 Ἀδρηστινή II 359.
 ἄδωρα δῶρα II 93.
 αἶ I 90, III 165 (see also αἶνι).
 αἰκίζω IV 298.
 αἰκισὶ Hom. IV 277.
 αἶρω IV 246.
 αἶσασσα II 400.
 αἰλόπος II 48.
 αἶξ IV 192.
 αἶροικοι II 5. 54.
 αἶρω Lesb. IV 246.
 αἶρσα Cret. I 470.
 Λισχωρῶνδα: Boeot. I 90.
 αἶσμα ἀετμόν II 365. 370. 372, IV 212.
 αἶζομαι I 114. 363, IV 234.
 ἀηδῶ III 70.
 ἀημι IV 128.
 ἀήρ II 385.
 ἀήτης ἀήτη II 223. 229.
 Ἄθηνᾶ I 456.
 Ἄθηναιζε I 171. 450.
 ἀθρέω I 202.
 ἀθρόος I 421.
 αἶ I 92.
 αἰάζω IV 293.
 αἰγίβοτος II 280.
 αἰγινθος II 162.
 αἰδῶμαι II 423, IV 106.
 αἰδώς II 423. 424.
 αἰεὶ αἰφεῖ I 90. 138. 147, III 165.
 αἰέν I 140, II 343. 362. 430, III 158.
 αἰεῖς II 329. 423. 426. 430, III 159.
 αἰῆ Tarent. II 176.
 αἰθαλος II 202.
 αἰθήρ II 180. 385.
 αἰθος II 414.
 αἰθοψ II 488.
 αἰθερα II 180. 385.
 αἰθνια II 438.
 αἰθω IV 88.
 αἰκνον I 479.
 αἶλος Cypri. I 119. 479.
 αἶμα II 370.
 αἶμασιᾶ II 367.
 αἶματιζω IV 298.
 αἶμι- Lesb. I 63.
 αἶμοβαφίς II 27. 340.
 αἰνίζομαι IV 298.
 αἶνυμαι IV 179.
 αἶξ I 301.
 αἰόλλω IV 287.
 αἶον IV 379.
 αἶρω IV 246.
 αἶσα III 4.
 αἰσθάνομαι IV 379.
 αἰσθω IV 379.
 Αἰσιόδος Lesb. I 63.
 αἶσσω I 90, IV 12. 259.
 αἰσχρολόγος I 543.
 αἶτις I 361.
 αἰχμή I 479.
 αἶω ('I hear') IV 379.
 αἰῶ (acc. sg.) II 423. 425. 430.
 αἰών I 90. 138, II 341. 362. 430.
 ἄκαινα II 346.
 ἄκακία II 98.
 ἀκυλαρέτης II 56.
 ἄκυνθος II 162.
 ἀκαχίζομαι IV 114.
 ἀκαχύντος II 98.
 ἀκτόμαι IV 282.
 ἀκκόρ Lac. I 423.
 ἄκυιον I 295, II 27. 367.
 ἀκόνη I 296, II 139. 346.
 ἀκοντίζω IV 298.
 ἄκρα see ἄκρος.
 ἀκρατέστερος II 194.
 ἄκρατος IV 122.
 ἀκρεμύων II 371.
 ἄκρος II 290.
 ἀκρόπολις II 25.
 ἄκρος, ἄκρον, ἄκρᾶ I 300, II 184. 477.
 ἀκτῆ II 229.
 ἀκτῖν- II 359.
 ἄλοχος I 71. 471.
 ἀκτινηβολία II 49.
 ἄκτωρ II 383.
 ἄκυρος I 295, II 182.
 ἀκυκή II 98.
 ἄκων ('javelin') II 346. 350.
 ἄκων ('unwilling') I 456.
 ἀλυλά II 98.
 ἀλάλαγξ II 98.
 ἀλυλητός II 229.
 ἄλλακε IV 15. 114.
 ἀλγεινός II 143.
 ὀλεμμα I 172.
 ἄλεια ἀλειφαρ I 200, II 350.
 ἄλεια I 359. 470, IV 133.
 ἀλεξίκακος II 52.
 Ἄλεξις II 123.
 ἀλεξω IV 192.
 ἄλεσσα IV 381.
 ἄλεται (conj.) IV 463.
 ἀλετρίβανος II 119.
 ἀλέτριος II 119.
 ἀλετρίς II 386.
 ἄλεω IV 196.
 ἀληθόμαντις II 50.
 ἄλι- II 281.
 ἄλιναι I 215.
 ἄλινω IV 142. 148. 150.
 ἄλιππα Lesb. I 172.
 ἄλις III 274.
 ἀλίσκομαι IV 206. 379.
 Ἀλκάθοος II 48.
 Ἀλκιμέδων II 54.

- ἄλκιμος II 174.
 Ἀλκίνοος II 55.
 Ἀλκίφρων II 55.
 ἄλκυον I 422.
 ἄλλα (adv.) Lesb. III 179.
 ἄλλα (adv.) Gortyn. III 178. 179.
 ἄλληκτος I 102. 423.
 ἄλλήλων II 58.
 ἄλλοδαπός II 56, III 380.
 ἄλλοῖος II 128.
 ἄλλομαι IV 250.
 ἄλλος I 112. 117, II 132.
 ἄλλοτερος Lesb. I 119.
 ἄλλοτριος II 189. 193.
 ἄλλυ Arcad. I 71.
 ἄλυφή I 81.
 ἄλοξ II 487.
 ἄλοχος I 71. 421.
 ἄλς I 94, II 485.
 ἄλυκός II 258.
 ἄλυσκάνω IV 157. 158.
 ἄλυνάω I 317, IV 157. 159.
 ἀλώπηξ I 63, II 251. 410.
 ἀλωπός II 251.
 ἀλωπάχρον II 251.
 ἄμυ I 87. 199, III 174. 185.
 ἄμᾶ Dor. III 185.
 ἀμαλδύνω IV 220.
 ἀμαλλοδετήρ II 386.
 ἀμαξίτος II 222.
 ἀμαρεῖν IV 214.
 ἀμαρεάτω IV 158. 214.
 ἀματροχυί II 56.
 ἀμαχεί III 165.
 ἀμβρόσιος I 112, II 126.
 ἀμβρότην (inf.) Lesb. IV 214.
 ἀμβροτος I 170, II 222.
 ἡμίβω I 322.
 Ἀμεινοκλείος Boeot. I 119.
 ἀμεινότερος II 104. 194.
 ἀμείνων I 119, II 432.
 ἄμειπτο IV 56.
 ἀμέλγω I 288. 470, IV 92.
 ἄμελξις II 305.
 ἀμέτς Dor. I 422, III 370. 374.
 Ἀμηντάς Arcad. I 119.
 Ἀμηνίκα Cyr. I 119.
 ἄμηκτος II 229.
 ἡμίξαι I 470.
 ἄμμε Lesb. III 367. 368.
 ἄμμες Lesb. I 198, III 374.
 ἄμμεσιν Lesb. III 387.
 ἄμμι Lesb. III 387.
 ἄμμος Lesb. III 393.
 ἄμνός I 315, II 144.
 ἀμό- ('some or other') I 163. 193. 199. 421, III 334.
 ἀμός ('our') Dor. III 393.
 ἄμπωτις I 84, II 299.
 ἄμυνάθω IV 223.
 ἀμφήριστος II 113.
 ἀμφί I 91, III 61. 175.
 ἀμφιαχυία IV 391.
 ἀμφιέω -ῶ (fut.) IV 277.
 ἡμφίπραστος II 105. 347.
 ἀμφρίς I 91, III 136. 258.
 ἀμφορεύς I 482.
 ἄμψω III 61. 175. 191.
 ἄν- ('un') see ἀ-.
 ἄν (ἰάν) III 176.
 ἄνα (voc.) III 88.
 ἀνα-βιώσκειν IV 204.
 ἀνα-βρώσκων IV 205.
 ἀνακαίη II 128.
 ἀνάθημα II 367.
 ἀναιδής II 423.
 ἀναιμος II 27.
 ἀν-αιρέσθαι IV 408.
 ἀνάλογος II 53.
 ἀν-αράσθαι IV 408.
 ἀνατολή I 314.
 ἀνδράποδα II 49.
 ἀνδρήτιος II 128.
 ἀνδρόγευος II 91.
 Ἀνδρομένης II 24. 415.
 ἀνδροτίτα II 309.
 ἀνδρών II 364.
 ἀν-έγειν Boeot. IV 549.
 ἀν-εθείκαιν Thess. IV 549.
 ἄνεμος I 17. 104, II 174.
 ἀνεσις II 298.
 ἀνευ III 163.
 ἀνευσιός I 112. 269. 361. II 130.
 ἀν-έωσθαι Herakl. I 86. 254.
 ἀνῆντο II 229, IV 214.
 ἀνήρ I 164, II 381.
 ἀνησίδωρος II 298.
 ἀντισείχερος II 54.
 ἀνθήω IV 296.
 ἄνθος II 414.
 ἀνθυλλιον II 203.
 ἀνιάζω IV 298.
 ἄνις III 274.
 ἀν-κλήμενος Cret. IV 120. 129.
 ἀντί I 91. 361.
 ἀντιβίην III 180.
 ἀντίθυρον II 39.
 ἀντιπρὸς -ύ I 258.
 ἀντλον ἀντλος ἀντλη I 170, II 119.
 ἀνυδρος II 181.
 ἀνυμι I 197, IV 177.
 ἄνυσις II 299.
 ἀνύτω IV 214.
 ἀνύω ἀνύω I 197.
 ἀνφότερος Loer. I 51.
 ἄνω ('above') I 86.
 ἄνω ('I bring to an end') IV 177.
 ἀνωγα IV 407.
 ἀνώγω ἄνωγον IV 413. 414.
 ἀνωχθρ (2nd pl.) IV 541.
 ἄξετε (imper.) IV 370. 464.
 ἄξων I 303.
 ἄοδμος II 53.

ἄσος II 53.
 ἄσινος II 53.
 ἄσσητήρ I 71. 321, II 123.
 ἄπ-αλλάζειω IV 446.
 ἄπαξ II 49, III 4. 49. 258.
 ἄπας II 398. 457.
 ἄπατηλός II 203.
 ἄπαφός II 98.
 ἄπεδος I 421.
 ἄπειρος II 27.
 ἄπειρων I 138. 146, II 363.
 ἄπ-έκτονα IV 388.
 ἄπ-έλλω Lesb. I 171, IV 150.
 ἄπευθής II 417.
 ἄπηνής IV 183.
 ἄπ-ήστελε Cret. IV 17. 24.
 ἄπινύσω IV 287.
 ἄπλός II 27, III 4. 50.
 ἄπλός III 50, IV 213.
 ἄπο-δεγίμμη IV 407.
 ἄπο-κλάς IV 196. 224.
 ἄπο-κρύπτει (conj.) IV 454.
 ἄπόμυξις II 304.
 ἄπο-μύττω 247.
 ἄποστατήρ II 383.
 ἄπο-τειστέος IV 411.
 ἄπὺ Thess. I 71.
 ἄπυστος II 227.
 ἄρ ἄρα I 229.
 ἄραρίσκω II 98, IV 206. 211. 379.
 ἄραρῖα IV 405.
 ἄράοντι Herakl. IV 124.
 ἄράω (Hom. ἄρώσι) IV 124. 262.
 ἄραχνοῦφής II 47.
 ἄργίς (ἄργετ- ἄργητ-) I 291, II 390. 392.
 Ἄργειφόντης see Addenda to this volume.
 ἄργυρος II 217.
 ἄρδις II 282.

ἄρειθύνανος II 5. 55.
 ἄρειότερος II 194.
 ἄρειών II 190.
 ἄρεσκος II 275.
 ἄρέσκω IV 201.
 ἄρῆσασθαι IV 380.
 ἄρετή II 229.
 ἄρηγών II 342.
 Ἄρηγλυκος II 5. 33.
 ἄρῆν II 349.
 ἄρηρα IV 405.
 ἄρθμός II 213.
 ἄρθρον II 213.
 ἄριδείκετος II 229.
 ἄριθμός II 173. 174, IV 206.
 ἄριστερός II 190. 194.
 Ἄριστόθεος Boeot. I 72.
 ἄριστον I 250, II 380.
 ἄριστυ II 190.
 ἄρκεσίγυιος II 52.
 ἄρκίω I 338.
 ἄρκτος I 230. 234. 408. 500.
 ἄρκτύλος II 203. 464.
 ἄρμενος IV 357.
 ἄρνασί (dat. pl.) III 263.
 ἄρνημαι I 234, IV 177.
 ἄρνηδός II 26.
 ἄροτρον II 118.
 ἄρώω IV 117.
 ἄρπάζω IV 298.
 ἄρπας II 411.
 ἄρρεκτος II 234.
 ἄρρην see ἄρρην.
 ἄρρητος I 148.
 ἄρρην ἄρρην I 234. 419, II 345.
 ἄρρης Lac. III 71.
 ἄρῆτων IV 150.
 ἄρτύς II 327.
 ἄρύσσω IV 280.
 ἄρυτή II 461.
 ἄρύτω IV 214.
 ἄρχέπολις II 46.
 ἄρχοντιᾶν IV 295.

ἄρχων II 401.
 ἄς Dor. II 405.
 ἄσηρός II 185.
 ἄσθενός IV 291.
 ἄσθμα IV 379.
 ἄσκάλαφος II 216.
 ἄσκηθής IV 251.
 ἄσμενος I 422, IV 358.
 ἄσπαιρω I 229. 234. 469.
 ἄσπιδηφόρος II 47. 50.
 ἄσπίδιον II 464.
 ἄσπιδόδουπος II 47. 50.
 ἄσπα ἄττω I 360. 501.
 ἄσσαν I 365, II 492.
 ἄστράπτω IV 214.
 ἄστυ I 145, II 324. 326. 327.
 ἄσφε ἄσφι Lesb. III 372.
 ἄτ (ἀπ) τᾷ Thess. I 500.
 ἄταλάφρων II 55.
 ἄτάρ II 189.
 ἄτε Dor. II 178.
 ἄτίμβω IV 167.
 ἄτερ II 189.
 ἄτέραμος I 104.
 ἄτερος Dor. etc. II 193.
 Ἄττόνειτος Thess. I 266.
 ἄτιμῶ IV 284.
 ἄτρεκής IV 172.
 ἄτρίβαστος II 229.
 ἄττα ('daddy') I 95.
 ἄττα ('some') see ἄσσα.
 ἄ-ττασι Lac. I 423, IV 504.
 ἄττω I 90, IV 12. 259.
 αὐ αὐτε αὐτῖς I 90. 93.
 αὐαίνω IV 156. 162. 266.
 αὐέλλα Lesb. I 146.
 αὐήρ Lesb. I 146, II 385.
 αὐκά Cret. I 216.
 αὐλάξ I 146. 240, II 487.
 αὐληρον I 148.
 αὐλός II 200.
 αὐξάνω IV 158.
 αὐξω I 323, IV 190. 192. 193.
 αὐονή αὐονον IV 162.

Digitized by Google

βούλομαι I 170. 243. 316.
 466, IV 150.
 βουλντός II 227.
 βούν III 98.
 βούς I 83. 315. 461, II
 482 (see also) βούν,
 βῶς, βῶν).
 βραδίων II 432.
 βραδύτης βραδυτής II 240.
 βραδύς II 315.
 βράζω IV 248.
 βρακείν IV 90.
 βράζει IV 356.
 βραχύς II 317.
 βρέφος II 480.
 βρήτωρ Lesb. I 146.
 βρίζω IV 218. 223.
 βρόγχος I 325.
 βρομέω IV 336.
 βροντή II 229. 474.
 βροτός I 112. 170, II
 220. 221. 222.
 βρόχος I 325.
 βρύκω I 315.
 βρύχω I 316.
 βρώμα I 242.
 βρώσις II 298.
 βρωτήρ I 242.
 βρωτός II 327.
 βυνέω IV 337.
 βώλομαι Dor. IV 148.
 150.
 βῶμαξ II 265. 464.
 βῶν (acc. sg.) Dor. Hom.
 I 84. 162, II 482, III
 98.
 βῶς (nom. sg.) Dor. II
 484, III 80.
 βῶς (acc. pl.) Theocr.
 II 428, III 236.
 βῶτωρ II 380.

γαγγαίνω IV 12.
 γαγγαλίζω I 215.
 γαλῶς γάλω I 240. 291.
 γαματή II 229.

γάνυμαι IV 183.
 γαργαίω IV 12. 260.
 γαργαλίζω I 215.
 γάγα I 311, II 95.
 γαργαρέων I 225. 322, II
 94.
 γαργαρίς II 95.
 Γαρυφύνης Chalcid. I
 148.
 γαστήρ II 386.
 γάστρων II 345. 349.
 γαῦλος II 200.
 γαυλός II 200.
 γαῦρος IV 223.
 γεγάσι IV 409.
 γέγακα Pind. IV 413.
 γέγαμεν I 198. 245, IV
 384. 388.
 γεγάτην IV 413.
 γεγαώς γεγαυῖα I 193, II
 444.
 γέγευμαι IV 389. 410.
 γέγονα IV 388.
 γεγονεῖα II 338.
 γεγραψαται Herakl. IV
 411.
 γεγώς II 444.
 γείνομαι IV 251.
 γέλαινα II 103. 335.
 γειτνία II 343.
 γελανής II 425.
 γελᾶω I 301, IV 282.
 γέλον (acc.) II 425.
 γέλω I 425.
 γελώω IV 294.
 γέμω IV 95.
 γένεθλον γενέθλη II 121.
 γενέτειρα II 336.
 γενετή II 224. 474.
 γενετήρ γενέτωρ I 104,
 II 383.
 γενέτης II 224. 229. 239.
 γέννα II 370.
 γένος I 291, II 414.
 γέντο I 170, IV 56.
 γένυς II 313.
 γεραιτέρος II 192.

γέρανος I 308.
 γέρας II 425.
 γέγερα II 94. 480.
 γέγερος I 225. 322, II
 94.
 γέρων I 301, II 398.
 γευνῶν (gen. pl.) II 813.
 γεῦσις II 295.
 γευστήριον II 384.
 γεύω I 289, IV 81. 91.
 γεφυρόω IV 297.
 γηδέω IV 223. 337.
 γήθομαι IV 223.
 γήρας I 104, II 425, IV
 371.
 γηρύω I 308. 324.
 γίγαρτον II 97.
 Γίγας II 18.
 γίγνομαι I 245. 291, IV
 80. 106.
 γιγνώσκω I 288. 304, IV
 201. 210.
 γιμβάναι (Γιμβάναι) IV
 168.
 γίνομαι I 362. 466.
 γινώσκω I 363.
 γλέφαρον IV 334.
 γλήχρος IV 201. 202.
 γλίσσομαι IV 201.
 γλοιός IV 146.
 γλυκίων II 432.
 γλυκύπικρος II 91.
 γλύφω IV 89. 90.
 γλωχίν- II 359.
 γνοίην IV 482.
 γνούμια Thes. I 84.
 γνύξ II 265.
 γνυπετεῖν II 313.
 γνώμα II 367.
 γνώμων II 367.
 γνώομεν γνώωσι IV 476.
 γνώσις II 296.
 γνώσκω Epir. IV 201.
 203.
 γνωπτήρ II 383.
 γνωτός ('kinsman') I 86,
 II 296, IV 119.

- γούω IV 295.
 γογγύζω I 316, IV 13.
 γογγύλλω IV 13.
 γογγύλος II 95.
 γομφίος II 127.
 γόμφος I 302. 393.
 γόνατα I 146.
 γόννα Lesb. I 146.
 γόνος II 110.
 γόνυ I 294, II 313.
 γοργός I 378.
 γούνα I 146. 466.
 γεραίω IV 159.
 -γεράφηντι (3rd pl.) Mes-
 sen. IV 475.
 γεράφω IV 89. 90.
 γεράω IV 159. 195.
 γύναι (voc.) I 498, III
 88.
 γυνή I 316, II 106. 111.
- θαγκάνω IV 168.
 θατέρων (gen. pl.) I 140.
 θάφιον I 257.
 θαήρ I 90, II 381.
 θαιδύσομαι IV 12.
 θαινυμι IV 237.
 θαινύτο θαινύατο IV 482.
 488. 570.
 θαύομαι IV 237.
 θαυρός IV 237.
 θαιτυμών II 326. 371.
 θαιτύς II 326.
 θαύω I 90. 148. 257.
 θακετόν II 229.
 θάκνω I 192, IV 87. 149.
 163.
 θάκνω I 90. 220, II 322.
 θάκνυλος I 102.
 θάμαρ I 199, II 483.
 θαμάω (pres.) I 117.
 θαμάω (fut.) IV 277.
 θαμής IV 476.
 θαμής I 80.
 θαμώοντες Boeot. IV
 293.
- θαμνών IV 144.
 θαμνεῖ Hesych. IV 337.
 θάμνημι IV 144. 182.
 θάνος I 101. 102. 256,
 II 142. 417.
 θαπανάω IV 155.
 θαπανέω IV 295.
 θαπάνη II 488, IV 155.
 333.
 θάπανος IV 155.
 θάπεδον II 9. 27. 483.
 θάπτω IV 333.
 θαρθάνω IV 158. 223.
 θάρσις I 233, II 298.
 θαρτός θρατός I 233. 234,
 II 228.
 θασμός II 173.
 θατίομαι IV 61.
 θάττασθαι Cret. I 360.
 θανυλός I 456, II 202.
 θέατο IV 67.
 θέδαρμαι IV 387.
 δεδανμένος IV 390.
 δέδιδμεν see δείδιμεν.
 δεδέημαι IV 405.
 δέδειχα IV 409.
 δέδεκα IV 413.
 δέδεμαι IV 405.
 δέδηα IV 390.
 δεδηγώς δεδήγημαι IV 409.
 δέδια δεδιδμεν IV 404.
 408.
 δεδίδαχα IV 406.
 δεδιέναι II 365.
 δεδίσκομαι IV 211.
 δεδίσσομαι δεδίττομαι IV
 260. 412.
 δεδιώς II 444.
 δεδόανθι (3rd pl.) Boeot.
 IV 549. 571.
 δεδυρεκα IV 389.
 δεδρυμα IV 404.
 δέδωκα IV 412.
 δεδίχαται δεδέκτο (δη-)
 Hom. IV 17. 110.
 δεΐδια δεΐδιμεν Hom. I
 118, 147, IV 21. 404.
- δεδίσσομαι Hom. IV 260.
 δεΐδω Hom. I 118. 147,
 IV 404.
 δεικανόομαι (δηκ.) Hom.
 IV 158.
 δεικηλος δεικηλικτάς Lac.
 II 202.
 δεικνύμενος (δηκν.) Hom.
 IV 158. 177. 178. 181.
 δεικνυμι I 224, IV 181.
 δειλινός II 144.
 δειλομαι Delph. Locr. I
 171. 316, IV 150.
 δειμαλέος II 202.
 δεινός I 80.
 δεινός I 147.
 δεΐξει (conj.) Cret. IV
 464.
 δεΐξις II 296.
 δειπνίζω IV 298.
 δειπνον I 330. 479.
 δειρω IV 235.
 δέκα I 192. 290, III 23.
 δεκάς I 199. 346, II 390.
 δέκατος I 202, II 242,
 III 24.
 δεκάχιλοι δεκαχείλοι II
 199, III 2. 45. 47.
 δέκνυμι Ion. IV 181.
 δέκομαι Ion. I 359.
 δέκοτος Lesb. Arc. III
 24. 31.
 δέκτης II 230.
 δέλεαρ I 315.
 δέλετρον II 119.
 δέλλω Arcad. I 315.
 δέλφας I 271. 393, II
 265.
 δελφίν- I 316, II 359.
 δελφύς I 271. 316. 393.
 δέμα II 370.
 δέμας II 425.
 δέμνιον II 143.
 δενδρώεις II 407.
 δεξιά II 465.
 δεξιός I 293, II 132.
 155.

- δεξιτερός II 137. 195.
 δέος I 118, II 417.
 δέρεθρον Arcad. I 318.
 δέρομαι I 292, IV 82.
 87.
 δέρμα II 370.
 δέρις II 296.
 δέρω IV 82.
 δέσις II 298.
 δέσμα II 370.
 δέσποινα I 360. 363. 479.
 II 335.
 δεσπότης I 164. 166. 171,
 II 9. 32. 483, III 112.
 125.
 -δετήρ II 380.
 δεῦρο δεύρω II 493, III
 106.
 Δεύς Boeot. I 365.
 δεύτερος δεύτερος III 8.
 208.
 δέω IV 196.
 δέχαται IV 392.
 δέχομαι I 359.
 δέψω IV 196.
 δέω ('I bind') IV 237.
 Δφεινίας Corinth. I 147.
 δῆγμα I 192.
 δῆιον I 257.
 δηκανάουμαι see δεικανά-
 ομαι.
 δηκνύμενος see δεικνύ-
 μενος.
 δῆλομαι Dor. I 170. 316,
 IV 148. 150.
 δημοβόρος I 543.
 δῆμος IV 61.
 Δημοσθᾶς II 35.
 δημοτέρος II 194.
 δῆνος I 167, II 414.
 δῆξομαι I 192.
 δι- ('two') I 32. 138,
 III 7.
 δι (dat.) El. I 456.
 δια II 338, III 285.
 διαπεχλοδώς IV 224. 406.
 διακόυιοι II 28, III 45.
 διακοισστός III 46.
 δια-κωλύσει (opt.) Arcad.
 IV 489.
 διδάσκω I 361, IV 200.
 210.
 διδαχή II 97.
 διδέουσαι Delph. IV 102.
 διδάσκει IV 549.
 διδάσκει Ion. IV 570.
 διδοίην IV 488.
 διδόντι Dor. IV 548.
 διδράσκω IV 211.
 δίδημα IV 102.
 δίδωμι IV 102. 504.
 δίδωμι IV 99. 102.
 διδώσω IV 198. 275.
 δίδεμαι IV 247.
 δι-ίφθορα IV 388.
 δίζημα IV 106. 134.
 δίζομαι IV 14. 97. 106.
 διηγετής IV 139.
 διὰ Pamph. I 120.
 διάφιλος II 4. 54.
 δίκαιος II 128.
 δικασπός I 171, II 54.
 δίκη II 487.
 Δικκώ II 35.
 δινέω IV 337.
 δίννα Lesb. IV 187.
 δίννω Lesb. IV 187.
 δίνος δινη IV 187.
 δίνω IV 187.
 διξός Ion. II 257.
 Διόζωτος see Διόδοτος.
 διος II 127.
 Διόδοτος Διόζωτος I 449,
 II 32. 53. 457.
 Διοσκουρείον II 5. 53.
 Διόσκουρος II 3. 4. 53.
 διπαλτος III 50, IV 213.
 διπλάσιος III 50.
 διπλεῖ Cret. III 165.
 διπλός III 50.
 δίπουν II 24.
 δίσ I 147.
 δίσκος II 275.
 δισσός διττός II 257, III 7.
 διψῶ IV 294.
 δίω IV 247.
 διωκάω IV 223.
 δμῆτιρα II 379.
 δοάσαστο IV 67.
 δοφεναι Cyp. II 363,
 III 153^{bis}.
 δούλην IV 481.
 δοιοί III 6.
 δοκίω IV 338.
 δοκιμάω IV 298.
 δολιχός I 243, II 111.
 δολόεις II 405.
 δόλος II 114.
 δολφός I 271. 316. 393.
 δόμα II 367.
 δόμεναι II 367. 368.
 δόμην Cret. III 157. 158,
 IV 601.
 δόμος II 114.
 δόξα I 360.
 δορικμής II 391.
 Δούριλλος II 203.
 δορμίμαχος II 54.
 δόρεξ II 479.
 δόρεν II 314.
 δός IV 477.
 δόσις II 296.
 δούτιρα II 336.
 δοτήρ II 378. 380. 384.
 δοῦναι II 363.
 δουρεκτητος II 54.
 δράγμα I 364.
 δρανω IV 159. 266.
 δράκων II 400.
 δρατός see δαρτός.
 δρᾶω δρῶ IV 159. 263.
 δρέπανον IV 334.
 δρέπω IV 334.
 δριμύλος II 202.
 δροόν I 157.
 δρύα δρύες II 314.
 δρύινος II 155.
 δρυμά II 171.
 δρυμός II 171.
 δρύς II 314.
 δρυτόμος II 314.

- δρόσηπος I 215.
 δρώψ I 164. 170, II 381.
 δούς II 392, III 14.
 δυγόν Boeot. I 452.
 δύε Lac. III 198.
 δυνίη III 198.
 δυνίονι Cypr. I 148.
 δύη ('pain, woo') I 257.
 δύη (opt.) IV 487.
 δυναμένη IV 482. 488.
 δύνῃμαι IV 144.
 δύνῃμαι (conj.) Cret. IV 478.
 δύνωμαι IV 478.
 δύω III 6. 190. 196. 197.
 δυωδέκατος III 27.
 δυοδέκω Aroad. III 23. 31.
 δυοίος El. III 210.
 δυοκαίδεκα III 26.
 δυο- I 277, II 29. 53.
 δυοπίος II 415.
 δυοπύγος II 415.
 δυομή II 173.
 δυοποταμικός II 193.
 δύνειρος I 96. 445, II 154.
 δυοχρεῖς II 417.
 δύνχμος II 171.
 δύω ('two') I 109. 148, III 6.
 δύωδω III 26.
 δυωδέκατος III 26.
 δύω ('house') III 102.
 δύωδω I 83. 109. 138. 147. 148, II 32. 37. 33, III 6. 23. 26.
 δύωδω III 30.
 δῶτις II 296.
 δῶτωρ II 378. 380. 384.
 δῶω Gortyn. IV 263.
 ε III 371.
 ε- (Augment) II 6, IV 24.
 εα (opt.) El. IV 487.
 εάλων IV 27. 131.
 εάν III 176.
 εἶνος (subst.) II 141.
 εἶνος (adj.) II 152.
 εαρ ('blood') II 118, III 103. 104.
 εαρίδραπος II 54.
 εαρινός II 144. 155.
 εας εατε IV 67. 68.
 εασι I 193, IV 65. 549.
 εαυα Dor. I 195, II 396. 400.
 εβαλον I 234.
 εβαλονδο Boeot. IV 571.
 εβδευαῖος Epidaur. III 19. 38.
 εβδευήκοντα Herakl. Delph. II 167, III 19. 38.
 εβδευήκων III 17.
 εβδευῆς III 14. 17.
 εβδευατος II 168. 245, III 19.
 εβδευήκοντα III 17. 19. 38.
 εβδευήκων III 38.
 εβδευῆς I 343, II 166. 167, III 19.
 εβδευ I 206, IV 57. 121. 123.
 εγγιστότατα II 245.
 εγγύη I 316.
 ἐγγευντο IV 410.
 ἐγγίω IV 14.
 ἐγγέλαινα II 425.
 ἐγενόμην IV 80. 83. 89.
 ἐγένοντο Thess. IV 571.
 ἐγεντο IV 56.
 ἐγγεγμαι IV 17. 387.
 ἐγγεαν IV 123.
 ἐγκέφαλος II 5. 30. 53.
 ἐγ-πάρη IV 134.
 ἐγ-πύω IV 250.
 ἐγρωκα IV 23.
 ἐγρων IV 128.
 ἐγρωσμαι ἐγρώσθην IV 391. 411.
 ἐγραμμαι IV 23. 24.
 ἐγρήγορα IV 14.
 ἐγρήγορε IV 541.
 ἐγρήσω IV 14. 202. 280.
 ἐγχερίθετος II 56.
 ἐγχερίμωρος II 186.
 ἐγώ I 50. 347. 408, III 365. 372.
 ἐγω III 372.
 ἐδανός, ἐδανόν I 194, II 141. 452.
 ἐδανός IV 221.
 ἐδάρεν I 234.
 ἐδαφο I 217.
 ἐδιδεσται Cret. I 359. 500.
 ἐδερε IV 360.
 ἐδεσθην I 421, II 121.
 ἐδιδαν II 98.
 ἐδιδως II 442, IV 19. 394. 408.
 ἐδιδω IV 360.

255

255

έδουκε Thess. I 84.
έδρα II 184. 462.
έδραθον έδραθον IV 46.
έδρακον I 227.
έδραμον IV 47.
έδραν IV 120. 122. 123.
έδω IV 83.
έδωδή II 98.
έδωκα IV 412.
έέ II 370.
έεδνα II 149.
έεδνωτής II 230.
έεικοσάβοιοι III 11.
έείκοσι I 470, III 34.
έειπον IV 17. 109. 110.
έειπάμην IV 349.
έείλδομαι IV 224.
έελμαι IV 392. 404. 409.
έέρση I 470.
έερχατο IV 392.
έφερήξα Cypr. I 148.
έξυνμαι IV 389.
έζην IV 263.
έζινεν IV 187.
έζομαι I 449, IV 108. 111. 252.
έζωμαι έζωται IV 410.
έηκα IV 26.
έην έησθα I 406, IV 124. 408.
έθανον I 199. 317.
έθελήμων II 341.
έθελήσω έθέλῃσθαι IV 276. 360.
έθελόπονος II 51.
έθελω III 145, IV 27.
έθεμεν IV 53. 67.
έθεν III 380.
έθενον IV 58. 83. 85.
έθηκα IV 412. 419.
έθορον I 244.
έθος IV 218.
έθρις II 290.
έθώκατι Dor. IV 547.
έθων IV 218.
έί III 176. 329. 348.

εί ('thou art') I 456, III 258, IV 65. 523.
εί ('thou goest') IV 523.
είαρ (ήαρ) ('blood') III 104.
είαρινός; (ήαρινός;) II 144.
-εϊαν Boeot., see *παρ-εϊαν*.
είσται έϊατο (ήσται ήητο) IV 568. 569.
είβα Thess. I 63.
είβω I 328.
είδαρ (έδφαρ έδδαρ) II 183. 250. 363.
είδεα see *ήδεα*.
είδείην είδείμεν I 37, IV 372. 483. 489.
είδέναι II 363, III 153.
είδεσαν IV 548.
είδew -ω IV 372. 461. 464.
-ειδής II 7.
είδήσω IV 272.
είδομαι IV 82.
είδομεν (conj.) IV 52. 384. 462.
είδον IV 26.
είδοπεπολήμην IV 407.
είδος II 135. 414, IV 193.
είδώς II 438. 439, IV 394.
είην (from *είμι*) I 118, IV 65. 487.
είην (opt. of *είμι*?) IV 372.
είθιζον IV 26.
είκα IV 413.
είκας III 30^{bis}. 33. 34.
είκοσι I 145. 198. 289, II 9, III 31. 33. 34. 197.
είκοστός II 242, III 31. 34.
είκτον IV 384. 405.
είκω III 70.
είκω IV 90.

είκω; II 438. 443, IV 405.
είλω IV 336.
είλῃλουθα IV 405.
είλκων IV 26.
είλον IV 83.
είλω I 171, IV 150.
είμα I 409, II 366.
είμαι (ήμη) IV 390. 405.
είμαρται IV 21.
είμην IV 65.
είμεν IV 66.
είμι I 422. 466, IV 52. 65.
είμι IV 51. 64.
Εϊμων Boeot. I 90.
είν I 119. 489.
είν III 370. 386. 387.
είνα- III 21.
είνάττερες I 207, III 377 385.
είνατος III 22.
είνεκα III 185.
είνυμι I 422, IV 139. 178. 181.
είος see *ήος*.
είπα IV 16. 68. 109.
είπέ IV 500.
είπόμην I 422, IV 26.
είπον IV 17. 110.
Είρηφιώτης II 216.
είρηάζομην IV 26.
είρέσθην IV 130.
είροκόμος II 50.
είρος II 417.
είρακή II 229.
είρπον IV 26.
είρύεται είρύατο IV 570.
είρυσμαι IV 406.
είρυσσα IV 381.
είς ές I 486. 544, III 136.
εί; II 479, III 4. 102.
είς (είς) 'thou art' IV 65. 524.
είς 'thou goest' IV 524.
είσι IV 543. 546.
είσι ('they go'?) IV 546.

- Εἰσιόδος* Boeot. I 63.
ἰάσω I 361, IV 205. 211.
ἰα-φρῆναι IV 129.
ἰῖτα III 329. 348.
ἰῖωθα IV 218.
ἰη III 136.
ἰκάεργος III 185.
ἰκάθευδον IV 25.
ἰκάλεσσα IV 381.
ἰκάς I 147, III 51.
ἰκάτερος II 193.
ἰκατόμβη II 9. 482.
ἰκατόμπους II 29.
ἰκατόν I 191. 288, II 193, III 42bis.
ἰκατοταπάρητος III 42.
ἰκατοντάτης III 42.
ἰκατοντάς III 14. 42.
ἰκατότομος III 42.
ἰκατότος II 245, III 43.
ἰη-δύμεν (1st pl.) IV 487.
ἰαί III 327. 329. 348. 368.
ἰαίτιος II 150.
ἰαελα IV 355bis.
ἰαεσσα IV 380.
ἰαεσσα IV 355bis.
Ἰαεφιδος Delph. I 365.
ἰαχεῖρια I 365.
ἰακούεσσι III 26.
ἰαλύξει IV 359.
ἰαλύτην I 234.
ἰαλῶσα IV 380.
ἰαλῶσις II 304.
ἰαλῶσις IV 359.
ἰαομεν IV 67.
ἰαορῶσα IV 380.
ἰαορῶσις Arcad. III 31.
ἰατος I 446, II 242, III 17.
ἰαυρά I 288.
ἰαυρός I 288. 543, III 8.
ἰα-φλαῖνο IV 158. 266.
ἰα-φλύζω IV 224. 280.
ἰα-φρηται IV 129.
ἰαών I 295, II 400.
ἰλάα ἑλαία I 90.
ἰλαθρός I 318.
ἰλάσων ἑλάτων I 318. 365, II 427. 430.
ἰλαφος I 50. 171, II 216. 349.
ἰλαφρός I 192. 215. 317. 470, II 184.
ἰλάχιστος II 427.
ἰλαχιστότατος II 104.
ἰλαχον I 198.
ἰλαχύς I 192. 317, II 313.
ἰλάω (pres.) IV 117.
ἰλδομαι IV 224.
ἰλίχιστος II 427.
ἰλεόθρεπτος II 51.
ἰλεύσσομαι IV 272.
ἰλῆλεγμαί I 363.
ἰλῆλεγμαίος IV 408.
ἰλῆλοθα IV 405.
ἰλρε IV 500.
ἰλρετῶς IV 507.
ἰλῶτες II 488.
ἰλιτην IV 130.
ἰλῶσις IV 337.
ἰλῆται II 407.
ἰίω I 146, IV 85.
ἰίω Lac. I 277. 363, II 198. 462.
ἰίω Lesb. IV 102. 109.
ἰίω I 171, II 139. 216.
ἰμέγε III 325.
ἰμέθεν III 380.
ἰμεῖ Dor. III 387.
ἰμεκτο IV 357.
ἰμέλῃσι IV 360.
ἰμέμηκον IV 413.
ἰμέν ('me') III 375.
ἰμέν ἑμῖ ἑμεν ἑμενα IV 66.
ἰμέος ἰμεῦς Dor. III 389.
ἰμεσσα IV 381.
ἰμετος II 223. 229. 475.
ἰμῶ I 105, IV 117.
ἰμεωντοῦ II 57.
ἰμῖν Dor. III 386. 387.
ἰμῖν Tarent. III 386.
ἰμμήνιος II 126.
ἰμμι Lesb. I 422.
ἰμολον I 243, IV 57.
ἰμορτεν IV 213.
ἰμός III 390. 393.
ἰμοῦς Dor. III 392.
ἰμ-πῶ El. II 370.
ἰμπεδον II 31.
ἰμ-πλῆτο IV 488.
ἰμπυριδῆτης II 56.
ἰν I 165. 544, II 177.
ἰν I 172.
ἰνα- III 21.
ἰισγῶνιος II 53.
ἰισκόοι III 45.
ἰιός III 14.
ἰιατος I 205, II 245, III 22.
ἰιδόθηκα IV 407.
ἰιδετα II 53, III 26.
ἰιδετῶς III 30.
ἰιδετατος III 26.
ἰιγῶσι (inf.) IV 597.
ἰιγῶσι I 185.
ἰιγῶσι III 218. 38.
ἰιγῶσι Horaki. III 38.
ἰιγῶσι IV 29.
ἰιγῶσι I 118.

ἐνεροι II 192.
ἐνέρερος II 192. 195.
ἐνετή II 229.
ἐνεφανίσουσεν (3rd pl.)
 Thess. IV 549.
ἐνη I 408.
ἐνήβωαίς Lac. I 361.
ἐνήκοντα Oet. III 38.
ἐνήνεγκται IV 408.
ἐνήνοχα IV 408.
ἐνθα I 91.
ἐνθύσσω IV 205.
ἐνικάε Lac. IV 357.
ἐνιπή II 255.
ἐνίπτω IV 214.
ἐνι-σπε(ν) I 321, IV 124.
 250.
ἐνι-σπες IV 458.
ἐνι-σπήσω IV 119.
ἐνισσω IV 214.
ἐννέα I 138. 298, III 21.
ἐννέα Herakl. III 21.
ἐννεά II 391, III 14.
ἐννεαίχελιοι III 47.
ἐννη (3rd sg.) I 422. 446,
 IV 128.
ἐννήκοντα III 21. 38.
ἐννημαρ III 21. 38.
ἐννηφι(ν) III 187.
ἐννυμι I 423, IV 139.
 178. 182.
ἐνοικοδομεικόντεσσι
 Thess. II 444.
ἐνος II 113.
ἐνς Cret. III 136.
ἐνς Cret. I 170, II 479.
ἐντασσι Herakl. III 264.
ἐντες Dor. II 397, IV
 65.
ἐντερον II 177. 189. 450.
ἐντι (3rd pl.) Dor. IV
 65. 543. 546.
ἐντός III 66.
ἐνωπή I 324.
ἐς I 544, III 136.
ἐς I 147. 301, III 16.
ἐςα- III 16.

ἐξάφνης I 479.
ἐξακόσιοι III 45.
ἐξυμμαι IV 406. 411.
ἐξάς II 392, III 14.
ἐξασι (ἐξάσι) III 16.
ἐξ-ει IV 497.
ἐξ-ερούα (3rd sg.) Epid.
 IV 121. 123. 125.
ἐξήκοντα III 38.
ἐξήκοτος III 38.
ἐξήνα IV 359.
ἐξίγει IV 187. 337.
ἐξυσμαι IV 406.
ἐοι IV 483.
ἐοικα IV 392. 405.
ἐολα IV 392. 404.
ἐολπα IV 405.
ἐον IV 53.
ἐορ *ἐορες* II 381.
ἐοργα IV 388.
ἐός I 52, III 370. 391.
ἐπαθον I 197.
ἐπαίστος IV 378.
ἐπακτήρ II 383.
ἐπαντικώρ El. IV 302.
ἐπαρδον I 233.
ἐπεισφρεῖς IV 129.
ἐπ-εν-πήτω El. IV 263.
 323.
ἐπέπιθμεν IV 403. 405.
 413.
ἐπέπληγον IV 413.
ἐπ-έπλων IV 127.
ἐπεπον IV 369.
ἐπετον Dor. IV 83.
ἐπεφνον I 317, IV 110.
ἐπέφυκον IV 413.
ἐπηγμένιδες II 335.
ἐπηητανός II 160.
ἑπίασσα IV 64.
ἐπιβύθρα II 461.
ἐπιβῆδαι I 263. 347 f.
ἐπι-βῆ (conj.) Herakl.
 IV 476.
ἐπι-βήρεο (imper.) IV
 370.
ἐπιβύττωρ II 382.

ἐπίγαιος II 31.
ἐπί-εσται IV 42. 46. 191.
ἐπίδωτωρ II 386.
ἐπιλήσμων II 372.
ἐπιμήνιος II 126.
ἐπίσταμαι II 54.
ἐπίστημα II 367.
ἐπιστήμη III 102. ,
ἐπίσπεται (ind.) IV 478.
ἐπίστωμαι IV 477. 478.
ἐπλ-αχες IV 458.
ἐπλ-τευκται IV 392.
ἐπίτηδες III 238.
ἐπιτνον IV 144.
ἐπιχωριάζω IV 298.
ἐπλ-αρχα IV 352. 359.
ἐπλετο I 313.
ἐποίφη Argive IV 357.
ἐπόλια El. I 422, IV 357.
ἐπομαι I 307, IV 81.
ἐποποιός II 50.
ἐπορον I 244.
ἐπος I 137. 145, II 415.
ἐποψ II 98.
ἐπριάμην I 312, IV 117.
ἐπτά I 408, III 17.
ἐπτακόσιοι III 45.
ἐπταρον I 234.
ἐπτάς II 391, III 14.
ἐπύλλον II 203.
ἐπω IV 192.
ἐρ(α) Cyp. I 229.
ἐραμαι IV 117.
ἐραγνός II 143. 425.
ἐρασιμόλοπος II 297.
ἐρατός I 197.
ἐργοδιώττας Cret. I 289.
ἐργον I 289, II 113.
ἐρδω IV 234.
ἐρεβός I 308. 315, II 414.
ἐρεΐπια II 124.
ἐρεισμα II 372.
ἐρέσσω ἐρέττω I 360.
ἐρέτης I 104.
ἐρετμός II 173.
ἐρετο IV 57.
ἑρετρία II 118.

- ἄλκιμος; II 174.
 Ἀλκίνοος II 55.
 Ἀλκίφρων I 55.
 ἄλκυών I 422.
 ἄλλα (adv.) Lesb. III 179.
 ἄλλα (adv.) Gortyn. III 178. 179.
 ἄλληλος I 102. 423.
 ἄλληλων II 56.
 ἄλλοδαπός; II 56, III 380.
 ἄλλοιός II 128.
 ἄλλομαι IV 250.
 ἄλλος I 112. 117, II 132.
 ἄλλοτερος; Lesb. I 119.
 ἄλλοτριος II 189. 193.
 ἄλλυ Arcad. I 71.
 ἀλοιφή I 81.
 ἄλοξ II 487.
 ἄλοχος I 71. 421.
 ἄλς I 94, II 485.
 ἄλυκός II 258.
 ἄλυσκάνω IV 157. 158.
 ἄλφάνω I 317, IV 157. 159.
 ἀλώπηξ I 63, II 251. 410.
 ἄλωπος II 251.
 ἄλωπόχρεος; II 251.
 ἄμα I 87. 199, III 174. 185.
 ἄμα Dor. III 185.
 ἀμαλδύνω IV 220.
 ἀμαλλοδετήρ II 386.
 ἀμαξιτός; II 222.
 ἀμαρεῖν IV 214.
 ἀμαρτάνω IV 158. 214.
 ἀματροχί II 56.
 ἀμαχεί III 165.
 ἀμβρόσιος I 112, II 126.
 ἀμβρότην (inf.) Lesb. IV 214.
 ἄμβροτος; I 170, II 222.
 ἄμειβω I 322.
 Ἀμεινοκλείος Boeot. I 119.
 ἀμεινότερος II 104. 194.
 ἀμείνων I 119, II 432.
 ἄμειπτο IV 56.
 ἀμέλγω I 288. 470, IV 92.
 ἄμελεις II 305.
 ἀμέγ; Dor. I 422, III 370. 374.
 Ἀμηνέας Arcad. I 119.
 Ἀμηνικα Cyp. I 119.
 ἄμητος II 229.
 ἀμιξαι I 470.
 ἄμμε Lesb. III 367. 368.
 ἄμμες Lesb. I 198, III 374.
 ἄμμεσιν Lesb. III 387.
 ἄμμι Lesb. III 387.
 ἄμμος Lesb. III 393.
 ἄμνός I 315, II 144.
 ἀμό- ('some or other') I 163. 193. 199. 421, III 334.
 ἀμός ('our') Dor. III 393.
 ἀμπωτις I 84, II 299.
 ἀμνάζω IV 223.
 ἀμνήριτος II 113.
 ἀμφί I 91, III 61. 175.
 ἀμφιαχύια IV 391.
 ἀμφιέω -ω (fut.) IV 277.
 ἡμφίπλερος II 105. 347.
 ἀμφίς I 91, III 136. 258.
 ἀμφορέύς I 482.
 ἄμφω III 61. 175. 191.
 ἀν- ('an') see ἀ-.
 ἄν (ἰάν) III 176.
 ἄνα (voc.) III 88.
 ἀνα-βιώσκομαι IV 204.
 ἀνα-βρώσκων IV 205.
 ἀνσκαίη II 128.
 ἀνάθημα II 367.
 ἀναιδής II 423.
 ἀναιμος II 27.
 ἀν-αιρέσθαι IV 408.
 ἀνάλογος II 53.
 ἀν-αράσθαι IV 408.
 ἀνατολή I 314.
 ἀνδράποδα II 49.
 ἀνδρέτιος II 128.
 ἀνδρόγυνος II 91.
 Ἀνδρομένη; II 24. 415.
 ἀνδροστήτα II 309.
 ἀνδρών II 364.
 ἀν-έσθαι Boeot. IV 549.
 ἀν-εθείκαίν Thess. IV 549.
 ἄνεμος I 17. 104, II 174.
 ἄνεσις II 298.
 ἄνευ III 163.
 ἀνεψιός I 112. 269. 361. II 130.
 ἀν-εῖσθαι Herakl. I 86. 254.
 ἀνίγνυτο; II 229, IV 214.
 ἀνῆρ I 164, II 381.
 ἀνησιδωρος; II 298.
 ἀνθεσίχρεος II 54.
 ἀνθίω IV 296.
 ἀνθος II 414.
 ἀνθύλλιον II 203.
 ἀνιάζω IV 298.
 ἄνις III 274.
 ἀν-κλήμενος Cret. IV 120. 129.
 ἀντί I 91. 361.
 ἀντιβίην III 180.
 ἀντιθυρον II 39.
 ἀντικρῦ -ύ I 258.
 ἀντλον ἀντλος ἀντλη I 170, II 119.
 ἀνυδρος II 181.
 ἀνυμι I 197, IV 177.
 ἀνυσις II 299.
 ἀνύτω IV 214.
 ἀνύω ἀνύω I 197.
 ἀνφόταρος Loc. I 51.
 ἄνω ('above') I 86.
 ἄνω ('I bring to an end') IV 177.
 ἀνωγα IV 407.
 ἀνώγω ἄνωγον IV 413. 414.
 ἄνωχε (2nd pl.) IV 541.
 ἄζετο (imper.) IV 370. 464.
 ἄζων I 303.
 ἄοδμος II 53.

1

- ἄλκιμος II 174.
 Ἀλκίνοος II 55.
 Ἀλκίφρων I 55.
 ἄλκυων II 422.
 ἄλλα (adv.) Lesb. III 179.
 ἄλλα (adv.) Gortyn. III 178. 179.
 ἄλληκτος I 102. 423.
 ἄλλήλων II 56.
 ἄλλοδαπός II 56, III 380.
 ἄλλοιός II 128.
 ἄλλομαι IV 250.
 ἄλλος I 112. 117, II 132.
 ἄλλοτερος; Lesb. I 119.
 ἄλλοτριος II 189. 193.
 ἄλλυ Arcad. I 71.
 ἄλυφι I 81.
 ἄλοξ II 487.
 ἄλσχος I 71. 421.
 ἄλς I 94, II 485.
 ἄλυκός II 258.
 ἄλυσκάνω IV 157. 158.
 ἄλφρων I 317, IV 157. 159.
 ἄλωπηξ I 63, II 251. 410.
 ἄλωπός II 251.
 ἄλωπόχρου; II 251.
 ἄμυ I 87. 199, III 174. 185.
 ἄμᾶ Dor. III 185.
 ἄμαλδύνω IV 220.
 ἄμαλλοδότης II 386.
 ἄμαξιτός II 222.
 ἄμαρσιν IV 214.
 ἄμαρτάνω IV 158. 214.
 ἄματροχίῳ II 56.
 ἄμαχει III 185.
 ἄμβρόσιος I 112, II 126.
 ἄμβρότην (inf.) Lesb. IV 214.
 ἄμβροτος; I 170, II 222.
 ἄμβρω I 322.
 Ἀμεινοκλείος Boeot. I 119.
 ἄμεινότερος II 104. 194.
 ἄμείνων I 119, II 432.
 ἄμειπτο IV 56.
 ἄμέλγω I 288. 470, IV 92.
 ἄμελξις II 305.
 ἄμέτς Dor. I 422, III 370. 374.
 Ἀμηνίας Arcad. I 119.
 Ἀμηνια Cyp. I 119.
 ἄμητος II 229.
 ἄμιξαι I 470.
 ἄμμε Lesb. III 367. 368.
 ἄμμες Lesb. I 198, III 374.
 ἄμμεσιν Lesb. III 387.
 ἄμμι Lesb. III 387.
 ἄμμος Lesb. III 393.
 ἄμνός I 315, II 144.
 ἄμό- ('some or other') I 163. 193. 199. 421, III 334.
 ἄμός ('our') Dor. III 393.
 ἄμπωτις I 84, II 299.
 ἄμννάθω IV 223.
 ἄμφήριστος II 113.
 ἄμφι I 91, III 61. 175.
 ἄμφιαχύνω IV 391.
 ἄμφίω -ῶ (fut.) IV 277.
 ἄμφίπρασος II 105. 347.
 ἄμφίς I 91, III 136. 258.
 ἄμφορένς I 482.
 ἄμφω III 61. 175. 191.
 ἄν- ('un') see ἄ-.
 ἄν (ἰάν) III 176.
 ἄνα (voc.) III 88.
 ἄνα-βιώσκομαι IV 204.
 ἄνα-βρώσκων IV 205.
 ἄνακαίη II 128.
 ἄνάθημα II 367.
 ἄναιδής II 423.
 ἄναιμος II 27.
 ἄν-αιρέσθαι IV 408.
 ἄνάλογος II 53.
 ἄν-αράσθαι IV 408.
 ἄνατολή I 314.
 ἄνδράποδα II 49.
 ἄνδρηγίος II 128.
 ἄνδρόγυνος II 91.
 Ἀνδρομένη; II 24. 415.
 ἄνδρῶτα II 309.
 ἄνδρῶν II 364.
 ἄν-έσθαι Boeot. IV 549.
 ἄν-εθείκαιν Thess. IV 549.
 ἄνεμος I 17. 104, II 174.
 ἄνεσις II 298.
 ἄνευ III 163.
 ἄνευριός I 112. 269. 361. II 130.
 ἄν-ἰώσθαι Herakl. I 86. 254.
 ἄντηντος; II 229, IV 214.
 ἄνῃ I 164, II 381.
 ἄνησίδωρος; II 298.
 ἄνθεόλχρος II 54.
 ἄνθίω IV 296.
 ἄνθος II 414.
 ἄνθύλλιον II 203.
 ἄνιάζω IV 298.
 ἄνις III 274.
 ἄν-κλήμενος Cret. IV 120. 129.
 ἄντι I 91. 361.
 ἄντιβίην III 180.
 ἄντιθυρον II 39.
 ἄντικρῶς -ύ I 258.
 ἄντλον ἄντλος ἄντλη I 170, II 119.
 ἄνυδρος II 181.
 ἄνυμι I 197, IV 177.
 ἄνυσις II 299.
 ἄνύτω IV 214.
 ἄνύω ἄνύω I 197.
 ἄνφότερος Loer. I 51.
 ἄνω ('above') I 86.
 ἄνω ('I bring to an end') IV 177.
 ἄνωγα IV 407.
 ἄνώγω ἄνωγον IV 413. 414.
 ἄνωχθ (2nd pl.) IV 541.
 ἄξτε (imper.) IV 370. 464.
 ἄξων I 303.
 ἄοδμος II 53.

ἄζος II 53.
 ἄζοις II 53.
 ἀσσητήρ I 71. 321, II 123.
 ἀπ-αλλάζειν IV 446.
 ἀπαξ II 49, III 4. 49. 258.
 ἀπας II 398. 457.
 ἀπατηλός II 203.
 ἀπαφός II 98.
 ἀπεδος I 421.
 ἀπειρος II 27.
 ἀπείρων I 138. 146, II 363.
 ἀπ-έκτονα IV 388.
 ἀπ-έλλω Lesb. I 171, IV 150.
 ἀπενθής II 417.
 ἀπηνής IV 183.
 ἀπ-ήστελε Cret. IV 17. 24.
 ἀπινύσσω IV 287.
 ἀπλός II 27, III 4. 50.
 ἀπλός III 50, IV 213.
 ἀπο-δεδήμηκα IV 407.
 ἀπο-κλάς IV 196. 224.
 ἀπο-κρύπτει (conj.) IV 454.
 ἀπόμυξίς II 304.
 ἀπο-μύττω 247.
 ἀποστατήρ II 383.
 ἀπο-τειστός; IV 411.
 ἀπὺ Thess. I 71.
 ἀπυστος II 227.
 ἄρ ἄρα I 229.
 ἀραρίσκω II 98, IV 206. 211. 379.
 ἀραρυία IV 405.
 ἀράσσοντι Herakl. IV 124.
 ἀράω (Hom. ἀρώωσι) IV 124. 262.
 ἀραχνούφης II 47.
 ἀργίς (ἀργετ- ἀργητ-) I 291, II 390. 392.
 Ἀργυφόντης see Addenda to this volume.
 ἀργυφος II 217.
 ἀρδις II 282.

ἀρειθύναντο II 5. 55.
 ἀρειότερος II 194.
 ἀρείων II 190.
 ἄρεσκος II 275.
 ἀρέσκω IV 201.
 ἀρέσσασθαι IV 380.
 ἀρετή II 229.
 ἀρηγών II 342.
 Ἀρηύλικος II 5. 33.
 ἀρήν II 349.
 ἄρρα IV 405.
 ἀρ-θμός II 213.
 ἄρθρον II 213.
 ἀριδείκτεος II 229.
 ἀρι-θμός II 173. 174, IV 206.
 ἀριστερός II 190. 194.
 Ἀριστόθεος; Boeot. I 72.
 ἄριστον I 250, II 380.
 ἄριστος II 190.
 ἀρκεύγιος II 52.
 ἀρκέω I 336.
 ἄρκτος I 230. 234. 408. 500.
 ἀρκτύλο; II 203. 464.
 ἄρμενος IV 357.
 ἀρνάσι (dat. pl.) III 263.
 ἀρνεύμαι I 234, IV 177.
 ἀρνηδός; II 26.
 ἄροτρον II 118.
 ἄρώ IV 117.
 ἀρπάζω IV 298.
 ἄρπαξ II 411.
 ἄρρεκτος II 234.
 ἄρρην see ἄρσιν.
 ἄρρητος I 148.
 ἄρσιν ἄρρην I 234. 419, II 345.
 ἄρσης Lac. III 71.
 ἀρτύνω IV 150.
 ἀρτύς II 327.
 ἀρύσσω IV 280.
 ἄρυτρε II 461.
 ἀρύτω IV 214.
 ἀρχέπολις II 46.
 ἀρχοντιάω IV 295.

ἄρχων II 401.
 ἄς Dor. II 405.
 ἀσηρός II 185.
 ἀσθενώ IV 291.
 ἄσθμα IV 379.
 ἀσκάλαφος II 216.
 ἀσκηθής IV 251.
 ἄσμενος I 422, IV 358.
 ἀσπαίρω I 229. 234. 469.
 ἀσπιδηφόρος II 47. 50.
 ἀσπιδιον II 464.
 ἀσπιδόδοπος II 47. 50.
 ἄσσα ἄττω I 360. 501.
 ἄσπον I 365, II 432.
 αὐτεράπτω IV 214.
 ἄστν I 145, II 324. 326. 327.
 ἄσφρ ἄσφι Lesb. III 372.
 ἄτ (ἀπ) τᾶς Thess. I 500.
 ἀταλάφρων II 55.
 ἀτάρ II 189.
 ἄτε Dor. II 178.
 ἀτέμβω IV 167.
 ἄτερ II 189.
 ἀτέρσμονος I 104.
 ἄτερος; Dor. etc. II 193.
 Ἀτθόνειτος; Thess. I 266.
 ἀτιμάω IV 284.
 ἀτρεκής IV 172.
 ἀτρίβαστος II 229.
 ἄττα ('daddy') I 95.
 ἄττα ('some') see ἄσσα.
 ἄ-ττωσι Lac. I 423, IV 504.
 ἄττω I 90, IV 12. 259.
 αὐ αὐτε αὐτίς I 90. 93.
 αὐαίνω IV 156. 162. 266.
 αὐέλλα Lesb. I 146.
 αὐηρ Lesb. I 146, II 385.
 αὐκά Cret. I 216.
 αὐλαξ I 146. 240, II 487.
 αὐληρον I 148.
 αὐλός II 200.
 αὐξάνω IV 158.
 αὐξω I 323, IV 190. 192. 193.
 αὐονῃ αὐονον IV 162.

αὖτος II 115.
 ἄνθρωπος II 53.
 αὖρα II 385.
 αὖρηκτος Lesb. I 148.
 αὖριον I 92, II 181, 381.
 αὖσω (fut.) I 421.
 αὖταυτος II 99.
 αὖτε see αὖ.
 αὕτη II 229.
 αὕτη III 337.
 αὕτις see αὖ.
 αὕτην II 365. 370. 372.
 αὕτοιοι El. III 210.
 αὕτόματος I 179. 192, II 222.
 αὕτοσαντοῦ II 56.
 αὕω αὕω I 95. 421.
 ἄφ-έωκα -έωμαι Dor. I 254, IV 384. 390. 413.
 ἀφήτωρ II 380. 386.
 ἀφλοισμός II 173.
 ἀφρονίω IV 296.
 ἀφρός II 184.
 ἀφρων II 344. 378.
 ἀχαρίστερος II 194.
 ἀχείμαντος II 225. 250.
 ἀχθομαι IV 46. 223.
 ἀχνυμαι IV 181.
 ἄχος II 420.
 ἄψ III 135. 258.
 ἄωτος II 229, IV 128.

βαβράζω IV 261.
 βαθμός II 213.
 βάθρον II 213.
 Βάθυλλος II 203.
 Βαθύλος II 203.
 βαίνω I 118. 170. 192. 198. 308. 315, IV 235.
 -βαίνωριν Eretr. I 361.
 βάλανος I 233. 322.
 βαλκινιώτης II 265.
 βάλλω I 234. 316, IV 89. 246.

βανά Boeot. I 194. 199. 315, II 111.
 βάραθρον I 316.
 βάρεβαρος I 263, II 13. 95.
 βαρδῆν I 233.
 βαρνάμενος I 233, IV 141.
 βαρύθω IV 223.
 βαρύς I 229. 232. 234. 315, II 312.
 βαρύτης II 239. 310.
 βασιλεύτερος II 194.
 βάσιμος II 174.
 βάσις I 191, II 295.
 βάσκε I 197, IV 203. 205.
 βάτην (3rd du.) IV 51.
 βατήρ II 380. 382.
 βατός I 191, II 220.
 βδέννυμαι IV 182.
 βδέω I 266. 450, IV 182. 192. 196.
 βεβάσσι IV 409. 549.
 βέβαμεν IV 388.
 βεβαρηώς II 444.
 βεβαώς I 193, II 443.
 βέβηλος II 96.
 βέβηλαι IV 562.
 βεβλήγεται βεβλήγτο IV 570.
 βεβούλημαι IV 406.
 βέβριθα IV 406.
 βεβρώθους (2nd sing.) IV 223.
 βέβρωμαι IV 388.
 βεβῶσα II 445.
 βελδομη Boeot. I 316, IV 150.
 βέλεμνον II 165.
 βέλλεται Thess. I 170. 316, IV 150.
 βίλος I 316.
 βίλτατος II 245.
 βελτίων II 433.
 βέμβιξ II 270.
 βῆμα II 370, IV 57.

βία I 315, II 486, IV 42.
 βιάω IV 42.
 βίβασις II 97.
 βίβημι IV 57. 134.
 βιβρώσκω I 242. 316, IV 210.
 βίδεοι βίδυοι Lac. II 440.
 βινέω I 315, IV 337.
 βινητιάω IV 295.
 βλος I 308. 315.
 βώς I 112. 315.
 βιοτή II 219.
 βιοτής II 308.
 βίωτος II 219.
 βλαδερός IV 220.
 βλακίοντερος II 194.
 βλάξ Dor. I 163, IV 122.
 βλόπτω IV 214.
 βλαστάνω IV 213.
 βλάστη II 229.
 βλαστός II 229, IV 213.
 βλέπω IV 334.
 βλέφαρον IV 334.
 βλήγεται IV 476.
 βλήρ Aeol. I 315.
 βληγή II 110.
 βληχερός I 163, IV 122.
 βλίττω I 170, IV 283.
 βλωθρός I 242, IV 214.
 βλώσσω I 170. 244.
 βοή I 316.
 βοηνόμος II 48.
 βολή I 315.
 βόλομαι I 244.
 βοόκλεψ II 48.
 βορά I 316.
 βοσκή II 275.
 βοσκήσω IV 276.
 βόσσω IV 100. 205.
 Βόσπορος III 120. 130.
 βοτήρ II 380.
 βότερες II 322.
 βουκόλος IV 215.
 βουλέω IV 297.
 βουλεύονται Ion. IV 336.
 βουλήσομαι IV 276.

βούλομαι I 170. 243. 316.

466, IV 150.

βουλυτός II 227.

βουν III 98.

βούς I 83. 315. 461, II

482 (see also) βουν,

βῶς, βῶν).

βραδίων II 432.

βραδύτης; βραδυτής II 240.

βραδύς II 315.

βράζω IV 248.

βρακτίν IV 90.

βράζει IV 356.

βραχύς II 317.

βρέφος II 480.

βρήτωρ Lesb. I 146.

βρίθω IV 218. 223.

βρόγχος I 325.

βρομέω IV 336.

βροντή II 229. 474.

βροτός I 112. 170, II

220. 221. 222.

βρόχος I 325.

βρύκω I 315.

βρύκω I 316.

βροῖμα I 242.

βρώσις II 298.

βρωτήρ I 242.

βρωτός II 327.

βυνέω IV 337.

βώλομαι Dor. IV 148.

150.

βῶμαξ II 265. 464.

βῶν (acc. sg.) Dor. Hom.

I 84. 162, II 482, III

98.

βῶς (nom. sg.) Dor. II

484, III 80.

βῶς (acc. pl.) Theocr.

II 428, III 236.

βῶτωρ II 380.

γαγγυίνω IV 12.

γαγγαλίω I 215.

γαλώως γάλως I 240. 291.

γαμετή II 229.

γάνυμαι IV 183.

γαργαίω IV 12. 260.

γαργαλίω I 215.

γάγα I 311, II 95.

γαργαρέων I 225. 322, II

94.

γαργαρίς II 95.

Γαρυφύνης Chalcid. I

148.

γαστήρ II 386.

γάπτρων II 345. 349.

γαῦλος II 200.

γαυλός II 200.

γαῦρος IV 223.

γεγάσι IV 409.

γέγακα Pind. IV 413.

γέγαμεν I 198. 245, IV

384. 388.

γεγάτην IV 413.

γεγαώς γεγαῖα I 193, II

444.

γέγευμαι IV 389. 410.

γέγονα IV 388.

γεγονεῖα II 338.

γεγραψάται Herakl. IV

411.

γεγώς II 444.

γένομαι IV 251.

γέλαινα II 103. 335.

γείτνια II 343.

γελανής II 425.

γελάω I 301, IV 282.

γέλον (acc.) II 425.

γέλως II 425.

γελώω IV 294.

γέμω IV 95.

γένεθλον γενέθλη II 121.

γενέτειρα II 336.

γενετή II 224. 474.

γενετήρ γενέτωρ I 104,

II 383.

γενέτης II 224. 229. 239.

γέννα II 370.

γένος I 291, II 414.

γέντο I 170, IV 56.

γένυς II 313.

γεραίτερος II 192.

γέρανος I 308.

γέρας II 425.

γέρερα II 94. 480.

γέρερος I 225. 322, II

94.

γέρων I 301, II 398.

γευνῶν (gen. pl.) II 313.

γεῦσις II 295.

γευστήριον II 384.

γεύω I 289, IV 81. 91.

γεφυρώω IV 297.

γηθείω IV 223. 337.

γῆθομαι IV 223.

γῆρας I 104, II 425, IV

371.

γηρέω I 308. 324.

γίγατον II 97.

Γίγας II 13.

γίγνομαι I 245. 291, IV

80. 106.

γιννώσκω I 288. 304, IV

201. 210.

γίμβαναι (Γιμβάναι) IV

168.

γίνομαι I 362. 466.

γινώσκω I 363.

γλέφαρον IV 334.

γλήχρος IV 201. 202.

γλέχομαι IV 201.

γλοιός IV 146.

γλυκίων II 432.

γλυκύπικρος II 91.

γλύφω IV 89. 90.

γλωχίν- II 359.

γνοίην IV 482.

γνούμι Thes. I 84.

γνύς II 265.

γνυπετεῖν II 313.

γνώμα II 367.

γνώμων II 367.

γνώομεν γνώωσι IV 476.

γνώσις II 296.

γνώσκω Epir. IV 201.

203.

γνωστήρ II 383.

γνωτός ('kinsman') I 86,

II 296, IV 119.

γοάω IV 295.
 γογγύζω I 316, IV 13.
 γογγύλλω IV 13.
 γογγύλος II 95.
 γομφίος II 127.
 γόμφος I 302. 393.
 γόνατα I 146.
 γόννα Lesb. I 146.
 γόνος II 110.
 γόνυ I 294, II 313.
 γοργός I 378.
 γούνα I 146. 466.
 γραίνω IV 159.
 -γραάφηντι (3rd pl.) Mes-
 sen. IV 475.
 γραάφω IV 89. 90.
 γεάω IV 159. 195.
 γύναι (voc.) I 498, III
 88.
 γυνή I 316, II 106. 111.

δαγκάνω IV 168.
 δατέρων (gen. pl.) I 140.
 δάφιον I 257.
 δαήρ I 90, II 381.
 δαιδύσσομαι IV 12.
 δαίνυμι IV 237.
 δαινύτο δαινύετο IV 482.
 488. 570.
 δαίτομαι IV 237.
 δαιτρός IV 237.
 δαιτυμένων II 326. 371.
 δαιτύς II 326.
 δοίω I 90. 148. 257.
 δακετόν II 229.
 δάκνω I 192, IV 87. 149.
 163.
 δάκρυ I 90. 220, II 322.
 δάκτυλος I 102.
 δάμαρ I 199, II 483.
 δαμάω (pres.) I 117.
 δαμάω (fut.) IV 277.
 δαμήης IV 476.
 Δάμις I 80.
 δαμώοντες Boeot. IV
 293.

ἔδουκε Thess. I 84.
ἔδρα II 184. 462.
ἔδραθρον ἔδραθρον IV 46.
ἔδρακον I 227.
ἔδραμον IV 47.
ἔδραν IV 120. 122. 123.
ἔδω IV 83.
ἔδωξ II 98.
ἔδωκα IV 412.
 II 370.
 II 149.
ἔδωξ II 230.
ἔδωξιοι III 11.
ἔδω I 470, III 34.
ἔδω IV 17. 109. 110.
ἔδω IV 349.
ἔδω IV 224.
 IV 392. 404.
 I 470.
 IV 392.
 Cyp. I 148.
 IV 389.
 263.
 V 187.
 I 449, IV 108.
 252.
ἔδωται IV 410.
 26.
 I 406, IV 124.
 199. 317.
 II 341.
ἔδωξα IV 276.
 II 51.
 145, IV 27.
 23. 67.
 80.
 88. 83. 85.
 412. 419.
 44.
 8.
 9.
 IV 547.
 8.
 29. 348.

εἶ ('thou art') I 456, III 258, IV 65. 523.
εἶ ('thou goest') IV 523.
εἶαρ (*ῥῆαρ*) ('blood') III 104.
εἰαρινός (*ἡμερινός*) II 144.
 -*εἰαν* Boeot., see *παρ-εἰαν*.
εἶσται εἶατο (*ῥῆσται ῥῆατο*) IV 568. 569.
εἶβα Thess. I 63.
εἶβω I 328.
εἶδαρ (*ἔδφαρ ἔδδαρ*) II 183. 250. 363.
εἶδεα see *ἡδεα*.
εἶδείην εἶδείμεν I 37, IV 372. 483. 489.
εἶδέναι II 363, III 153.
εἶδεσαν IV 548.
εἶδέτω -*ω* IV 372. 461. 464.
 -*εἶδής* II 7.
εἶδήσω IV 272.
εἶδομαι IV 82.
εἶδομεν (conj.) IV 52. 384. 462.
εἶδον IV 26.
εἶδοπεποίημαι IV 407.
εἶδος II 135. 414, IV 193.
εἶδώς II 438. 439, IV 394.
εἶην (from *εἶμι*) I 118, IV 65. 487.
εἶην (opt. of *εἶμι*?) IV 372.
εἶδιζον IV 26.
εἶκα IV 413.
εἶκάς III 30^{bis}. 33. 34.
εἶκομι I 145. 198. 289, II 9, III 31. 33. 34. 197.
εἶκουτός II 242, III 31. 34.
ἔκτων IV 384. 405.
εἶκώ III 70.
εἶχω IV 90.

εἰκώς II 438. 443, IV 405.
εἰλέω IV 336.
εἰλήλουθα IV 405.
εἰλκον IV 26.
εἶλον IV 83.
εἶλω I 171, IV 150.
εἶμα I 409, II 366.
εἶμαι (*ἵημι*) IV 390. 405.
εἵμαρται IV 21.
εἵμεν IV 65.
εἶμεν IV 66.
εἶμι I 422. 466, IV 52. 65.
εἶμι IV 51. 64.
Εἵμων Boeot. I 90.
εἶν I 119. 489.
εἶν III 370. 386. 387.
εἶνα - III 21.
εἰνότερες I 207, III 377 385.
εἵνατος III 22.
εἵνεκα III 185.
εἵνυμι I 422, IV 139. 178. 181.
εἶος see *ῥος*.
εἶπα IV 16. 68. 109.
εἶπε IV 500.
εἰπόμεν I 422, IV 26.
εἶπον IV 17. 110.
Εἰσαφυσίτης II 216.
εἰρηάζομεν IV 26.
εἰρέθην IV 130.
εἰροκόμος II 50.
εἶρος II 417.
εἰρακτῇ II 229.
εἶρπον IV 26.
εἰρύεται εἰρύατο IV 570.
εἵρυσσαι IV 406.
εἵρυσσα IV 381.
εἶς ἑς I 486. 544, III 136.
εἶς II 479, III 4. 102.
εἶς (*εἶς*) 'thou art' IV 65. 524.
εἶς 'thou goest' IV 524.
εἶσι IV 543. 546.
εἶσι ('they go'?) IV 546.

γράω IV 295.
 γογγύζω I 316, IV 13.
 γογγύλλω IV 13.
 γογγύλος II 95.
 γομφίος II 127.
 γόμφος I 302. 393.
 γόνατα I 146.
 γόννα Lesb. I 146.
 γόνος II 110.
 γόνυ I 294, II 313.
 γοργός I 378.
 γούνα I 146. 466.
 γραίω IV 159.
 -γράφῃντι (3rd pl.) Mes-
 sen. IV 475.
 γράφω IV 89. 90.
 γράω IV 159. 195.
 γίναῖ (voo.) I 498, III
 88.
 γυνή I 316, II 106. 111.

δαγκάνω IV 168.
 δακρῶν (gen. pl.) I 140.
 δάφιον I 257.
 δαίη I 90, II 381.
 δαιδύσσομαι IV 12.
 δαίνυμι IV 237.
 δαινύτο δαινύατο IV 482.
 488. 570.
 δαίτομαι IV 237.
 δαιτρός IV 237.
 δαιτυμών II 326. 371.
 δαιτύς II 326.
 δάω I 90. 148. 257.
 δακετόν II 229.
 δάκνω I 192, IV 87. 149.
 163.
 δάκρυ I 90. 220, II 322.
 δάκτυλος I 102.
 δάμαρ I 199, II 483.
 δαμάω (pres.) I 117.
 δαμάω (fut.) IV 277.
 δαμήης IV 476.
 δάμης I 80.
 δαμῳόντες Boeot. IV
 293.

δαμνάω IV 144.
 δαμνεῖ Hesych. IV 337.
 δάμνημι IV 144. 182.
 δάνος I 101. 102. 256,
 II 142. 417.
 δαπανάω IV 155.
 δαπανέω IV 295.
 δαπάνη II 488, IV 155.
 333.
 δάπανος IV 155.
 δάπεδον II 9. 27. 483.
 δάπτω IV 333.
 δαρδάνω IV 158. 223.
 δάρσις I 233, II 298.
 δαρτός δρατός I 233. 234,
 II 228.
 δασμός II 173.
 δατέομαι IV 61.
 δάττασθαι Cret. I 360.
 δαυλός I 456, II 202.
 δέατο IV 67.
 δέδαρμαι IV 387.
 δεδαυμένος IV 390.
 δέδδιμεν see δειδιμεν.
 δεδέημαι IV 405.
 δέδειχα IV 409.
 δέδεκα IV 413.
 δέδεμαι IV 405.
 δέδηα IV 390.
 δεδηχώς δέδηγμαι IV 409.
 δέδια δέδιμεν IV 404.
 408.
 δεδίδαχα IV 406.
 δεδιέναι II 365.
 δεδίσκομαι IV 211.
 δεδίσσομαι δεδίττομαι IV
 260. 412.
 δεδιώς II 444.
 δεδόανθι (3rd pl.) Boeot.
 IV 549. 571.
 δέδορκα IV 389.
 δέδρομα IV 404.
 δέδωκα IV 412.
 διιδίχεται διιδεκτο (δη-)
 Hom. IV 17. 110.
 δείδια δειδιμεν Hom. I
 118, 147, IV 21. 404.

δειδίσσομαι Hom. IV 260.
 δείδω Hom. I 118. 147,
 IV 404.
 δεικανάομαι (δηκ.) Hom.
 IV 158.
 δεικῆλος δεικηλικάς Lac.
 II 202.
 δεικνύμενος (δηκν.) Hom.
 IV 158. 177. 178. 181.
 δεικνυμι I 224, IV 181.
 δειλινός II 144.
 δειλομαι Delph. Loer. I
 171. 316, IV 150.
 δειμαλέος II 202.
 Δεινίς I 80.
 δεινός I 147.
 δειζέει (conj.) Cret. IV
 464.
 δειζίς II 296.
 δειπνίζω IV 298.
 δειπνον I 330. 479.
 δειρώ IV 235.
 δέκα I 192. 290, III 23.
 δεκάς I 199. 346, II 390.
 δέκατος I 202, II 242,
 III 24.
 δεκάχιλοι δεκάχειλοι II
 199, III 2. 45. 47.
 δέκνυμι Ion. IV 181.
 δέκομαι Ion. I 359.
 δέκοτος Lesb. Arc. III
 24. 31.
 δέκτης II 230.
 δέλεαρ I 315.
 δέλετρον II 119.
 δέλλω Arcad. I 315.
 δέλφας I 271. 393, II
 265.
 δελφῖν- I 316, II 359.
 δελφύς I 271. 316. 393.
 δέμα II 370.
 δέμας II 425.
 δέμνιον II 143.
 δενδρώεις II 407.
 δεξιὰ II 465.
 δεξιός I 293, II 132.
 155.

- δεξιτερός II 137. 195.
 δέος I 118, II 417.
 δέρεθρον Arcad. I 318.
 δέρεκομαι I 292, IV 82.
 87.
 δέρμα II 370.
 δέρις II 296.
 δέρω IV 82.
 δέσις II 298.
 δέσμα II 370.
 δέσποινα I 360. 363. 479.
 II 335.
 δεσπότης I 164. 166. 171,
 II 9. 32. 483, III 112.
 125.
 -δετήρ II 380.
 δεύρο δεύρω II 493, III
 106.
 Δεύς Boeot. I 365.
 δεύτερος δεύτερος III 8.
 208.
 δέφω IV 196.
 δέχεται IV 392.
 δέχομαι I 359.
 δέψω IV 196.
 δέω ('I bind') IV 237.
 Δφεινίας Corinth. I 147.
 δῆγμα I 192.
 δῆμον I 257.
 δηκανάομαι see δεικανά-
 ομαι.
 δηκνύμενος see δεικνύ-
 μενος.
 δῆλομαι Dor. I 170. 316,
 IV 148. 150.
 δημοβόρος I 543.
 δῆμος IV 61.
 Δημοσθᾶς II 35.
 δημότερος II 194.
 δῆνος I 167, II 414.
 δῆξομαι I 192.
 δι- ('two') I 32. 138,
 III 7.
 δι (dat.) El. I 456.
 δια II 338, III 285.
 διακχυλιδώς IV 224. 406.
 διακόσιοι II 28, III 45.
 διακοσιοστός III 46.
 δια-κωλύσει (opt.) Arcad.
 IV 489.
 διδάσκω I 361, IV 200.
 210.
 διδαχή II 97.
 διδόνουσι Delph. IV 102.
 διδόναι IV 549.
 διδύσκει Ion. IV 570.
 διδύκω IV 488.
 διδόντι Dor. IV 548.
 διδράσκω IV 211.
 διδῆμι IV 102.
 διδωθῆ IV 102. 504.
 διδωμι IV 99. 102.
 διδώσω IV 198. 275.
 δίεμαι IV 247.
 δι-έφθορα IV 388.
 διζῆμαι IV 106. 134.
 διζομαι IV 14. 97. 106.
 διηγεῖς IV 139.
 διὰ Pamph. I 120.
 δίφιλος II 4. 54.
 δίκαιος II 128.
 δικασπόλος I 171, II 54.
 δίκη II 487.
 Δικκῶ II 35.
 δινέω IV 337.
 δίννα Lesb. IV 187.
 δίννω Lesb. IV 187.
 δίνος δίνη IV 187.
 δίνω IV 187.
 διζός Ion. II 257.
 Διώτοτος see Διόδοτος.
 διος II 127.
 Διόδοτος Διότοτος I 449,
 II 32. 53. 457.
 Διοσκούρειον II 5. 53.
 Διόσκουροι II 3. 4. 53.
 δίπαλτος III 50, IV 213.
 διπλάσιος III 50.
 διπλῆ Cret. III 165.
 διπλός III 50.
 δίπους II 24.
 δίς I 147.
 δίλακος II 275.
 δισπός διττός II 257, III 7.
 διψῶ IV 294.
 δῖω IV 247.
 διωκάζω IV 223.
 δμῆτιρα II 379.
 δοάσατο IV 67.
 δοφεναι Cyp. II 363,
 III 153^{bis}.
 δούλην IV 481.
 δούσι III 6.
 δοκέω IV 338.
 δοκιμάζω IV 298.
 δολιχός I 243, II 111.
 δολόεις II 405.
 δόλος II 114.
 δολφός I 271. 316. 393.
 δόμα II 367.
 δόμεναι II 367. 368.
 δόμην Cret. III 157. 158,
 IV 601.
 δόμος II 114.
 δόξα I 360.
 δορικμής II 391.
 Δύριλλος II 203.
 δορῖμαχος II 54.
 δόρξ II 479.
 δόρυ II 314.
 δός IV 477.
 δόσις II 296.
 δότερα II 336.
 δοτήρ II 378. 380. 384.
 δοῦναι II 363.
 δουρέκτητος II 54.
 δράγμα I 364.
 δρᾶν IV 159. 266.
 δράκων II 400.
 δρατός see δαρτός.
 δρᾶν δρῶ IV 159. 263.
 δρέπανον IV 334.
 δρέπω IV 334.
 δριμύλος II 202.
 δροόν I 157.
 δρύα δρύες II 314.
 δρύινος II 155.
 δρυμά II 171.
 δρυμός II 171.
 δρύς II 314.
 δρυτόμος II 314.

- ἔδουκε* Thess. I 84.
ἔδρα II 184. 462.
ἔδραθρον ἔδραθρον IV 46.
ἔδρακον I 227.
ἔδραμον IV 47.
ἔδραν IV 120. 122. 123.
ἔδω IV 83.
ἔδωδῆ II 98.
ἔδωκα IV 412.
ἔε II 370.
ἔεδνα II 149.
ἔεδνωτῆς II 230.
ἔεικοσάβοιοι III 11.
εἰκόσι I 470, III 34.
εἰκπον IV 17. 109. 110.
εἰσάμην IV 349.
εἰλδομαι IV 224.
εἰλμαι IV 392. 404. 409.
εἰροση I 470.
εἰρχατο IV 392.
εἰρηξῆα Cyp. I 148.
εἰςευγμα IV 389.
εἰζην IV 263.
εἰζινεν IV 187.
εἰζομαι I 449, IV 108. 111. 252.
εἰζωμαι εἰζωται IV 410.
εἰηκα IV 26.
εἰην ἐησθα I 406, IV 124. 408.
εἰσανον I 199. 317.
εἰσέλμων II 341.
εἰσελήσω εἰσέλησα IV 276. 360.
εἰσελόπονος II 51.
εἰσέλω III 145, IV 27.
εἰεμεν IV 53. 67.
εἰεν III 380.
εἰενον IV 58. 83. 85.
εἰηκα IV 412. 419.
εἰσορον I 244.
εἰσος IV 218.
εἰρις II 290.
εἰσώκατι Dor. IV 547.
εἰων IV 218.
εἰ III 176. 329. 348.
εἶ ('thou art') I 456, III 258, IV 65. 523.
εἶ ('thou goest') IV 523.
εἶαρ (ἡαρ) ('blood') III 104.
εἰαρινός (ἡαρινός) II 144.
-ειαν Boeot., see *παρ-ειαν*.
εἵαται εἵατο (ἡαται ἡατο) IV 568. 569.
εἵβα Thess. I 63.
εἵβω I 328.
εἵδαρ (ἔδφαρ ἔδδαρ) II 183. 250. 363.
εἵδεα see *ἡδεα*.
εἰδείην εἰδείμεν I 37, IV 372. 483. 489.
εἰδέναι II 363, III 153.
εἰδεσαν IV 548.
εἰδέω -ῶ IV 372. 461. 464.
-ειδής II 7.
εἰδήνω IV 272.
εἰδομαι IV 82.
εἰδομεν (conj.) IV 52. 384. 462.
εἶδον IV 26.
εἰδοπεποίημαι IV 407.
εἶδος II 135. 414, IV 193.
εἰδώς II 438. 439, IV 394.
εἶην (from *εἶμι*) I 118, IV 65. 487.
εἶην (opt. of *εἶμι*?) IV 372.
εἵδιζον IV 26.
εἵκα IV 413.
εἰκάς III 30bis. 33. 34.
εἰκοσι I 145. 198. 289, II 9, III 31. 33. 34. 197.
εἰκοστός II 242, III 31. 34.
εἵκτον IV 384. 405.
εἰκώ III 70.
εἵκω IV 90.
εἰκώς II 438. 443, IV 405.
εἰλέω IV 336.
εἰλήλουθα IV 405.
εἵλκον IV 26.
εἵλον IV 83.
εἵλω I 171, IV 150.
εἵμα I 409, II 366.
εἵμαι (ἵημι) IV 390. 405.
εἵμαρται IV 21.
εἵμεν IV 65.
εἵμεν IV 66.
εἵμι I 422. 466, IV 52. 65.
εἵμι IV 51. 64.
Εἵμων Boeot. I 90.
εἶν I 119. 489.
εἶν III 370. 386. 387.
εἵνα- III 21.
εἵναττερες I 207, III 377 385.
εἵνατος III 22.
εἵνεκα III 185.
εἵνωμι I 422, IV 139. 178. 181.
εἶος see *ἦος*.
εἵπα IV 16. 68. 109.
εἰπέ IV 500.
εἰπόμην I 422, IV 26.
εἵπον IV 17. 110.
Εἰρημνότης II 216.
εἰρηαζόμην IV 26.
εἰρέσθην IV 130.
εἰροκόμος II 50.
εἶρος II 417.
εἰρακτῆ II 229.
εἵρπον IV 26.
εἰρύαται εἰρύατο IV 570.
εἵρυσμαι IV 406.
εἵρυσσα IV 381.
εἶς ἔς I 486. 544, III 136.
εἶς II 479, III 4. 102.
εἶς (εἶς) 'thou art' IV 65. 524.
εἶς 'thou goest' IV 524.
εἰσῖ IV 543. 546.
εἵσι ('they go'?) IV 546.

- Εἰσιόδος* Boeot. I 63.
εἰσχω I 361, IV 205. 211.
εἰσ-φρηγῆναι IV 129.
εἰτα III 329. 348.
εἰωθα IV 218.
ἐκ III 136.
ἐκάεργος III 185.
ἐκαθενδον IV 25.
ἐκάλεσσα IV 381.
ἐκάς I 147, III 51.
ἐκότερος II 193.
ἐκατόμῃδῃ II 9. 482.
ἐκατόμπους II 29.
ἐκατόν I 191. 288, II 193, III 42bis.
ἐκατοντακάρηνος III 42.
ἐκατοντάκις III 42.
ἐκατοντάς III 14. 42.
ἐκατότομος III 42.
ἐκατοστός II 245, III 43.
ἐκ-δύμεν (1st pl.) IV 487.
ἐκεί III 327. 329. 348. 368.
ἐκείνιος II 150.
ἐκείσα IV 355bis.
ἐκέρασσα IV 380.
ἐκέρσα IV 355bis.
Ἐκτιφυλός Delph. I 365.
ἐκχειρία I 365.
ἐκκαίδεκα III 26.
ἐκλαγῆα IV 359.
ἐκλάπτην I 234.
ἐκλάσσα IV 380.
ἐκλειψι II 304.
ἐκλίνα IV 359.
ἐκούμεν IV 67.
ἐκόμεσσα IV 380.
ἐκοτόνισα Arcad. III 31. 42.
ἐκπαγῖος I 215, II 202.
ἐκρεσσασα IV 380.
ἐκταν ἐκτα ἐκταμει ἐκτατο I 198, IV 64.
ἐκτανον I 199, IV 64.
ἐκτρημαι IV 23.
ἐκτός III 68.
ἐκτος I 446, II 242, III 17.
ἐκυρά I 288.
ἐκυρός I 288. 543, III 8.
ἐκ-φλούϊνω IV 158. 266.
ἐκ-φλύζω IV 224. 280.
ἐκ-φρηται IV 129.
ἐκών I 295, II 400.
ἐλαία ἐλαία I 90.
ἐλαθρός I 318.
ἐλάσσων ἐλάττων I 318. 365, II 427. 430.
ἐλαφος I 50. 171, II 216. 349.
ἐλαφρός I 192. 215. 317. 470, II 184.
ἐλάχιστος II 427.
ἐλαχιστότατος II 104.
ἐλαχον I 198.
ἐλαχύς I 192. 317, II 313.
ἐλάω (pres.) IV 117.
ἐλδομαι IV 224.
ἐλέγχιστος II 427.
ἐλεόθρεπτος II 51.
ἐλεύσομαι IV 272.
ἐλέλγμαι I 363.
ἐληλύμενος IV 408.
ἐλγλυθα IV 405.
ἐλγι IV 500.
ἐλθετω IV 507.
ἐλίκωπες II 488.
ἐλίπην IV 130.
ἐλπω IV 337.
ἐλπίεις II 407.
ἐλπω I 146, IV 85.
ἐλλά Lac. I 277. 363, II 198. 462.
ἐλλάσθ. Lesb. IV 102. 109.
ἐλλός I 171, II 139. 216. 349.
ἐλως II 289.
ἐλόγχι IV 24.
ἐλτρον II 119, IV 136.
ἐλτώ IV 136.
ἐλύσην IV 128.
ἐμάρσαο IV 562.
ἐμαυτοῖ II 57.
ἐμέγχι III 325.
ἐμέθεν III 380.
ἐμεῖ Dor. III 387.
ἐμεκτο IV 357.
ἐμέλησε IV 360.
ἐμέμχον IV 413.
ἐμέν ('me') III 375.
ἐμὲν ἐμὶ ἐμεν ἐμεκα IV 66.
ἐμείος ἐμευς Dor. III 389.
ἐμεσσα IV 381.
ἐμετος II 223. 229. 475.
ἐμείω I 105, IV 117.
ἐμεωντοῦ II 57.
ἐμν Dor. III 386. 387.
ἐμνή Tarent. III 386.
ἐμμήνιος II 126.
ἐμμι Lesb. I 422.
ἐμοτον I 243, IV 57.
ἐμορτεν IV 213.
ἐμός III 390. 393.
ἐμοῦς Dor. III 392.
ἐμ-πάω El. II 370.
ἐμπεδον II 31.
ἐμ-πλήτω IV 488.
ἐμπυροφῆτης II 56.
ἐν I 165. 544, II 177.
ἐν I 172.
ἐνα- III 21.
ἐναγώνιος II 53.
ἐναπόοις III 45.
ἐνάς III 14.
ἐνατος I 205, II 245, III 22.
ἐνδεδύμεκα IV 407.
ἐνδεκα II 53, III 26.
ἐνδεκάς III 30.
ἐνδεκατος III 26.
ἐνέχαι (inf.) IV 597.
ἐνεκα IV 408.
ἐνεκα III 185.
ἐνεχέοντα III 21bis. 38.
ἐνεχέοντα Herakl. III 38.
ἐνεκροτός III 38.
ἐνεκρον IV 20.
ἐνεπω IV 119.

ἄνθρωποι II 192.
ἐνέστερος II 192. 195.
ἐνετή II 229.
ἐν-εφάνισσεν (3rd pl.)
 Thess. IV 549.
ἐνν I 408.
ἐνὴβωαίς Lac. I 361.
ἐνήκοντα Oet. III 38.
ἐνήγεται IV 408.
ἐνήνοχα IV 408.
ἐνθα I 91.
ἐνθύνω IV 205.
ἐνίκαι Lac. IV 357.
ἐνιπύ II 255.
ἐνίπτω IV 214.
ἐνι-σπε(ν) I 321, IV 124.
 250.
ἐνι-σπε; IV 458.
ἐνι-σπήσω IV 119.
ἐνισσω IV 214.
ἐννία I 138. 298, III 21.
ἐννία Herakl. III 21.
ἐννιάς II 391, III 14.
ἐννέαχραιοι III 47.
ἐννη (3rd sg.) I 422. 446,
 IV 128.
ἐννήκοντα II 21. 38.
ἐννήμαρ III 21. 38.
ἐννηρη(ν) III 187.
ἐννυμ I 423, IV 139.
 178. 182.
ἐνοικοδομευόντες
 Thess. II 444.
ἐνος II 113.
ἐνς Cret. III 136.
ἐνς Cret. I 170, II 479.
ἐντασαι Herakl. III 264.
ἐντες Dor. II 397, IV
 65.
ἐντερον II 177. 189. 450.
ἐπὶ (3rd pl.) Dor. IV
 65. 543. 546.
ἐπτός III 66.
ἐνωπή I 324.
ἐς I 544, III 136.
ἐς I 147. 301, III 16.
ἐξαι III 16.

ἐξαιφνης I 479.
ἐξακόσιοι III 45.
ἐξαμμαι IV 406. 411.
ἐξας II 392, III 14.
ἐξαι (ἐξάσι) III 16.
ἐξ-ει IV 497.
ἐξ-ερόα (3rd sg.) Epid.
 IV 121. 123. 125.
ἐξήκοντα III 38.
ἐξήκοτος III 38.
ἐξήνα IV 359.
ἐξίνει IV 187. 337.
ἐξισμαι IV 406.
ἐοι IV 483.
ἐοικα IV 392. 405.
ἐολα IV 392. 404.
ἐολπα IV 405.
ἐον IV 53.
ἐορ *ἐορε;* II 381.
ἐοργα IV 388.
ἐός I 52, III 370. 391.
ἐπαθον I 197.
ἐπάστος IV 378.
ἐπακτήρ II 383.
ἐπαντακῶρ El. IV 302.
ἐπαρδον I 233.
ἐπεισφρεῖς IV 129.
ἐπ-εν-πήτω El. IV 263.
 323.
ἐπέπιθμεν IV 403. 405.
 413.
ἐπέπληγον IV 413.
ἐπ-έπλων IV 127.
ἐπεσον IV 369.
ἐπετον Dor. IV 83.
ἐπιφρον I 317, IV 110.
ἐπιφυκον IV 413.
ἐπηγμένιδες II 335.
ἐπηγετανός II 160.
ἑπίασσα IV 64.
ἐπιβύθρα II 461.
ἐπιβδαι I 263. 347 f.
ἐπι-βῆ (conj.) Herakl.
 IV 476.
ἐπι-βήσο (imper.) IV
 370.
ἐπιβήτωρ II 382.

ἐπίγαιος II 31.
ἐπί-εσται IV 42. 46. 191.
ἐπίστωρ II 386.
ἐπιλήσμων II 372.
ἐπιμήνιος II 126.
ἐπίσταμαι II 54.
ἐπίστημα II 367.
ἐπιστήμη III 102.
ἐπίσταιται (ind.) IV 478.
ἐπίστωμαι IV 477. 478.
ἐπί-σχε; IV 458.
ἐπί-τευνται IV 392.
ἐπίτηδες III 238.
ἐπιτνον IV 144.
ἐπιχωριάζω IV 298.
ἐπλαγξαι IV 352. 359.
ἐπλετο I 313.
ἐποίφῃ Argive IV 357.
ἐποηα El. I 422, IV 357.
ἐποιμαι I 307, IV 81.
ἐποποιός II 50.
ἐπορον I 244.
ἐπος I 137. 145, II 415.
ἐποψ II 98.
ἐπράμην I 312, IV 117.
ἐπτά I 408, III 17.
ἐπτακόσιοι III 45.
ἐπτарон I 234.
ἐπτάς II 391, III 14.
ἐπούλλιον II 203.
ἐπω IV 192.
ἐρ(α) Cypr. I 229.
ἐραμαι IV 117.
ἐρανό; II 143. 425.
ἐρασιμολπος II 297.
ἐρατός I 197.
ἐργοδιώτας Cret. I 289.
ἐργον I 289, II 113.
ἐρδω IV 234.
ἐρεβος I 308. 315, II 414.
ἐρέπια II 124.
ἐρεισμα II 372.
ἐρέσω ἐρέτω I 360.
ἐρέτης I 104.
ἐρεμῶς II 173.
ἐρετο IV 57.
ἑρετρία II 118.

- ἐρεύνωμαι I 311.
 ἐρεύνω IV 83.
 ἐρέχθω IV 223.
 ἐρτρεσμαι IV 408.
 ἐριανγής II 414.
 ἔρις II 281. 408.
 ἔριφος II 216.
 ἐρπτή II 229.
 Ἐρμήσανδρος II 53.
 Ἐρμησιάνηξ II 53.
 Ἐρμησιλέως II 52.
 ἔρον (acc.) II 425.
 ἐρπετόν II 219.
 ἔρω IV 83.
 ἐρράδεται (3rd pl.) IV 159. 224. 406.
 Ἐρραφιώτας Lesb. II 216.
 ἐρρέσθην IV 130.
 ἐρρηγεία Herakl. II 338. 439, IV 394. 405.
 ἐρρίγοντι Hesiod II 444.
 ἔριφα IV 23. 24.
 ἔρωγα IV 23. 24. 405.
 ἔρωμενέστερος II 194.
 ἔρη IV (3rd sg.) IV 57.
 ἔρησθην I 419, II 345.
 ἐρηγάνω IV 168.
 ἐρυθρός I 215. 470, II 181.
 ἐρύκαχον IV 20. 114.
 ἐρυκυνάω IV 155. 156. 158.
 ἐρυκάνω IV 155.
 ἔρυμα IV 137.
 ἔρυμαι IV 137.
 ἐρύομαι IV 470.
 ἔρυσσα IV 381.
 ἐρύω IV 92.
 ἔρχαται (3rd pl.) IV 392.
 ἔρψις II 297.
 ἔρωή II 137.
 ἔρως II 425.
 ἔς εἰς I 171. 486. 544, III 136.
 ἔς (imper.) IV 477.
 ἔσβησμαι IV 406.
 ἔσβεσσα IV 380.
 ἐσβην I 322, IV 130.
 ἐσδυτήρες Arcad. I 361.
 ἐσθής I 409.
 ἐσθα IV 66. 504.
 ἐσθίω IV 223. 228. 231. 247. 280.
 ἐσθλός II 214.
 ἐσθω IV 223.
 ἐσκε IV 203.
 ἐσκέδασμαι IV 406.
 ἐσκέδασσα IV 380.
 ἐσκηδέκατος Boeot. I 361, III 26. 27.
 ἐσκηρέμεν Thess. IV 135.
 ἐσμέν I 422, IV 65.
 ἐσπαρμαι IV 404.
 ἐσπασμαι IV 406.
 ἐσπασσα IV 380.
 ἐσπεια IV 412.
 ἐσπείσμαι I 171.
 ἔσπετο IV 110.
 ἐσπιφράναι IV 18. 99.
 ἔσσα (part. fem.) IV 65.
 ἔσσαι (2nd sg.) IV 191.
 ἐσσευα Aeol. IV 67.
 ἐσσι III 258, IV 523. 524.
 ἐσσοσμένον IV 327.
 ἔσσυμαι IV 388.
 ἔσσω (pluperf.) IV 562.
 ἔσσω II 433.
 ἐσταίην IV 489.
 ἐσταλμαι I 234, IV 404.
 ἔσταμεν IV 23. 390.
 ἐστάσαν IV 358.
 ἐστάσι IV 409. 549.
 ἐσταώς ἐσθώς ἐστεώς ἐστώς II 439. 442. 444.
 ἐστεσις Arcad. II 299.
 ἐστελεον IV 355^{his}.
 ἐσ-τετέκνωται (conj.) Gortyn. IV 475.
 ἐστεώς see ἐσταώς.
 ἐστεῶσα ἐστώσα II 445.
 Ἐστ-έ(ς)διος Pamphyl. I 120.
 ἔστηκα ἔσταμεν IV 23. 390.
 ἔστην IV 54. 55. 67. 123.
 ἐστηξω IV 276.
 ἐσθώς see ἐσταώς.
 ἐστι I 32. 361, IV 65. 528. 530.
 ἐστιοπάμων II 48.
 ἐστιόω IV 291.
 ἐστολα IV 404.
 ἐστοροτεύσθη (3rd pl.) Boeot. IV 571.
 ἐστῶ IV 479.
 ἐστώς see ἐσταώς.
 ἐστῶσα see ἐστεῶσα.
 ἐσχατος ἐσχατώτατος II 245.
 ἔσχεσθον IV 223.
 ἔσχον IV 89.
 ἔταιρα II 338, III 69.
 ἔταιριδίον II 464.
 ἔταμον I 198.
 ἐτάζαιεν (3rd pl.) Thess. IV 549.
 ἐτείσθην IV 411.
 ἔτεμον IV 83.
 ἔτερος II 193.
 ἔτερπεν I 429, IV 192.
 ἔτης II 109.
 ἐτήτυμος II 174.
 ἔτι I 273. 361.
 ἐτλην IV 123.
 ἔτορον I 244.
 ἔτος I 145, II 417.
 ἐττακα IV 23.
 ἔττε Boeot. I 423.
 ἔτυμος II 174. 325. 327.
 ἐτύπηται IV 360.
 εὐδῆσσω IV 276.
 εὐδής II 366.
 εὐέργετήκοισαν Lesb. II 444.
 Εὐήνη II 359.
 εὐδήμων II 367.
 εὐθιγνέω II 154.
 Εὐθουμος Boeot. I 46.
 εὔθυνα II 364.

- εὐθύνο II 364.
 εὐιδον Lesb. I 146, IV 26.
 εὐκτίμενος IV 59.
 εὐλήρα I 148.
 εὐναία εὐναῖον II 129.
 εὐνέτης II 240.
 εὐνις II 153. 286.
 εὐνήητος II 228.
 εὐνου: I 543.
 εὐπάτειρα II 379.
 εὐράγην Lesb. I 140. 148.
 εὐρε IV 500.
 εὐρεσι: II 299.
 εὐρετής II 229.
 εὐρύσκω IV 206.
 εὐρος II 416.
 εὐρύσπα III 85.
 εὐρύς II 314.
 εὐρώεις II 406.
 εὐσαβέιοι El. I 51.
 εὐτραπέλος II 203.
 Εὐχαι: II 35.
 εὖω εὖω I 52, IV 83.
 εὐώνυμος II 190.
 ἐπαγορένθειν (3rd pl.) Thess. IV 571.
 ἐπερσεν IV 348.
 ἐπετμή II 173.
 ἐπευμέντος IV 410.
 ἐρηνα IV 359.
 ἐρησα IV 525.
 ἐρθαρμαι IV 388.
 ἐρθεγγμαι I 363.
 ἐφθερσα IV 348.
 ἐρθην IV 123.
 ἐρθιτο IV 65.
 ἐφλαδον IV 224.
 ἐφλιδεν IV 224.
 ἐφνην IV 119. 128.
 ἐφυν IV 56.
 ἐχαδον I 197.
 ἐχαιρήσα IV 360.
 ἐχεα (ἐχεα Aeol.) I 146, IV 67.
 ἐχεσον IV 369.
 ἐχη: II 392.
 ἐχθαίρω I 234, IV 287.
 ἐχθέ: I 470.
 ἐχθίων II 432.
 ἐχθινος I 301.
 ἐχτις II 279.
 ἐχος II 417.
 ἐχραισμον IV 41.
 ἐχρύθην I 365.
 ἐχω ἔχω I 290. 421, IV 83. 90.
 ἔρω I 417, IV 192.
 ἔω ᾧ conj. IV 461. 368. 517.
 ἔων II 397.
 ἔωρων IV 27.
 ἔως ('dawn') II 423.
 φαίρων Boeot. I 145.
 φάστν Boeot. etc. II 326.
 φατάλι (γατάλι) I 202, II 234.
 φεφαιχότα Lokr. IV 23.
 φεφυκονομειόντων Boeot. II 444, IV 406. 414.
 φειζός El. I 277. 362.
 φείκατι Herakl. I 145, III 33. 34. 197. 198. 199.
 φηκαδάμω Boeot. I 147.
 φέμμα (γέμμα) Lesb. I 409.
 φέξ Heracl. etc. III 16.
 φεζέκοντα Cret. etc. III 38.
 φέπος: El. etc. II 415.
 φέτος Herakl. etc. II 417.
 φέχω Pamph. I 137, IV 81.
 φήλω (γήλω) Dor. I 171, IV 150.
 φήμας: (gen.) Cret. III 102.
 φικιάς Boeot. III 30bis. 33. 34.
 φικαστός Boeot. I 199, II 242, II 33. 34.
 φίκατι Boeot. etc. I 145. 289, II 9, III 30. 33. 34. 199.
 φικατίπεδος: Herakl. II 480.
 φιν Cret. III 386.
 φίσος Boeot. etc., φισφος Cret. I 145. 420, II 135.
 φός III 391.
 φάτρα El. I 137. 146.
 φρητός Cypr. I 137, II 226.
 φυκία Boeot. etc. I 72.
 ζά Lesb. I 119.
 ζάτημι Aeol. IV 134.
 ζάω see ζῆ.
 ζέ El. I 362.
 ζειά I 452.
 ζείννμι (ζέλναμεν) IV 182.
 ζέλλω Arcad. I 314. 316. 362.
 ζέρεθον Arcad. I 316.
 ζεύγλη II 202.
 ζεύγμα II 370.
 ζεύγνμι IV 181.
 ζεύγος II 417.
 ζευκτήρ II 380. 382. 461.
 Ζευξία: II 34.
 ζευξίς II 299. 300.
 Ζεῦξίς II 34. 123.
 Ζεύς I 62. 109. 111. 252. 363. 461, II 481, III 82.
 ζέω I 109. 452, IV 83.
 ζῆ (3rd sg.) I 317. 363, IV 263.
 ζῆθι IV 263.
 Ζήν II 481.
 Ζῆν (acc.) I 64. 162, III 98.
 Ζῆς II 537, III 80.
 ζίκαια El. I 277. 362.

Ζώνυσος Lesb. I 119.	ἥδεσαν IV 548.	ἦν 1 st and 3 rd sg. 3 rd pl.
ζούγων (pl.) Lac. II 346.	ἥδων II 430.	IV 65. 543. 546.
ζυγόν I 101. 308. 341. 452, II 111.	ἥδομαι IV 221.	ἦνεγκα IV 68. 113.
ζύμη I 452.	ἡδύλος II 202. 455.	ἦνεγκαν IV 15. 114. 390.
ζῶ (ζάω) see ζῆ.	ἡδυνάμην IV 27.	ἦνεκα IV 68.
ζῶμα I 171. 422.	ἡδύνω IV 150.	ἡνείχόμεν IV 25.
ζώνη I 423.	ἡδύς II 312. 313. 335.	ἡμεσείς II 113.
ζώννυμι I 423.	ἦ* I 534, III 337.	ἦσον Dor. I 217.
ζωός I 457.	ἡέδη IV 27.	ἡνίπαπον IV 20. 114.
ζωρός II 183.	ἦειν IV 372.	ἦνται Mess. IV 479.
ζωσμα I 171.	ἡέλος I 216.	ἦνται ἦντο IV 570.
ζωπτός I 452.	ἦεν (3 rd sg.) IV 65.	ἦντο IV 177.
ζώω IV 263.	ἦην IV 124. 408.	ἦοίος II 127.
	ἦθος IV 218.	ἦος (εἶος) II 405.
	ἦι Boeot. I 90.	ἦπαιρ I 117. 228. 312, II 250. 346, III 103. 104.
	ἦια (ἦτα ἦτα) IV 372.	ἦραρον IV 113.
	ἦίθεος II 133.	ἦρσασάμην II 425.
	ἦισα IV 378.	ἦρῆαζόμεν IV 27.
	ἦκω IV 414.	ἦρι II 180. 380. 381.
ἦ (if) III 176. 329.	ἦλκος ἦλιξ II 265.	ἦρις II 55.
ἦ ὀπη (adv.) Gort. III 176.	ἦλιος I 216.	ἦρίσταμεν IV 413.
ἦ (adv.) Ion. Att. III 179. 345.	ἦλ' ἤρην IV 133.	ἦρπασα IV 360.
ἦ (adv.) Ion. Att. III 179. 180.	ἦλυθον IV 90. 223.	ἦς (3 rd sg.) Dor. I 62. 498, IV 28. 529.
ἦ ('I was') I 107, II 28.	ἦλρον I 317, IV 82.	ἦσαν IV 548.
ἦ ('he said') I 498, IV 66.	ἦμα I 63, II 370.	ἦσαν IV 358.
ἦα I 62. 107. 421, IV 28.	ἦμαι II 56. 393. 409.	ἦσθα I 406, IV 394. 407. 525.
ἦα I 114. 118, IV 28. 64.	ἦμαρ ἦματα II 180. 182, 371, III 104.	ἦσθας IV 525.
ἦσθ (εἶσθ) ('blood') III 104.	ἦμέας ἦμας ἦμας III 379.	ἦσιδος II 298.
ἦται ἦατο (εἶαται εἶατο) IV 568. 569.	ἦμεδαπός II 56, III 380.	ἦσμεν IV 410.
ἦβέω IV 295.	ἦμιδιμνον I 482.	ἦσων ἦττων, ἦσσα ἦττα,
ἦβη I 63.	ἦμεῖς I 198. 422, III 367. 370. 375.	ἦσασθαι ἦτᾶσθαι I 360, II 432.
ἦβουλόμην IV 27.	ἦμελλον IV 27.	ἦσται I 422, IV 54. 409.
ἦγασον IV 114.	ἦμεν (1 st pl.) IV 30.	ἦσυχάζω IV 298.
ἦγμονέω IV 296.	ἦμεν (1 st pl.) IV 30.	ἦσυχάτερος II 192.
ἦγεμόνη II 164.	ἦμέρα II 180. 182.	ἦσυχία II 476.
ἦγροῖται ἦγραμμένος Cret. IV 17. 24.	ἦμερινός II 144.	ἦσχυμαι IV 411.
ἦγύλος II 203.	ἦμέτερος II 450, III 394.	ἦτε IV 65.
ἦδεα I 37. 105. 421, IV 189. 357. 372. 373.	ἦμι ('I am') Dor. I 422.	ἦτορ III 103. 104.
	ἦμι ('I speak') IV 66.	ἦττων ἦττα ἦτᾶσθαι see ἦσων.
	ἦμιθταῖνα II 335.	ἦχα IV 387. 394. 407. 410.
	ἦμισσος Arcad. I 420.	ἦώς II 423 ^{bis} .
	ἦμος II 405.	
	ἦμπερ I 422, IV 398.	
	ἦμων II 370.	
	ἦν (εἶν) III 176.	

- θανατηφόρος** II 38. 47.
θάνατος II 228. 475.
θάπτειν IV 181.
θάρος I 419.
θάρος I 409. 419, II 417.
θάροστος I 482, II 163.
θάσσον II 427. 432.
θαυματός II 249, IV 283.
θάτρον II 462.
θεδμός Lokr. I 365, II 173. 213.
θεῖν IV 481.
θεῖναι II 365.
θεῖω I 317, IV 225. 235.
θεῖομεν (θήομεν) IV 478.
θελκτήριον II 476.
θέμα II 367.
θέμις II 289. 426, III 142.
θεμισκρέων II 426.
θεμιστοσύνη II 35.
Θεοκώ II 35.
θεοπεποιήκα IV 407.
Θεορδότειος Thess. I 450.
Θεόδοτος I 450, II 5. 33. 54.
θεουδής (θεοδφής) I 147.
θέπτανος II 161.
θεράπεινα II 335.
θεράπων II 350.
θερμαίνω IV 299.
θήρμανις I 173.
θήρμασσα II 400.
θήμετο IV 41.
θήρη II 476.
θηρμός I 309. 317, II 171.
θηρος I 317, II 417.
Θερσίτης I 409. 419.
θήρος Aeol. I 414, II 417.
θές IV 477.
θέσις II 296.
θεομός II 173.
θέσσαι I 317. 365.
θέσσομαι IV 234.
θετήρ II 382.
θεύγω Cret. I 216.
θέω IV 82.
Θηβαιότης III 167.
θήγανον *θηγάνη* IV 140. 155. 159.
θηγάνω IV 41. 140. 155. 157. 159.
θήκη II 254.
θηλή II 198.
θηλητήρ I 215.
θῆλυς I 136, II 165. 198. 322. 335.
θημών II 367.
θήομεν see *θεῖομεν*.
θέρ I 317, IV 23.
θηρεώ IV 297.
θής II 389.
θῆσσα II 339.
θηγγάνω IV 168.
θίθεθθαι Gortyn. I 365, IV 21.
θῶς Lac. I 51.
θναῖσκω Aeol. IV 206.
θνήσκω IV 90. 206.
θολερός IV 149.
θόλος II 115.
θόρνυμαι I 244, IV 181.
θράνος II 321.
θράσκειν IV 206.
θράσος II 417.
Θρασύλος II 200. 203. 465.
θρασυμένων II 366.
θρασύς II 315, IV 136.
θρήνυς II 321.
θρήσκω IV 206.
θρέξ I 365.
θρόνος II 152.
θρώσκω *θρώσκω* I 244, IV 205. 206.
θυγάτηρ I 104. 276. 405, II 382.
Θυέστα III 84.
θυήει II 407.
θυηπόλος II 50.
θύω Lesb. IV 236.
θυμέλη II 203.
θυμός II 171.
Θύναρχος Boeot. I 72.
θυνέω IV 178. 185. 337.
θύνος II 143. 476, IV 187.
θύνω IV 178. 187.
θυσαπός I 326. 433. 446.
θυσανωτός II 224.
θύσις II 297.
θύσσομαι IV 230. 280.
θύω IV 87. 91.
θῶ IV 479.
θωμός I 254, II 175.
θώρας II 273.
θώς II 488.
θα Lesb. Thess. III 5.
θαίνω IV 138. 155. 266.
θάομαι IV 263.
θαρός Corcyr., *ιαρός* Boeot. I 110. 229. 234. 454, II 181. 185.
θαυ IV 410. 549.
θάσσω IV 19.
θατρώμαντις II 91.
θάττα Cret. II 400.
θάυν IV 19.
θαχή II 97.
θάχω IV 107.
ιδέ ('and') III 339.
ιδέ ('see') IV 500.
ιδέω IV 372.
ιδησῶ IV 272.
ιδίαι adv. III 179.
ιδιαιτέρος II 192.
ιδίω I 119, IV 247.
ιδμεν (1st pl.) IV 65.
ιδμεναι II 368.
ιδρις II 290.
ιδρώ- (*ιδρώς*) II 180.
ιδρώω IV 294.
ιδύια II 338. 443.
ιδύοι *ιδύοι* II 440.

- ἱε IV 65.
 ἱεῖν IV 489.
 ἱεῖναι II 365, III 153.
 ἱεργτεύκατι Phok. IV 547.
 ἱερός I 229, II 185.
 ἱερώσυνα ἱερωσύνη II 162.
 ἱζω I 449, IV 106.
 ἱημι I 63, 254, IV 26.
 99, 102, 103.
 ἱθαρός I 229, II 180.
 ἱθῶντι (conj.) Cret. I
 423, IV 478.
 ἱθμα II 372, IV 226.
 ἱθύντατα II 364.
 ἱθύνω IV 150.
 ἱθύς I 46.
 ἱκιστρῶν Cyp. I 120.
 ἱκαντιν III 34.
 ἱκάνω IV 138, 187.
 ἱκάς Thess. III 33, 34.
 ἱκίτης II 230.
 ἱκκος I 147.
 ἱκμαλίο; II 202.
 ἱκνέσθαι IV 138, 187.
 337.
 ἱκτερώσσω IV 280.
 ἱκτίς I 469.
 ἱλγμι (ἱλγῃ ἱλγῃ) IV 21.
 102, 134, 504.
 ἱμάς I 37, 195, 420, II
 249, 250, 367.
 ἱμερος II 172.
 ἱμονά I 37, 196, II 367.
 ἱμνα; (part.) IV 168.
 ἱν ('ea') Cyp. III 332.
 ἱν ('eum') III 331.
 ἱνα III 331, 332, 344.
 ἱνδᾶλλουσι IV 164.
 ἱζον IV 369.
 ἱμεν IV 463.
 ἱός I 38, 420.
 ἱππαγωγός I 454.
 Ἴππακος II 265.
 Ἴππηγοίδοι II 133.
 ἱππικόν II 463.
 ἱππιος II 126.
 Ἴππιδας II 34.
 Ἴππόμαχος II 33.
 ἱππος I 138, 147, 290.
 II 133.
 ἱππότα II 240, 392, III
 84, 85.
 ἱπποτειρόφρηκα IV 407.
 ἱππών II 364.
 ἱρός Hom., ἱρος Lesb. I
 229, II 181.
 ἱς II 486.
 ἱσαι Dor. IV 411.
 ἱσαν IV 349, 358, 544.
 ἱσαι ἱσσαι IV 411, 549.
 ἱσθι ('be') I 447, 470,
 II 66, 502, 504.
 ἱσθι ('know') I 363, IV
 52.
 ἱσθμοῖ I 536, III 164.
 ἱσχω IV 205.
 ἱσμεν IV 410.
 ἱσος ἱσος I 145, 147.
 420, II 135, 414, IV
 193.
 ἱσταντι Dor. IV 158.
 ἱστατοι (conj.) Aroad.
 IV 466, 478.
 ἱστημι I 32, IV 100, 102.
 478, 488, 549.
 ἱστός II 97.
 ἱστωρ (ἱστωρ) II 380, 382.
 ἱσχάνω ἱσχανάω IV 158.
 ἱσχυρός II 185.
 ἱσχω I 421, IV 107.
 ἱτέα IV 320.
 ἱγχιόν IV 302.
 ἱττω Boeot. I 423.
 ἱτε; II 327, IV 320.
 ἱσι III 187.
 ἱσμενίτης II 54.
 ἱσμενιδουσα II 54.
 ἱσος II 29.
 ἱρι; II 55.
 ἱχθυοφόρος II 48.
 ἱχθύς (ἱχθύς) I 470, II
 486.
 ἱχθυοειδής II 55.
 ἱψ III 5.
 ἰών ἰών Boeot. I 362, III
 372.
 κάββαλον I 500.
 κάγχου II 322.
 καθάρος II 183.
 καθαρύλλο; II 203.
 καθ-ιζήσθαι καθ-ιζήσας
 IV 276, 360.
 καθίζω II 6.
 καθ-ιστάει Boeot. IV 479.
 καί III 354.
 καινός II 430.
 καίνωμαι IV 183.
 καίνω I 198, IV 246.
 καίω I 119, IV 238.
 κακιων II 432.
 κακός I 90.
 κακός I 90.
 κακοῦργος II 47.
 κάλαμος II 175.
 καλαῦρον I 149.
 κάλαφος II 216.
 καλέμενος II 216.
 καλέμενος Delph. Loer.
 II 165.
 καλτονθι Boeot. IV 571.
 καλῶ IV 196.
 καλία I 239.
 Καλία Boeot. III 67.
 καλλιστότατος II 245.
 καλλίων II 433.
 Καλλιονῶ II 35.
 καλοκαγαθία II 5, 51, 90.
 καλπί; II 408.
 καύματος II 228.
 καύτω IV 144, 149, 182.
 καυτίλιω IV 287.
 καυτίλιος I 542.
 καυτός I 360.
 καυχιζέω IV 298.
 καυτός I 318.
 καύη I 318.
 καύηλος II 202.
 κάπραινα II 103, 105.
 335.

κάπρος II 184.
κάρα *κίρη* I 200. 300, II 110. 347. 348. 350.
κάρανον II 346.
καρδία *κράδιη* I 234. 289. II 479.
κάρζα Lesb. I 119.
καράτα II 424.
καρηκομῶντες II 4.
κάρηνον II 250.
κάρητα II 250.
κάρκαρος II 98.
καρχίνος I 306. 341, II 95.
κάρνος I 238.
καρπός I 311.
κάρων Dor. II 433.
κάρυς II 302.
κάρταλος I 306.
κάρτος II 417.
κάρτων Cret. II 433.
καρυωτός II 229.
κάρφω IV 90.
κατήγητος IV 119.
-κάσιοι Arcad. I 113.
κασκάνδις IV 22.
κάσσημα I 113, II 249. 367.
κασσύν I 126, IV 236.
κατά I 201.
κατα-βλέθω IV 223.
κατα-φελμένος Gortyn. IV 392.
καταξίαιρ El. I 172.
κατα-πέπυθα IV 406.
καταφυγλός II 202.
κατ-ήνοκα IV 15. 390.
-κατιοι Dor. I 113, II 127.
κάττυμα I 118.
καυλός II 202.
καχεξία II 47.
καχλάω IV 261.
καχληξ II 207.
κάχρως *κάχρυ* II 322.
κίω 800 *κίω*.
κίεται *κίεται* *κίαιο* IV 570.

κέβλη II 202.
κείμαι I 101. 453, IV 56.
κείνος III 368.
κείνός II 135.
κεκαδμένος *κέκασμαι* IV 390. 410.
κεκαφώς IV 405.
κεκέλευσμαι IV 411.
κεκέρασμαι IV 406.
κεκίρυχα IV 409.
κέκλαγγα IV 406.
κέκλασμαι IV 406.
κέκλασμαι IV 411.
κεκλεβώς Messen. I 359, II 439, IV 389.
κέκλεμμαι IV 389.
κεκλήγοντες Hom. II 444, IV 414.
κέκλυμαι IV 388.
κέκλυμαι IV 111.
κέκλυφα IV 389. 409.
κέκλυθι IV 109. 388.
κεκμηώς IV 405.
κεκόρησμαι IV 406.
κεκορυθμένος IV 410.
κεκοτηγώς IV 406.
κέκραγμα *κεκοαγμός* II 94. 96, IV 11.
κεκοίκτης IV 11.
κέκομαι IV 405.
κεκορύφαλος II 96.
κεκλήμην IV 488. 489.
κέλαδος II 408.
κέλης I 313, II 392.
κενευφόν Cyp. II 135.
κενεών II 364.
κέννος Lesb. II 135.
κένός II 135.
κενό-τερος *-τατος* II 135. 193.
Κένταυρος I 479.
κέντωρ I 482.
κεραίς II 407.
κεραξός II 51.
κίρας II 425.
κεραυνός II 143.
κίραρος II 217.

κεράω (fut.) IV 377.
κερδαίνω I 17.
κέρδος I 378.
κεροφόρος II 51.
κεστός I 171.
κευθάνω IV 157.
κευθμός II 170.
κευθμών II 170.
κεύθω IV 90.
κεφαλαργία I 215.
κεφαλή II 202.
κέχανδα IV 406.
κέχαρως II 444, IV 405.
κέχηνα IV 406.
κέχλαδα Dor. IV 390.
κεχιδώς IV 224.
κέχοδα IV 405.
κέχοδα IV 406.
κέχυμαι IV 388.
κίληθρον II 461.
κίλως Dor. II 150, III 329. 349.
κίρ II 479, III 106.
κηρεσιφόρος II 55.
κηρεσιφορήτος II 54.
κίρυξ II 272.
κηρώεις II 407.
κηρήν I 338.
κιγκοῖ (3rd sg.) IV 265.
κίγκραι IV 134. 135. 158.
κιγκάνω IV 158. 187.
κίχημαι IV 135. 158.
κιδάφη II 216.
Κικυννοί III 164.
κίκυς II 97.
κινέω IV 185. 337.
κίνυμαι IV 181.
κίοχρανον II 27. 49.
κίραρος II 216.
κίρημι *κινώω* IV 144.
κίς Thess. I 314.
κίς II 488.
κίσσα *κίττα* II 339.
κίστη II 229.
κίχνω IV 138. 158. 187.
κίχημι IV 135. 241. 476.

*

κίχρημι IV 134.
κίων II 342. 364.
κλαγγάνω IV 158. 165. 168.
κλαγγέω IV 275.
κλαδάσαι I 280, IV 224. 227.
κλάζω IV 165. 167. 266. 359.
κλαίω I 119. 148.
κλάσις II 305.
κλασσαι I 280.
κλαστός II 228.
κλαυστός IV 411.
κλαίω ('I break off') IV 196.
κλάω ('I weep') see *κλαίω*.
κλέ(f)ος II 414, IV 193.
κλειτύς II 324. 327.
Κλεοθρις II 35.
κλέομαι IV 85. 92.
Κλεόμυς II 35.
κλεπτίστερος II 194.
κλέπτω IV 334.
κλήις I 311.
κλήϊρος IV 224.
Κλήϊτος II 35.
κλίνη II 143. 146.
κλίνω (Lesb. *κλίνω*) I 290, IV 150. 265.
κλίσις II 304.
κλιτύς II 324. 327.
κλόνης I 217. II 285.
κλόνος II 152.
κλύδων IV 224.
κλύζω IV 224. 280.
κλύθι κλύτε IV 59.
κλυτός I 289, II 221.
κλύω IV 90. 92.
κλώζω IV 165.
κλώσμαι II 372.
κλώψ I 253.
κναιμιν Aeol. II 290.
κνέθω IV 223.
κνέζω IV 247.
κνώ IV 263.

κό- (*κό-θεν* etc.) I 310. 319.
κοέω I 326. 446.
κοινός I 170. 478.
κοίτος κοίτη II 229. 475.
κόκκυξ I 323, II 277.
κόλαφος II 217.
κολωνός I 175. 311.
κομιττάμενος Boeot. I 360.
κομιῶ (fut.) Hom. IV 277.
κόν (part. neut.) IV 67.
κοινορτός II 230. 475.
κόνης II 426.
κονίσσαλος I 420.
κοντωτός II 229.
κόπρος III 104.
κορακίνος I 37.
κόρκερος II 216. 217.
κόρδαξ IV 220.
κορέννυμι IV 182.
κόρφα I 147, II 135.
κόρφα Cyp. I 119.
κόρη I 147, II 135.
κόρμος Cret. I 422. 450.
κόρηρη I 419.
κόρηρη I 242. 419, II 413.
κόρυθος II 408.
κορύσσω IV 283.
κορυφή II 217.
κορύνη I 74, II 351.
-κόσιαι III 31.
κοσκυλμάτια II 98, IV 22.
κόσμος II 223.
κόσσυφος κόττυφος II 217.
κοτεινός II 144.
κοτυληδονόφι III 187. 278.
κούρη I 147, II 135.
κράατ- II 424.
κραγγών II 439.
κραδίω IV 220.
κραδίη see *καρδία*.
κραίνω I 332, IV 159. 266.
κράιννα Lesb. II 136. 250.
κράνος κράνον I 235.

κραῖτα II 250.
κρατερός II 184.
κρίτασφι III 187.
κράτιστος II 427.
κράτιος II 417.
κράτα; I 104. 306, II 425, IV 193.
κρηγδόκος II 51.
κρείσων κρείττων I 360. 479, II 432.
κρείων II 401. 431.
κρέμαμαι I 105, IV 117.
κρεμύω (fut.) IV 271. 277. 377.
κρέμβαλον II 202.
κρενέμεν Thess. I 33.
κρηιδόχος II 51.
κρέσων II 427. 433.
κρέτος Aeol. II 417.
κρήδεμνον II 26. 350.
κρήνη II 136. 250.
κρή II 488.
κρήμα κρήμα II 372.
κρίπνημι IV 144.
κρίνω (Lesb. *κρίνω*) IV 139. 150. 151. 265.
κριτής II 230.
κρόκα (acc.) II 487.
Κρόνος I 70, II 151. 152.
κρόταφος II 217.
κρυμαλίσ II 202.
κρυμός II 172.
κρύπτω IV 214.
κρυσταίνω IV 197. 215. 222.
κρύφα κρυφα (Dor.), *κρυφή* (Att.) I 106, III 174. 178.
κρωζω IV 234.
κρώπιον I 311.
κταίνω Lesb. I 198, IV 246.
κτεινμι IV 183.
κτείνω (Lesb. *κτείνω*) I 119. 466, IV 90. 246.
κτεριοῦσι (fut.) Hom. IV 277.

- πτώμεν IV 64.
 πτίσις I 418, II 296.
 πυαίνω IV 159, 266.
 πυάμοις I 148.
 Κυανοψιδών I 148, IV 159.
 πυδαίνω IV 138, 157.
 πυέω IV 323.
 πυκλός I 314, II 14, 96.
 Πύκλωψ II 488.
 πυκνάμια II 48.
 Κύναξ II 263, 464.
 πυνέω IV 139.
 κύντερος κυντερώτερος II 194.
 πυντοίτατος II 245.
 πυνώπις II 26, 49.
 κύπελλον I 318.
 κύπη I 318.
 κύρος II 371.
 κύσθος I 345, 363, 405.
 κύτος I 341.
 κύων I 142, 148, 294, II 346.
 κυκνυτός II 229, 475.
 κυκύνω IV 197.
 κυμοφοδιδάσκαλος I 482.
 κυνώω IV 295.
 κῶνος II 300.
 κώπη I 318.
 κώρα Dor. I 147, II 135.

 λαβέ IV 500.
 λάβρον (2nd sg.) Syrac. IV 511, 598.
 Λάβραξ II 265.
 λαγαρός I 102.
 λαγρός II 143.
 λαγρόνις I 102.
 λαγχάνω IV 168.
 λάζνυμαι IV 183.
 λαθινηθή; II 52.
 λάθρα λάθρη III 178, 179.
 λαίμος IV 170.
 λαιός I 90, 147, II 135.
 λαιύμα II 372, IV 170.

 λακείν I 310.
 λάκκος II 316.
 άλκτις II 303.
 λαλίστερος II 194.
 λαμβάνω IV 168.
 λάμνομαι Ion. IV 275
 λανθάνω IV 168.
 λάπτω I 268.
 λάρυγξ II 411.
 λασιών II 364.
 λάσσω IV 90, 205.
 λάταξ II 411.
 λάχεσις II 299.
 λέαυα II 103, 105, 335.
 λέβης II 392.
 -λέγμενος I 364, IV 357.
 λειαίνω IV 299.
 λείμαξ II 265.
 λειμών II 365, 371.
 λείπω I 312, IV 85.
 λείχω I 293, IV 82.
 λειψόθροξ II 52.
 λεκάνη IV 173
 λέκτιο I 423, IV 357.
 λέκτρον II 119, 462.
 λελάκοντο IV 413.
 λελακνῖα IV 405.
 λέλαιυα IV 405.
 λέλασμαι IV 410.
 λέλειμμαι IV 389.
 λέλεχα IV 410.
 λέλεχα IV 405.
 λελογχῶσι (3rd pl.) IV 547.
 λέλοπα IV 389.
 λέξαι (imper.) IV 511.
 λέξεο (imper.) IV 370.
 λέξις II 300.
 λέξο (imper.) IV 357, 511.
 λεύπαρδος II 350.
 Λεττίναος Thess. I 266.
 λευκαίνω I 17, IV 159, 299.
 λευκομέλας II 91.
 λεύσσω IV 234.
 λέχοις I 311.

 λέων II 350, III 285.
 λεώς II 113.
 λήγω I 102, 423, IV 83.
 ληδεῖν IV 85, 226.
 ληθάνω IV 157.
 ληιστήρ ληίστωρ ληιστρίς ληιστρικός II 377.
 ληῖω Gortyn. IV 263, 337.
 ληοίταν (3rd du.) El. IV 263.
 ληγνός II 321.
 λειγυρός II 184.
 λίζω IV 167, 266.
 λιθαῖω IV 283.
 λιθαξ II 265.
 λικριγίς III 187.
 λιλαίωμα IV 110, 261.
 λιμενησχος II 49.
 λιμνῆ II 365, 371.
 λιμός II 170, 172.
 λιμπάνω IV 158, 167.
 λίναμαι IV 142.
 λινδέσθαι IV 167.
 λιπαρέω I 270.
 λιπαρός II 184.
 λίπος II 413.
 λιπυρία I 482.
 λίσσομαι IV 247.
 λίσσομεν IV 236.
 λίχνος I 394, II 142.
 λοετρόν λουτρόν II 119.
 λοιμός II 170, 172.
 λοιπός II 115.
 λοῖσθος II 243.
 λοξός IV 173.
 λογγάνομαι I 189, IV 169.
 λογκαίνω IV 169.
 λόγῃς ('hiccough') II 487.
 λυῖω IV 266.
 λυθρῶ (dat.) II 214.
 λύκαινα II 47, 103, 105, 335.
 λύκος I 314, II 111.
 Λυκοσούρα II 54.
 Λύκων II 350.
 λῦμαρ II 371.

- λύμη* III 102.
λύσιμος II 174.
λύσις II 302.
λύτο *λῦτο* IV 65.
λύω IV 91. 252.
λω Dor. IV 263.
- μά* El. I 63.
μά (*μίτηρ*) II 34.
μαθητιῶν IV 295.
Μαῖα II 482.
μαίμω IV 12. 18.
μαινόλος II 211.
μαίνομαι I 192. 198, IV 231. 235. 238.
μαῖτυρ- Cret. I 215.
Μαίων II 431.
μακαρίζω IV 298.
μάκαρς III 72.
μακρός I 90, II 185.
μακών IV 90.
μαλακός *μαλθακός* IV 220.
μάλθων IV 220.
μάνδρα II 183. 462.
μαντεύομαι IV 297.
μάντις II 295.
μαντοσύνη II 162.
μαράνω IV 157. 246.
μαρμαίρω IV 260.
μάρμαρος II 95.
μάρναμαι I 233. IV 141. 478.
μάσσω IV 247.
μάσσω I 289. 360, II 427. 428. 431.
μάστιξ II 411.
μαχέομαι (fut.) 277.
μάχη III 258.
μεγαίρω II 184.
μέγαρον II 184.
μέγας *μεγάλο-* I 347, II 209. 348, III 286, IV 117.
μέδω IV 219.
μέδων II 401.
μέζων II 431. 433.
- μέθυ* II 313.
μειδάω I 163. 419. 500, IV 224.
μείζων I 479, II 433.
μειλίσσω IV 287.
μείνα (acc.) Boeot. I 63.
μείζω (fut.) IV 270.
μειράκιον II 263. 265. 464.
μείραξ II 253. 263. 265. 410. 464.
μείς I 462.
μείστος II 432.
μείων II 432. 434.
μελαγχροῖς *μελάγχρος* II 49.
μελαίνω *μελάνω* IV 158. 159.
μέλας IV 159.
μέλδω I 277. 390.
μελήσει IV 276.
μέλλων II 401.
μεμάσσι IV 409.
μέμασμεν *μεμάτω* IV 388. 506.
μεμαώς II 444.
μέμβλεται IV 414.
μεμηκώς *μεμακνία* IV 405.
μέμηλε IV 409.
μεμισθώσονται Herakl. IV 411.
μέμηνα IV 409.
μεμνήμην IV 488. 489.
μέμονα IV 388.
μέμορθαι Lesb. I 234.
μέν ('me') Cyp. III 375.
μένος II 415.
Μέντωρ II 387.
μέτμερος II 96.
μεστεις II 407.
μεσοδμη II 488.
μέσος *μέσσοις* I 109. 119. II 132.
μέσσοτος II 245.
μετα-πιάθω IV 223.
μεταξύ III 258.
- μετ-είω* Hom. IV 479.
μέτερος Lesb. I 119. 470.
μέτρον I 101. 102, II 118.
μέττες Gortyn. I 423.
μή I 62.
μῆδομαι IV 16. 29. 55.
μῆδος IV 29.
μήκιστος II 427. 428.
μήν ('month') I 63. 172. 422. 462, II 415, III 81.
μηνίτης II 229.
μήννος (gen.) Lesb. I 172. 422, II 415.
μήστωρ *Μήστωρ* II 380. 386, IV 29.
μήτηρ II 382.
μητίετα III 85.
μητίομαι IV 289.
μήτις II 31. 53.
μητροπάτωρ II 378. 381.
μηχανή IV 435.
μήχος IV 87. 435.
μη ('me') Cyp. III 387.
μία I 193. 420, II 339. 479, III 285.
μαρός II 185.
μιγαῖομαι IV 283.
μίννυμι IV 181.
μικκύλος II 203.
μιμηλός II 202.
μιννήσκω, *μιννήσκω*, *μμ-ναίσκω* Aeol., IV 206. 210.
μίνω IV 107.
μίν III 331.
μινυδέω IV 337.
μινύθω IV 177. 224.
μίσγω IV 205.
μίσδαρνος I 234.
μισθοδοτέω IV 296.
μισθός I 275. 452.
μισόξενος II 51.
μνύομαι I 194. 315. 362.
μογοστόκος I 171.
μοῖρα II 340.
μοῖτος II 175.

Μόλυκος Μόλυξ II 265.
μονάς III 14.
μορμολύττω I 215.
μορμύρω II 95, IV 12.
 260.
μορμώ II 14.
μορνάμενος IV 141.
μορτός I 112. 170, II
 221. 222.
μουσιδδει Lac. I 46.
μυζέω IV 337.
μυία II 339.
μυκάομαι IV 262.
μῦμαρ II 371.
μυριάς III 14.
μύριοι III 47.
μῦς II 485.
μυσφόνος II 28. 50.
μυχοίτατος II 29. 192.
μωλυρός II 184.
μωμάομαι IV 284.
μωμαρ II 371.
μωνυξ I 170. 193. 416,
 II 479, III 4.

να- *νη-* I 206, II 29.
ναί I 90.
καιετάω II 229.
ναίχι I 290.
νάιος νήιος II 127.
νάμα IV 121.
ναύαρχος II 48.
ναῦς I 96. 462, II 485.
νάω IV 121.
ναγεγής II 47.
νεανίας II 109.
νεανίσκος II 275.
νάξ II 273. 274. 410.
Νεάπολις II 53.
νερός II 189. 192.
Νεαρχος II 48.
νέατος II 245.
νεάω IV 284.
νεήγενης II 47.
νείφει *νίφει* I 317. 408,
 IV 81.

νένυς II 334.
νεμέσθαι IV 46. 223.
νέμος II 418.
νενέμημαι IV 405.
νεοκάτνυτος I 118, II 223.
νέομαι IV 81.
νεόπτολις II 93.
νέορτος II 230.
νέος (νέφος) I 137, II
 110. 149.
νεότης II 308.
νέποδες I 69. 264.
νέρετρος II 192. 195. 197.
νεῦμα II 372.
νεῦρον II 128. 144.
νεφέλη II 203.
νεφεληγερέτα III 85.
νέφος II 414.
νεφρός I 309. 317, II 184.
νέω ('I swim') IV 121.
νέω ('I spin') IV 127.
νεώσοικοι II 54.
νη- see *να-*.
νῆ (3rd sing.) IV 262.
νήις II 492.
νηλιποκαιβλεπέλαιος II 90.
νῆμα II 372.
νησοσός II 48.
νήπιος I 147, IV 182.
νηπύτιος IV 139. 182.
νήριτος IV 206.
νήσις II 299.
νήισα I 207, II 334.
νηστειρα II 387.
νῆστις II 305.
νηῦς I 462, II 485.
νήφοσι III 264.
νίχω IV 201.
νίζω I 317. 363, IV 93.
 247.
νικάω II 256.
νίκη II 256, IV 292.
Νικομαῖς II 35.
Νικόμαχος II 48.
Νικοττώ II 35.
Νικυλλος II 203.
νιν III 331.

νίπτομαι IV 214.
νίπτρον I 313, II 119.
νίσσμαι (νίσσομαι) I 171.
 419, IV 99. 261.
νίφα (acc.) I 165. 309.
 422. 500, II 485.
νίφει see *νείφει*.
νόμιμος II 174.
νόστιμος II 174.
νόστος II 229.
νόσφι(ν) III 187.
νουνεχής νουνεχόντως II
 54.
νῦ I 15. 40, III 337.
νυκτερινός II 144.
νύκτωρ III 104. 159.
νῦν I 45.
νύναμαι Gortyn. IV 144.
νῦξ I 314, II 390.
νυττι Cret. I 289.
νυχθήμερον II 91.
νῶ III 397.
νῶν III 367. 397.
νῶν νῶν III 210.
νωίτερος III 402.
νώνυμιος I 164. 248, II
 164. 250.

ξάινω IV 137. 158. 266.
ξάνιον IV 137. 158.
ξενία II 476.
Ξεννώ II 35.
*ξένος (ξένφος ξέννος ξει-
 νος)* I 146, II 136, IV
 138. 187.
ξέω II 20, IV 158. 192.
 196.
ξιφίδιον II 128.
ξίφος I 423.
ξίφοφόρος ξιφρηφόρος II
 50.
ξυμβαπτείων IV 446.
ξύω II 20, IV 136. 158.
 196.

- ὁ (ὅ) I 73. 117. 544, III 327. 335.
 ὁβελός ὁβολός I 316.
 ὁγδοάς III 14. 20.
 ὁγδόατος II 245, III 20.
 ὁγδοήκοντα II 247, III 20. 38. 208.
 ὁγδοήκοντα Herakl. III 38.
 ὁγδοηκοστός III 38.
 ὁγδοος I 345, III 20. 38. 208.
 ὁγνώκοντα III 38.
 ὁγκάομαι IV 262.
 ὁγκος I 170. 178. 311, II 114.
 ὁγκύλος II 199.
 ὁγμος I 256, II 172.
 ὀδαῖω IV 196.
 ὀδαῖς II 265. 398.
 ὀδαῖω IV 196.
 ὀδεῖν III 335.
 ὀδελός Delph. I 316.
 ὀδερος II 191.
 ὀδοντιάω IV 295.
 ὀδούς ὀδών II 395. 398.
 ὀδυνηρός II 184.
 ὀδωθα IV 394.
 ὀείγην (inf.) Lesb. IV 181.
 ὀ-ήσω IV 276.
 ὄςος I 70. 77. 447. 449.
 ὄζω IV 247.
 οἰγνυμι οἶγω IV 90. 172. 181.
 οἶδα II 438.
 οἶδας IV 525.
 οἶδάω IV 180.
 οἶδημι Lesb. IV 404.
 οἶδμα II 187.
 οἶδος II 187.
 οἶκτης III 4.
 οἶφος Cypri., see οἶος.
 οἰζυρός II 184.
 οἰζυρός II 185.
 οἰζυρώτερος II 193.
 οἶκα Lesb. Ion. IV 391.
 οἶκαδε II 479.
 οἶκει III 165.
 οἰκέτης II 240.
 οἶκτα οἶκλον II 129.
 οἰκοδόμηται (conj.) Herakl. IV 475.
 οἶκοι I 530, III 164.
 οἶκος I 145. 288, II 113.
 οἶμα II 368.
 οἶμος οἶμη II 171.
 οἶνεών οἶνων II 364.
 οἶνόεις II 405.
 οἶνοποτίη II 383.
 οἶνος οἶνη οἶνον II 143.
 οἶνός οἶνή II 141, III 4.
 οἶνώφλυξ I 314. 316.
 οἶνοχεύω IV 297.
 οἶνοψ II 488.
 οἶος, Cypri. οἶφος, I 69. 147, II 134, III 4.
 οἶος III 332.
 ὄς οἶς I 136. 456, II 278.
 οἶσε (imper.) IV 269. 370.
 οἶσθα I 406, IV 523.
 οἶσθας IV 525.
 οἶσω II 269.
 οἶστος II 222. 475, IV 215.
 οἶχνῶ IV 337.
 ὀκῆλλω III 145.
 ὀκκον I 314.
 ὀκνεῖω I 118.
 ὀκρης II 290.
 ὀκτα- II 29, III 20.
 ὀκτακόσιοι III 45.
 ὀκταλλος I 314.
 ὀκτάς III 14.
 ὀκτό Boeot. III 20. 198.
 ὀκτώ I 67, 288, III 19. 20.
 ὀκτώ Herakl. I 422, III 20.
 ὀκτωκαιδέκατος III 27.
 ὀκτώπους II 29.
 ὀκχος I 364.
 ὀκωγή II 98.
 ὀλεῖων II 427. 432.
 ὀλέκω IV 412.
 ὀλέω (fut.) IV 277.
 ὀλιγηπείων II 47.
 ὀλίγιτος II 427.
 ὀλιγοδρανίων IV 159. 332. 337.
 ὀλίγος I 337.
 ὀλιγοστός II 245.
 ὀλλῖω II 432.
 ὀλιός Tarent. I 362.
 ὀλισθάνω ὀλισθαίνω IV 158. 159. 266.
 ὀλκός II 115.
 ὀλλυμι I 171, IV 181.
 ὀλολυγή II 98.
 ὀλλω II 98.
 ὀλος I 141. 147, II 136.
 ὀλότης II 308.
 ὀλυμπιονίκαι III 67.
 ὀλώλεα IV 412.
 ὀλώλω IV 414.
 ὀμαλός II 203. 281.
 ὀμβρηγενής II 47.
 ὀβρος II 184.
 ὀμέομαι (fut.) IV 277.
 ὀμῆχῶ I 292. 470.
 ὀμῆχλη ὀμῆχλη I 223. 470, II 199. 210.
 ὀμμα I 172. 312. 359.
 ὀμνυμι IV 144. 181.
 ὀυννούρας Eretr. I 361. 450.
 ὀμνῶ IV 183.
 ὀμόγνιος I 128. 203, II 24.
 ὀμόζυξ II 492.
 ὀμοκλόμεν IV 130.
 ὀμοκλή' II 488, IV 120. 129.
 ὀμόομαι (fut.) IV 277.
 ὀμοπάτριος II 24. 126.
 ὀμοπάτωρ II 24.
 ὀμώγγυμι I 470, IV 181.
 ὀμπαλός II 199.
 ὀμώμωμαι IV 408.

ὀνειδίζω IV 298.
ὀνειδος IV 106.
ὀνειρώσσω IV 202. 280.
Ὀνηοῖλος II 203.
ὄνομα II 249. 367.
ὀνομάκλυτος; II 26. 48.
ὄνομαι ὄνοαθε IV 106.
 117.
ὄνυξ I 318. 406.
ὀπιπεύω IV 19.
ὀπισθέναρ I 482.
ὀπιτθοσίλα Boeot. I 423.
ὀπλιτικόν II 463.
ὀπόεις II 405.
ὀπότης; Boeot. I 360.
ὀπηα (adv.) Lesb. III 178.
ὀππατα Lesb. I 172. 359.
ὀππως see *ὀπως*.
ὀπτός I 252.
ὀπιώ El. III 20.
ὀπω Locr., *ὀπω* Cret.
 ('whence') I 108, III 135. 348.
ὀπωπα IV 19.
ὀπωπή II 98.
ὀπως ὀππως I 277, II 9,
 III 338.
ὀριάω IV 283.
ὀργή II 114.
ὀρεγμα II 369.
ὀρέγγνυμι IV 181.
ὀρέγω I 289, IV 84.
ὀρεκτός II 235.
ὀρεστροπος II 52. 54.
ὀρίστερος II 194.
ὀρθαι see *ὀρσο*.
ὀρθός I 147. 241. 500,
 II 135.
ὀρθότης II 309.
ὀρίγναμαι ὀρίγνάομαι IV 144.
ὀρίζων II 401.
ὀρίνω, Lesb. *ὀρίνω*, IV 138. 186.
ὀρμή II 172.
ὀρνίθιον II 464.

ὀρνιθώω IV 297.
ὀρνευ II 285.
ὀρνυμι IV 138. 149. 177.
 186. Addenda.
ὀρπηξ II 273.
ὀρρος I 431. 435.
ὀρσο ὀρσαι IV 57.
ὀρτυξ II 258. 410.
ὀρύσσω I 215. 312, IV 247.
ὀρροβότης II 113.
ὀρχάομαι IV 336.
ὀρχις I 301, II 279.
ὀρωρα IV 75.
ὀρώρεται IV 414.
ὀρωρέχεται IV 408. 419.
ὀρώρηκα Ion. IV 403.
ὄς *φός* ('suus') I 141.
 408, III 371. 391.
ὄς ('qui') I 113. 117, III 332.
ὄς ('is') III 335.
ὄσμή I 422, II 173.
ὄσος III 332.
ὄσσα II 339.
ὄσσε (du.) I 67. 336. 360,
 II 279, III 199.
ὄσσομαι IV 247.
ὄστακος II 258.
ὄτεια Cret. I 313.
ὅτις ὅτις, ὅτι ὅτι I 277.
 498, II 9. 56, III 338.
ὅτιμι Gortyn. III 346.
ὀτρύνω IV 150. 157.
 265.
ὅτις ὅτι see *ὅτις*.
οὐ ('sui') I 147. 408, III 389.
οὐατα II 105. 347.
οὐδεις II 53.
οὐδινυ I 228, II 250. 346.
οὐκί I 290, III 49. 330.
οὐλος ('whole') I 141.
 147. 466, II 136.
οὐλος; ('curl') I 137. 145.
 171. 242, II 145.
οὐμός Boeot III 379.

οὐνεκα ('on account of') I 501.
οὐπω III 345.
οὐρανών II 341. 357. 359.
οὐρανός; II 163.
οὐς II 347. 350. 419.
οὐτιδανός II 144.
οὐτις II 53.
οὐτος I 457, II 9. 56,
 III 257. 337, IV 9.
οὐτοσί οὐτοσίν I 39, III 345.
οὕτω οὕτως III 135. 136.
ὄφελος III 145.
ὄφρις II 279.
ὀφλεῖν IV 215.
ὀφρῦς I 250, II 486.
ὀχίω (**σοχ-*) IV 325.
 335.
ὀχίω ὀχέομαι (**φοχ-*) IV 324. 328.
ὄχος I 137. 288, II 417.
ὄψ II 480.
ὀψείων IV 446.
ὀψεο ὀψεσθε (imper.) IV 269. 370. 464.
ὀψομαι IV 269.
ὀψον I 417.

πα (*πατήρ*) II 34.
πα Dor. III 333.
πάγιος II 124.
πάθος II 413. 417.
παιπάλη II 95.
παιπάλλω IV 12. 18.
παίς I 456.
παιφάσσω IV 12. 18.
πακτώω II 228.
παλαίτερος II 192.
παλαίματος II 56.
παλάμη II 174.
πάλλω I 423, IV 357.
πᾶμα Dor. II 370.
πάμμηρος II 55.
παμμήτεια II 379.
πάμπαν II 3. 12. 100.

- πάμπρωτος* II 55.
παμφαίνω IV 12. 260.
παμφανών παμφανώσα
 IV 12. 260.
πᾶν II 4.
παναίολος II 55.
πανδαμάτωρ I 104, II
 383.
πάνδημος II 55.
Πανέλληνες II 55.
πανήμαρ II 4. 54.
πανοῦργος II 47. 55.
Πανόψια I 148.
πάνσα Cret. I 360.
πάννοφος II 55.
πάντη III 174. 178. 179.
παντοδαπός II 56.
παντότης II 309^{bis}.
πάνν III 212.
παρὰ I 87, III 143. 174.
 185.
παράβακτρος II 53.
παραθαλάσσιος II 5. 53.
παραι III 143. 185.
παρίνομος II 53.
παρ-βαίνουσαν El IV 547.
παρ-εἶαν Boeot. I 193,
 IV 65. 357.
παρθενών παρθενών II
 364.
παρθενοπίτης II 98, IV
 19.
παρ-ίσδω Lesb. I 449.
παρ-ίσταο (imper.) II
 562.
πάρος I 234, II 178, III
 143. 185.
πᾶς I 147. 289, II 398.
πάσα I 360.
πασμύλων II 54.
πάσσω El. IV 205.
πάσσαλος I 294. 360, II
 205.
πάσων II 432.
πάσχω IV 90. 202. 205.
πατάρα (acc. sing.) Locr.
 I 51.
πατήρ (Boeot. *πατεῖρ*,
 El. *πατήρ*) I 63. 100,
 II 381.
πάτριος I 154, II 107.
 126.
πατροφονεύς II 88.
πάτρως II 134.
Παφίη Cyp. I 120.
παφλάζω IV 261.
παχίων II 432.
παχυλός II 199. 455.
παχύς II 315.
πεδᾶ I 87. 251. 263. 276,
 II 480, III 174. 185.
πέδε Pamphyl. I 172.
 359.
πέδον II 114.
πέζα II 339.
πεζός I 363, II 127.
πέι Dor. I 314, III 348.
πείθω IV 82. 90.
πεινῶ IV 294.
πειραίνω see *περαίνω*.
Πείρανθος I 119.
πειραρ *πειρατα* I 138.
 146. 466, II 249. 363.
Περίθοος I 119.
πείρω IV 246.
πείσμα I 171, II 370.
 372.
πείσω I 365.
πεκτίω IV 212. 337.
πέκτω IV 212
πέκω IV 86.
πελάθω IV . 223.
πέλεθρον II 214.
πελεκκάω I 147.
πέλεκκος I 147.
πέλεκυς I 147, II 315.
πέλμα II 370.
πέλεμαι IV 83. 89.
Πελοπόννησος I 423, II
 54.
πέμμα I 312.
πεμπάζω III 13.
πεμπάς I 312, II 390,
 III 13.
πέμπε Lesb. III 13.
πέμπτος I 170. 307. 313,
 II 246, III 15.
πεμπώβολον III 13.
πέμπων (gen. pl.) Lesb.
 III 13.
πεμφρηδών I 226, II 94.
πενθερός I 273.
πένθος II 417.
πεντα- III 13.
πεντάκι(ς) III 49.
πεντακόσιοι III 45.
πεντάπους II 28.
πεντιάς II 390, III 13.
πέντε I 166. 170. 307.
 313, III 13.
πεντεκαδέκατος III 27.
πεντήκοντα III 29. 38.
πεντηκόςιοι III 38.
πέντος Gortyn. I 313,
 III 15.
πεντώβολον III 13.
πίος I 427, III 417.
πεπαδυῖα II 443, IV 405.
πεπαλὼν IV 111.
πέπασθαι (πέπασθαι) Hom.
 IV 541.
πέπαται (conj.) Gortyn.
 IV 475.
πέπεισμαι IV 405. 410.
πέπηγα IV 390.
πεπιθήσω IV 276.
πέπισθαι IV 504.
πέπλεχα IV 409.
πέπληγα IV 390.
πέπλημαι IV 119.
πεπληρώκων Lesb. II 444,
 IV 414.
πέπλος II 96.
πέπλυμαι IV 388.
πέποιθα IV 405.
πεπολθῆναι II 96, IV 11.
πεπολθόμεν IV 462.
πέπομαι IV 390.
πεποντάται Ion. IV 570.
πέπονθα IV 405.
πέπορδα IV 405.

πέποιθε (πέπασθε) Hom.
IV 541.
πέποχα Syrac. IV 406.
πέπεται (conj.) Ther.
IV 475.
πέπρωμαι I 244, IV 388.
πέπταμαι IV 385.
πεπτηώς πεπτεώς II 443.
πεπτός I 251. 313.
πέπτρια II 382.
πέπτω IV 214.
πεπτός II 443, IV 385.
389.
πέπτουμαι IV 389. 410.
πέπων I 319.
πέρα (adv.) I 214.
περαίνω περαίνω I 147,
II 363.
πέρας I 147.
πέριξ II 270.
πέρομαι IV 81.
πέρω IV 212.
πέρι III 143. 185.
περικέφαλον περικεφαλαία
II 31. 82.
Περικλύμενος IV 59.
πέριξ II 256.
περισσός περιττός II 256.
περκνός II 142.
πέρνημι I 236, IV 141.
πέρρατα Lesb. I 138. 146,
II 249. 363.
πέροχος I 119.
περπέπολις II 52.
περτ-ίδωκε Pamphyl. I
504.
πέρουσι, Dor. πέρυτι, I
276, II 9. III 163.
περυσινός II 144.
πέσω πέτω I 314, 360,
IV 234.
πέσυρες πέσυρες Lesb. I
361, III 10.
πέταλος πέταλον II 202.
πέτομαι IV 117.
πετιάννυμι IV 182.
πέτομαι IV 82. 90.

πέτρατος Boeot. III 12.
πετταρόκοντα Boeot. III
38.
πέτταρες Boeot. I 147.
361, III 10.
πεύδομαι IV 82. 90.
πεύσομαι I 365. 421.
πευστήριος II 382.
πέφαμαι IV 388.
πέφανθε (2nd pl.) IV
568.
πέφασαι IV 406. 411.
πέφευγα IV 389. 409.
πέφηνα IV 406.
πεφιδήσομαι IV 276.
πέφλοισα IV 406.
πέφνω IV 111.
πέφραδμένος IV 410.
πέφρασμαι IV 405. 410.
411.
πεφρίκοντας Pindar II
444.
πεφύασι (3rd pl.) IV 15.
389.
πεφύγων Aeol. IV 165.
167. 406.
πεφυγμένος IV 389.
πεφυζότες IV 236. 407.
πεφυώς II 442, IV 389.
πέψις II 295.
πῇ πῇ I 106. 307, III
174. 178. 333.
πήγγυμι I 346, IV 181.
πηκτῇ II 228.
πήληξ II 273.
πηλίκος II 265. 272. 291.
πηλώεις II 407.
πῆνος II 145.
πήποκα Lac. I 62, III
176. 345.
Πηρίθοος Dor. I 119.
πηρίν- II 359.
πήχυς I 300, II 313.
πιαίνω II 343.
πιαλός II 202.
πιάλος II 202.
πίαρ II 180, III 104.

πιαρός I 192, II 180.
185.
πι-δίκνυσι Cret. IV 181.
πιδῶ I 448, II 9, IV
252.
πίερα II 338.
πιερός II 180. 182. 185.
362.
πιερός I 337.
πιλναμαι I 171, IV 144.
πιλνός I 171.
πίλος II 202.
πιμελή II 203.
πιμπλάνω IV 158.
πίμπλημι IV 102. 134.
158.
πιμπρῶν IV 158.
πίμπρημι IV 102. 134.
158.
Πινδος I 379.
πινύμενος IV 138. 182.
πινύσσω IV 182.
πινύτη II 229. 472.
πινυτός I 41, II 229, IV
182.
πίνω I 136, IV 90. 149.
πίομαι IV 91. 464.
πίος (neut.) II 415.
πίο-ς I 37, II 137.
πιότερος II 182.
πίωτης II 182.
πίπλημι see πίμπλημι.
πίπρημι see πίμπρημι.
πίπτω IV 18. 107. 171.
πίσσα πίττα II 339.
πίστις I 365.
πιστός II 228.
πίσυρες II 163, III 10.
πιτνάω II 145. 155.
πιτνέω IV 336.
πίτνημι IV 144. 149.
πίτνω IV 145. 149. 155.
πίτυς II 325.
πιφάσσκω IV 14.
πίφρημι IV 102.
πίων I 37, II 182. 362.

- πλάζω* IV 165. 167. 266.
 352. 359.
πλάθανον III 330.
πλάσμα II 372.
πλάτανος II 147.
πλάτος II 415.
πλατώω IV 297.
πλατύς I 230. 234, II 313.
πλέεζ I 461, II 428. 429. 431. 432.
πλέθρον II 214.
πλεῖν (compar.) II 430.
πλείστος I 62. 109. 461, II 242. 244. 428. 430.
πλείω Hom. I 161, IV 246.
πλείων (compar.) II 430. 431. 432.
πλεκτός *πλεκτή* IV 212.
πλέος II 430.
πλέω I 50, IV 80.
πλείων (compar.) II 432.
πλέω II 430.
πλή- ('fill') IV 119.
πληγῇ II 113.
πληθρον II 213.
πλήθω IV 218. 223. 272.
πλήρης II 185. 417.
πλήσι II 296.
πλήσιμα II 372.
πλήσσω I 271, IV 130. 234.
πληστο ('filled itself') IV 127.
πληστο ('drew nigh') IV 123.
πλίασι Cret. III 263.
πλίε Cret. I 461, II 432.
πλίσι Cret. II 430.
ΠΛΟΣ Arcad. III 108.
πλύσις II 304.
πλώ II 391.
πλωτός I 85, II 228, IV 127.
πλώω IV 127.
πνέξ II 350.
πό- (*πόθεν* etc.) I 307. 313.
ποδαπός I 195, II 6. 56. 492, III 338.
ποδιγενής II 98.
ποσειτρόφρος II 54.
ποσειχρως II 54.
ποσεινός II 144.
ποθίω IV 336.
πόθος I 317. 365.
ποι III 333. 348.
ποιητής II 230.
ποικίλος I 297.
ποιμαίνω II 343.
ποιμήν II 371, IV 129.
ποιμήν II 164. 343.
ποιμνιον II 343.
ποινή I 312, II 140.
ποιος II 128.
ποιπούω IV 12. 18.
ποιρυσίς II 299.
ποιρυσισ IV 12. 18.
πόκι Thess. III 338.
πολεμής II 128.
πόλερ El. I 33.
πολεμήτης (Dor. *πολιάτας*) II 334.
Πολοῦξενος Boeot. I 41.
πολιούχο II 47.
πόλις I 244, II 334.
πολίτης II 334.
πολιτοφθόρος II 48.
πολλάκι(ς) I 290, III 49. 330.
πολλό- I 164. 244, II 140.
πολλοστός II 245.
πόλος I 413.
πολυάνωρ II 24.
πολυβοιότης II 239.
πολυδύνη II 24. 415.
Πολυζώ II 35.
πολύρρεν I 145. 148, II 344. 349.
πολύς I 244, II 312.
πολύτλις I 251.
Ποσιδάωρ Lac. I 361.
πόπιον I 319.
πορθμός II 175.
πόκος I 289, II 114.
πορνάμεν inf., *πορνάμεναι* part. I 236, IV 141.
πόρος *πορός* II 113.
πόρη II 14.
πόροξ II 327.
πόρτις II 327.
πορφύρεω IV 12. 260.
πός ('foot') II 480, III 81.
Ποσειδάων, *Ποσειδάωνος* Arcad., *Ποσιδήιος* I 361.
π'ος πόσος I 360.
πόστος II 245.
Ποτειδάων Boeot. I 361.
ποτίζουαι IV 325. 328.
πόττερος (interrog.) II 190. 450.
πόττερος (indef.) I 541.
ποτήρ II 380. 383.
ποτής II 308.
πότναι II 104. 335.
Ποτοιδάχο Boeot. I 461.
ποτόν II 229.
ποῦ III 333.
πολύς see *πολύς*.
πούς II 480, III 81.
πρακνόν I 233.
πράν Dor. I 138. 242, II 134, III 5.
πράσιος I 235.
πρασσόντ' ασι Herakl. II 400, III 264.
πράσσω II 256.
πρῆτος Dor. I 242, II 134. 245, III 5.
πρεῖγυς II 433.
πρεῖγων Cret. II 433.
πρεῖν Cret. II 430. 433.
πρεῖσθαι Thess., *πρεῖσγυς* Cret. II 277. 429. 433, III 109.

- πρέσβυς πρέσβυς* I 316.
 419, II 433, III 109.
πρέξοισιν (conj.) Chios
 IV 464.
πρήσσω Ion. II 256.
πρίν Att., *πρίν* Hom. II
 430. 433.
πρό III 337.
προ-βέβουλα IV 406.
προβλής II 391.
προ-βλώσκω IV 205.
πρόθθα Cret. 423.
πρόμος II 167. 178, III
 5.
πρόξενος Corcyr. I 146.
πρόπρω II 100.
προπροκυλινδόμενος; II 12.
πρός I 489.
προσ-αρήρεται Hesiod.
 IV 464.
προπέσπερος II 53.
προσήλυτος IV 223.
προσηγής IV 184.
πρόσσω I 489.
πρόσφυξ II 492.
προτεράττερος II 194.
πρότερος II 189.
προσηγής II 230.
πρόφρασσα I 248, II 400.
πρύμνη II 465.
πρύμν I 138. 242, II 134,
 III 5.
πρώξ I 242, II 487.
πρωπέρυσι III 337.
Πρωτεσλάος; II 52.
πρώτιστος II 245.
Πρωτόλαος II 52.
πρωτός I 242, II 134.
 245, III 5.
πταίρω I 234, IV 89.
πταῖνός *πτηνός* II 152.
πτάρομαι IV 149.
πύρρυνμαι I 423, IV 149.
 177.
πτέρνα I 423.
πετρόν II 182. 187. 460.
πτέρυξ II 411.
- πηγρός* II 152.
πτήσσω IV 180. 202. 280.
πτίσσω *πτίττω* I 171.
 419, IV 164. 166. 167.
 266.
πτύρω IV 145. 247.
πτύω I 119. 423, IV 236.
πτώς IV 201.
πτωσκίζω IV 201.
πτώσσω IV 201. 279.
πτωχός IV 201.
πύανος I 148.
πυγμάχος; II 47. 50.
πυθμήν II 174. 341.
πύθω II 20, IV 218.
 223. 272.
πύρ IV 182.
Πυλολιγενής; II 29. 54.
πύματος II 168.
πύνδαξ I 189. 347. 381.
πυνθάνομαι I 18. 364,
 IV 158. 165. 168.
πύξ III 258.
πύος II 413.
πύρ-αντος *-αντων* II 143.
πυριήκης II 55.
πυρίπαις II 55.
πυρίπνοος II 55.
πυρκαϊή II 50.
πυρός II 187.
Πύρρακος II 265. 267.
πύστις I 365, II 296.
πῶ (-πῶ) III 176. 345.
πῶ (2nd sg.) Epir. IV
 498.
πῶμα ('drink') I 136.
πώνω Aeol. I 84, IV
 149.
πώποτε III 176.
πῶς *πως* ('foot') Dor. I
 86. 249, II 480, III
 81.
πῶν II 315, IV 129.
- ῥήδιος* I 120.
ῥάτω I 363, IV 159.
ῥαιστήρ II 461.
ῥακῶν IV 297.
ῥανίς IV 159.
ῥάξ I 428.
ῥάσσετε (2nd pl.) IV 159.
 224.
ῥῶν *ῥῶτος* II 430.
ῥέζω ('I do') I 111. 119.
 238, IV 236.
ῥέζω ('I colour') IV 234.
ῥέμβομαι IV 162. 165.
 167.
ῥέπω I 149.
ῥέριπται IV 23.
ῥεῦμα II 366.
ῥεῦσις II 299.
ῥέω I 137. 215. 409, II
 21, IV 47. 82. 159.
ῥηγμῖν- II 359.
ῥίγνυται (conj.) IV 478.
ῥήδιος II 430.
ῥήντερος *ῥήντος* II 195.
 430.
ῥήων II 430.
ῥῆσις II 299.
ῥήσκομαι IV 206.
ῥητήρ II 378.
ῥητός I 137.
ῥήτρα I 137. 146. 216.
ῥήτωρ II 378.
ῥίγος I 428, II 417.
ῥιγῶν IV 294.
ῥίτη IV 226.
ῥινό; IV 226.
ῥόδιππος II 34.
ῥοδοδάκτυλος II 92. 109.
ῥοή Corcyr. *rhoFá*, I
 137. 146. 216, II 113.
ῥόπτρον II 119.
ῥοφέω IV 336.
ῥύθμός IV 221.
ῥύμα II 366.
ῥύμη III 102.
ῥύσις II 295.
ῥυσμός II 173.

ῥώννυμι IV 182.

ῥωπήεις II 407.

σά ('quae?') Megar. I
360, III 354.

σαίρω IV 247.

σάλος I 420.

σαλπιγγωτός II 229.

σάλπιγξ II 411.

σαφής II 415.

σβέννυμι I 449, II 20, IV
182.

σέ I 147, III 375.

σέβομαι I 315. 360. 453.

σέθεν III 380.

σείω IV 191. 192.

σελήνη, Lesb. σελάννα, II
144.

σεμνός I 315. 362, II 142.

σεπτός II 228.

σεσαρνία II 444.

σέσειομαι IV 391.

σεσήμασμαι IV 411.

σέσσυφος II 96.

σεῦα ἔσσευα Aeol. I 360,
IV 67.

σεῦται IV 56.

σεω Aeol. I 146, IV 81.

σῆμα II 370, IV 122.

σήμερον III 330. 331.

σίαλος I 420.

σιγή I 420.

σιγηλός II 203.

σιναρός σινδρός I 229, II
184.σίννομαι, Lesb. σίννομαι, I
420, IV 150. 265.

σίς Cyp. I 314.

σίτα III 213.

σιών IV 191.

σκάω I 446, IV 247.

σκαίος II 196.

σκαίότης II 309.

σκάλλω I 118. 229. 234,
IV 295.

σκαμβός I 378.

σκανδαλον I 319. 418.

σκάπτω I 94. 271. 346.

σκαδάω (fut.) IV 377.

σκαδρός II 213.

σκέραφος II 217.

-σκεινάοθηντι Messen. IV
475.

σκέψις II 297.

σκιά I 293.

σκιερός II 185.

σκιόαφη II 216.

σκιόναμαι IV 144.

σκιερός II 184. 185.

σκιόπτω IV 167. 266.

σκιόειν (neut.) III 106.

σκίφος Lesb. I 423.

σκοπέω IV 336.

σκόλλω IV 247.

σκούφος I 364.

σκώψ I 253, II 487.

σμερδαλέος I 419.

σμερδνός II 452.

σμήχω IV 201.

σμῶδιγξ II 411.

σμάχω IV 201.

σοβέω I 71, IV 328.

σοέω IV 327.

σοόομαι σοοῦμαι IV 327.

σός III 391.

σπαίρω I 111. 118. 229.
234. 418, IV 235.

σπαργανάω IV 295.

σπάρετη II 229.

σπάρετον I 235, II 229.

σπάω IV 196.

σπερμαίνω I 193. 198, IV
282.

σπέρχω I 290, IV 170.

σπινθηράκιον II 265.

σποωδή I 72.

-σσα I 500, III 354.

σταδερός IV 226.

σταδμός IV 226.

σταινή IV 481.

σταίρσαν Hom. IV 489.

στάλλα Lesb. II 143.

σταμῖν- σταμίν- II 359.

στάμνος II 165.

στανύω IV 144.

στάνω IV 144. 149. 153.

στασιάζω IV 298.

στασίαρχος II 52.

στάσις II 297.

στατήρ II 382.

στατός I 255.

στέαρ I 146, II 250. 965.

στεγανός I 194.

στέγος I 446, II 414. 419.

στέγω I 308. 324, IV 83.

στεῖαρ (στήαρ) II 365.

στεῖβω IV 173.

σείνω IV 233.

στείχω I 308, IV 84. 90.

στέλλω I 119.

στέμβω I 346, IV 167.

στενάχω IV 201.

στενότερος II 193.

στένω IV 82.

στερέω IV 196.

στέρνον II 143.

στέρφος I 317, II 418.

στεφανώτω Delph. IV
293.στήης στείομεν στείωσι
(στήομεν στήωσι) IV
478.

στήλη II 141. 143.

στήμων II 367.

Στησαγόρης II 52.

Στησίχορος II 52.

στιβαρός IV 173.

σίζω I 433, IV 247.

στιχάομαι IV 295.

στόμπερος I 482.

στοκόφεσαν Corogr. I
146, II 406.

στόρεθυγξ II 411.

στόρηνυμι I 241, IV 136.
177. Addenda to IV
177.

στράβων II 341. 345. 466.

Στράβων II 345.

στρατηγός I 256.

στρατός II 475.

στρέφεται (conj.) IV 464.
 στροτός Boeot., στρότος Lesb. I 234.
 στροφένω II 325. 336.
 στρώμα I 241, II 370.
 στρώννυμι στωρνύνω IV 182.
 στρωτός I 241.
 στήγιος II 124. 452.
 στύλος II 200.
 στῶ IV 471.
 σὺ II 163, III 366. 373.
 σύζυξ II 487. 492.
 συμμαχικόν II 463.
 συνασθηνῶ (fut.) IV 275.
 συν-εἶν El. IV 487.
 σύνεσις II 298.
 συνθῆναι (plur.) El. II 154.
 συν-θύζει IV 205.
 συνοκωχώς II 98.
 σουκτύνος II 48.
 σύρω IV 247.
 σύς I 420.
 συροβός II 48.
 σπάγιος σπάγιον II 124. 125. 476.
 σπαδασμός IV 163.
 σπαύλλομαι I 406.
 σπαίτω IV 248.
 σφέας σφέα III 379.
 σφεδατός IV 163. 166.
 σφεῖς III 375.
 σφενδόνη IV 163.
 σφέτερος III 394.
 σφῆξ II 273.
 σφί(ν) σφού III 175. 368. 371. 388.
 σφίγγω IV 167.
 σφίαι III 388.
 σφοδρός IV 163.
 σφώ σφωῖ ἠρωέ σφωῖν III 368. 400.
 σφωῖν σφωῖν III 210.
 σφωίτερος III 402.
 σχηρός II 182.
 σχίσαι II 299.

σχίσω IV 275.
 σχίζα II 339.
 σχίζω I 406, IV 236.
 σχινδαλμός I 189, IV 164.
 σχίσμα II 372.
 σχισμός II 173.
 σχοίην IV 494.
 σχολαίτερος II 192.
 Σώλος II 203.
 σωτήρ, νοο. σωτήρ, II 379.
 τακερός I 102.
 τάλας I 229. 251.
 ταλαύρινος I 148.
 τάμνω IV 150.
 τᾶμον Thess. II 405.
 τανός I 164. 232, II 311.
 τανυ- (τανύγλωσσος) I 164. 193. 232, II 51. 313.
 τάνυμαι I 192. 198, IV 177. 183.
 τανυσίπτερος II 52.
 τανύω (pres.) IV 183.
 τανύω (fut.) IV 277.
 τάρβος I 322.
 ταρπώμεθα I 233.
 ταρσιά I 233.
 ταρτημόριον III 10. 12.
 τάρων (gen. pl.) III 10.
 τάσις I 199, II 298.
 ταῦρος I 154. 479, II 136.
 ταυτᾶ Dor. III 178. 345.
 ταύτη III 174.
 ταῦτόν III 339.
 τάχιον τάχιστα II 427.
 ταχύνω IV 150.
 τέ ('thee') I 147.
 τέ ('and') I 313. 534, III 333.
 τέγος I 446, II 414. 419.
 τέθεικα τέθειμαι IV 417.
 τέθεικα IV 412.
 τέθειμαι IV 390. 405.

τέθηκα IV 412.
 τεθμός I 365, II 213.
 τεθνεώσα II 445.
 τέθριππον I 359.
 τέθνυμαι IV 388.
 τεῖ Dor. III 387.
 τεῖδε III 348.
 τεῖν III 386.
 τεῖος see τῆος.
 Τεισαμενός I 542.
 τεῖσω (fut.) IV 270.
 τεῖχος I 294, II 420.
 τεῖω Arcad. I 118, IV 236.
 τεμαίρω IV 282.
 τέμμαρ τέκμωρ II 371.
 τέκνον II 143.
 τέκοις (3rd pl. conj.) Aeol. IV 464.
 τέκταινα I 198, II 335.
 τεκταίνω I 111. 118. 193. 198, IV 282.
 τέκτων I 408, II 345.
 τελαμών I 104, II 367. 371.
 τελέεις II 406.
 τελέθω IV 223.
 τελευτή II 229.
 τελέω -ω, Hom. τελείω, I 118, IV 282.
 τελέω (fut.) IV 277.
 τελέεις II 407.
 τέλλω I 313.
 τέλσον I 419.
 τέμενες Megalopolis III 107.
 τέμενος II 417.
 τέμμαι ('cut')? III 346.
 τέμνω IV 90. 150.
 τένδω IV 224.
 τέγνω Aeol. IV 233.
 τένος II 412. 117. 423.
 τέ (gen.) I 307. 313, III 333. 339.
 τέος τεῦς (gen.) Dor. III 389.
 τεός I 52, III 391.

- τεοῦς (gen.) Dor. III 392.
 τεράμων I 104.
 τέρετρον II 120. 121.
 τερερεία II 95.
 τέρεθρον III 3.
 τέρμι τέρων II 366.
 τέρω IV 82.
 τεροαίνω IV 156. 266.
 τέρομαι IV 84.
 τέρος Lesb. II 246, III 9.
 τέρφος I 317, II 418.
 Τέρψιλλος II 203.
 τερω/μβροτο; II 52.
 τέρως II 298.
 τεσσαράβοιοι; III 11.
 τεσσαράκοντα τετταράκοντα III 30. 38.
 τεσσαρακοντά; τετταρακοντά; III 14.
 τεσσαρακοπτός; τετταρακοπτός; III 30. 38.
 τέσσαρες; τέτταρες; I 147, 361, III 10.
 τεσσαρεκοντα Arcad. Ion. III 10. 38.
 τεσσαρακόντων (gen.) III 37.
 τέσσερες Ion. I 138. 307. 361, III 10.
 τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα; III 27.
 τεταγών IV 111.
 τέταμαι IV 388.
 τέτανος II 96.
 τετάρπετο I 233.
 τέταρτος τέτατος; I 140. 227, II 242, III 10. 12.
 τέτειαται IV 411.
 τετελευτακούσαι; Delph. II 444.
 τετευχώς IV 405.
 τετίηται IV 132.
 τετιγώς IV 405.
 τέτλαμεν I 234. IV 388.
 τετληώς IV 405.
 τέτοκα IV 405.
 τέτορες Dor. III 10.
 τετρα- III 10.
 τετραάγυος II 27. 49.
 τετραίνω IV 158. 159. 161.
 τετράκι τετράκι; III 10. 49.
 τετρακόσιοι III 45.
 τετρακτύς II 328.
 τετραμμαι IV 405.
 τέτρας II 96. 97.
 τετρας III 14.
 τετρῶς III 50.
 τέτρασι (loc.) I 140.
 τέτρατος see τέτατος.
 τέτραφα τέτροφα IV 405. 409.
 τέτραχμον I 482.
 τετράων II 97.
 τέτρις II 97.
 τέτριφα IV 410.
 τέτροφα see τέτριφα.
 τετρώκοντα Dor. Ion. III 11. 29. 30. 38. 241.
 τετρωκοπτός III 38.
 τέττα II 97.
 τέτταρες τετταράκοντι see τέσσαρες τεσσαράκοντα.
 τετταρεσκαίδεκα II 53, III 26.
 τέτυκται IV 405.
 τετύπηται IV 406.
 τετύσκετο IV 211.
 τευμάομαι I 360.
 τευτάζω I 360.
 τέχνη II 144.
 τέως III 106.
 τεῶς (gen.) Boeot. III 392.
 τῆ (τῆς) Cret. I 147. 361, III 375.
 τῆ III 349.
 τῆθ τῆθίς I 286, II 94.
 τῆκω IV 83.
 τηλίκος II 265. 291.
 τῆμερον III 330. 331.
 τῆμος II 405.
 Τῆγα Τῆγα Cret. I 363.
 τῆγος Dor. II 150, III 349.
 τῆος (τεῖος) II 405^{bis}, III 106. 136.
 τητάομαι, Dor. τατάομαι, I 136.
 τιθάσι IV 549.
 τιθέαται Ion. IV 570.
 τιθειγν IV 488.
 τίθειν Dor. IV 547.
 τιθήμενος; IV 102. 478.
 τίθηναι I 254. 364, IV 99. 102.
 τιθήνη II 97.
 τιθῆντι (conj.) Messen. I 107, IV 466. 478.
 τιθύμιλος II 97.
 τιθώμαι τιθῶμαι IV 478.
 τίκω IV 107. 214.
 τιμωρός; II 48.
 τίν (dat. acc.) Dor. III 386. 387.
 τίνη Tarent. III 386.
 τίνυνται, τινύμεναι (inf.) IV 177.
 τίνω τίνω I 146, IV 177. 186.
 τίς I 33. 314, III 333.
 τίσις I 313, II 295.
 τιταίνω I 198, IV 261. 564.
 τίτθος τίτθη II 97.
 τιτραίνω IV 159.
 τίτρημι IV 135.
 τιτρώσκω I 244.
 Τιτυός; II 97.
 τιτύσκομαι IV 14. 210.
 τίω IV 236.
 τιῶς (gen.) Boeot. III 392.
 τό- I 273, III 327.
 τοῖ (particle) I 162, III 384.
 τοιγαροῦν I 546.

- τοῖος II 128.
 τοῖρ El. I 172.
 τοῖχος II 115.
 τονθορίζω IV 13.
 τονθρεύς II 95.
 τορέω IV 326.
 τόρμος II 172.
 τορνευτολυσασπιδοπηγός II 91.
 τορός II 110.
 τόσος τόσος I 360.
 τούν Boeot. III 373.
 τούνη Luc. III 373.
 τριγέλαφος II 91.
 τράπεζα I 233, 361, 501, III 10.
 τραπέδιον (τραπήομεν) IV 476.
 τράπω Dor. IV 79, 90.
 τρασιά I 233.
 τραυλός II 202.
 τρέ Cret., see τρετ.
 τρεῖς I 57, 109, 118, II 279, III 8.
 τρισκαιδέκα II 53, III 26.
 τρισκαιδέκατος II 53, III 27.
 τρέμω IV 46, 47, 83.
 τρέπιδδα Boeot. III 8.
 τρέπω IV 90.
 τρέφομαι IV 172.
 τρέχω I 327, 406.
 τρέω IV 45, 192.
 τρέρων II 342, 345.
 τριακάς III 30, 38.
 τριάκοντα III 38.
 τριακόσιοι III 45.
 τριακοσιοστός III 46.
 τριακοστός II 177, III 38.
 τριάς I 199, II 392, III 14.
 τριάς III 50.
 τριβώ IV 209.
 τριγύκοντα τριγύκωντων τριγύκντισσι III 38.
 τριήρης II 465.
 τρικτύς II 328.
 τρίμυα τρίμυα I 362.
 τριζός II 257.
 τρισσιτίς II 279.
 τρίπαλτος III 50.
 τριπλάσιος III 50.
 τρίς III 48.
 τρίς Herakl. III 216.
 τρισκαίδεκα II 53, III 26.
 τρισσός τριτός II 257.
 τρίτατος II 168, 245, III 9.
 τριτημόριος II 53.
 τρίτος II 246, III 9.
 τριτύς τριτύς II 328.
 Τρίτων II 352.
 τριφύκτος τριφύκτος III 51.
 τριχάκης II 479.
 τροπέω IV 44, 325, 336.
 τρώφις II 281.
 τροχός I 406.
 τρυφάλεια III 10.
 τρύχω IV 201.
 -ττα see -σσα.
 ττολιάρχου Thess. I 501.
 τύ (nom.) Dor. III 373.
 τύ (acc.) Dor. III 377.
 τυγχάνω IV 168.
 τύπος IV 210.
 τυκτός II 228.
 τύλος τύλη II 198.
 τύνη III 373.
 τυπτήνω IV 276.
 τύπτω IV 214.
 Τυρταῖος III 11.
 τύψιμην IV 489.
 τώ III 352.
 τώνω Cret. I 452.
 τώς ('thus') III 135.
 ἰάκινθος II 251.
 ὕβρις Thess. I 33.
 ὕβρις II 291.
 ὕγεία ἑγχείος II 414.
 ὕγίαις II 406.
 ὕγις I 297.
 ὕγιώ IV 297.
 ὕδαρής II 185.
 ὕδαρής I 229, II 181.
 ὕδαρής ὕδαρής IV 295.
 ὕδρος ὕδρα II 191.
 ὕδωρ I 41, 228, 242, II 180, 346, III 103.
 ὑετός II 229.
 ὑἱός II 214.
 υἱός II 318, 319.
 υἱός Lac. Arcad., υἱός Cret., II 318, 319.
 ὑλῶ IV 262.
 ὕλη I 42.
 ὕλια II 207.
 ὕλλος I 277.
 ὕλοισμος II 25.
 ὕμεις ὕμας, ὕμεις III 379.
 ὕμειδος III 380.
 ὕμεις I 110bis, III 367, 374.
 ὕμεις Dor. III 374.
 ὕμειρος III 394.
 ὕμην I 117, 421, II 367.
 ὕμμε Lesb. III 367.
 ὕμμις Lesb. I 117, III 374.
 ὕμμι Lesb. III 387.
 ὕμμος Lesb. III 393.
 ὕμνος I 118.
 ὕμός Dor. III 393.
 ὕνις ὕνις ὕνη II 266, 286.
 ὕμουσία II 48.
 ὕσπεύμος II 54.
 ὕσπηλιδος II 53.
 ὕπατος II 245.
 ὕπερ I 119, 489, II 189.
 ὕπερ I 41, II 188, 189, III 159.
 ὕπερ II 189.
 ὕπερθερωπος II 31.
 ὕπερηνωρ II 31.
 ὕπερμαρον II 31.
 ὕπερος ὕπερον II 189.
 ὕπερτερώτερος II 194.

- ὑπερφιάλος I 147. 245.
 250.
 ὑπνος I 109, II 106, 140.
 ὑπνώσσω IV 280.
 ὑπο I 40.
 ὑπόδημα II 370.
 Ὑπόδικος II 33.
 ὑπο-ζωνύνα[ι] inscr. IV
 182.
 ὑπόδρα II 493, III 106.
 ὕς I 420. 421, II 486.
 ὕσδος Lesb. I 449.
 ὕσμι- II 359.
 ὕσμήνη I 117, II 172. 359.
 IV 220.
 ὕστερομεινίη Thess. I 63.
 422.
 ὕσπερος II 177. 178. 191.
 ὕστρος II 191.
 ὕς II 319.
 ὕφανα IV 359.
 ὕφαντις I 173.

 φάγαινα II 335.
 -φάγος I 333.
 φαγών II 349.
 φάεθων II 401.
 φαινός, Lesb. φάεννος, I
 422, II 143.
 Φαηνός Dor. I 422.
 φαδί φάδι IV 500. 504.
 φαίην IV 487.
 Φαίναξ II 265.
 φαινομηρίς II 51.
 φάινω IV 150. 266.
 φάλαγξ II 411.
 Φαμενός I 542.
 φανησιῶ (fut.) IV 275.
 φάραγξ II 411.
 φάρκτομαι IV 213.
 φάρος IV 139.
 φάρυξ φάρυγξ II 411.
 φασγάνομαι IV 159.
 φάσανον IV 159.
 φάσις II 299.
 φάσσω IV 201. 203.

 φάσσα II 339.
 φατειός II 135.
 φάτις I 351, II 298.
 φάτος ('killed') I 194.
 φατρία I 215.
 φείω Thess. IV 23.
 φερένα Aeol. II 150.
 φέρετρον φέρετρον I 104,
 II 118.
 φέρμα II 366.
 φερνή II 150.
 φέρτε IV 64.
 φερτός II 228.
 φέρτρον see φέρετρον.
 φέρω IV 80.
 φεύγω I 312, IV 88.
 φεύξις II 299.
 φήγιμος II 155.
 φηγός I 98, II 109. 113.
 φήγς IV 478.
 φήμη II 174.
 φημι I 255, IV 55. 67.
 φήμις II 290.
 φήρ Aeol. I 318.
 φθαίρω Dor. I 234, IV
 246.
 φθάνω φθάνω I 146, IV
 186.
 φθείρω, Lesb. φθέρρω,
 Arcad. φθίρω, I 119.
 466, IV 246.
 φθερνω IV 274.
 φθίεται (conj.) IV 463.
 φθινόκαρπος II 141.
 φθινύθω IV 177. 224.
 φθίνω φθίνω I 139. 407,
 IV 177.
 φθισίμβροτος II 52.
 φθίσις II 298.
 φθίτο (opt.) IV 487.
 φθίω IV 65. 236.
 φθόη I 71.
 φιλεργός II 47.
 Φιλοκλείδα Leucad. III
 67.
 φιλομυιδής I 163. 420,
 IV 224.

 φιλόξενος II 51.
 φίλος III 175.
 Φιλόφειρος Thess. I 318.
 φόντατος Dor. I 216.
 φιτρός II 120.
 φῖτυ φῖτυς I 46. II 325.
 327, IV 235. 247.
 φλεγέθω IV 46. 223.
 φλέγω II 480.
 Φλειάπιος II 407.
 φλέψ I 314.
 φλέω IV 131. 323.
 φλίναφος II 217.
 φλιδάνω IV 224.
 φλιδή IV 224.
 φλόξ II 480.
 φλυκτίς I 314.
 φλύω IV 124. 131. 158.
 φοβέω I 57. 118, IV 324.
 328.
 φοιβάω IV 284.
 φοινίεις II 407.
 φόνος I 317.
 φορέω IV 325. 326.
 φόρτος II 221. 228. 475.
 φράζω IV 236.
 φρασί (loc.) I 248, III
 263.
 φράσσω IV 247.
 φράττη φράττω I 97, II
 379. 382.
 φρατρία II 131. 463. 476.
 φράττω see φράττη.
 φρέαρ (φρέατα φρέατα)
 II 250. 364. 365.
 φρέμαρος II 49.
 φρήν II 344.
 φρίσσω φρίττω I 360.
 φρονέω Cyp. I 361.
 φροῦδος I 359.
 φρύγω IV 87.
 φρύνος φρύνη II 143.
 φρυγάνω IV 165. 167.
 φρυγή II 110.
 φρυγοπτόλεμος II 51.
 φύζα I 312, II 333.
 339.

φύη Cyp. I 112. 118,
 IV 481.
 φύω Lesb. I 118, IV
 235.
 φύμα II 366.
 φύξιμος II 174.
 φυσιολόγος II 48.
 φύσις II 301.
 φύσκα φύσκη II 275.
 φυτόν II 229.
 φύτωρ II 386.
 φύω IV 87.
 φύγω IV 94.
 φυλώς IV 128.
 φωνή I 255.
 φώρ I 253, II 485, III
 81.
 φῶς II 424.

 χάλινω IV 150. 266.
 χαιρήσω χαιρήσα IV 240.
 276.
 χαιρώ I 236, IV 228.
 233. 238.
 χαλέπτω I 119, IV 214.
 287.
 χαμαί I 29, II 482.
 χανθάνω I 311, IV 163.
 165. 168.
 χάσκω IV 150. 205.
 χέζω I 302.
 χέλιοι χίλιοι I 423. 466,
 II 127. 199, III 47.
 χείλος II 200.
 χείμα II 366.
 χεμίη II 341.
 χεμών I 288, II 170. 366.
 χείρ I 290, II 417.
 χερσόνειπον II 50.
 χερσέτερος II 430.
 χεῖω Hom. IV 246.
 χέλλιοι Lesb. I 112. 423,
 II 127. 199, III 2. 47.
 χερνής IV 135.
 χέρνιψ I 313, II 47. 49.
 50.

χερσόνειπον II 50.
 χεύαι (inf.) IV 597.
 χεύμα II 366.
 χέω (pres.) I 303.
 χέω (fut.) IV 464.
 χίλιοι Dor. I 423, II 199,
 III 47.
 χίμη IV 150.
 χήν I 165. 294, II 485,
 III 81.
 χήρ II 485, III 81.
 χθαμαλός I 172, II 203.
 281. 482.
 χθονοτρεφής II 49.
 χθών I 172. 407, II 482,
 III 81.
 χιλιάς III 14.
 χίλιοι see χέλιοι.
 χιλιοστός II 245, III 47.
 χιών I 172. 288, II 171.
 483.
 χιλιόγ IV 224.
 χολυμβάφος II 55.
 χολυμβόρος II 55.
 χοροδή I 292.
 χόρτος I 291, II 232.
 χραίνω IV 159.
 κρανύω IV 159.
 χράω ('I touch') IV 159.
 χρομίζω I 273. 323.
 Χρέμων II 350.
 χρεῖ II 488, IV 120. 135.
 χρῆ IV 129.
 χρητόμαι IV 337.
 χρητίσκομαι IV 206.
 χρῆσθαι IV 129.
 χρήσιον (part.) IV 263.
 χρίω I 323, IV 159.
 χρομάδος II 408^{bis}.
 χρόμος II 110.
 χρόνος II 152.
 χρυσοκόμης II 92.
 χρυσού; I 543.
 χρώ ('I give an oracle')
 IV 263.
 χρώ; I 250.
 χῡμα χύμα II 366.

χυμός II 170.
 χύσις II 298.
 χύτλον II 118.
 χύτρα II 118.
 χώρα IV 150.
 χωρίς III 274.

ψάμμος I 424.
 ψευδάγγελος II 50.
 ψευδής II 412. 415.
 ψεύδος II 412.
 ψῆ IV 128.
 ψηλαφάω II 217.
 ψήφος I 424.
 ψήχω IV 201.
 ψουδία Cret. I 51.
 ψῶ IV 263.
 ψωρός IV 128.
 ψώχω IV 128. 201.
 ψώω IV 128.

ὦ Loer., ὦ Cret. ('unde')
 I 83. 84. 108, III 135.
 348.
 ὦδε III 135.
 ὠδιν II 359.
 ὠῆσα IV 360.
 ὠθέω IV 336.
 ὠκεανός II 9. 141.
 ὠκίων II 430.
 ὠκυπέτης II 24.
 ὠκύπους II 24.
 ὠκύς II 313.
 ὠλλόν I 171.
 ὠλξ ὠλας II 487.
 ὠμηπηρ II 387.
 ὠμοβράς I 250, II 391.
 492.
 ὠμός II 113. 413.
 ὠν II 397, IV 53.
 ὠνέομαι IV 288.
 ὠνος ὠνή II 142.
 ὠρα ὠρος I 110, II 180.
 187, IV 128.
 ὠρετο IV 57.

ὠνέω IV 91.	ὠς III 135.	ὠφελέω III 145.
ὠς ('ear') Dor. II 347.	ὠσμός II 173.	ὠφελον IV 215.
419.	ὠτώεις II 407.	ὠψ II 499.

Modern Greek.

γυναικόπαιδα II 91.	ῥοεῖς III 369.	νύχτα I 381.
δόσμοντε IV 9.	ῥού III 369. 370.	ξαγκλίζω I 279.
ἔβλιπω IV 28.	ἔφτα I 381.	ὄχτω I 381.
ἔδωσα IV 28.	κόφτω I 381.	σεῦκλο I 279.
ἔμεις III 369.	μαχαροπήρονα II 91.	

Albanian.

The spelling follows G. Meyer's Wörterbuch der alban. Sprache, and the meanings are added to make finding easier.

<i>barə</i> ('I know') I 302.	<i>gak</i> ('blood') I 337.	<i>ndjek</i> ('I pursue') I 332.
<i>būh</i> ('I bud') IV 235.	<i>gašte</i> ('six') III 14. 15.	<i>nende</i> ('nine') III 14.
<i>dimn</i> ('winter') I 288.	<i>gendem</i> ('I am found')	<i>hezét</i> ('twenty') III 34.
305.	I 311. 337, IV 163.	<i>pese</i> , Gegian <i>pëse</i> , ('five')
<i>djašte</i> ('on the right')	165.	I 307, III 14.
I 302.	<i>gish</i> ('finger') I 334. 337.	<i>pik</i> ('I make bitter') I
<i>dje</i> ('yesterday') I 302.	<i>herde</i> ('testicle') I 301.	337.
<i>djek</i> ('I burn') I 327.	302.	<i>pjek</i> ('I roast, bake') I
337.	<i>i-parə</i> ('first') III 6.	337.
<i>dūzét</i> ('forty') III 34.	<i>iš</i> ('is') IV 53.	<i>si-vjét</i> ('in this year')
<i>daše</i> ('I gave') IV 350.	<i>jam</i> ('I am') IV 52.	I 290. 302, III 330.
<i>dē</i> ('earth') I 290.	<i>jē</i> ('thou art') IV 523.	<i>štate</i> ('seven') III 14.
<i>demp</i> ('tooth') I 302.	<i>jena</i> ('we are') IV 538.	18.
<i>dī</i> ('goat') I 302.	<i>kap</i> ('take') I 318.	<i>šteg-u</i> ('entry') I 337.
<i>djēs</i> ('caco') I 302.	<i>krimb-i</i> , Gegian <i>krūm</i>	<i>tete</i> ('eight') III 14.
<i>djets</i> [<i>šiete šitte</i>] ('ten')	('worm') I 324. 337.	<i>ušt</i> ('ear of corn') I
III 14.	<i>kə</i> ('which') I 307.	300. 302.
<i>ḡaḡ</i> ('I dry') IV 156.	<i>liš</i> ('I bind') I 302.	<i>vise</i> ('places', pl.) I 288.
<i>ḡom</i> ('I say') IV 52.	<i>lig-u</i> ('bad, lean') I 337.	302.
<i>ḡur</i> ('rock') I 337.	<i>njégule</i> I 336.	<i>rjeə</i> ('I steal') I 289

Venetian.

zonasto IV 54. 351. 564. | *zoto* IV 53. 564.

Latin.

ab ab- I 87. 366, II 62.
abin I 427.
abluo I 152.
abortio IV 301.
abs I 366, III 135.
abs-condi (pf.), -*consum*
 IV 417.
ac I 320.
acceptor II 24.
ac-cerso IV 197, Add.
 to same page.
ac-cipio I 91.
accipiter II 24.
ac-cumbo IV 168.
acer II 291.
acernus II 145.
acies II 339.
acritas II 58.
actio II 300.
actor II 383.
actus (u-stem) II 328.
acupediis I 122, II 24.
 59. 129. 313.
acus I 300, II 420.
ad I 93.
adagium I 122. 373.
adeptio II 296.
adeptus (u-stem) II 325.
adfatis IV 237.
adgretus I 368, II 231.
aditus (u-stem) II 328.
ad-petissis (2nd sg.) IV
 381.
adessor II 382.
ad-venam IV 92. 125.
adventicius II 271.
adventus I 164. 174,
 II 325.
aeus see *aequos*.
aedes I 87. 278. 282.
aedilis I 92.
aegrotus I 84, II 231,
 IV 291.
aëneus I 427.

aënus ahenus I 120.
 466, II 145. 418.
aequos aecus I 152. 320,
 III 4.
aeruca II 272.
aes I 458, II 418, III
 108.
aestumo IV 222.
aetas I 152.
aeum see *aevom*.
aevitas I 152.
aevom aevum I 152, II
 430.
age (1st sg.) IV 466.
agellus I 217. 474, II
 205.
ager I 34, II 181. 185.
 462.
agger I 280.
agilis I 256, II 199.
 204. 292.
agito IV 303.
agmen II 367.
agna I 366.
agnomen II 367.
agnosco I 370.
agnus I 315. 322, II
 144.
ago I 293, IV 41. 81.
 84.
agolo- II 203.
agrestis II 307.
agricola II 58. 109.
Agrigentum I 547.
Agustus I 92.
aidilis I 92.
ajo I 122. 374.
ala I 217. 369. 428. 466.
 II 199.
albico II 265.
albogalerus II 57.
albus I 268.
ales II 392.
alias III 261.

alicubi III 333.
alienus II 160.
alipes II 25.
alius alis I 80. 122, II
 132, III 74.
Alizenter I 547.
alluvio II 341. 359.
alnus I 429.
alo I 374.
altegradius II 64.
alter II 195, III 320.
alteras III 261.
alteruter II 63.
altus II 220.
alucinor allucinor I
 463.
alum I 176. 428, II 204.
alumnus II 165.
amarus II 183. 186.
amasso amassim IV 381.
 465. 490.
amb- I 270.
ambages I 99.
ambio IV 70.
ambissim IV 381. 490.
ambo III 175. 191. 192.
 198.
amburbium II 62.
amicior amicissimus II
 107.
amicus II 270.
omnis I 375, II 286.
anas I 207.
ancus I 178. 311.
ango I 173. 292.
angor II 423.
anguen II 352.
anguilla I 322.
anguis I 322, II 279.
angulus I 218. 366, II
 205.
angustiae II 307.
angustus II 307. 423.
anhelo I 176.

- animus anima* I 17. 104, II 174.
annuus II 136.
annus II 145.
ansatus II 231.
anser I 165. 294. 374. 425, III 287.
anta I 207, II 227.
ante I 33. 91.
antenovissimus II 62.
antestor I 482.
anticus II 255.
antiquos II 252. 255.
antistes II 389.
antisto I 33.
anxius I 403, II 423.
aper II 187.
aperio I 366, II 9, IV 233.
apicula II 266.
apio IV 250.
apor I 280.
appeto I 53.
aprunculus II 351.
aptus II 223.
aqua II 115.
aquiductus II 63.
Aquiflavienses II 63.
aquilus II 210.
ar (ad) I 280.
ara asa I 426.
aratrum II 118.
arbiter II 491.
arbosem (arborem) I 426.
arbutum II 231. 462. 463.
arceo I 336.
ar-cesso IV 197.
arcu- I 320.
arcuatus II 231.
arcubii II 61.
ardeo I 474.
arduitas II 309.
arduos I 150. 241. 283. II 135.
ardus see *aridus*.
- are facio* IV 445.
Argentinus II 160.
argentum I 291.
aridus I 474.
arma II 174.
armus I 241, II 172.
aro IV 124. 243. 262.
arquitenens I 320.
ars I 241. 463, II 299.
artus artu II 327. 328.
arvom II 136.
arvorsus II 491.
arvos II 440.
asa see *ara*.
asculto I 92.
asellus I 175, II 206.
aspernor IV 125. 145.
as-porto I 369.
assedo II 346.
assensi IV 560.
asser assir III 103. 104.
assiduos II 136.
assumentum II 249. 367.
atratus II 224. 231.
attigi IV 417.
attingo I 91.
au- I 96, II 37.
auctor II 387.
nuctus (u-stem) II 328.
augeo I 319, IV 338.
augmen II 367.
augurium II 576.
augustus II 413.
auris II 281.
auritus II 231.
auroclavatus II 224.
aurora I 92. 426, II 110. 423. 424.
ausim IV 362.
auspex I 152, II 487.
auster II 197.
aut I 90. 93. 501.
autem I 90.
auxi IV 361.
auxilium I 323, II 207, IV 192.
averruncassere IV 281.
- avilla* I 315. 322.
avis II 279. 281.
avos II 129.
avunculus II 387.
azilla II 199.
azim IV 362.
axis I 303, II 199. 281.
azo I 374.

baeto I 322.
balbus I 263, II 14. 95.
balbutio I 263.
barba I 268. 281.
barbaries II 339.
barbatus II 231. 237.
belli ('in war') III 165.
bellus II 150. 206.
bene I 150, II 153, III 177.
beneficus II 64.
benevolus benevolens benevolentia II 64.
benignus I 370, II 7. 150.
bi- I 32. 138. 150, III 7.
bibax II 410.
bibi (perf.) IV 390.
hibo ('drinker') II 345.
bibo ('I drink') I 263, IV 21. 100. 107.
bicornis II 281.
bicorpor II 419.
himus I 374. 458, II 171.
bini I 39, II 146, III 51.
binio II 359.
bipes II 24.
bis I 280, III 48.
blandior IV 288. 301.
blattosericus II 59.
bonus I 150, II 150.
bos I 322. 463, II 482, III 80. 98. 287.
bovicidium II 60.
brevis I 374.
breviter II 3.
bruma II 168.

- bucæda* II 60.
bucco II 351.
bucetum II 19.
bucina I 264.
bucula II 263.
bumammus II 60.
busticetum II 19.

cachinno ('laugher') II 345. 351.
cacumen I 371.
cadaver II 440. 445.
caducus II 272.
caecus II 114.
cædo IV 225.
cælum II 204. 460.
caementum I 371, II 372.
caeruleus I 217.
caesius I 95.
Caicilius I 92.
calamitosus I 484.
caldus I 280. 473. 474.
calvos II 136.
Camena I 427.
campester II 195.
camur II 186.
cancer I 219. 306, II 95.
candela II 205.
candeo IV 132.
cano I 318, IV 84.
canus II 144.
caper capra II 184. 185.
capesso IV 381.
capio ('holding') II 341.
capio ('I grasp') I 318, IV 173. 250.
capis II 409.
capissam IV 381.
capistrum II 119.
capito II 345.
Capito II 345. 351.
capra see *caper*.
caprina II 158. 448. 465.
caprinus II 158.
capso capsim IV 382. 465.

captio II 300.
caput II 392.
carabro I 471.
carectum II 231. 462.
carino IV 155. 159.
carnis II 285.
caro I 248, II 350, III 125.
carpo I 311.
carus I 323.
cascus II 254.
Casmena I 427.
cassis II 409.
castrum II 119.
catellus II 206.
Cato II 345. 351.
catulio IV 288. 301.
catulus II 205.
catus I 102, II 231. 232.
caulae II 202.
caulis II 202.
cautio II 300.
cautus II 223.
caveo I 73. 326. 446.
cavos I 73.
cecidit IV 415. 417. 418.
Cecilius I 92.
cecini IV 390. 417.
cedo (imper.) III 328. 329. 349, IV 54. 71. 497.
cedo ('I yield') IV 197.
celer I 313.
censeo I 290. 425.
censio II 295.
censor II 387.
census (part.) I 194. 199. II 231.
census (u-stem) II 325.
centesimus II 179, III 43.
centipeda centupeda II 57.
centipes II 24. 29.
centum I 174. 191. 199. 288, III 42.
centumpeda II 29, III 42.

centumpondium III 42.
cepi IV 419. 420.
cepina II 158.
cerdo I 378.
cerebrum I 300. 428, II 186. 425.
cerno I 34. 547, IV 151.
cernuos I 429, II 136. 347.
certus I 218. 547.
cerus I 332.
ceruos II 137.
cette I 368. 370. 474, IV 71. 497.
cicer II 98.
cicindela II 98. 202. 205.
ciconia II 98.
cio IV 323. 338.
cinctutus II 231.
ciniflo II 60.
cinis II 425.
circes II 392.
cirrus II 97.
cis I 35. 290, III 258.
cismontanus II 145.
ciatella II 206.
citer citra citro I 35. 290, II 195, III 330.
citimus II 179.
cito (adv.) III 177.
citus II 230.
clades I 243, IV 224.
clango IV 165.
clareo IV 291. 303.
claro IV 291. 303.
claudio I 152. 462. 474, IV 221.
clavis I 311.
clavos I 311.
clemens II 165.
clepo I 326, IV 334.
clepsi IV 361.
cliens IV 250.
-clino I 290, IV 145. 146.
clivos II 137.
cloaca IV 224.

- clueo* IV 132.
clunis I 303, II 285.
cluo ('I cleanse') IV 92. 224.
cluo ('I am called, pass for') I 121, IV 92.
coctio II 295.
coctor II 382.
coctus I 251. 313.
coculum I 321.
coëpi coepi I 374. 458, IV 418. 419.
coepio IV 250.
coero I 75.
cognomentum II 249. 475.
cognosco I 370.
cogo I 458.
cohors I 291.
cōinquo IV 91.
coiro I 75.
colina I 488.
colliciar I 322.
collis I 175. 311.
coltum I 429. 426.
colo I 313. 320, IV 83.
columna II 164. 343.
comes I 33.
com- con- I 174, II 61.
combretum I 152. 281.
comes II 389.
comestio II 305.
comestus I 368, II 231.
commentor II 387.
commentum II 223. 474.
commentus I 192.
comminus III 257.
communio II 359.
communis commoinis I 75, II 286.
communitas II 308.
com-pello (com-pellare) IV 124. 125. 145.
com-perce IV 207.
com-pescō I 217.
complementum II 372.
con- see *com-*.
- conclausus* I 53.
con-cutio I 92. 152.
conditio II 296.
conditor II 382.
conditus(u-stem) II 325.
con-do I 282, IV 53. 71.
congius I 319. 406.
conia Praenest. II 98.
co-niveo I 309. 323.
conjux II 487.
conjux II 487. 492.
con-quinisco IV 139.
consedo (subst.) II 346.
con-spicio IV 234.
con-sterno IV 145. 247.
contagio II 359.
con-tamino I 371.
con-ticesco IV 208.
con-ticisco IV 208.
contra I 174, II 195.
controversia II 195.
convicium I 64.
copia I 458.
copula I 458.
coquino IV 155. 159.
coquo I 152. 269. 319, IV 81.
coquos I 320.
cor I 234. 283. 289, II 479.
coraveront I 75.
corculum II 206. 266.
cordatus II 224.
cordolium II 61.
Cornelis I 80. 122, II 122, III 74.
Corniscas (dat. pl.) III 257.
cornix I 74, II 333. 351.
cornu cornus cornum I 235, II 147. 321, III 101.
corolla II 206.
corpulentus I 428.
corpus I 230, II 436.
cors I 374.
- corulus (corylus)* II 206.
cos I 103, II 300.
cosmittere I 428.
cottidianus II 63.
cottidie I 307. 320, II 62. 242.
couraverunt I 75.
coxa I 318, II 114.
coxi IV 350. 363.
coxo II 351.
crabro I 242. 303. 428.
crastinus II 160. 453.
crates I 242. 306.
craticula II 266. 271.
creber II 215.
credo I 372, II 9. 479, IV 71. 219. 390.
creo I 332.
crepti IV 423.
cresco IV 207.
cribrum I 281, II 122. 215. 461.
crimen II 372.
crocio IV 234.
cruentus IV 156. 159.
cruor I 306, II 425.
crus I 300, II 286.
crusta IV 197.
cubitus II 232.
cubo IV 124.
cuculus I 323.
cucumis II 61.
cucurri IV 417. 418.
cudo I 326, IV 225. 420.
cuicuiusmodi III 342.
cuius III 342.
culina I 428.
culmus II 175.
cum quom I 320. 427.
cunque quomque I 174. 320.
cunuligus II 57.
cupa cuppa I 318. 463.
cupio IV 236. 250.
curio II 359.
curo I 75. 426.
curro IV 91. 197.

- cursito* IV 303.
curtus I 235, II 232.
cuspis II 409.
custos I 345. 371. 373.
 405.
cutis I 341, II 299.
cygnus I 366.
- dacruma* I 90. 220. 279,
 II 322.
dánunt IV 550.
daps II 488, IV 333.
datio II 296. 359. 360.
dator II 384.
datrix II 336.
debilito I 482.
decem I 192. 199. 290,
 III 23.
decempeda II 60.
decennis II 60, III 23.
decidi IV 417.
decimus I 200, II 167.
 168, III 24.
decor II 423.
decunx III 23.
decuplus III 23.
decus II 418. 423, IV
 173.
dedi (perf) IV 415. 416.
 419. 560.
dedrot dedro IV 551.
de-fendo IV 225.
defensor I 175.
defrutum I 221, II 235.
degener II 419.
dego I 458.
de-guno I 427, IV 151.
deivos (Dvenos inscr.)
 214.
delinio I 64.
delubrum II 214.
dem IV 473. 482. 490.
dempsi IV 349.
dens II 398.
densco IV 301. 338.
densus III 123.
- dentatus* II 231.
dentio ('teething') I 482.
dentio ('I cut my teeth')
 IV 283.
denuo I 52. 152. 549,
 II 4. 62.
depo IV 196.
derbiosus I 150, II 13.
 95. 97.
de-scendidi IV 418.
de-sivo IV 424.
de-stino IV 144. 145.
 153.
deus I 152, II 114.
devas (dat. pl.) III 257.
 261.
dexter I 293, II 155.
 195.
dexterior II 195.
dextimus II 179.
dextra (manus) II 465.
dextra (adv.) III 180.
di- = *dis-* I 369.
dic I 501, IV 501.
dicis (gen.) II 485.
dico deico I 38. 53. 294,
 IV 83.
dictatored III 151.
dictio I 296, II 296.
dictito IV 303.
didici IV 417.
diecula II 206. 266.
dies I 111. 162, II 481.
 484, III 80. 98.
Diespieter II 62.
dignus I 53. 366, II 144.
diloris III 7.
diluvies II 339.
dingua I 200.
Diovis I 111, II 481.
diribeo I 374.
diruo I 429.
discipulina I 471.
disco I 369, IV 210.
discrimen IV 139.
dis-pesco -pestus IV 201.
 207.
- di-stinguo -stinxi* IV
 164. 168. 361.
diutinus II 160. 453.
di-vido -visi IV 91. 361.
 363.
diros deivos, diva deiva
 I 53. 150, II 114,
 III 260.
dixi IV 349. 363.
dixim IV 269. 349. 362.
 490.
dixo IV 349. 362. 465.
do IV 53. 71. 124.
docco IV 338.
dolosus II 405.
dolus II 114.
domi III 165.
dominus domnus I 201,
 II 145. 151.
domitor II 383.
domo IV 124.
domus II 114. 316.
donec donicum IV 610.
dono IV 302.
donum II 154.
dos I 86, II 296.
drachuma I 471.
du ('two-') II 61.
dubius I 123. 150.
duc I 501, IV 501.
ducatus II 328.
ducentesimus III 46.
ducenti III 7. 45.
ducentum III 45.
ducesimus III 46.
duco douco I 49. 52,
 IV 83.
ductio II 302.
duicensus III 7.
duidens I 151, III 7.
duis I 151, III 7. 48.
dulcacidus II 91.
dumus II 174.
duntaxat IV 472.
duo I 151, III 7. 92. 198.
duodecim II 32. 62, III
 27.

- duodecimus* II 32, III 27.
duodevicesimus III 27.
duodeviginti III 27.
duonoro (gen. pl.) I 151.
duplex III 7.
duplus III 7. 50.
durus IV 144.
dusmo I 427.
duxi IV 361.
dzenoine III 22.

e = *ex*- I 369.
ea I 121, III 331.
eam (conj.) IV 468. 472.
eburnus II 145.
ec III 136.
ecus see *equus*.
edam IV 468.
edi (perf.) IV 387. 394. 414. 418.
edim IV 481. 490.
edo ('I eat') IV 28. 54. 70. 83.
edo 'devourer' II 346, III 125.
edus I 92.
egi IV 418. 419.
ego I 50. 347. 408, III 365. 372.
eis *is* *eisdem* (nom. sg.) III 75. 337.
elegans IV 124.
eluacrus I 152.
em III 333.
emi (perf.) IV 418.
eminus III 257.
emo I 199, IV 86.
empsim IV 349. 362.
emptio II 300. 360.
emptus I 174.
emunctio II 304.
e-mungo -munzi IV 164. 169. 350.
en in I 51. 53.
endo indu I 52, IV 610.

enos III 368. 369.
ensis I 199, II 279.
eo ('I go') IV 51. 69. 70.
eques II 240. 392.
equidem III 327. 329. 368.
equiferi II 63.
equio IV 301.
equos ecus equus I 138. 152. 290. 320, II 133.
er her II 485.
eram IV 62. 124.
erint IV 465.
ero eso I 425, IV 53. 461. 465. 517. 520.
erro I 429. 435.
e-rugo I 311.
es ('thou art') II 28. 70. 525.
es ('eatest') IV 70. 525.
esca II 275, IV 207.
esco IV 203.
esor II 387.
essem (from 'to be') IV 362. 468. 472.
essem (from 'edo') IV 381.
est ('eats') IV 28. 54. 70.
estrix II 387.
esus (part.) I 466.
esus (*u*-stem) II 328.
et I 273. 501.
e-venam IV 125.
eventus II 328.
eversor II 387.
ex III 136.
ex-aequo I 53.
examen I 371, II 367.
exancio exantilo I 278, II 119.
ex-cello I 311, IV 147. 151.
exemplaris I 217.
exemplum I 175, II 204.
eximius II 124. 450.
ex-peto I 53.

ex-plenunt IV 550.
expletio II 296.
ex-quaero I 53.
exsanguis II 27.
exsomnia II 281.
ex-sulto I 91.
exter extra II 194, IV 121.
extimus II 179.
extra see *exter*.
extremissimus II 104.
extremus II 29. 168. 194.
extro IV 121.
ex-ui (perf.) IV 414.
ex-uo IV 83. 139. 191.
exultio II 304.
exuviae II 124.

fabaginus II 59.
faber I 286, II 213.
fabrica II 268.
fabulo (subst.) II 351.
fac IV 501.
facesso IV 381.
facilitas II 58. 310.
facio I 282, IV 412. 417. 419bis. 531.
facilumed III 135.
facultas II 58. 310.
facundus II 161. 254.
faginus II 156.
fagus I 98, II 109. 113.
falcipediis II 129.
fallo IV 149. 420.
falx IV 215.
fama II 194.
familia I 471, II 129. 205.
famul famulus II 205.
fanum II 144.
far I 429, II 413. 488.
farcino IV 155.
farcio IV 247. 248.
fariolus I 292.
farreum I 429.
fas II 424, IV 193.

- fastigium* I 450.
fateor I 255, IV 303.
Fatuos I 151, II 116.
fauco IV 132. 259. 262. 263.
faxo faxim IV 362. 465.
faxseis I 38.
febricula II 266.
febris II 97.
feci (3 sg. *feced*) IV 412. 417. 419bis. 531.
fecundus II 161. 254.
fefelli IV 420.
felix II 270.
felo I 276. 281. 372, II 198. 204.
femella II 206.
femina I 201, II 165.
femur I 228, II 376, III 104.
fenestra IV 56.
fenum IV 225, *fenum Graecum* II 63.
fer IV 68. 501.
ferculum II 118.
ferio IV 249.
fermentum IV 188.
fero IV 68. 80. 83.
ferrem IV 349.
fers IV 525.
ferto IV 508.
ferus I 317.
ferreo IV 188.
fetus IV 128.
-fex II 254.
fiber I 223, II 96.
fibrinus II 156.
fibula I 369.
fidi (perf.) IV 92. 414.
fido feido I 38. 48. 53, IV 82.
fiducia II 272.
fidustus II 418.
fiere fieri II 418. 490.
figo I 369.
fileai fileiai I 33.
filictum II 462.
filius I 64. 281, II 204, IV 235.
finum finus I 41, II 174.
findo IV 92. 162. 164.
finjo I 294, IV 168.
finio I 121.
finitimus II 179.
fio I 46. 123, IV 235. 250.
fissio II 300.
fivere I 322. 369.
fixus II 231.
flamen I 371, III 70.
flammigo II 7.
flavi (perf.) IV 423.
flavos II 105. 136.
flecto IV 215.
fleo I 121, IV 131. 262. 263.
flexuntes II 401.
flo IV 124. 158. 263.
floccus I 279.
Flora II 110. 423. 424.
floreo IV 197.
flos II 424, IV 131. 197.
fodio I 258, IV 250. 368.
foedifragus II 60.
foedus II 418.
folus I 291. 373.
fomes IV 328.
Fones II 286.
fons Addenda to IV 56.
for IV 234. 249.
foras III 261.
fortis see *fortis*.
forem IV 374.
foris III 220.
forma II 174.
formus I 309. 323. 373 II 171.
fornus furnus I 235. 323.
foro IV 122. 139. 283.
fors I 227. 235, II 295.
fortis fortis I 235. 281. 403, II 227. 300.
forum I 150. 281, II 44.
fossa I 258.
foetis I 292. 378.
foveo IV 328.
fragilis IV 168.
fragium II 124.
frago I 217.
fragum I 428.
frango IV 168.
frater II 379. 382. 387
fregi IV 419. 420.
fremo I 323, IV 84.
frendo I 174. 273. 323, IV 225.
frequens IV 247.
frigo IV 87.
frigus I 428, II 417.
frio I 323.
frizi IV 361.
fruniscor IV 139.
fruor IV 94.
frustra I 106.
frux II 488.
fu (Arval song) IV 498.
fuam IV 87. 118.
fuga II 100.
fugela II 205.
fugio I 312, IV 236.
fui IV 87. 414. 416.
fuligo II 291.
fulcos II 105.
fumus II 171.
funambulus funiambu-
lus II 59.
fundo I 292, IV 169. 221.
fundus I 189. 347, II 145.
funebis I 428, II 186.
fungor IV 164.
fur I 85. 253, II 485.
furibundus IV 611.
furros I 426, II 105.
fuscus I 426.
fuueit IV 416.

- galeritus* II 231.
garrio I 308.
gaudeo I 462, IV 223. 337.
garisus IV 223.
gelu I 319. 370.
gemellus II 206.
gener I 218, II 186.
genetrix I 104, II 336, 383.
genimen II 367.
genitor I 104, II 383.
genitus (*u*-stem) II 326.
genius I 205.
geno IV 80.
gens II 295.
genu I 294, II 314, III 101.
genui IV 424.
genuinus (of the cheek') II 313.
genus ('race') I 291, II 414.
genus ('knee') II 426.
gerro II 351.
geesi IV 361.
gigno I 291, IV 106
gilvos II 105.
gingrio IV 13. 260.
glaber II 185.
glans I 233. 322.
glisco I 297, IV 207.
glorificus II 59.
glos I 291.
glubo IV 92.
Gnaeus I 152.
gnarus I 207.
gnatus I 85. 206, II 223.
Gnizi I 366.
gnoritur IV 201.
gnosco I 288, IV 132. 203.
Gnossus I 366.
-gnus I 291.
gradutus II 231.
gradior I 329. 373, IV 165. 236. 250.
grallae I 280. 375, II 204.
granum I 241. 304, II 144.
gravis I 232. 310. 322, II 311. 316.
grex I 311, II 95. 480.
grus I 308.
gula I 236. 322.
gulo I 236. 322.
gurdus I 322.
gurges I 322, II 14. 94.
gurgulio I 225. 322, II 94.
gusto IV 284. 302.
gustus I 289, II 325.
habeo I 94. 407, IV 132. 263.
habesso IV 481. 465.
hac (adv.) III 180.
haec (fem.) III 336.
haedina II 158.
haedinus I 37, II 158.
haedus I 92.
haereo IV 210. 325. 338.
haesi IV 361.
hallux III 96.
halo I 176. 374.
hariolus I 292.
haruspex I 292.
hasta I 371. 450.
hastilis II 292.
hausus II 231.
hebes II 392.
helus I 291.
helvos I 150, II 105. 136.
hemo I 200, II 482.
her er II 485.
herbilis II 205.
hereditarius I 482.
heres II 409.
hes heis (nom. pl.) III 353.
hiusco IV 207. 208.
hiatio II 305.
hibernus II 145. 146.
hic hicc (nom. sg.) III 329. 336.
hic (adv.) III 348.
hiems I 288, II 171. 340. 483.
hinc III 188.
hio I 305, IV 124. 261.
hisco IV 207.
ho- (Pronoun) III 331.
hodie II 58.
holisatra II 63.
holus I 291.
holusatrum II 63.
homicida II 27. 60.
homo I 290. 291, II 345. 351^{bis}. 482.
homullus I 175.
homuncio II 265. 359. 464.
honestas II 310.
hordeum I 450.
horior I 236.
horri-fer -ficus II 60.
hortus I 291, II 232.
hospes I 73. 474.
hosticapus III 67.
hostis I 77. 308. 319. 373, II 293. 300, IV 138. 187.
huc I 85.
huic III 348.
humanus II 345. 482.
humilis II 203. 281. 292.
humus I 290. 291. 373. II 482.
i ei (imper.) IV 497.
ico IV 79.
idem I 450.
idus (plur.) I 257, II 315.
ieus II 396, IV 70.
igitur I 546.
ignis II 285.

ignosco I 370.
ignotus II 223.
ilico I 42. 73. 176. 428.
 549, II 62.
ilignus iligneus I 366,
 II 145.
illustris I 369, II 140,
 IV 196.
im III 333.
imbellis II 281.
imber II 184.
imberbis II 281.
impensa II 474.
im-petrassere IV 465.
impletus IV 119.
im-pluo I 152.
imus II 168.
in I 51. 53.
in- ('un-') I 196, II 29.
 61.
in-censim IV 362.
incertus I 33, II 230.
in-cesso IV 197.
inciens IV 248. 250.
in-clino I 290, IV 145.
 146.
inclusus II 221.
incola I 320.
incubo (subst.) II 341.
 351.
in-culco I 91.
in-curri (perf.) IV 417.
inde I 91.
index I 33.
indu endo I 52, IV 610.
inducula II 119.
ind-uo I 152.
inedia II 125.
inermis II 281.
infacetus IV 419.
inferius II 124.
inferor II 382.
inferus infimus I 182,
 II 167. 194.
infra II 194.
ingenium I 203.
ingens II 392.

in-gruo IV 92.
inguen I 186. 321, II
 352.
inquam I 321, IV 124.
 250.
inquilinus I 313. 320.
inquo IV 124. 250.
insanio IV 288.
insectiones I 321.
inspectio II 297.
inspector II 387.
in-stigo I 433, IV 164.
insubulum II 214. 461.
in-sulio I 91.
int (3. pl.) IV 70.
integer IV 168.
intensus II 231.
intentio II 298.
inter II 188, III 159.
interieisti IV 416.
interim III 188.
interior II 177. 189.
 194. 195. 450.
interme(n)stris inter-
menstruos II 62.
intervallum II 31.
intimus II 177. 179.
 189.
intra II 189, IV 121.
intro (adv.) II 189.
in-tro (1. sg.) IV 121.
 261.
intus I 52, III 66.
inventio I 191, II 295.
inventor II 382.
inventus I 174. 191.
inversio II 305.
invitus I 320.
involucrum IV 136.
ipse III 327. 335.
ipsipsus II 100.
ipsus III 335.
iracundus II 161.
is I 32, III 331.
is (nom. sg.) III 75.
ispiritus I 469.
istatua I 469.

iste I 73. 425, III 327.
 335.
istim istinc III 188.
istimodi III 341.
iter III 287.
iterum I 50, II 194.
itio II 296.
itilo IV 303.
ito IV 302.
ivi IV 423.

jamjam II 100.
janitrices I 207, II 385.
janua I 110, IV 128.
janus IV 128.
jeci IV 419. 420.
jecur I 120. 228. 312.
 321. II 346. 352. 376.
 III 103. 104. 287.
jocus I 121.
Jovis I 111. 122. 371,
 II 481.
Jovius II 129.
joubeo see *jubeo*.
jousi see *jussi*.
juba IV 220.
jubeo joubeo I 281, IV
 220. 329. 338.
judex I 33. 450, II 60
 493.
jugera I 50, II 417.
jugulae II 202.
jugum I 120. 308. 452,
 II 111.
jumentum I 371, II 370.
junctio II 300.
junctor II 382.
jungo I 189, IV 45. 164.
junior II 435.
junix II 335. 343.
junxi IV 351.
Jupiter Juppiter I 91.
 463, II 62. 481, III 88.
jureus I 452.
jurigo jurgo IV 303.
jus ('broth') I 443. 452.

- jusculum* I 452, II 206.
jusjurandum II 63.
jussi jousi IV 351.
justitium II 60.
jusus II 231.
juvencus I 200. 288, II 251.
juvenior II 435.
juvenis I 53. 139, II 281. 346. 352.
juventa I 199, II 105. 240.
juventus II 308. 310.
juvo IV 124. 263.
- labium* I 268.
laccessio IV 381.
lacio IV 250.
lacrima lacruma I 90. 220. 279, II 174. 322.
lact I 504, III 106.
lactuca II 272.
lacus II 316.
laevos II 135.
lumbo, perf. *lambi*, I 268, IV 169. 420.
lamina lamna I 201.
lana I 137. 149. 242, II 144.
languéo I 428, IV 132. 169.
laño II 341.
lanx IV 173.
lapicida II 61.
lapillus II 206.
lapis II 409, III 287.
lapsus II 231.
Lares I 426.
largior IV 301.
larva I 426.
lassus I 102. 254, IV 85.
latex II 411.
latus ('borne') I 243. 278.
latus ('broad') II 232.
- lavacrum* I 217, II 119.
lavo I 73, IV 124. 263.
laxus I 102.
lectica II 270.
lectio II 300.
lectus lectum ('lair, bed') I 403, II 232. 475.
legatus II 231.
legio II 360.
legitimus II 179.
lego, perf. *legi*, IV 378. 415.
legulus II 212.
leiber see *liber*.
lena II 143.
Leucesie I 52.
levior II 435.
levir I 52. 92. 279. 372, II 381.
levis I 374, II 316.
lex II 488.
-lexi IV 350. 363.
libellio II 359.
liber leiber I 42. 74, II 186.
libertus II 225. 231.
libet lubet I 42. 271, IV 132.
libidinitas II 310.
licessit IV 381.
licet IV 129. 132. 241.
lien I 369. 374, II 346. 352, III 70.
lignum I 53. 370, II 144.
ligo I 302.
ligurio I 373.
limes II 174.
limpa limpha lumpa
lumpfa lymphia I 42. 279, II 114.
limus ('filth') II 174.
limus ('crooked') II 174.
lingo I 293. 373. 394, IV 168.
lingua I 200.
lingulaca II 273.
linio IV 266.
- lino* IV 140. 142. 145. 148.
linguo IV 162. 164.
linteo II 351.
lippus I 270.
liqueo IV 132.
lira I 443, II 114.
lis I 369. 428.
litera littera I 463.
litigo II 7.
loca III 213.
loco (1st sg.) IV 302.
locuples II 392.
locus I 369. 428.
-locus -loquos I 320.
locusta II 420.
locutus I 320.
loebertatem I 42. 74, II 186.
longinquos II 6. 492.
longus II 115.
loquor I 310, IV 90.
lorum I 149.
losna I 75. 369. 427, II 140.
Loucina I 75.
lubet see *libet*.
lubricus I 267. 428.
luceo IV 325. 328.
lucifugus II 51.
lucrum I 217.
luculentas I 482, II 309.
lumbus I 282.
lumen II 372.
lumpa lumpa see *limpa*.
tuna I 75. 369. 427, II 140.
lunaris I 217.
luo IV 91.
lutus lutum II 232. 233. 474. 475.
lympa see *limpa*.
- macer* II 185.
macte IV 192.

magis I 373, II 429.
431. 434. 435, III 109.
magister II 195. 431.
magnificenter magnifi-
centior II 402.
magnificus magnificus
II 57.
Majesta II 240.
majestas II 310. 429.
major I 122. 373. 374,
II 431. 434.
male III 177.
maledicens II 64.
maleficus II 64.
malevolens malevolentia
II 64.
malevolus II 64.
malignus II 7.
malluriae II 61. 488.
malo marolo I 152, IV
69.
malus ('mast') I 280.
451.
mamma II 106.
manceps I 474, II 488.
mancupium I 91.
manifestus manifestus
II 59.
mansi IV 361.
mansues II 392.
manus II 321.
mare II 281.
margo II 342.
marinus II 156.
maritimus II 179.
Marmar II 95.
Marspiter Maspiter I
219, II 62.
mater II 382. 386.
matertera II 194.
matrona (nom. pl.) III
215.
mattus I 368. 474.
maxolo see *malo*.
maxilla I 413.
maximus II 179. 180.
413.

med (acc.) III 376.
Medamna II 59.
medicus II 261.
medioximus II 179.
mediterraneus II 58.
medius I 122. 282. 373.
II 132.
mejo I 373. 374, IV 83.
mel III 106.
meliusculus II 266. 455.
membrana II 186.
membrum I 428. 462,
II 186.
meme II 100.
memento I 192, IV 388.
420. 506. 508.
memini IV 388. 418.
memor I 446, II 13. 96.
IV 23. 387.
memordi IV 416.
mendicus II 270.
mens II 295.
mensis I 63. 425. 462,
II 415.
mentio I 179. 204, II
294. 295. 341.
357. 360.
meracus II 273.
merces II 409.
merda I 427.
meretrix I 104, II 387.
merges II 392.
mergo I 447.
mergus I 426. 447. 450.
meridie meridianus II
62. 63.
meridionalis II 105.
meritorius II 387.
mero II 351.
messis II 300.
messui IV 424.
metior IV 289.
meto IV 212.
meus II 132, III 391.
mi III 384.
mico IV 124.
migro I 322.

mihi III 365. 380.
miles II 392.
militaris I 217.
mille III 47.
millesimus II 179, III
47.
mina I 471.
minerimus II 433.
Minerva I 150. 426, II
136. 415.
mingo I 292. 373, IV
164.
minimissimus II 179.
minimus II 168.
miniscor I 53.
minister II 195. 433.
minor II 434.
minui (perf.) IV 420.
minuo IV 177. 185.
minus II 418. 434.
minxi IV 361.
mirio II 359.
mirus I 163. 427.
mis (gen.) III 132.
misceo I 369, IV 201.
205. 207. 325. 338.
misi IV 363.
mitat (insor.) IV 531.
mitesco IV 208.
mitigo IV 303.
mitto I 463.
mizi IV 361.
mixtus mistus IV 201.
207.
moderor II 418.
modestus II 418.
modo III 177.
moenia moincipium I
75.
moles II 424.
moletrina I 104, II 378.
molitor II 387.
mollis I 280, IV 220.
molo IV 86.
molta see *multa*.
momordi IV 389. 417.
418.

- monco* I 120, IV 324.
 327.
moneta II 231.
mons see *Addenda*, IV
 56.
monstrum II 119.
monui IV 423.
mora I 237. 446.
morbus II 217, IV 227.
mordeo IV 324. 327.
mordicus mordex II 261.
morior I 112. 122. 229.
 231. 236, IV 235.
mors I 227, II 299.
Morta II 222.
mortifer II 59.
mortuos I 150. 151, II
 116.
mox III 258.
mucus muccus I 463.
Mulciber II 215.
mulgeo I 288.
mulsi IV 349. 363.
mulsus II 230. 231.
multa multa I 235, II
 230. 474.
multangulus I 454.
multesimus II 179.
multiangulus I 458, II
 58.
multiformis II 281.
multimodis II 58. 63.
munia I 74.
murmur II 13. 95.
murmuro IV 12. 135.
 265.
mus I 426, II 485.
muscerda III 104.
muscipula II 28. 60.
musculus I 307. 321, II
 206. 263. 464. 485.
mutuos I 151, II 116.
 175.
nae I 91.
nares I 94. 257. 427,
 II 480.
- narro* I 463.
nascor IV 207.
Naso II 351.
nasturtium I 427, II 60.
nasus I 427, II 481.
nasutus II 231.
natio I 206, II 295.
natus (part.) I 206, II
 223.
natus (u-stem) II 326.
naufragus II 60.
navi (perf.) IV 424.
navifragus II 59.
naviger II 60.
navigo II 7. 24. 60, IV
 303.
navis II 278. 485.
nebrundines (Lanuv.) I
 309. 323. 374, II 184.
 352.
nebula II 203.
nebulo II 351.
nec I 320. 501.
necto IV 215.
necubi I 321.
nefas II 62.
nefrones Prenest. I 309.
 323. 374, II 184. 352.
nego IV 293.
nemen II 372.
Nemestrinus II 195.
nemo I 200. 374. 458.
nemus II 418.
neo I 121. 463, IV 127.
 262. 263.
nepos II 390. 392.
neptis II 334.
Neptunus IV 334.
nero II 360.
neu I 501.
neuter I 458.
neri IV 424.
nexui IV 424.
ni II 9, III 349.
nicto I 403.
nidus I 275. 447. 450,
 II 30. 111.
- nigellus* II 206.
nigrico II 265. 455.
nil I 374.
nimis II 435, III 109.
ninguem (acc.) I 323.
ninguit I 165. 309. 323.
 374. 409. 427, IV 164.
 168.
ninxit IV 361.
nitela II 205.
nivit IV 91.
nix I 165. 309. 323.
 374. 403. 427, II 485.
no I 427, IV 121. 124.
 261.
nobis I 123, III 382.
 401.
noceo I 72, IV 328.
nocivus IV 320.
noctu I 398, III 162.
nocturnus II 145.
nocuos II 136.
noenum I 458, II 9.
noine I 200.
noli IV 69.
nolo IV 249.
nomen I 200, II 69. 367.
 372.
nomenclator II 27. 60.
nomenculator I 218.
nomenculatus II 26.
non I 458, II 9.
nonaginta III 21^{bis}. 38.
 39.
nondinum see *mundi-*
num.
nongenti I 366, III 34.
 46.
nongentus III 45.
nongesimus III 45.
noningentesimus III 46.
noningenti III 46.
nonus I 200, II 167,
 III 21^{bis}. 22. 38.
nos III 367. 375. 378.
nosco I 165. 288, IV
 132. 201. 203.

- noster* II 195. 450, III 394. 395.
Nostius II 246.
notio II 296.
notor II 383.
notus I 84.
noundinae noundinum
 see *nundinae nundinum*.
noracula IV 179. 183.
novem I 52. 138, III 21.
noterca II 192.
novi IV 424.
novicius II 271.
novitas II 308.
novo IV 284.
novos I 52. 137, II 110.
nox II 300. 390.
noxia II 476.
nubilus II 205.
nudiustertius, nudiustertianus I 15. 40, II 64.
nudus I 322.
nullus I 458.
numen II 372.
numerus I 218. 425.
nunciator II 27. 60.
nuncupo II 60.
nundinae noundinae I 152, II 60. 356.
nundinum noundinum
nondinum I 75, III 21.
nuo IV 92.
nuptiare IV 301.
nurus I 427.
nutrix I 482.
nux III 287.

ob ob- op- I 267. 366.
ob-jexim IV 362.
oblatio II 302.
obscurus II 185.
obsidio II 359.
obstetrix I 91, II 383.

obstrudo I 366.
occisim IV 362.
oc-culo I 236, IV 84. 92.
oc-cupo I 91, IV 124. 145.
ocior II 431.
ocris II 291.
octavos III 20.
octi- octu- II 29, III 20.
octigesimus III 46.
octingenti III 34. 46.
octo I 67. 288, III 19. 20. 192. 198.
octoginta III 39.
octojugis II 29.
octuaginta II 247, III 21. 39.
oculus I 324.
odi IV 414. 418.
oenos see *unus*.
offendimentum II 370.
of-fendo IV 169. 225.
offensa II 232. 474.
offenso IV 285.
officiperda II 58.
oinos see *unus*.
oinvorsei II 58.
oitor see *utor*.
olea-ginus -gineus II 59.
oletum II 232.
oletum II 232.
olim III 188. 329.
oliva I 90.
olle I 73.
olo oleo I 280.
oleos I 75. 83.
omitto I 428.
omnimodis II 63.
omnis I 366, II 286.
uncia I 72.
onustus II 231.
opacus II 273.
operio I 366, II 9, IV 233.
opilio I 152.
opitumus II 179.

oppidum I 53, II 111. 161.
optimus II 179.
opus II 414.
oquoltod I 235.
orbis I 267, II 113.
ordo II 352. 409.
oracula I 92.
oriens II 402.
orior I 236, IV 249.
os ('bone') I 504.
os ('mouth') I 86, II 485.
ostendo I 369.
ostium I 86.
Oreo I 33.
oracula II 263. 266. 464.
ovifer II 63.
oris II 278.
orom II 113.
oxime II 179bis.

paciscor I 294.
pacit IV 91.
pactus II 228.
pagina II 145.
palum III 180.
palatus palatum II 232.
pallidus I 150.
palma II 174.
palmes II 392.
palpo I 424.
palus palum ('stake') II 204.
palus ('marsh') II 409
paluster II 195.
pandi (perf.) IV 420.
pando I 189, II 161, IV 151. 169.
pango I 189. 346, IV 91. 168. 169.
panis II 288.
pannus II 145.
papaver II 450. 445.
paricida parricida I 463, III 67.

- parilis* II 205.
pario I 242, II 249.
pars I 242, II 299.
parturio IV 301.
pasco IV 207.
pascuos II 440.
pastus IV 207.
pateo IV 169.
pater I 100, II 381.
 386.
paterfamilias II 63.
patritus II 231.
patrius I 454, II 107.
 125.
patruissimus II 179.
patruos II 134.
pauculus II 266.
paucus I 88, II 266.
paullus paulus I 217,
 II 206.
pauperies II 339.
pavibundus IV 611.
pavio IV 249.
pax I 294.
pecco I 279.
pecten II 352, III 70.
pecto IV 212.
pecu I 296, II 313. 316,
 III 101.
pecus II 313. 409. 426.
pedico II 270.
pedes II 392.
pedo I 279. 450.
pedulis II 292.
Pedum II 111.
pegi IV 419. 420.
pejor II 429.
pefor II 429.
pelegrinus I 217.
pello IV 144. 145. 151.
pelluriae II 61.
pendo IV 163.
penes II 419, III 159.
penis I 367. 427, II 286.
penna I 367. 427, II
 145. 146.
penus II 419.
- pepedi* IV 417.
pependi IV 417.
peperi IV 388. 415. 417.
pepigi IV 390. 415. 418.
pepugi I 52, IV 416.
pepuli IV 111. 415. 417.
 418.
per- I 501, II 61.
per-cello I 243. 280, IV
 45. 224. 227.
per-culi IV 417.
perculsus II 228.
perdius II 62.
peregre I 214. 502.
perfidus II 62.
perfinis (2nd sg.) IV 146.
pergo II 9.
pernix II 271.
pernox II 62.
pero II 351.
perperam III 180.
perplovere IV 80.
perspicuos III 81.
pes II 480, II 136. 440.
pesna I 367. 427, II 145.
pessimus II 179.
pestilis II 205.
petesso IV 381.
peto IV 82.
petro II 351.
pexi IV 361.
pexui IV 424.
piaculum -culum I 278,
 II 119.
pileus pilleus II 202.
pilum I 175. 428. 466,
 II 204.
pilus II 202.
pingo IV 164.
pinguis II 316.
pinna II 145.
pinso pinsio I 425, IV
 162. 164. 266.
pinstor see *pistor*.
pinus II 321.
pio IV 302.
piscis I 433.
- piso* ('mortar') II 351.
piso ('I crush') I 175.
pistor pinstor II 387.
pituita II 325.
pius IV 182.
plaga I 271, II 113,
 IV 215.
plango I 271, IV 165.
 168. 215. 352.
planxi IV 352.
plebes II 424.
plebiscitum II 4.
plecto IV 212.
plector ('I am beaten')
 IV 215.
pleib[es] I 64.
plenus II 140. 144.
pleo IV 263.
pleores I 121, II 431.
plerus plerique II 185.
plevi IV 423.
plexi IV 350.
plico I 53.
plisima II 431.
ploera II 434.
ploirume I 74, II 434.
ploro I 85, IV 127.
plous II 434.
plovebat IV 80.
pluit IV 92.
plures II 434.
plurimus II 168.
pluriores II 435.
plus II 434, III 109.
poculum I 136.
podex I 450, II 261.
poenio punio IV 301.
polenta I 175.
pollen I 175, II 352.
pollubrum II 214.
Polluces Polouces I 52.
ponum II 174.
pondus II 418.
pone I 427, II 168, III
 344.
pono IV 424.
pontificatus II 328.

ponto II 351.
popina I 267. 319.
poplicod I 75.
poploe I 68. 74.
poplus see *populus*.
poposci IV 391. 420.
populnus I 175, II 145.
populus poplus ('people')
 I 218. 471, II 114.
por- II 62.
porca see *porcus*.
porciliu II 199. 464.
porculus II 199. 464.
porcus porca I 235. 289,
 II 114.
porrum I 235.
porta I 235.
portus I 235, II 325.
posca IV 207.
posco ('I ask') I 217.
 369, IV 203.
posco ('I drink') IV 207.
positus I 501.
posiri IV 424.
possimus IV 92.
possum I 367, IV 9. 70.
posterus II 195.
postremissimus II 179.
 195.
postremus II 168. 195.
postridie II 62. 195.
 435.
postulo I 369, IV 201.
 207.
posui IV 424
potens I 121.
poterint IV 465.
potin I 427.
potio II 299.
potis sum IV 70.
potor II 383.
potui I 121.
potus I 136.
poublicom I 75.
praebeo I 374. 458.
praeda I 311, IV 163.
praedes I 152.

praefericulum I 104, II
 118.
praesens II 397.
praestatus II 226.
praestigiae I 217.
praetor II 382.
prandium III 5.
preces I 292.
prehendi (perf.) IV 420.
prehendo I 197. 311. 319,
 IV 63. 165.
prelum I 175, II 204.
 461.
prendo I 374.
pridem II 435.
pridie II 435.
primotinus II 160.
primus I 427, II 168,
 III 5.
princeps I 174. 474, II
 58.
principatus II 328.
priscus II 265. 277. 429.
 433. 435. 455, III 5.
pristinus II 160, III 5.
privo IV 302.
probeo I 374.
probitus IV 423.
probo IV 302.
probunto IV 423.
procul II 256.
procus II 110.
prodigium I 373.
prodigus IV 41.
prod-inunt IV 153. 550.
profecto I 549, II 62.
profligo IV 124. 145.
progenies II 339.
Progne I 366.
prohibessim IV 381.
 490.
promo I 458, II 9.
prompsi IV 349.
pronus II 146.
propinquos I 195, II 6.
 492.
prosa I 217.

prosper II 181.
prossum I 217.
protinus I 53.
proximior II 435.
prudens I 152.
pruina IV 192.
prurio IV 192. 267.
puber II 419.
pubertas I 427.
pubes II 419. 424, III
 287.
publicus I 75.
puclcus II 270.
puella II 205.
puer II 186.
puerilis II 292.
pugna II 256, IV 291.
pugno II 144. 256, IV
 212. 291.
pugnus II 144, IV 212.
pullus I 175, II 139.
pulpulo pulpo II 95.
pulvis II 425.
pumilio II 359. 464.
pungo IV 168.
punio poenio IV 301.
pupugi IV 417.
pusio II 359. 464.
puto IV 302.

quadragesimus III 39.
quadraginta III 11. 29
 39.
quadragesimus III 46.
quadringenti III 34. 45.
quadru- III 11.
quae (fem. sg.) III 336.
quae (neutr. pl.) III 354.
quaeso I 426. 427, IV
 197. 381.
quaestus (subst.) III 123.
quaesumus IV 92.
qualis II 291.
quam I 427.
quamde quande I 174.
quamdiu quandiu I 174.

- quantusquantus* II 100.
quaqua II 100.
quartadecumani II 5. 63.
quartus I 242, II 242, III 12.
quater III 49.
quaternus II 146, III 49. 51.
quatio IV 253.
quattuor I 138. 150, III 10. 11. 27. 220.
que I 49. 313. 534, III 333.
quem III 333.
queo IV 250. 323. 338.
quercus I 320.
querela I 205.
quernus II 145.
queror I 150. 290, IV 192. 197.
querquerus II 13. 95.
ques (nom. pl.) III 353.
qui (nom. sg.) II 3, III 335.
qui (adv.) III 181. 345.
quia III 355.
quidam I 450.
quidquid II 100.
quies II 297, IV 120.
quiesco IV 132. 207.
quin I 501.
quincientum III 45.
Quinctius I 307, II 246, III 15.
quincu- quincu-plex I 320, II 61, III 14.
quincunx I 320.
quindecim I 474, III 27.
quingenti III 45.
quingessimus III 46.
quinquaginta III 39.
quinque I 53. 166. 173. 269. 307. 319, III 14.
quinquies III 49.
quintus I 307. 310. 321. 369, II 246, III 15.
quis I 34, III 333.
quisquiliæ II 98, IV 22.
quium (gen. pl.) III 336.
quo- III 333.
quo (adv.) I 85, III 176. 345.
quoi (*qoi*) I 74, II 3, III 335.
quoiei III 342.
quoiquoimodi III 341.
quois-s III 342.
quom cum I 320. 427.
quomodo III 345.
quomque quonque I 174.
quondam I 174.
quoniam I 174.
quoque II 58.
quoquos I 320.
Quorta Prenest. III 13.
quossum I 217.
quot II 307.
quotannis II 63.
quoties I 175.
quotmensibus II 63.
quotumus II 178. 190. 246.
quotus II 246.
radix I 149. 242.
radula II 204.
rallum rallus I 280, II 204.
ramentum I 371.
ramus II 174.
rapina II 158. 466.
ratio I 103, II 294. 300. 357. 360.
raucio IV 301.
reccidi I 474, IV 417.
reciprocus II 91. 256. 453.
recta (adv.) III 180.
rectus II 235.
reddo IV 53. 71. 103. 479.
redicit IV 416.
regius II 125.
regnum II 139. 348.
rego I 289, IV 84.
relictio II 304.
religio II 359.
remex II 492.
remigo IV 303.
reor I 103.
re-perio IV 249.
repo I 149.
reppuli I 474, IV 417.
repulsa II 474.
requies II 488.
res I 136, II 482. 484.
residuos II 440.
respublica II 63.
rettuli I 474, IV 417.
reverti (perf.) IV 560.
rex I 291, II 484.
rex IV 350. 363.
Rhenanus II 145.
rictus IV 174.
ringor IV 174.
robis I 75. 281, II 114.
rosmarinus II 39. 63.
rotula II 200.
rotundus II 161, IV 610.
rubeo IV 132. 231. 258.
ruber I 281. 373, II 181. 185.
rubesco IV 208.
rubicundus II 161, IV 610.
rubricus II 270.
ructus II 328.
rudo I 286, IV 79. 87.
Rufo II 345. 351. 466.
rufus I 281.
rugæ IV 164.
rumifico II 60.
rumor IV 91.
rumpo IV 164.
runcina IV 155.
runcino IV 155.
runco (subst.) II 351. 461.

<i>runco</i> (1 st sg.) I 312, IV 164.	<i>satus</i> (<i>u</i> -stem) II 328.	<i>segmen</i> II 372.
<i>ruo</i> IV 92.	<i>scabi</i> (perf.) IV 394. 414. 420.	<i>segmentum</i> I 367.
<i>sabulo</i> II 351.	<i>scabies</i> II 339.	<i>segnis</i> I 322. 449.
<i>sabulum</i> I 424.	<i>scabo</i> I 94. 271. 346, IV 84.	<i>sella</i> I 280. 371, II 198. 462.
<i>sacer</i> II 185.	<i>scaevitas</i> II 309.	<i>semel</i> III 5. 49.
<i>sacerdos</i> I 474, II 58. 392.	<i>scaevos</i> II 136.	<i>semen</i> I 254, II 370. 372.
<i>Sacrarienses</i> II 5. 31. 63.	<i>scala</i> I 176. 367. 428. 466, II 205.	<i>sementis</i> II 307.
<i>sacri-</i> II 291.	<i>scalprum</i> II 460.	<i>semermis</i> II 59.
<i>sacrifex</i> <i>sacrifex</i> II 58.	<i>scamnum</i> I 370.	<i>semenstris</i> <i>semenstris</i> ('six-monthly') I 369. 428.
<i>sacro</i> IV 302.	<i>scandi</i> (perf.) IV 414.	<i>semenstris</i> <i>semenstris</i> ('half-monthly') I 482.
<i>sae-clum</i> -culum I 278, II 119.	<i>scando</i> I 318, IV 84.	<i>Semo</i> II 372.
<i>sacta</i> I 87.	<i>scansum</i> I 175.	<i>semodius</i> I 482.
<i>saetio</i> IV 301.	<i>scapres</i> I 94. 271. 346.	<i>Semonia</i> II 372.
<i>sal</i> I 94, II 485.	<i>scateo</i> IV 129. 263.	<i>semper</i> I 274. 504, II 479, III 5. 102.
<i>sale</i> II 281.	<i>scelestus</i> II 225. 231.	<i>semustus</i> II 59.
<i>salictum</i> II 463.	<i>scelus</i> I 406.	<i>senatus</i> II 328.
<i>salignus</i> II 145.	<i>scicidi</i> IV 390. 417.	<i>senecio</i> II 359. 464.
<i>salio</i> IV 250.	<i>scidi</i> (perf.) IV 33. 92. 414. 417.	<i>senecta</i> II 226. 105.
<i>sallo</i> I 280. 371, IV 221.	<i>scindo</i> I 189. 406, IV 92. 164.	<i>senectus</i> ('old age') II 310.
<i>salui</i> IV 423.	<i>sciscito</i> IV 303.	<i>senectus</i> ('aged') II 231.
<i>salvos</i> I 150, II 136. 146.	<i>scisco</i> IV 207.	<i>seneo</i> IV 288.
<i>Samnium</i> I 375.	<i>scivi</i> IV 423.	<i>senex</i> II 263. 410. 455.
<i>sancio</i> IV 166. 169. 266.	<i>scitaturis</i> I 279.	<i>senexter</i> II 137.
<i>sanguen</i> II 352.	<i>scis</i> I 279.	<i>seni</i> I 369. 427. 466, III 51.
<i>sanguis</i> I 175, II 352.	<i>scripsi</i> IV 361.	<i>senica</i> II 263.
<i>sanguisuga</i> II 27. 60.	<i>scrutor</i> IV 209.	<i>senior</i> II 434.
<i>sanki</i> IV 361.	<i>se</i> III 371.	<i>-sens</i> (<i>prarsens</i>) I 200.
<i>sapio</i> IV 250.	<i>seco</i> I 318, IV 124.	<i>sepse</i> III 379.
<i>sapsa</i> III 327.	<i>secundus</i> II 161, III 8.	<i>septem</i> III 17.
<i>sarcina</i> II 145.	<i>securis</i> II 291.	<i>septemfluus</i> II 60.
<i>sarmen</i> II 372.	<i>secutus</i> I 320.	<i>septendecim</i> I 174, III 27.
<i>satias</i> II 300.	<i>sed</i> (acc.) III 376.	<i>septennis</i> II 60.
<i>satini</i> I 427. 501.	<i>sed</i> (Conjunction) III 379.	<i>septentrionalis</i> II 105.
<i>satio</i> II 298.	<i>sedecim</i> III 27.	<i>septentriones</i> I 174.
<i>satiss</i> I 101, II 435.	<i>sedes</i> I 447, II 97. 424, III 287.	<i>septi-</i> <i>septu-</i> III 17.
<i>sator</i> II 386.	<i>sedii</i> IV 390. 393.	<i>septigesimus</i> III 46.
<i>satullus</i> II 206.	<i>sediculum</i> II 121.	<i>septimus</i> I 196. 200, II 166, III 19.
<i>satur</i> I 101, III 73.	<i>sedo</i> I 447.	
<i>satus</i> (part.) I 254.	<i>sedulo</i> I 72.	
	<i>seges</i> II 392.	

- septingenti* I 366, III 34. 46.
septiremis II 60.
septuaginta III 39.
sequela II 205.
sequor IV 81.
serenus I 150.
serior II 435.
sermo II 373.
sero ('I sow') I 33, IV 99. 103. 107. 479.
serotinus II 160.
serpo IV 83. 333.
serpsi IV 349. 363.
serus II 186, IV 222.
sescenti III 45.
sescentum III 45.
sescesimus III 46.
sese II 100.
sessio II 297.
sevi IV 423.
sex I 150, III 16.
sexaginta III 39.
sexcenti III 45.
sexcentoplagus II 57.
sexies III 49.
sextus II 242. 246, III 17.
si I 150, III 385.
siccus I 279. 307, II 254.
sido I 449, IV 106. 107.
sied IV 531.
siem *sim* I 62. 110. 123. 200, IV 480. 490. 543. 550.
sileo I 121, IV 132. 263.
silua *silva* I 42.
silvester II 195.
sim see *siem*.
similis II 203. 281. 292.
simplex I 53. 192. 199, II 27. 60, III 4. 1b
simplus III 50.
simpulo II 351.
simulacrum I 217.
sinus (*sumus*) IV 92.
singulus I 174. 199. 366. 471, III 4.
singultio IV 301.
sinister II 190.
sinistimus II 179.
sino IV 151.
sisto I 32, VI 100. 103. 107. 477. 478. 479.
sivi IV 424.
slis I 369. 428.
sobrinus I 428, II 158. 381.
socer I 288.
societas II 59.
socius I 122. 321, II 123.
socrus I 152. 288.
sol I 216.
soldus I 474.
solea I 280.
solium I 280.
sollistimus II 179.
solstitium II 61.
solum I 280.
solus III 320.
solto *soluo* II 91.
somnium II 126.
somnus I 152. 165. 366, II 140.
sono IV 83.
sons IV 50. 53. 70. 87.
sont sunt IV 50.
sorbo IV 336. 338.
soror I 138. 152, II 9. 381.
sors I 236, II 299.
soros I 52. 151, III 370. 391.
sparsus II 231.
spatiarius (2nd sg.) IV 562.
spatium I 102, IV 152.
species II 339.
specio IV 234.
sperno I 418, IV 131. 145. 146. 148. 149.
spero II 424.
spes I 102, II 424, III 287, IV 152.
-spexi IV 361.
-spicio I 53. 446, II 237.
spissus II 237.
spondeo IV 338.
spopondi IV 418.
sportu I 235.
spuma II 148. 174.
spuo IV 95. 250.
sta IV 498.
stabilis II 215.
stabulum II 121. 213. 214. 215.
stamen II 367.
statio II 297.
Statius I 98.
stator *Stator* II 380. 383.
statui (perf.) IV 420.
status (part.) I 255.
status (*u*-stem) II 328.
stella I 217, II 205.
stem IV 473. 490.
sterno IV 145. 148.
sternui (perf.) IV 420.
sternuo I 423, IV 177. 185.
seti IV 390. 417. 419.
stinguo I 321.
stiti IV 417.
stlataris I 279.
stlatus II 232.
stlocus I 278. 369. 428.
stlis I 279. 369. 428.
sto I 121, IV 55. 71. 234. 249.
stramen I 241, II 370.
stratus (part.) I 241.
strenuos II 136.
striga IV 164.
strigo II 351.
stringo I 164.
stritavos II 246, III 9.
struo I 250.
studium II 124.
suadeo I 277, IV 338.
suavior II 430. 435.
suavis I 97. 150^{bis}. 371, II 313. 316. 334.

sub *sub-* *sup-* I 40.
 366^{bia}, 425, II 3. 9.
subjugus II 62.
sublimis sublimus II 27.
subsessa II 223. 475.
subtemen I 369. 428. 466.
subter I 366, II 194.
subtilis I 64.
subucular II 119.
subula II 214. 461.
suculus sucula II 263.
sudor sudo I 150.
suf-fio I 150. IV 228.
 236. 250.
sugo IV 91.
suillus II 206.
suina II 158.
suinus I 37. 39, II 157.
sulcus IV 171.
sullaturio IV 301.
sum (acc.) III 391.
sum II 52. 70. 87.
summus I 367, II 167.
 168. 189.
sumpsi I 175.
sumptus (part.) I 174.
sumptus (u-Stem) I 174,
 III 123.
sumus simus IV 70.
sunt sont IV 50.
suo I 136, IV 250.
suos I 151, III 370. 391.
suovetaurilia II 91.
super I 41. 425, II 9.
 189. III 159.
superbia I 147.
superbus II 9.
superior II 104.
superne III 344.
superus II 194.
supra II 194.
supremus II 194.
surgo I 474, II 8.
surpui II 9.
surrupus I 91,
sus I 151, II 486, III
 287.

suspicio I 64.
suspikor IV 124.
susum I 217.
taceo IV 129. 132. 262.
 263.
taciturno IV 301.
tacitus II 230.
tagit IV 91. 125.
talis II 291.
tam I 273, III 327.
tango IV 168.
tantisper I 504.
tardiusculus II 266.
Tarentum I 547.
tata II 97.
techina I 471.
Tecumessa I 471.
ted (acc.) III 376.
teges II 390. 392.
tego I 308. 319. 446,
 IV 83.
temno IV 151.
temperi II 419.
temperies II 338.
tempero II 419.
tempestas II 310.
tempestatibus I 33.
tempestus II 419.
templum II 204.
tempsi IV 361.
tempus I 72, II 420.
tendo II 161, IV 111.
 225.
tenebrae I 429, II 182.
 425. 477.
tenebrio II 359.
tenor II 412. 423, IV
 193.
tentio I 199.
tenuior II 435.
tenuis I 110. 149. 151.
 164. 193. 200, II 313.
 316. 334.
tenus II 412. 417. 423.
tepor II 412. 417.

ter III 48, IV 501.
Terebonio I 471.
terebra II 121. 461.
teres II 390. 392.
tergo I 34.
tergus I 317, II 418.
termen II 366.
termino IV 302.
terminus I 201.
termo II 366. 373.
terni II 146, III 51.
ternio II 359.
terrenus II 160.
terreo I 429, IV 192.
terrester II 195.
tersi IV 363.
tertius II 133. 246, III 9.
tesquos I 307, II 254.
testamentum I 34.
testor I 34.
testu II 328.
tete II 100.
tetendi IV 420.
tetigi IV 111. 415. 418.
tetini IV 388. 418.
teluli IV 388. 417. 418.
texi IV 363.
texo IV 83.
textor II 387.
textus II 328.
texui IV 423.
tibicen II 59.
tignum I 53. 365, II
 144.
tinguo I 53.
tinnio IV 12.
tintinnio IV 12. 260.
tintinno tintino IV 12.
 135. 265.
tis (gen.) III 132.
toles II 292.
tollo I 235, IV 151.
tondeo IV 224. 325.
 338.
tongeo I 391, IV 253.
 328.
tonitrus tonitru II 322.

- tonsa* IV 191.
tonsillae II 292.
topper I 279, III 327.
torculus I 321, II 203.
torpeo I 240, IV 132.
torreo I 66. 429, IV 324. 327.
torrus III 123.
torsi IV 363.
tortor II 387.
tortus II 230.
torvos I 322.
tostus I 217. 235.
tot I 501, II 307.
totidem II 307.
totondi IV 418.
totus II 246, III 320.
tuos see *tuos*.
trayula I 373.
trans IV 121.
trecentessimus III 46.
trecenti III 8. 43.
trecesimus III 46.
tredecim I 450, II 32, III 27.
tremo IV 45. 47. 83.
trepidus IV 334.
tres I 109. 121, II 46, III 9. 239.
tribus II 316.
tricensimus tricesimus II 177, III 39.
triēns II 24.
triens I 199, II 392.
trigesimus III 39.
triginta III 34. 239.
trini II 146, III 48. 51.
tripodo I 249.
tritavos II 59. 246, III 9.
trucido I 482, II 61.
trux II 254.
tu III 373.
tuli (perf.) IV 91. 417.
tulo I 229. 235. 236, IV 91.
tumeo II 171.
tumultus II 200.
tumulus II 199.
tundo I 446, IV 168.
tuos tovos I 52, III 391.
turbassilur IV 481. 465.
turbo (subst.) II 352.
turdela I 450.
turdus I 450.
Tuscus I 217.
tussis II 299.
tutudi IV 390. 418. 560.
uber ('udder') I 228. 242. 281, II 375. 465, III 104.
uber ('rich') II 465.
ubertus II 231.
ubi I 321, III 333.
udus I 280.
uligo I 280.
ulmus II 174.
ulna I 175.
ultimus II 179.
ulula II 98.
ululo IV 135. 262. 265.
umbilicus I 73, II 199. 270.
umbo I 73.
umerus I 218. 425, II 413.
una (adv.) III 180.
unica I 72.
unco IV 262.
uncus I 72. 178. 311, II 114.
unda I 189.
undecim I 53. 474, II 62, III 23. 27.
undecimus III 27.
undericesimus III 27.
underiginti III 27.
unguen I 200. 321, II 350. 352.
unguentum II 251.
unguis I 73. 318. 406.
ungulus II 205.
unguo I 308. 321. 370.
unicus II 257.
unio (subst.) II 359.
unio (1st sg.) IV 301.
unitas II 308.
Unomammia II 57.
unus oinos oenos I 71. 74, II 134. 141, III 4. 320.
upilio I 152.
upupa II 98.
urbanus II 145.
urbs I 435.
urna I 369, II 144.
uro I 52, IV 83.
ursus I 73. 230. 369. 429.
ussi IV 363.
usurpo II 8.
utarus (2nd sg.) IV 562.
uter I 321, II 195, III 320. 333.
utor oitor IV 214.
utris II 291.
vacuos II 136.
vado IV 94.
valeo I 322, IV 132. 241. 259. 263.
valde I 280. 474.
vapor I 320.
vas II 488.
ve I 534, III 337.
veclus I 278.
vectio II 295.
rectis II 295.
vector II 384.
vegeo I 297.
vehiculum II 118.
veho I 288. 291. 373, IV 81.
veiros I 39.
vel IV 51. 525.
veles II 392.
velim IV 489.
vellem IV 349.
vello I 320.

vellus I 175.
velum I 428, II 199.
veni (perf.) IV 378. 414.
venio I 122. 174. 192.
 200. 308. 321. 370,
 IV 235. 250.
venter II 387.
ventus I 462, II 396,
 IV 133.
venui (dat.) II 321.
venum II 142.
venundo I 174.
Venus II 418, III 286.
ver I 429.
verbenaca II 273.
vermis I 320, II 289.
verna II 145.
vernus II 145. 155.
verres I 429.
verro I 320. 429, IV
 84. 95.
verruca I 442.
vertex II 261. 410.
verti vorti (perf.) IV 415.
verto IV 81. 88. 211.
Vertumnus II 165.
veru I 321, II 316, III
 101.
veruntamen veruntamen
 I 174.
vervex II 417.
vescor IV 207.
vescus II 275, IV 207.
vesperna II 145.
Vesta II 232.
vester II 195, III 394.
 395.
vestis II 20. 300.
veter II 419.
veteruus I 427.
vetus I 145, II 417. 418.
 419, III 286.

vetustas II 310.
vetustus II 231. 418.
vezzi IV 348. 350. 363.
vezillum II 199.
vehhaked IV 416. 418.
 419. 531.
vic- (gen. *vicis* etc.) II
 488.
vicensimus vicesimus I
 175. 199. 289. 366, II
 177, III 33. 34.
vicius I 74. 288, II 113.
viden I 427.
video IV 132. 241. 258.
 263.
vidua I 282.
viduertas II 310.
viduos vidua II 133.
vico IV 263. 323.
viesco IV 207.
vigesimus III 34.
viginti I 53. 119. 366,
 III 30. 33. 34. 39. 198.
vincio IV 166. 168. 169.
 266.
vinco I 326, IV 168.
vindemia I 474.
vinosus II 405.
vinus vinum I 74, II
 143.
viocurus II 59.
vir II 181. 185, III 73.
virco II 183.
virgultum II 231. 463.
virilis II 292.
virosus II 405.
vis (subst.) II 425. 486,
 III 123. 287.
vis (2nd sg.) IV 69. 525.
visei (perf.) IV 349. 361.
visio II 295.
visito IV 303.

riso IV 189. 193. 197.
 381.
visor II 382.
visus (u-Stamm) II 325.
vitis II 395, IV 320.
vito IV 197. 216.
vitricus II 191.
vitus II 327.
vivo IV 41. 45. 47.
vivos I 137. 152. 308.
 321. 371, II 133. 136.
vius I 152.
vix (adv.) III 258.
volis I 123, III 382.
 401.
vocatio II 301.
vocio IV 303.
volito IV 303.
volnificus II 6.
volnus I 175.
volo ('I wish') IV 51. 69.
volo ('I fly') I 321.
Volumnus II 165.
volumus IV 92.
voluntarius I 483.
voluntas II 310. 401.
-volus ('flying') I 321.
voluptas II 310.
volvo IV 136.
vomo IV 117.
vorro I 315. 322.
vorro I 429, IV 84.
vorti verti (perf.) IV
 415.
vorto IV 88.
-vorus I 315. 322.
vos III 367. 375. 378.
voster III 394.
voveo I 316, IV 338.
vox I 311, II 480.
vulpio II 357.

Romance.

Abbreviations: Rou. = Roumanian, It. = Italian, Fr. = French,
Sp. = Spanish, Port. = Portuguese.

<i>avamo</i> It. I 483.	<i>guastare</i> It. I 145.	<i>pattepelue</i> Fr. II 64.
<i>belva</i> It. I 151.	<i>jeune</i> Fr. I 121.	<i>pellegrino</i> It. I 217.
<i>bondon</i> Fr. II 100.	<i>joujou</i> Fr. II 100.	<i>pevera</i> It. II 213.
<i>canif</i> Fr. I 468.	<i>liga</i> It. Sp. IV 292.	<i>pidria</i> It. II 213.
<i>cavallegieri</i> It. I 483.	<i>lique</i> Fr. IV 292.	<i>rouge-gorge</i> Fr. II 64.
<i>complete</i> Fr. I 463.	<i>-ment</i> Fr. II 104.	<i>semū</i> Rou. IV 92.
<i>dites</i> (2 nd pl.) Fr. IV 542.	<i>mezzo</i> It. I 122.	<i>somos</i> Sp. Port. IV 92.
<i>faïtes</i> (2 nd pl.) Fr. IV 542.	<i>mon</i> Fr. III 370.	<i>tenve</i> Fr. 151.
<i>ganso</i> Sp. I 393.	<i>morto</i> It. I 151.	<i>tututto</i> It. II 100.
<i>giovane</i> It. I 121.	<i>muerto</i> Sp. I 151.	<i>vecchio</i> It. I 278.
	<i>neté</i> Fr. I 483.	<i>venche venge</i> Fr. IV 80.

Faliscan.

<i>cuncaptum</i> II 61.	<i>pipafo</i> IV 100. 135.	<i>zenatuo</i> III 122.
<i>loferta</i> I 42. 52, II 225. 231.	<i>sacru</i> II 185.	<i>Zextoi</i> III 132.
	<i>sunt</i> IV 70.	

Umbrian.

For *k* see *c*; *ř* follows *r*, *š* and *š* follow *s*.

<i>aanfehtaf</i> I 367.	<i>aitu aitu</i> I 91. 365. 370, IV 8. 84. 508.	<i>an-penes</i> I 371, IV 374.
<i>abrof</i> I 366.	<i>alfu</i> I 91. 268.	<i>anseriato-</i> I 177.
<i>abrunu</i> II 351.	<i>ambr-</i> I 277. 474.	<i>an-stintu</i> IV 168.
<i>Akeřunia-</i> <i>Acerso-</i>	<i>ambretuto</i> I 91.	<i>anstiplatu</i> IV 300.
<i>nia-</i> I 84.	<i>ampre-fuus</i> <i>ambr</i>	<i>antakres</i> IV 168.
<i>adrer</i> I 366.	<i>efurent</i> IV 421. 422.	<i>antermenzaru</i> II 62.
<i>agro-</i> , nom. <i>ager</i> , I 506, II 185.	<i>an-</i> ('un-') I 207, II 61.	<i>anzeriatu-</i> I 177.
<i>a-ferum</i> <i>a-fero</i> II 114.	<i>an-dendu</i> I 366,	<i>a-pelus a-pelust</i> I 371, IV 422.
<i>aha-tripursatu</i> see <i>ah-trepufatu</i> .	<i>ander</i> I 366.	<i>apr-etu ampr-ehtu</i> I 177.
<i>ahesnu-</i> I 121. 427, II 145. 418.	<i>ander-sistu</i> IV 107.	<i>ars</i> see <i>ař</i> .
<i>ahti-</i> II 300 ^{bis} .	<i>an-dirsafust</i> see <i>a-teřafust</i> .	<i>arsmahamo</i> IV 509.
<i>ah-trepuratu</i> <i>aha-tripursatu</i> I 34.	<i>anferener</i> IV 609.	<i>arva-</i> II 136.
<i>ahtu</i> II 328.	<i>anglo</i> I 366, II 205.	<i>ař</i> <i>ars</i> I 280.
	<i>an-ovihimu</i> I 152, IV 248. 249.	<i>ařfertur-</i> <i>arsfertur-</i> I 84, II 382.

aṛmune I 84, II 372.
aṛ-peltu IV 151.
aṛ-veitu I 368.
aseriato- I 177.
a-terafust an-dirsa-
fust IV 135. 422.
avi- II 281.
azeriatu- I 177.

benurent IV 551.
benuso IV 421. 575.
benust I 321. 370.
berus I 321.
berva II 316.
bue I 152. 315.
bum buf II 482, III 98.
cabrino- I 91, II 157.
kanetu I 318.
kapiṛe I 318, II 409.
kapru- II 185.
karu II 350.
Casilos I 98.
kastru- castru-, ka-
struvuf castruo I 149, II 119, III 232.
Kastruṣiie II 258. 261.
katel I 506, II 205.
caterahamo IV 509.
kletra- I 290, II 119.
com I 76.
combifianṣiust IV 422.
comohota II 61.
conegos kunikaz I 323. 366.
courtust I 152.
co-vortus IV 414.
co-vortuso IV 421.
Cubra- II 185.
kumnu- II 146.
kuraia I 75, IV 472.
cornaco curnase I 74. 290, II 335. 351.
kutef I 367.

daetom I 174, II 230.
deitu teitu IV 83.
dequrier tekuries I. 290, III 23.
dersa teṛa s. dirsa.
dersicust IV 389. 417.
desenduf I 174. 199. 290, II 62, III 23. 27.
destro- 'dextra' II 195.
deveia I 54. 150.
dirsa dersa teṛa IV 107. 479.
dirsans dirsas I 177, IV 551.
duir tuves tuva I 149, III 7. 192.
dupla II 61, III 50.
dupursus I 249, III 61. 480, III 7.
dur tuf III 7. 192.

-e (-en) I 177.
eā- (fem.) I 121.
ebetrafe I 322. 374.
eest est IV 372. 374. 461. 465.
eetu etu I 54. 123, IV 508.
eiscurent IV 203. 207. 420.
eitipes IV 551.
ekvine I 150. 290. 320, II 157.
-em I 177.
emantur I 199, IV 472. 571. 577.
emps I 174, II 230.
en-etu I 51.
en-telust I 371, IV 422.
ere ('is') III 329. 335.
eretu I 374.
erom eru I 426, II 114, IV 603.
est ('est') IV 70.
est ('ibit') see *eest*.
estu- III 327.

este ('istud') III 338.
etaians IV 302. 472.
etantu III 368.
etato II 230, IV 302. 509.
etru- II 194.
etu etu see *eetu*.
etutu etulo etuta IV 508.

fakust IV 417.
fameṛia- II 129. 205.
far II 488.
farsio fasio fasiu I 218. 429.
faṣia I 291, IV 472.
fasiu IV 603.
feetu fetu feetu feitu I 368, IV 419.
feia I 369.
feitu s. feetu.
feliuf I 63. 281. 372, II 204.
ferar IV 83. 575.
ferest IV 374. 465.
ferine II 360.
fertu IV 83.
fertuta IV 508.
fesna- II 144.
fetu fetu see *feetu*.
fiktu I 322. 369. 370.
filu I 63. 281, II 204.
Fisiu Fisiu Fissiu I 368, II 230.
fondlo- II 205.
fons II 286.
frater frateer II 387, III 220.
fratrecale III 141.
fratreks II 261.
frehteṛ I 216.
frif I 46. II 488.
fruent IV 465. 551.
furfant furfaṭ IV 125. 300. 551.
furo- I 281, II 114.

fust fust IV 350. 465.
futu futu 56. 508.
fututo IV 508.

habe IV 132. 239.
habetu habitu IV 508.
habetutu habituto IV 509.

hebetufe I 376.
heries (2nd sing.,
heriest (3rd sing.) IV
 233. 374.

heriiei IV 472.

heris heri heri IV
 69. 233. 525.

herter herte herti
hertei IV 577.

homon- I 291, II 351.

hondomo- I 174, II 179.
 195.

hondra hutra I 174.
 177. 291, II 195.

ier ('ibitur') IV 575.

Iovio- II 129.

isso- esso- eso- I 425.

iuka I 121.

Iupater I 102, II 62.
 386.

Iuve I 111. 122. 371.
 II 481.

ivengar iveka I 121.
 177. 200. 366, II 251.

k see under *c*.

manf II 488.

manuve I 83. 151, II
 321.

matrer II 386.

mehe III 365. 380.

menzne I 63. 176.
 423, II 415.

mersto- II 231.

mersuva II 136.

mers mers I 279, II
 418.

mestru I 458, II 195.
 247. 434.

mota- I 235, II 230.

mugatu IV 262.

muieto I 369. 372.

naratu I 370.

natine II 300. 344.
 360.

nei-p ne-p I 501.

neiřhabas IV 239.

nerf I 200, II 381.

nerthro- II 195. 197.

nesimo- II 168. 180. 413.
ninctu I 322. 369. 427,
 IV 168.

nome numem I 200,
 II 372.

nuvime II 168. 170,
 III 22.

nuvis I 52, III 21. 49.

ocri- II 291.

onse uze I 176. 425.

ortom I 235.

osatu I 267. 368. 369,
 II 418.

ose ('macte') IV 192.

oseto I 368.

os-tendu us-tentu us-
tetu I 177. 369, II
 161, IV 111.

os-tensendi IV 374. 473.
 577.

ote ute I 93. 501.

ori- II 281.

pacrer II 187. 292.

pane I 174. 371.

-pe ('-que') I 321.

-pe -per I 220.

pepurkurent I 51,
 IV 391. 416. 418. 421.

pequo I 52, II 316.

persclo- persclo- I 279,
 II 119, IV 207.

pers-ei pers-i I 39.

persnihimumo IV 509.

persnimu pesnimu
persnihimu persnihmu
 I 39. 218, II 451, IV
 207. 300. 509.

peře perse see *piře*.

peři persi ('pede') II
 480.

persclo- see *persclo-*.

pesnimu see *pers-*
nimu.

peturpursu I 54. 319,
 II 61, III 11.

pi- (pronoun) I 319,
 III 333.

pihafei IV 421. 422.
 473. 575.

pihaklu- I 278, II
 119.

pihaner I 371, II 161,
 IV 609.

pihatu IV 302.

pihaz pihos I 98. 367.

pir pir IV 182.

piře piře piři pirs
piře perse I 34, III
 338.

pleno- II 144.

podruhpei I 321, II 190.
 195. 450, III 177. 345.

poi poi poe II 3, III
 333. 335.

poni puni I 84.

ponne pone I 174. 319.
 371.

poplo- II 114.

poru III 342.

porca- II 114.

porculeta I 235.

porsei (nom. pl.) III 345

- portatu* IV 125.
portust IV 423.
postra II 195.
Prestota- II 230.
pretra II 195.
previslatu IV 302.
pro-canurent IV 417.
promom prumum II 167. 168. 178, III 5.
pru-pehast IV 465.
pru-sekatu I 318, IV 124.
pufe pufe I 321, III 333.
pumpe I 174. 319.
pumperias I 173. 267. 319, III 14.
puni poni I 84.
purdinsiust IV 422.
purditom II 62.
pure I 46.
puře ('quod') I 74.
pusme I 427, III 346. 347.

rehte I 368, III 135.
ri (abl.) I 63.
rofo- I 281, II 114.
rufriu- I 281. 373, II 185.

řeře I 281, IV 21. 415. 416.
runu I 84. 281, II 154.

sakre II 291.
sakru- II 185.
salu II 485.
salvo- salvo- II 136.
Saše Sanšie I 177.
screhto- screhto- I 267. 368, II 230.
sei see *sir*.
seipodruhpei III 379.

semenies I 63.
sent I 193. 200, IV 70. 543. 550.
sepse III 379.
serse see *zeřef*.
seso III 371. 385.
sestentasiaru II 246, III 17.
sestu IV 103. 520.
sesust IV 421.
sevom IV 222.
si see *sir*.
sif sim I 46, II 486.
sins sis IV 490. 550.
sir si sei I 38. 39, IV 490.
snata I 427.
somo I 42. 367. 425, II 168.
sopam I 42.
sorsalem II 292.
sorsum suřum I 46.
speture II 387.
spinam- spiniam- I 123.
staflarem I 102. 281, II 215. 292.
staheren IV 550.
stahitu IV 241.
stahu IV 234.
statita II 230. 300, IV 299.
stiplo IV 520. 603.
stitisteteie(n)s IV 421, and *Addenda* to same page.
subocau subocauu IV 300. 520.
suboco IV 18.
subra I 366, II 194.
sumtu IV 508.
suront I 482.
suřum sorsum I 46.
sve I 98. 123. 150.
svepis III 333.
sveso svesu III 371. 385. 391.

šimu šimo I 290, II 168, III 330.
šive I 290.

tusetur II 230.
tašez tases tasis II 230, IV 132.
tefe tefe III 381.
Tefrali II 292.
teio III 377.
teitu deitu IV 83.
tekuries dequrier I 290, III 23.
termnas IV 302.
termno- I 201.
tertiu- II 246, III 9.
teřa see *dirsa*.
teřust IV 419.
tikamne II 372.
tiom tio tiu II 132, III 370. 377.
tišit I 54. 290.
Tlatie I 278.
toru I 93.
tota- I 52, II 232.
totcor II 261.
toteme III 167.
tover I 52, III 391.
traf trahaf I 177, IV 121.
trahvorfi I 177. 235. 367.
trebeit IV 132.
trefi (abl.) III 141.
tribřišu tribrisine II 344. 360, III 50.
trif tref III 9.
trifo II 316.
triiia triiuper trioper I 98, III 9. 239.
tripler III 50.
Trutitis I 80.
tuf see *dur*.
tuplak III 106.
Tursco- Tuscu- I 217.

<i>tursiandu</i> I 366, IV 338.	<i>unu</i> I 75, III 4.	<i>vestisia</i> <i>vestisiā</i> <i>vestisa</i> <i>vistiā</i> I 123.
<i>tursitu</i> <i>tusetu</i> I 429, IV 338.	<i>urnasier</i> II 144.	<i>vestra</i> III 395.
<i>tuva</i> <i>tuves</i> see <i>duir</i> .	<i>us-tentu</i> <i>us-tetu</i> see <i>tos-endu</i> .	<i>vetu</i> IV 91.
	<i>uze</i> see <i>onse</i> .	<i>vinu</i> II 144.
		<i>viro-</i> see <i>veiro-</i> .
<i>uhtretie</i> I 93, II 378. 387.	<i>vas</i> II 418.	<i>virseto</i> IV 132.
<i>uhtur</i> I 319. 368, II 387	<i>vasus</i> II 488.	<i>Vofione</i> <i>Vufiune</i> II 359.
<i>ulo</i> <i>ulu</i> III 177. 329.	<i>veiro- viro-</i> I 38. 39, II 185.	<i>vorsum</i> I 235.
<i>umen</i> I 200. 321. 370. 371, II 352.	<i>veltu</i> IV 69.	<i>Vuñiaper</i> I 123.
<i>umtu</i> I 369. 370.	<i>verfale</i> II 292.	
	<i>verof-e</i> IV 233.	<i>zeřef</i> <i>serse</i> I 177. 367. II 401.

Oscan.

k see under c; i follows i, ú follows u.

<i>aa - manaffed</i> IV 422. 447.	<i>ant</i> I 91.	<i>censamur</i> I 290. 425, II 451, IV 509. 578.
<i>aasas</i> I 426.	<i>Anterstatai</i> I 102.	<i>censaum</i> I 176.
<i>actud</i> I 368. 370, IV 84.	<i>aragetud</i> I 218.	<i>censazet</i> I 426, IV 362, 551.
<i>aídil</i> I 92. 282.	<i>Avfi</i> I 151.	<i>censto-</i> I 199, II 223.
<i>Aífineis</i> (<i>Aífineis</i>) I 92. 282.	<i>avt arti</i> I 93. 151. 501.	<i>censtur</i> <i>keenzstur</i> <i>kenzsur</i> I 84. 176, II 382. 287.
<i>aíkdafed</i> IV 422.	<i>az</i> I 367. 504.	<i>Kípiis</i> I 80.
<i>akenei</i> I 471.	<i>baíteis</i> I 322.	<i>com</i> I 76.
<i>akrid</i> II 291.	<i>Bansae</i> I 123. 369.	<i>comono-</i> II 146.
<i>Akudunnia-</i> I 84.	<i>bivus</i> I 38. 39. 321. 371, II 136.	<i>com-parascuster</i> IV 207. 420. 577.
<i>Alafaternum</i> I 91. 218. 268.		<i>contrud</i> I 174, II 195.
<i>altro- alttrú-</i> I 218, II 195.	<i>Kařa;</i> III 67.	<i>krustatar</i> IV 197. 215.
<i>allo</i> II 147.	<i>καπιδιτωμ</i> I 318, II 230. 409, IV 299.	<i>kúm-bened</i> I 321, IV 92. 125. 415.
<i>amfr- amfret</i> I 91. 176. 268. 474.	<i>karanter</i> IV 568. 577.	<i>kúmbennieis</i> II 61.
<i>amiricutud</i> I 218.	<i>casnar</i> II 144.	<i>kú]mparakineis</i> IV 207.
<i>amnú-</i> II 146.	<i>castru- castrid</i> II 119, III 141.	
<i>amprufid</i> III 135.	<i>cebnust</i> III 329. 349, IV 415.	<i>da-dad</i> IV 71 479.
<i>amvíanud</i> II 62.	<i>keenzstur</i> see <i>censtur</i> .	<i>da-did</i> IV 71. 481. 490.
<i>an- ('un-')</i> I 207, II 62.		
<i>ana-saked</i> (<i>ana-zaked</i>) IV 415.		
<i>ancensto-</i> I 199, II 223.		

dekmanniúfs I 290,
 II 168, III 23. 24.
deded IV 415. 416.
deicans IV 83. 472. 551.
deicum see *deikum*.
deivaid IV 302. 472.
deivast IV 302. 465.
deivatud I 54, IV 125.
deikum deicum I 54,
 II 114, IV 603.
deiva- I 55, II 114.
dicust IV 415. 417.
didest IV 374.
d]i]fkúlús I 64.
di]vii]ai I 54.
Diumpais I 42. 279,
 II 114.
Diúvef I 111, II 481.
dolo- II 114.
duñt- II 398.
d]uunated IV 302.
dúnúm I 84, II 154.

eco- III 329.
eksú- see *exo-*.
ehtrad I 218, II 194.
eituam see *estiuam*.
eizois III 329.
efsúd III 329.
eitiuvam eituam I 42.
 149.
embratur I 51. 366.
 II 387.
entraí II 194.
eso- I 425.
est íst I 54, IV 70.
estud estud IV 508.
etanto III 327.
exo- III 330.
ezum I 426, II 114, IV
 603.

faamat IV 125. 300.
factud I 368, IV 508.
fumel I 506, II 205.

famelo II 205.
far II 488.
fatfum IV 303. 603.
fefacid I 38. 51, IV
 416. 421. 468. 473.
fefacust IV 417. 418.
fifikus IV 420.
fiíet fi[i]et IV 231.
 250. 551.
ffisna- fíisna- II
 144.
Fluusaí I 84. 426, II
 424.
fortis I 235, II 299.
fruktatiuf II 301.
 360.
Frunter I 506.
fufans I 150, IV 124.
 422. 447. 551.
fuid IV 87. 119. 421.
 466. 472. 473.
fusid I 39, IV 350.
 362. 473.
fust ('erit') IV 350. 465.
fust ('fuerit') IV 421.
Fuutref I 47, II 336.
 386.

γελav I 216. 319. 370.
Genetaí I 271, II 230.

hafíest IV 419.
Herentatefs II 310.
heriiad IV 233. 248.
 467.
herríns IV 374. 472.
 473. 551.
Herukinaí I 374.
hipid IV 419. 421. 473.
hipust IV 419.
humuns I 291. II 351.
hu[n]truis huntru
 I 174. 291. 373, II
 179. 195.
húrtú- I 291, II 232.

húrz I 367.
imú- II 168.
Iuvef I 111. 122. 371,
 II 481.
Iúvkifúf II 258. 261.
Iúviiia- I 123, II 129.

k see under *c*.

fní I 177.
iú-k I 121.
íst see *est*.

leginei II 360.
licitud see *líkitud*.
ligud I 63, II 488.
lífmítú[m] II 174.
limu I 39.
Líganakdíkef I 471.
lígatú- I 63, II 230.
líkitud licitud IV 132.
 508.
loufit IV 132.
luisarifs III 270.
Luvkis Luvikis I
 75. 151.
Lúvkanatefs I 75.
 151.
Lúvfrefs I 42. 52. 151.

maatreífs II 386.
mainas I 374.
mais I 374. 458, II 429.
 431. 434. 435, III 109.
Μαυρεμε; I 218.
manafum IV 422.
Μαρ]α; III 67.
medlixud II 360.
meddíss meddis μεδ-
δεξ I 368, II 61.
 493.
medicatinom II 301. 360.
medikkia- II 129.

Meelfikiiefs I 123.	<i>pod</i> I 74, III 333.	<i>sakarater</i> I 220, IV 125. 302. 577.
mefiaf I 52. 282. 373.	<i>poi</i> III 335.	<i>σααρο</i> I 218, II 185.
menvum IV 185.	<i>poizad</i> III 342.	<i>sakraffir</i> IV 421. 422. 473. 575.
<i>minstreis mistreis</i> II 195. 433.	<i>Πομπιες</i> I 173. 174. 267. 307. 321, II 246, III 15.	<i>scristas</i> I 267. 368, II 230.
<i>molta-</i> I 235, II 230.	<i>pomtis</i> I 174.	<i>Σεοτες</i> II 246, III 17.
<i>moltaum</i> II 104, IV 603.	<i>pon pún</i> I 174. 319. 371.	<i>set set</i> IV 70. 543. 550.
Mutíl I 506.	<i>posmom</i> I 427, II 168.	<i>siom</i> III 377.
múfníkad I 75, II 261.	<i>praesentid</i> I 200, II 401.	<i>sipus</i> II 440. 445, III 73, IV 419. 421.
múltasíkad II 261.	<i>preivatud</i> IV 302.	<i>Siuttiis</i> I 42.
	<i>prismu</i> II 168.	<i>sivom</i> IV 222.
	<i>pruterpan</i> II 190. 450.	<i>sífof</i> III 371. 381.
nei-p ne-p I 501.	<i>prúfatted profated.</i>	<i>slagím</i> II 281.
nesimo- II 168. 180. 413.	<i>prúfattens</i> IV 302. 422. 551.	<i>soveis súvad suveís</i> I 52, III 370. 391.
nistrus I 54, II 195, III 395.	<i>prúffed</i> IV 423.	<i>Staatiiis</i> I 98.
Niumsiefs <i>Νευμοδιες</i> I 42. 425.	<i>prúftú-set</i> IV 423. 447.	<i>staftstahínt</i> IV 241.
Núvellum I 52.	<i>puf</i> I 321, III 333.	<i>statif</i> II 529, III 71.
Núvlanús I 52. 151, II 205.	<i>Pukalatúf</i> I 471.	<i>sum</i> see <i>sùm</i> .
	<i>pumperias</i> I 173. 267. 319, III 14.	<i>supruis</i> II 194.
	<i>purasiaf</i> I 46.	<i>suveís</i> see <i>soveis</i> .
	<i>putíans</i> IV 472.	<i>súm sum</i> IV 70.
	<i>púd</i> see <i>pod</i> .	<i>súvad</i> see <i>soveis</i> .
-p ('-que') I 319.	<i>púiiu</i> III 342.	<i>svaí svæ</i> I 93. 123. 150.
<i>paí pæ</i> (fem.) III 337.	<i>púllad</i> III 342.	<i>sverrunef</i> II 351.
<i>pan</i> I 174. 371.	<i>Púmpaiians</i> III 14.	
<i>Patanaf</i> I 471.	<i>pún</i> see <i>pon</i> .	<i>taduit</i> IV 472 ^{bis} . 531.
<i>patensíns</i> IV 151. 159. 169. 363. 374.	<i>Púntiis</i> I 174, III 15.	<i>Tanas</i> III 67.
<i>pateref</i> I 471.	<i>pústiris</i> II 195 ^{bis} . 434.	<i>tanginom</i> II 360, IV 340.
<i>patír</i> I 102, II 386.	<i>pútereípfid pútúrús-pfid</i> I 218. 321, II 194.	<i>ταυρομ</i> I 93.
<i>-pert</i> I 504.	<i>pútíad</i> I 111, IV 472.	<i>teref</i> I 54.
<i>pert-emest</i> I 199, IV 374. 465.		<i>teremnattens</i> I 201, IV 302.
<i>pert-emust</i> IV 415.	<i>regaturef</i> I 84, II 387.	<i>teremniss</i> I 216.
<i>pestlúm</i> I 279, II 119, IV 201. 207.		<i>tero-m</i> II 114.
<i>petiropert petirupert</i> I 99. 319, III 11. 50. 241.	<i>saahtúm</i> I 368.	<i>tiium</i> II 132.
<i>petora</i> I 54, III 11.	<i>sakahíter</i> IV 472. 473. 577.	<i>tiurrf</i> I 42.
<i>piíhiúf</i> IV 182.	<i>sakaraklúm</i> I 278.	<i>torto τωfro totlad</i> I 52. 151, II 232.
<i>pis</i> I 319, III 333.		<i>tottico túvtíks</i> I 151, II 261.
<i>pfid</i> I 34.		

<i>trībarakattīns</i>	<i>upsed</i> IV 423.	<i>vehia</i> I 291. 373.
<i>trībarakattuset</i>	<i>urust</i> IV 423.	<i>Venafrum</i> I 281.
I 426, IV 421 ^{bia} . 422.	<i>uupsens</i> IV 423.	<i>ῥεσοορη</i> II 387.
473. 551.		<i>veru</i> IV 233.
<i>trībarakkiuf</i> II 360.	<i>Uhtavis</i> I 368, III 20.	<i>Vestirikiuf</i> I 218.
<i>trīstaamentud</i> I 34.	<i>úfn</i> [itú III 4.	<i>Vezkef</i> II 418.
199, II 251. 372.	<i>úfttiuf</i> I 368, II 301.	<i>Viinikiis</i> II 258. 261.
<i>trutum</i> III 13.	360, III 71, IV 214.	<i>vincler</i> IV 168. 577.
<i>tuvai</i> III 391.	<i>úp</i> I 267.	<i>vorsum</i> I 235.
<i>túvtīks tovtico</i> I 151,	<i>úpsannam</i> I 267. 371,	
II 261.	II 161. 418, IV 609.	<i>zicolo-</i> I 64. 123. 218,
		II 206. 266.

Sabellian.

(a) <i>Sabine.</i>	(d) <i>Pelignian.</i>	<i>upsaseler</i> IV 362. 473
<i>Anio</i> II 360.	<i>afded</i> I 74, IV 52. 415.	577.
<i>cuprum Cupra</i> II 185.	<i>Alafis</i> I 219.	<i>vičud</i> I 281.
<i>Flusare</i> I 84.	<i>casnar</i> II 144.	<i>vus</i> III 375. 382.
<i>Νυρίων</i> (gen.) II 360.	<i>coisatens</i> I 75. 426, IV	
<i>nerio</i> II 360, III 125.	422.	(e) <i>Marsian.</i>
	<i>dida</i> IV 107. 479.	<i>apur</i> I 281.
(b) <i>Vestinian.</i>	<i>empratois</i> I 51.	<i>dunom</i> I 84, II 154.
<i>data</i> I 102.	<i>fesn</i> II 144.	<i>Novesede</i> I 52.
<i>didet</i> IV 100. 107.	<i>forte</i> I 235, II 299.	<i>porculeta</i> I 235.
<i>duno</i> I 84.	<i>Herentas</i> II 310.	
	<i>lex-e</i> II 488, IV 542.	(f) <i>Volscian.</i>
(c) <i>Marrucinian.</i>	<i>locatin(s)</i> IV 302.	<i>arpatitu</i> I 281.
<i>ferenter</i> IV 577.	<i>oisa</i> I 368, II 230, IV	<i>asif</i> I 367.
<i>feret</i> IV 68.	214.	<i>estu</i> IV 508.
<i>lixs</i> II 488.	<i>prismu</i> I 427, II 168,	<i>sepis</i> I 93. 150.
<i>patres</i> (gen.) II 386.	III 5.	<i>sistiatiens</i> IV 135. 422.
<i>-si</i> ('sis' or 'sit') IV 490.	<i>pristafulacirix</i> I 219.	<i>statom</i> I 102.
<i>totitai totai</i> I 52.	281, II 215.	<i>toticu</i> II 261.
	<i>sacaracirix</i> I 219. 279.	<i>Velestrom</i> II 195.
	<i>Salavatur</i> I 220.	<i>vino-</i> II 144.
	<i>sefei</i> III 381.	
	<i>Semunu</i> I 84, II 372.	

Irish-Gaelic.

(a) Irish of all periods.

ā a ('eius') III 339.
abann I 375.
-acciu I 378.
acsíu see *aicsíu*.
ad- I 93. 280.
ad- at- aith- I 375, III 174.
ad-con-dairc (3rd sg.) IV 389.
ad-ellaim IV 144.
ad-gaur IV 93.
ad-gēn IV 391. 425.
adib (2nd pl.) IV 72.
ad-rīmi (3rd sg.) IV 304.
ad-suidim IV 328.
ae see *ai*.
aed I 87. 93.
aen I 77.
aes ais ois I 138. 377, II 329. 423.
ag ('goat') I 302.
ág ('fight') I 99.
agim, 3rd sg.) -*aig*, I 87. 293, IV 81.
-āgur IV 436.
ai ae ('eius') III 339.
aicsíu acsíu II 68. 301.
aig I 124.
aigthiu II 301. 360.
ail I 510, III 80.
aile I 87. 93. 112, II 65. 132, III 8.
ain-ech en-ech I 324.
ainm I 200. 201, II 367.
air ar III 174.
aird II 282.
airdirc II 282.
aire II 266. 410, III 80.
Airem II 368. 373.
airim IV 251.
-airissim -airissiu I 103, IV 22. 103. 261.

airitiu II 300. 301. 360.
airmitiu I 85.
airther II 196.
ais see *aes*.
aite I 95.
aith- I 376, III 174.
aittreb II 114.
alacaili II 99.
alaile II 99.
alim I 93.
am (1st sg.) IV 72. 521.
ām I 380. 467.
ammi (1st pl.) I 430, IV 72. 535. 537.
an- in- ē- ('un') II 29. 67.
-anacht IV 364.
anāl I 93. 379, II 120.
anim I 93. 104, II 174. 374.
ānu II 353.
ar air III 174.
ar n- II 192. 195. 196. 450.
ār I 380, II 186.
ara (*arad-*) II 393.
ara-chrinim I 236, IV 142. 146^{bis}. 266.
araile II 99.
āram II 174.
arathar I 95, II 120.
ar-bāgim IV 304.
-arcair (3rd sg.) IV 391.
ard ardd art I 286. 380. II 135.
arddmār II 6.
ar-fiuch IV 93.
āru II 352.
as- ('ex') I 55.
ascae II 363.
at (2nd sg.) IV 72.
at- see *ad-*.
at-bail I 325.
athargein II 66.

athir I 100. 103. 262. 268, II 381.
athiroircnid II 67.
athramil II 66.
ath-rīgaim IV 304.
at-resat (3rd pl.) IV 364.
attrab II 114.
au ō I 93. 155. 431, II 281. 419.
aue II 129.
aunasc I 94.
ba (pret.) IV 518.
bā ba (conj.) IV 121.
bāgim IV 171. 304.
bān II 154.
banb I 154.
-bat (3rd sg.) IV 364.
bēim II 373.
ben, gen. *mnā*, I 96. 194. 315. 325. 379, II 111, III 114.
benim IV 145.
beo see *biu*.
beothu I 282. 376, II 308.
berbaim I 150. 154, IV 188.
berim -biur I 263, IV 80. 84.
-bia (conj.) IV 374.
biad I 76. 459, II 219. 233.
biail II 120. 292.
biatheim IV 285.
bidslān II 7.
bir I 321, II 316.
bith II 328.
bith- bith-beo II 7. 66.
biu beo ('vividus') I 153. 308. 325. 378, II 137.
biu ('sum') I 46. 154. 269. 380. IV 228. 235. 251.

-biur see *berim* .
bláith mláith I 179. 243.
 II 301, IV 122.
bláth I 85.
blegaim see *bligim*.
blegon II 147.
blicht mblicht mlicht I
 179. 237, II 222.
bligim mbligim blegaim
 I 179. 237. 288, IV
 87.
blíth I 237, II 301.
bō I 315. 325, II 482,
 III 80.
bodar II 186.
bōi (perf.) I 153, IV
 389. 427.
Boind I 153.
bond bonn I 43. 189.
 209. 347. 381, II 146.
bongaim I 378.
both II 232. 233. 475.
bráge I 325, II 402.
brai I 219.
braigim I 269.
bratgaiscead II 91.
bráthir II 382.
bréc I 178. 292.
brechtrad I 179.
breth II 233.
bri I 230. 236. 269. 293,
 II 147. 479.
briathar I 507, II 120.
briatharchath II 66.
Brigit I 507, II 333.
 337. 398.
brisc I 236. 376, II 254.
brissim I 236, IV 212.
 215.
bríth I 227. 236, II
 295. 301.
brithem II 373.
broo brō I 325, II 363.
brot I 381. 451.
brúad (gen.) I 263.
bruig II 489.
buaðlmhar II 6.

buaidlia II 66.
buain I 380, II 286.
buith II 301.
cacc I 325.
cāch I 552, III 333. 345.
cacht I 318.
cuech I 92. 93, II 114.
-cair -chair (3rd sg.)
 IV 388.
camaiph cammaib I 380.
camm I 378.
canim canaim I 93. 318.
 328. IV 84.
caratrad II 67.
care cara I 323. 375.
 475, II 402.
carna II 351.
-carus (-charus) IV 377.
cateet coteet III 353.
cath I 376.
cathbuadach II 66.
cathcharpat II 66.
cathlach II 66.
ce ci ('which') III 333.
cē ('on this side') I 290.
 III 330.
cechaing (3rd sg.) IV
 425.
cechan I 52, IV 390.
cechladatar (3rd pl.) IV
 425.
cechtar II 196.
ced cid III 338.
cēimm cēim I 380, II
 373.
cēl (subst.) I 326, II
 206.
-cēl (1st sg. fut.) IV
 112.
celim IV 84.
celt (3rd sg.) IV 364.
cenel I 104. 377. 467,
 II 120.
cenēle II 129.
cenn cend I 379.

-cēr (perf.) IV 426.
cerd cerdd cert I 378.
cēt ('hundred') I 178.
 191. 201. 288. 375.
 511, III 42.
cēt ('with') I 201.
cēt- ('first') III 6.
cētal II 120.
cetheoira cetheora III 12.
cethir I 138. 154. 307.
 310. 324, III 11.
cethorcha III 39.
cethracha III 39.
cethramad III 13.
cētmad II 247, III 43.
cētnē III 6.
ci ce III 333.
cia I 307, III 333. 335.
ciall II 207.
cid ced III 338.
cin II 393.
cíng II 393.
cinn III 165.
cita- I 201.
-ciu IV 251.
-ciuir (-chiuir) (3rd sg.)
 IV 427.
cleith II 301.
clethi I 237.
cloen I 76. 290, II 146.
clōi (pl.) I 153. 311.
cloine I 77.
clōsi(u) II 301.
cloth I 41. 43. 289, II
 221. 232.
clū I 56. 153. 292.
cluas I 292. 377, II 20,
 IV 194.
-cluiniur (-chluiniur)
clu(i)nim I 40. 42,
 IV 146.
cnāim II 290.
cobsud I 153.
coemem II 169.
coibnes I 153.
cōic I 49. 166. 269. 307.
 324^{bis}, III 14.

<i>cōica</i> III 39.	<i>cum-</i> see <i>com-</i> .	<i>dith</i> (3 rd sg.) I 276.
<i>cōiced</i> II 247 ^{bis} , III 15.	<i>cummarc</i> I 431.	380.
<i>colinn</i> II 286.	<i>cumung</i> I 292. 293. 380.	<i>dliged</i> I 240, II 233.
<i>coll</i> II 206.		<i>dligim</i> I 240, IV 93.
<i>com-</i> <i>cum-</i> <i>con-</i> I 76.		<i>do du</i> ('thy') I 510,
551.		III 366. 389.
<i>com-almuim</i> IV 126. 142.	<i>-d-</i> (pronomen infixum)	<i>do-du</i> ('mis-') I 43. 277,
155. 284.	III 331.	II 29. 68.
<i>comarbus</i> I 76.	<i>dā</i> I 85. 138. 154, III	<i>dō</i> see <i>dau</i> .
<i>com-boing</i> I 178, IV 169.	7. 192. 198.	<i>do airissid</i> see <i>airissim</i> .
<i>com-éir</i> (2 nd sg.) IV	<i>dagluine</i> II 65.	<i>do-bér</i> IV 112.
350. 363.	<i>dagguim</i> II 68.	<i>do-bert</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 364.
<i>commus</i> I 55.	<i>-duirc</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 389.	<i>dobreth</i> I 236.
<i>co n-</i> ('with') I 76.	<i>dāl</i> I 378.	<i>do-cer</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 428.
<i>conde</i> II 409.	<i>dālšuide</i> II 66.	<i>dochruth</i> II 68.
<i>con-dercar</i> IV 82. 84.	<i>dáltech</i> II 66.	<i>do-fo-nug -nuch</i> IV 93.
<i>con-mescatar</i> I 431, IV	<i>-dārbais</i> IV 364.	<i>do-gega</i> IV 109.
205. 208.	<i>dau dō, dāu</i> , I 83. 154.	<i>do-gniu</i> IV 132.
<i>corpthadid</i> II 311.	155, III 7. 192.	<i>do-lod-sa</i> IV 221. 225.
<i>cosc</i> I 324.	<i>daur</i> I 219, II 314.	<i>du-luigim</i> IV 339.
<i>cose</i> III 328.	<i>dē</i> (voc.) I 55.	<i>Domungart</i> II 65.
<i>cosmil</i> II 282. 292.	<i>deac</i> III 27.	<i>do-mēnar</i> IV 388.
<i>coss</i> I 318, II 114.	<i>dēc</i> III 27.	<i>dommetu</i> II 310.
<i>cotach</i> IV 169.	<i>dechmad</i> II 167. 168.	<i>domun</i> I 283. 379, II
<i>coteet cateet</i> III 353.	247, III 24.	146.
<i>crenim</i> I 312, IV 142.	<i>Dechter</i> II 195.	<i>do-muiniur</i> IV 235.
145.	<i>delaig</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 425.	<i>do-rad-chiuir</i> (3 rd sg.)
<i>cretim</i> I 379, II 9. 479,	<i>deich n-</i> I 51. 55. 192.	IV 426.
IV 219.	201. 290, III 23.	<i>dord</i> II 95.
<i>-cria</i> (conj.) IV 474.	<i>deilm</i> II 373.	<i>do-ro-chair</i> (3 rd sg.) IV
<i>criuthar</i> II 120. 122.	<i>del</i> I 210, II 198.	388.
215.	<i>delb</i> I 154.	<i>do-roiqu</i> (3 rd sg.) IV
<i>cride</i> I 234. 237. 289.	<i>dengaim</i> IV 168.	388. 426.
375. 379.	<i>dēr</i> I 220. 378 ^{bis} . 467.	<i>dorus</i> II 329.
<i>crithid</i> I 39. 312, IV	<i>derbaim</i> IV 285.	<i>do-sefuinn</i> (3 rd sg.) IV
142.	<i>derc</i> I 292.	426.
<i>crū</i> I 306. 323.	<i>derdrethar</i> (3 rd sg.) IV	<i>drech</i> I 236.
<i>cruim</i> I 324, II 289.	12. 260.	<i>drēimm</i> IV 169.
<i>cū</i> I 294, II 346. 352,	<i>dermet</i> I 179. 192, II	<i>dringim</i> IV 165. 169.
III 71.	223. 474.	<i>droch</i> I 407.
<i>cuach</i> I 323	<i>derucc</i> II 314. 352.	<i>drogscēla</i> II 68.
<i>cuala</i> (<i>chuala</i>) (perf.)	<i>dess</i> I 155. 293. 379.	<i>druid</i> I 43. 219.
IV 21. 388. 426.	431, II 137. 155.	<i>druim</i> II 373.
<i>cubus</i> I 34.	<i>dēt</i> I 201, II 398.	<i>du</i> ('thy') see <i>do</i> .
<i>cucunn</i> I 319.	<i>dīu</i> I 56, 155, II 114.	<i>du-</i> ('mis-') see <i>do-</i> .
<i>cúimrechtu</i> II 68.	<i>dūbrihte</i> II 238.	<i>du-ad-bat</i> (3 rd sg.) IV
<i>cúirm</i> II 373.	<i>dilem</i> II 169.	364.
	<i>dūnu</i> I 63.	

- du-fu-thurcair* (3rd sg.)
 see *-thurcair*.
dúil II 292.
dúlem II 373.
dún II 146. 419.

ē ('he') III 329. 335.
 338. 368.
ē- *in-* *un-* ('un-') II 29.
 67.
ebaim, 3rd sg. *ibid*, I
 263. 269. 379, IV 100.
 103. 108.
ēc I 178. 511.
ēcath I 178. 311. 323.
ēcen I 178.
ech I 54. 138. 154. 290.
 324, II 133.
echrad II 64.
echtar III 180.
echtrann II 195. 196.
ēcmailt II 301.
ēcendirc II 282.
ēcne I 376.
ed ('it') III 331. 338.
edbart edpart II 228.
 233. 474.
edmur I 124.
ednonoen III 331.
edon III 331.
ēn I 268. 378, II 146.
ēnirt II 282.
epelt(i)u II 301.
epert I 376.
epur I 55.
ēr-er(intensive particle)
 II 68.
erb II 216.
ē-rig (imper.) IV 84.
Eriu II 360.
ermiliu I 179. 301, II
 294. 295. 301. 341.
 357. 360.
err I 431.
esarte II 68.

escung I 322. 326. 380,
 II 279. 352.
essamin II 68. 282.
ēt (subst.) I 124.
-ēt (3rd sg.) IV 73.
etarscarthi II 68.
eter etir I 219. 508, II
 189. 196.

fuiscim IV 208.
fāith I 99.
fāl II 410.
far n- II 192. 195. 196,
 III 395. 401.
fathur III 401.
-fe IV 364.
fedb I 153. 282, II 133.
fedim I 153, IV 84.
feidm II 373.
fēin III 371.
feiss IV 425.
feith II 295.
fēn I 137. 153. 288.
 381, II 146.
fer I 35. 152. 219, II
 181.
ferc ferg I 153. 378,
 II 114
-fetar IV 372. 374.
fī I 38.
fiadu II 353.
fiche I 145. 201. 289.
 293. 376. 509, III
 30^{bis}. 33. 35.
fichetmad III 35.
fid I 34, II 316.
fidbocc II 66.
findairgīt II 65.
findfōlt II 65.
Findmag II 419.
-finnadar (3rd sg.) IV
 164. 170.
fīr I 64.
fīraingliu II 65.
fīrthrebaire II 65.

fiss fiuss I 34^{bis}. 40.
 163. 377, II 325.
fiu (adj. subst.) I 154,
 II 314. 316.
fiu (3rd sg.) IV 425.
fiur siur I 154.
flaith I 153^{bis}. 219.
flaithem II 373.
fiuchaidatu II 311.
fo-daim (3rd sg.) IV
 103. 112. 427.
fo-dālim IV 289. 304.
fōdēin III 371.
fo-dēma (3rd sg.) IV 112.
fo-didmae (2nd sg.) *fo-*
didmat (3rd pl.) IV
 103.
foilse I 475.
foilsigim I 475.
fōimtiū I 179.
fo-lilus[-s]a IV 200.
follus I 475, II 329.
fom-bia see *-bia*.
fo-nēnaig (3rd sg.) II
 425.
fōnaidm II 373.
forcennaim IV 285.
for-con-gur IV 93.
for deis II 465.
format I 179.
fo-ro-damar IV 427.
fo-roiblang IV 426.
fo-roichlaid (3rd sg.)
 IV 426.
for-roichan IV 426.
for-tē (3rd sg.) IV 349.
 364.
for-tugim IV 325.
fruss I 153. 219.
frecre II 124.
fris-geru (3rd sg.) IV
 112.
fris-racacha IV 425.
frith- I 376.
fudomain I 263. 269.
 283. 379, II 146.

<i>gabul</i> II 206.	<i>-gur</i> IV 93	<i>issē isē</i> III 368.
<i>gāid</i> (3rd sg.) IV 427. 428.	<i>guth</i> I 325, II 329.	<i>issni</i> III 368.
<i>-gainedar</i> IV 251.	<i>huasaluthair</i> II 65.	<i>it</i> (3rd pl.) I 202, IV 72. 543. 552.
<i>gāir</i> I 97. 308. 324. 378.	<i>heirp</i> II 216.	<i>ith</i> II 325.
<i>guirm</i> II 373.		
<i>galarche</i> II 129.	<i>iarrfigid</i> II 301.	
<i>gam</i> I 288. 293. 380, II 483bis.	<i>iarn</i> I 431. II 147.	<i>-lach</i> II 7.
<i>garg gargg</i> I 378.	<i>iase</i> I 375. 433.	<i>lachu</i> II 353.
<i>gēna</i> IV 109.	<i>ibid</i> (3rd sg.) see <i>ebaim</i> .	<i>laigiu</i> I 124. 326, II 435.
<i>gegon</i> IV 388.	<i>iccam</i> IV 284.	<i>lāir</i> II 410.
<i>gein</i> I 291. 293. 378.	<i>ichtur</i> II 168.	<i>lām</i> II 174.
<i>gēis</i> I 178. 430.	<i>īdal</i> I 475.	<i>lān</i> I 242, II 140. 146 452.
<i>gel</i> I 291.	<i>idu</i> II 352.	<i>lāne</i> II 129.
<i>gelim</i> I 322.	<i>il</i> I 268, II 313.	<i>lār</i> I 85. 219. 268, II 186. 323.
<i>gēnam</i> (1st pl.) IV 466.	<i>ildatu</i> II 310.	<i>leblaing</i> (3rd sg.) I 228, IV 425.
<i>gēnar</i> IV 16. 388. 428.	<i>imb imm</i> ('butter') I 166. 200. 308. 381, II 352, Addenda to I 326.	<i>lecco</i> II 352.
<i>-gēra</i> (3rd sg.) IV 112.	<i>imb inun</i> ('about') I 270. 381. 507.	<i>lēcim lēcim-lēciu</i> I 312. 325, IV 251.
<i>giall</i> II 207.	<i>imblu</i> II 199.	<i>ledmarb</i> II 67.
<i>-gigius</i> IV 200.	<i>im-chom-arcair</i> (3rd sg.) IV 391.	<i>leimm lēim</i> II 373.
<i>gignid</i> (3rd sg.) IV 103. 466.	<i>im-luadim</i> IV 339.	<i>lēir</i> II 292.
<i>giuil</i> (3rd sg.) IV 426.	<i>immain</i> II 286.	<i>lem</i> II 174.
<i>giun</i> II 313. 316.	<i>immchomarc</i> I 292.	<i>lengim</i> , 3rd sg. <i>lingid</i> , I 154. 228, IV 81. 84.
<i>Glaisiuc</i> II 352.	<i>immlind</i> I 266. 381.	<i>lenim</i> IV 142. 145.
<i>glenim</i> IV 145.	<i>imthecht</i> II 233.	<i>lesc</i> I 376.
<i>glūn</i> II 419.	<i>inathar</i> II 196.	<i>leth</i> II 415.
<i>gnāth</i> I 85. 293, II 223. 232.	<i>in-d</i> III 328.	<i>lethcholba</i> II 67.
<i>gnāmrad</i> II 66.	<i>indlach</i> IV 169.	<i>lethan</i> I 230. 236, II 146.
<i>-gninim</i> IV 146.	<i>in-dlung</i> IV 169.	<i>lī</i> I 39. 153.
<i>-gniu</i> IV 251.	<i>inge inga ingen</i> I 326. 406, II 353.	<i>liu</i> I 268, II 435.
<i>goba</i> III 241.	<i>in-grennim</i> I 319. 324. 380, IV 165. 169. 174.	<i>lige</i> I 311. 324. 381.
<i>gobul</i> II 206.	<i>innocht</i> I 325. 377, II 390.	<i>ligim</i> I 293.
<i>gonim</i> I 326.	<i>in-roigrann</i> IV 425.	<i>ligur</i> I 293. 381.
<i>gorim guirim</i> I 76, IV 339.	<i>insce</i> I 321, II 124.	<i>lil</i> (3rd sg.) IV 388. 426.
<i>gorm</i> II 174.	<i>intamlaigim</i> IV 304.	<i>līn</i> I 61, II 321.
<i>gormgel</i> II 91.	<i>iorr</i> IV 19.	<i>līnaim</i> I 63.
<i>gort</i> I 291, II 232.	<i>ire</i> I 214. 265.	<i>lingim</i> see <i>lengim</i> .
<i>graiy</i> I 311, II 95.	<i>is</i> (3rd sg.) I 47. 55 IV 72. 532.	<i>löche</i> I 56. 155, II 316. 402.
<i>greimm greim</i> I 380, II 373.	<i>is</i> II 168.	
<i>-grennim</i> see <i>in-grennim</i> .		
<i>-guidiu</i> IV 336.		
<i>guirim</i> see <i>gorim</i> .		

lög luag luach I 220,
II 419.
loth II 233. 474.
lōthor II 120.
luach see *lög*.
luachtē I 56.
luadim IV 339.
luam II 174.
luan II 140.
luath luad I 211, IV
225.
lubgort II 232.
luch II 393.
luchtlach II 7.
lugem II 169.
luġu II 435.

māu mā II 435.
māam II 169.
mac macc I 325.
maccslabrad II 65.
mādramil II 66.
mag II 419.
maini (pl.) I 77.
maith II 282.
māo mō II 186. 431.
435.
mār mōr II 7. 186. 431.
maraim marim I 237.
446, IV 93.
marb I 154, II 136. 137.
marbaim IV 284. 303.
mātharlach II 66.
mātharmarbhach II 66.
māthir II 382, III 71.
mblicht see *blicht*.
mbligim see *bligim*.
mē me-sse III 372. 375.
mebuir I 180.
medġ I 379. 451.
medlōn I 275.
meidhġ I 451.
meldach melltach I 283.
380, IV 221.
melim IV 84.
memaid (3rd sg.) IV 425.

menicc II 266.
menme I 104. 475, II
353. 367. 373, III 71.
mennat mendat I 379.
mesc I 376.
mess I 377, II 329.
methel IV 212.
mēthither II 196.
-mlhar I 14.
mū I 62. 179. 430. 432.
462, II 415.
mid I 56. 275, II 313.
mīdar IV 384. 393.
mīdiur I 279, IV 251.
mīl I 64.
mīle III 47.
Mīliuc II 352.
mīr I 428. 430. 464, II
186.
mlāith see *blāith*.
mlicht see *blicht*.
mo mu (pron. poss.) III
369. 390.
mō (compar.) see *māo*.
mō mo mos- ('*mox*') III
258.
-mōidim IV 339.
mōr see *mār*.
mōrfeser I 154, III 16.
mōrmhōr II 100.
mnā (gen.) see *ben*.
mrechtrad I 179.
mu (pron. poss.) see *mo*.
mucc I 325.
mug I 76, II 317.
mui III 391.
-muiniur IV 235. 251.
muir II 281.
muirbran II 66.

nab III 267.
nar II 196.
nār III 402.
nasc IV 208.
nascim IV 208.
nāthar III 367. 395. 402.

nathir II 410.
nech I 552, III 335.
necht I 269, II 232.
nechtar II 196.
nēl I 47. 264. 381, II
203. 206.
nem I 177, II 419.
nemed II 219. 233. 419.
nenaiġ (3rd sg.) IV 425.
nenasc IV 426.
nessa nessam II 168.
169. 180. 413. 435.
net nett I 379. 447. 451,
II 30. 111.
neuch neoch III 345.
ni ('*nos*') III 367. 375.
378.
nī ('*non*') III 348.
niæ I 264. 269, II 390.
nigim IV 93.
no see *nu*.
nōcha (*nocha*) III 39.
nocht I 325, II 232. 234.
nochtchen II 65.
nōi n- I 56. 138. 154.
201, III 21.
nōichtech III 38. 39.
nōmad II 168, III 22.
nu no I 15. 40. 43.
nūe I 56. 124, II 132.
nūelūtridi II 65.
-nug -nuch III 93.

ō see *au*.
ōa I 124, II 129. 196.
435.
ōac ōc I 114. 153. 179.
201. 288. 375. 459,
II 251.
ōam II 169.
ōc see *ōac*.
ocht I 67. 76. 288. 293.
377, III 19. 20.
ōchtar II 196.
ochtmad II 170, III 21.
ochtmoga III 39.

oen I 71. 76, II 141, III 4.
oenlath II 310.
oenfecht III 50.
oenmad III 6.
oentu II 308. 310.
ōg I 87. 84. 319. 324, II 114.
ōge II 129.
ōi I 153.
ōigedchaire II 67.
ois see *as*.
ōitiu II 308. 310.
ollam II 373.
olseatsom III 353.
olsesom III 353.
onnurid III 163.
orbe orbbe orpe I 76. 125. 267. 380, II 129.
orbem II 373.
orc I 74. 76. 268. 289. 375, II 114.
orgun orggun orcun I 380, II 321.
orpe see *orbe*.
ōs uas I 323. 377, IV 192.
ōser II 196.

peccad I 475.

-racacha IV 425.
rāidiu IV 329.
rāith (3rd sg.) IV 428.
rannaim IV 284. 303.
recht I 377, II 325. 329.
reid I 56.
rem- II 168. 170, III 5.
renim I 236, IV 141. 145.
reraig (3rd sg.) IV 425.
resiu III 328.
rethim IV 84.
rī I 63. 64. 291. 432. 510, II 484.

-ria (conj.) IV 474.
riad I 381.
riadain I 56.
rigain II 335.
rigfāith II 67.
rigthech II 67.
rim II 174.
rir (3rd sg.) IV 427.
rithe II 233.
ro (verbal particle) I 67. 210. 262. 510.
ro (intensive particle) II 68.
ro-finnadur see *-finnadur*.
-roiblang IV 426.
-roichan IV 426.
-roichluid (3rd sg.) IV 426.
-roigrann IV 426.
-roigu see *do-roigu*.
-roinasc IV 426.
roth I 76.
ruad I 77. 155. 281.
rūn II 146.

saigid II 301.
saincheneke II 66.
sainšamail sainemil II 67.
sāith I 102.
salann I 94.
sam II 483.
samail I 202. 237. 430, II 282. 292.
(s)a n- III 339.
sar II 196, III 402.
sāraigim -sāraigiur IV 304.
sathech I 101. 103.
scāich (3rd sg.) IV 427. 428.
scaraim I 237. 431, IV 125.
scāth I 375.
scēl I 104. 375, II 120.

scendim IV 84.
scor I 237.
scorim scuirim I 237, IV 288.
sē se ('six') I 154. 301. 432, III 16.
sē ('he') III 368.
sechem I 307.
secht I 269. 376, III 17.
sechtmad I 196. 202, II 166. 168. 247, III 19.
sechtmoga -go III 17. 39.
-sechur IV 81.
-sefainn (3rd sg.) I 154, IV 426.
seiss (3rd sing.) IV 370.
selaig (3rd sg.) I 431, IV 425.
sen II 113.
senaich (3rd sg.) I 431, IV 425.
senchas II 329.
sennim, 3rd pl. *-sennat*, I 154, IV 151.
serc ('love') IV 194.
serg sergg serc ('disappearance') I 378.
sernim IV 151.
sest I 279. 307. 324. 375. 376, II 254.
seeca III 16. 39.
secaind (3rd sg.) IV 425.
sescaing (3rd sg.) IV 425.
sezer I 154.
sessam I 377, IV 22.
sessed I 377, II 247, III 16. 17.
set I 178. 387. 430. 467.
sethar III 395. 402.
setharoircnid II 67.
setlig II 339.
si ('cā') II 339, III 68.
sia II 435^{bis}.
siair II 379.
siassair 3rd sg.) IV 370.

sil I 63. 254, II 206.
siníu sinser II 196. 434.
sír II 186, IV 222.
síriu II 435.
sissi III 375. 378.
siur I 154. 430. 431, II 381. 387.
slān II 146.
slōg II 7.
slucim IV 169.
smech I 413. 430.
smír I 430.
snāim I 430.
snām I 427.
snāthe I 446, IV 127.
snechta I 325. 403. 430.
sni III 368. 370. 378.
snigid (3rd sg.) I 326. 381, IV 93.
snūm I 446.
so (particle) III 327.
so- su- ('good') I 40. 43. 430, II 68.
socc II 266.
sochmattu II 311.
sochoise II 282.
sonairte sonirte I 475.
sonirt II 68.
sreth I 236.
sruuim I 49, II 366.
sruth I 42. 430, II 329.
su- see *so-*.
suau I 165. 263. 269. 376. 378, II 140.
sūgim IV 91.
suide I 76, II 124.
suidigim IV 304.
suth I 42, II 326. 329.
suthain II 68.

tocair tuccair I 376.
tachtar I 403.
tāi III 391.
tāich (3rd sg.) IV 396. 428.
tāid I 99. 136, II 293. 301. 460.

tāin II 286.
tair (2nd and 3rd sg.) IV 364.
tais II 282.
talam II 373.
talumchumscugud II 27. 66.
tulmande II 409.
tamun I 381.
tana I 164. 193. 202, II 313. 316.
tānac IV 15. 390. 427.
tānacus IV 373.
tānise III 8.
tarathar II 120. 121.
tarb I 154. 432, II 136.
tarrach I 429.
tart I 275
-tau -tō I 99. 110. 124. 409. 431. 458, IV 126. 234. 251.
tē I 158. 269, II 402.
-tē (3rd sg.) IV 364.
tech teg I 54. 308. 324. 380, II 414. 419.
techim I 332, IV 84. 364.
tecnate II 67.
teg see *tech*.
teglach II 7. 67.
temel II 206.
tenir III 9.
tes ('effugiam') IV 364.
tēt I 178, II 326.
-tharcair (3rd sg.) I 475, IV 427.
-tī (3rd sg.) IV 364. 532.
tiaguim tiagim I 48. 308. 375. 431, II 84. 363. 364.
tín II 282.
tiug II 316.
-tō see *-tau*.
tocud IV 165.
togu I 289.
toimtiu II 301.
toisech I 550.

toisigem II 169.
tongaim IV 169. 364.
torbatu II 310.
traig I 407, II 393.
tress- II 247, III 9. 48.
trī tri II 279, III 9. 217. 239.
triath II 352.
tricha I 509, III 35. 39. 77.
tris III 9.
tū, tussu tusso III 372. 373. 377.
tuath I 56. 155, II 232.
Tuathal II 200. 207. 465.
Tuathchar II 65.
tussu tusso see *tū*.
tāus I 550.

uachtar II 196.
uaislím II 169.
uall II 206.
uan I 315. 325. 380, II 144. 146.
uar II 186.
uas see *ōs*.
uasal II 206.
uisce see *usce*.
Ullān I 467.
unād (inf.) IV 143.
urid I 276
usce uisce I 376, IV 208.

(b) Ogam Inscriptions.

Brusccos III 121.
Corbagni I 467.
Dalagni I 467.
Ercius III 117.
Evacattos III 121.
Iracattos III 121.
Lugudeccas I 432.
maqa- I 325.
Suvallos III 121.
Trenalugos III 121.

Britannie.

- (a) Cymric (Welsh) of all periods.
- (For *k* see under *c*.)
- aer* I 380, II 186.
am- ('about') I 93.
an- ('un-') II 67.
anadl I 378, II 120.
arall II 99.
banw I 154.
ber I 321.
berwaf I 154.
bit (3rd sg.) IV 251.
blawd I 243.
bon I 269.
bre I 236.
breuan I 325.
buch I 325, II 263.
byd II 329.
bydaf I 269.
byw I 137. 153. 308. 325. 378, II 133.
- cam* I 378.
cant ('hundred') I 180. 201. 375.
cunt ('with') I 201.
car I 323.
Catmôr II 26.
celain celan II 286.
celein II 286.
cenell I 104. 377, II 120.
cerdd I 378.
cereis IV 377.
chuechet see *chueched*.
chwaer I 138. 154. 430. 431, II 381.
chwech I 154. 301, III 16.
chueched chuechet I 377, II 247, III 17.
chucedl I 104. 375, II 120.
- chwi* III 368. 378.
chwyfaf IV 151.
chrys I 276.
ci, pl. *cun cwn*, I 40. 294, II 352, III 71.
ciglef, 3rd sg. *cigleu*, IV 388. 424. 426.
cloeu (pl.) I 311.
clusteu I 292.
clyw I 153.
coes I 318.
cog I 323.
coil I 326, II 206.
cosp I 324.
crau I 323.
credu I 379.
cun cwn (pl.) see *ci*.
cussan IV 139.
cy-chwynnaf IV 84.
kyntaf III 6.
- dant* I 201, II 398.
darn I 286.
datl I 378.
dec III 23.
decuet II 247, III 24.
deheu dehau I 155. 293. 377, II 137.
delic I 154.
derwen I 219, II 314.
deunaw III 19.
diauc I 85.
di-erchim I 292.
Dofngarth II 65.
dou I 154^{bis}, III 7.
drws II 329.
duiutit II 308.
duw duiw I 155.
duofn I 263. 283. 379, II 146.
dy I 510, III 370. 390.
dyw I 276.
- ebol* I 293. 324.
ebriwydd II 64.
eguin I 326. 406.
ehofyn II 68.
eidaeu III 340.
eil III 8.
airin II 352.
eisteddyssant (3rd pl.) IV 380.
eithyr III 180.
elain I 50, II 349.
enep I 324.
erio I 150, II 136.
etem II 175.
eu III 370. 371.
ewin I 407, II 353.
ewithr II 387.
- guem* I 288. 293, II 483.
gafl II 206.
garan I 308.
gauer I 308. 324. 378.
geni I 293. 378.
genou II 316.
glynaf IV 146.
gnauet I 293.
guerg I 153.
gulat see *gwlad*.
gwant (3rd sg.) IV 73.
gwacgaf IV 208.
gweddio I 153, II 133.
gwellucell II 100.
gwio II 316.
gwlad gulat I 153.
gworm II 174.
gwywer II 95.
- hafal* I 202. 430.
hearn I 431, II 147.
hencass II 329.
heul I 216.
hinham II 169.

hir II 186.
hucc II 263.
hun I 165. 269. 376, II 140.
hygar I 430.
hynt I 178. 430.
hysp I 279. 307. 324. 375, II 252. 254.

ia I 124.
ieuanc I 124. 153. 179. 201. 375. 459, II 252.
int (3rd pl.) IV 72. 543. 552.
iss is IV 72.
Iud-nerth -ri I 124. 283.

laun I 242.
laur I 268.
litan I 230. 236, II 147.
llawr I 219, II 186.
llel I 268. 326.
lliw I 39. 153.
llyncaf llyngaf IV 169.

mauld I 379. 451.
malaf I 237, IV 86. 93.
map I 325.
marw I 154, II 136.
mawr II 186.
medi IV 212.
meu III 369. 390.
mivi II 100.
moch I 325.
mogywy II 100.
my n- III 389.
mynych II 266.

naw I 56. 138. 154, III 21.
nawuet III 22.
nep I 552.
ney nei I 269.

ni ny III 378.
nini II 100.
niwl II 206.
noeth I 325.
nyth I 379. 451.

ocet I 300, II 234.
oen I 325. 380, II 144. 137.
oer II 186.
oes II 329. 423.
oged II 234.

paup I 552, II 333. 345.
pedeir III 12.
pedwar petguar I 138. 154. 324, III 11.
penn pen I 379.
petguar see *pedwar*.
peunoeth I 325.
pimp I 166. 269. 307. 329, III 14.
pimphet II 247, III 15.
popurges I 269. 319.
pryf I 324, II 289.
prynaf IV 145.
pwy I 307, III 333. 336.
pwyll II 207.

rhataf II 169.
rhudd I 77.
rhwydd I 56.
rhych I 235.
-ri I 64.
rit I 236. 268.

sarhâf IV 304.
scamnegint (3rd pl.) IV 304.
seith I 269. 376, III 17.
seithuet I 196, II 168. 247, III 19.

tant I 178, II 326.
tarw I 154, II 136.
teir III 9.
teu III 366. 389.
teulu II 67.
tidi II 100.
tri III 217.
trimuceint III 39.
trydydd II 247, III 9.
tut I 56.
Tutri II 66.
tiof II 171.
tynghed IV 165.
tywoys I 550.
tywoysog I 550.

uceint see *ugeint*.
uch I 323. 377.
uchel II 206.
ugeint uceint I 201. 293. III 30. 35.

wyf IV 72.
wyt (2nd sg.) IV 72.
wyth I 377, III 20.
wythuet III 21.

y III 340.
ych II 345. 460.
ym (1st pl.) IV 72.
ymenyn Addenda to I 326.
ynt (3rd pl.) I 202.
ysgar I 237.
ysgor I 237.

(b) Cornish
 (of all periods).

befer I 223. 269, II 96.
benen I 325.
ber I 321.
bew I 153.
biu I 153.

<i>caid</i> I 318.	<i>ocet</i> II 234.	<i>derch</i> I 292.
<i>cans</i> ('hundred') I 201.	<i>peber</i> I 269.	<i>dou</i> I 154, III 7.
<i>cans</i> ('with') I 201.	<i>pen</i> I 379.	<i>e</i> III 340.
<i>cheniat</i> I 318. 323.	<i>peswar</i> I 138. 154. 324.	<i>eil</i> III 8.
<i>crow</i> I 323.	<i>popei</i> I 269.	<i>eiz</i> I 377, III 20.
<i>cussin</i> IV 139.	<i>prinid</i> I 312.	<i>enep</i> I 324.
	<i>pym</i> I 269.	<i>er</i> I 150, II 136.
<i>dagr</i> II 322.	<i>rudh</i> I 77.	<i>et-binam</i> IV 145.
<i>dans</i> I 201.	<i>seyth</i> I 269.	<i>etn</i> I 268. 377, II 146.
<i>darn</i> I 286.	<i>steyr</i> I 431.	<i>glat</i> I 154.
<i>daras</i> II 329.		<i>guir</i> I 64.
<i>eath</i> I 377.	<i>tanow</i> I 164. 202, II 316.	<i>hegar</i> I 430.
<i>enederen</i> II 196.	<i>tarow</i> I 154.	<i>hent</i> I 178. 430.
<i>enep</i> I 324.	<i>tus</i> I 56.	<i>hepp</i> I 321.
<i>euiter</i> II 387.	<i>ugans</i> I 201, III 30. 35.	<i>ho</i> III 370. 371.
<i>evaf</i> I 269.	<i>why</i> III 378.	<i>Hocar Hucar</i> II 33.
<i>genau</i> II 316.	<i>y</i> III 340.	<i>hui</i> III 378.
<i>goyf</i> I 280.	(c) Breton	<i>iaou</i> I 124.
<i>giur</i> I 64.	(of all periods).	<i>iaouank</i> I 124. 201, II 252.
<i>hoch</i> II 263.	(For <i>k</i> see under c.)	<i>ien</i> I 124.
<i>houl</i> I 216.	<i>anco</i> I 178.	<i>ma</i> III 390.
<i>hweger</i> I 288.	<i>benaff</i> IV 146.	<i>marf murr</i> I 154.
<i>hwigeren</i> I 288.	<i>bitat</i> IV 146.	<i>medi</i> IV 212.
<i>iouenc</i> I 124. 201, II 252.	<i>boutig</i> I 308. 324.	<i>nav nao</i> I 56.
<i>liu</i> I 153.	<i>bre</i> I 236.	<i>neiz</i> I 451.
<i>lor leur</i> I 268.	<i>bresk</i> I 236. 376, II 254.	<i>ni ny</i> III 378.
<i>lyw</i> I 153.	<i>kamm</i> I 378.	<i>nowid</i> I 56.
<i>marow</i> I 154.	<i>kandred</i> II 247.	<i>pemp</i> I 269. 324.
<i>midil</i> IV 212.	<i>cant</i> I 178. 201.	<i>pevar</i> I 138. 154. 324.
<i>naw</i> I 56. 138. 154, III 21.	<i>clot</i> II 221.	<i>rec</i> I 235.
<i>ni ny</i> III 378.	<i>cospiliot</i> IV 126. 304.	<i>-ri</i> I 64.
<i>noit</i> I 269.	<i>crihot</i> IV 126.	<i>Rosmerta</i> II 33.
<i>noyth</i> I 325.	<i>da</i> III 390.	<i>ruz</i> I 76.
	<i>daer</i> I 90. 220. 378bis.	<i>seiz</i> I 269.
		<i>sterenn</i> I 431.
		<i>strouis</i> I 431.

tanav I 202, II 316.
turf turv I 154.
tregont III 39.
tut I 56.

(d) Old British.

Acittoriges III 117.
Gobannium III 241.
Nettasagru III 121.

Herovagia I 154. 324.
toisaci I 550.
Trenagusu III 121.
Tuncetace IV 165.

Gallic.

For *k* see under *c*.

ad- I 93.
Adiatorix II 65.
Adiatumarus II 65.
Adledus II 68.
Alisea Alisia I 125.
Allobrox II 489.
ambactus II 228. 233.
ambi- I 91. 270. 381.
Ambigatus I 34.
Ambirenus II 68.
ande- III 174.
Antleroudus I 77.
Arduenna silva I 380,
 II 135.
are- III 174.
Arebrigium I 230. 236.
 269. 293, II 147.
Arebrignus II 147.
Aremorica Aremorici II
 68. 258.
Artalbinnum II 65.
Artobriga II 65.
artvass III 229.
ate- III 174.
Atrebatas II 393.
Acilacum II 273.

Belisama Βηλίσσαμ II
 169, III 147.
Benacus II 273.
Bibrax I 223. 269, II
 96.
Bituriges II 66. 329.
Brigantia II 337.
Brigantio II 361.
Brigiani I 230. 236. 269.
 293.

Brigobanne II 67.
briva II 486.
Brogimarus II 489.

Cabellio II 361.
cambo- I 378.
Camulus II 207.
Carantillus II 402.
Carantonus II 402.
Carentomagus II 67.
καρον II 147. 321.
καρον II 321.
Cartismandua II 67.
casamo II 373.
catu- I 376
Catullus II 207.
Caturiges II 26. 44. 66.
 484.
Catuslogus II 61.
Cinges II 393.
Cingetorix II 67. 393.
Cintu- III 6.
Cintugnatus II 130.
Cintugnatus II 223.
Civismarus II 67.
Clutamus I 483.
Κουριωνες II 361.

Dagovassus II 65.
dede IV 390. 424.
Δειονορα I 155.
Devognata I 155, II 33.
Devsiva I 155. 377.
Divico Divicia II 263.
 465.

Divio II 361.
Druides Druidae I 43.
 219.
Dubnorix Dumnorix
Dubnorex I 64. 283.
 379, II 65. 146.
Dumnacus II 273.
Dumnorix s. Dubnorix.
-dunum II 146.

epo- I 138. 324.
Eporediu I 55. 56. 293,
 II 64.
esox III 80.
Exobnus Exominus II
 68. 282.

Γασατοι II 233, IV 285.
Gobannitio III 241.
Iantumarus I 124.
Iovincillus I 124.
isarno- Isarnodori I
 431, II 147.
Iura I 124.
Iuvavum I 124.

lautro II 119. 120.
Leucamulus I 483, III
 39.
Leucetius I 56.
Lingones II 352.
Litugeua Litumara II
 313.
Luclerius I 377.

- aihtro* IV 301.
dihts II 303.
aihtatundi I 54. 138.
 157. 290, II 133.
ainahs II 257.
ainfálps II 69, III 50.
ainlif III 28.
ainnōhun I 483.
ainōhō II 273.
ainōhun I 483, III 67.
ains I 71. 77, II 141,
 III 4.
airþakunls II 25. 71.
airþeins I 58.
airus II 322.
airzeis I 429.
airzjan I 435.
ais I 434. 475, II 418.
 419.
áistun IV 222.
áies I 138. 156, II 430.
áizasmípa II 73.
ajukdúps II 363.
akrs I 221, II 181. 462.
alþmans II 6.
alan IV 216.
alds I 389.
aljuleikōs II 436.
aljaprō II 197.
aljis II 132.
alls II 147.
allcaldands II 403.
alþeis II 133.
ams I 166. 176. 181.
 436, II 413.
ana-biudan I 59. 285.
 393, IV 82.
anabusns I 382. 404, II
 287.
anaks IV 139.
anamahþjan IV 289..
anaminds II 295.
-anan IV 117.
and- anda- I 553. 554.
andahafsts II 300.
andanahi II 76. 130.
andanēmeigs II 271.
andanumts I 181, II 302.
anddugiba II 279.
andbahti II 130.
andhruskan I 383, II
 255, IV 209.
ansts II 303, IV 184.
anþar I 283. 386, II
 197, III 8. 191.
arbdáps II 303.
arbinumja II 70. 361.
arbja II 357. 361.
arheazna I 328, II 148.
arjun I 94, IV 251.
 253.
armatō I 126.
arman IV 307.
arms ('arm') I 241, II
 290.
asans II 288.
asiluqairmus I 328, II
 321.
asneis I 436, II 288.
asts I 70. 77. 390. 447.
at I 280.
-atjan see *fra-atjan*.
at-steigadau IV 511.
at-þinsan IV 191.
āþn II 145. 147.
āugadaúrō II 27. 72.
augō I 331, II 105. 347.
 356.
auhmists *auhumists* II
 169.
auhsa I 43. 433, II 345.
 353. 460, III 233.
 290.
auhsunns (1 Cor. 9, 9)
 III 233.
auhuma II 169.
auk I 94. 158.
aukan I 87. 319. 327,
 IV 85.
auknan IV 156.
ausō I 434, II 105. 347.
 356.
Austrovaldus II 33.
āupida II 240.
avistr I 483.
bái III 62. 175.
báidjan IV 344.
balran IV 80.
baírgahei I 293.
bairgan IV 85.
bairhts II 235.
báútrs I 392, II 180.
baǵōþs III 193.
bandi II 340.
barizeins II 420.
barn II 147.
-batnan IV 160.
baúr I 516, II 282, IV
 73. 75.
baúrgs II 479. 489, III
 289.
baúrgrsradþjus II 77.
beidan IV 82.
beitan I 48. 393, IV 81.
bērusjōs I 128, II 338.
 438. 439. 445. 451,
 IV 430.
bidjan I 57, IV 253.
 438.
bi-gitan I 311, IV 163.
bi-lāigōn I 293, IV 269.
bi-leiban I 270. 386, IV
 94.
bindan I 394, IV 81.
 85.
bi-niuhsjan IV 194.
-biudan see *ana-biudan*.
biugan I 312.
biūhts I 181, II 235, IV
 173.
blandan I 223. IV 94.
blēsan I 85, IV 197.
-blindjan IV 343.
blinds I 223, IV 94.
blōma II 374.
blōstreis I 384.
bōka I 98. 271.
brāhta IV 454.
brakja II 124.

- brannjan* IV 343.
brikan IV 168. 212.
brinnan IV 188.
brōþar I 385, II 379. 382.
brōþralubō II 73.
brōþrulubō I 229, II 27. 73.
-bruknan IV 160.
brūks II 123. 124. 452.
brusts II 393.
brūþfaþs II 71.

-daban I 286.
daddjan I 101. 103. 127, IV 237.
days I 327. 393, II 114.
dāiljan IV 289.
dal II 115.
dalaþrō II 197.
dauhtar I 104. 276. 404, II 382.
-dauþs see *afdauþs*.
dāupeins II 289.
daur I 43.
-dauṛsan -*dars* see *ga-dauṛsan*.
dāuþs II 235.
deigan I 294.
dis-taurnan IV 160.
diups I 390.
dōms I 254, II 175.
drāugjan IV 341^{bis}.
du-ginnan IV 177. 186. 188. 439.
dulgisskula II 78.
dulys I 240, IV 93.
dulþan IV 289.
dulþs II 393.
drals IV 149.

eisarn II 147.

fadur I 100. 103. 385. 387, II 380. 381.

fagrs I 294, II 187. 292.
fahan I 181. 294, IV 168. 431.
fahþs II 303.
falfah IV 431.
faifalþ IV 431.
faiftōk IV 430.
fāih I 337.
faihu I 296. 385, II 313. 317.
faihuḡairns II 147.
fairina II 209.
fairneis II 133.
fairzna I 435.
falþan IV 213. 431.
-falþs III 50.
fana II 145.
faran IV 436.
fastan IV 307.
fauradauri II 76. 130.
faurhtjan IV 216. 454.
faurhts II 235, IV 216. 454.
farai I 88.
fera I 65.
fidurdōgs III 11.
fidrōr I 138. 307. 329, III 10. 11. 74.
fidvōrtaihun III 28.
fidvōrtigjus III 40.
figgrs II 306, III 3.
fijands II 403, IV 236.
fijaþva II 117.
filigrja- I 472.
filu II 313. 316.
finf I 49. 166. 270. 307. 329, III 14.
finfta- I 331. 382, II 246, III 15.
finftaihun III 28.
finftigjus III 40.
finþan IV 171.
fisks I 433.
flōdus I 85. 169, IV 127.
flōkan I 271, IV 96. 430.

fōdr I 85, II 121.
fōtus I 85. 385. 514, II 103. 317. 480, III 289.
fra-atjan IV 324. 328.
fragifts II 303.
fra-gildan I 327, IV 215.
frah IV 391.
frailnan I 292, IV 41. 148. 152. 391.
frakunþs II 75.
fra-liusan IV 197.
fralusts II 302.
fram II 167. 169. 178.
framaldrs III 5.
framis II 436.
fra-slindan IV 170.
frapjan IV 251.
frāuja III 5.
frāujinōn IV 305.
fra-rardjan I 387, IV 327.
fravauhrts II 302.
fra-veitan IV 95.
fr-ēt I 460, II 9, IV 387. 394. 441.
frijaþva II 117.
frijōn IV 155. 284.
frijōndi II 337.
frijōnds II 115. 403.
fruma II 168. 169. 170. 178, III 5.
fugls I 221, II 207.
fula I 175.
fulgins II 151.
fulljan IV 43. 306. 326. 343.
fullnan IV 43. 160.
fullō II 140. 475.
fulls I 166. 181. 228. 238, II 140. 147. 452.
fūls I 48, II 207.

ga-batnan IV 160.
gabaurþs I 227, II 295.
gabeigs II 259. 262. 271.

- gabigs* II 261.
ga-blindjan IV 343.
ga-brannjan IV 342.
ga-daban I 286.
ga-daúrsanþa-dars I 230. 238, IV 74. 94. 429.
gadēþs I 254, II 296.
gadiþis II 413. 420.
gadiþiggs II 268.
gafuárds II 302.
gaggun I 180. 327. 394, IV 94.
gaggs I 294. 335.
gahugþs I 405, IV 455.
ga-hvatjan IV 252.
gáide II 117, IV 175.
-gáisjan IV 338.
gáitein II 464.
gáiteins I 37, II 157.
gajuka II 341. 346.
gakunds II 296.
gakunþs II 296.
gakusts II 295.
galiugapaústaúlus II 70.
gamáindūþs II 308. 131.
gamáinei II 359. 361.
gamáins I 74, II 286.
gamáinþs II 308.
gamalteins IV 220.
gamunds I 204. 387, II 295.
ga-nah IV 438.
ga-naristrōn I 483.
ga-nisan IV 81. 580.
ga-nsjan IV 324.
gagiss I 382, II 303.
ga-giuþjan I 156, IV 330. 343.
ga-giunan I 140, IV 160. 161.
gagumþs I 180. 191. 202, II 295.
ga-rairōþ IV 431.
garde I 291.
ga-rēdan II 20, IV 220. 225. 431.
garēhsns II 285.
gariudi gariudjō II 130.
garunjō II 341.
gaskafts II 303.
ga-staúrknan IV 160.
gasts I 77. 308. 393, II 293. 300, IV 138. 187.
ga-tairan IV 82.
ga-talzjan I 436.
gatarhþs II 224.
ga-tarhjan I 292, IV 324. 340. 341.
gataurþs I 233, II 298.
ga-teihan I 294, IV 83.
gatinrjō II 361.
ga-þairsan IV 84.
ga-þaúrsnan IV 156.
ga-þláihan I 284.
gdunōn II 186, IV 193.
gdurþa II 239.
gdurs II 186.
ga-vaknan IV 138. 155^{bis}.
ga-vasjan I 409, IV 329. 342.
ga-veisōn IV 197.
ga-vidan IV 172. 215. 216.
ga-rigan I 288, IV 81.
ga-erisqan IV 209.
gazds I 371. 392. 395.
gibla II 202.
-gildan see *fra-gildan*.
gilstr I 404.
-ginnan see *du-ginnan*.
-gitan see *bi-gitan*.
giutan IV 221.
glaggrō I 157.
glitmunjan I 111. 128. 129. 193. 203, II 374, IV 282.
gōdei II 362.
graban IV 437.
gramjan I 323, IV 343.
grīþs I 319, IV 165.
gudhūs II 69.
gudjinōn IV 305.
gulþ II 235.
guma I 200. 290, II 343. 354. 483.
gumakunds II 27. 72.
gumein II 464.
guþ II 225.
-h (particle) III 333.
haban I 94. 407, IV 239. 264.
hafjan I 318, IV 251. 253.
hafts II 235.
háidus I 284. 326. 385. 387, II 313. 317.
háifsts II 303.
haihald IV 432.
háihis II 114.
háiljan IV 326. 343.
háils I 326. 481, II 187. 206.
háims, pl. *haimōs*, I 82. II 175. 290.
hairda I 394.
hairdeis I 80, II 130.
hairð I 289. 385. 390, II 356. 480.
hairus II 317.
hakuls II 207.
haldan IV 215. 431.
haldis II 436.
hallus I 311.
hals I 429. 436.
halsagga I 311. 326. 387.
hana I 93. 318, II 354.
handuys II 259.
handus II 317.
hardus I 387, II 317.
harjis I 80, II 122.
hatis II 420.
hatizōn II 420, IV 305.
háuhis II 429. 436, III 108.

- hđuhisti* II 130.
hđuhjan IV 343.
haurds I 306.
haurn I 238, II 147. 321.
haurnjan IV 288.
havi I 158, II 124.
hēr I 65, III 394.
hi (*himma* etc.) I 35.
 290, III 330. 331.
hidrē II 195. 197.
hilms II 176.
hindar II 197.
hindumists II 104. 180,
 III 6.
hiri I 515.
hlahjan IV 251. 252.
hlđins I 290, II 146.
hlđiv I 158, II 137. 422.
hlđirasnōs II 142. 148.
hleiduma II 169.
hleipra II 119. 120.
hlifan I 326. 385, IV
 334.
hliftus I 382, II 324.
hlūma II 366.
hlūp II 222. 235. 474.
hlutrs (*hlūttrs*) I 221,
 IV 224.
-hlōhjan IV 342.
hmeiran I 309. 329.
hndicjan IV 343.
hæmisclep (Crim Gothic)
 II 77.
hōrinōn IV 305.
hōrs I 323.
hrđinjan IV 287.
hrđins II 285. 287.
hrđicadūbō I 481.
hugs I 327, II 282.
hūhrus II 323.
hulistr II 121.
huljan IV 252. 253.
hulundi I 203. 239, II
 337. 402.
-hun III 344.
hund I 180. 191. 202.
 288. 385. 387, III 42.
- hundafadi-* II 36.
hunds I 40. 294.
hunsl I 158. 303, II 208.
huzd I 345. 371. 384.
 392. 394. 405.
hwēira III 344.
hwas I 329. 385, III 333.
-hvatjan IV 252.
hvaþar II 189. 190. 197,
 II 450.
hrē I 62, III 176. 177.
 783. 345.
hweila II 198, IV 132.
hweilahvairbs II 71.
hweits I 295. 327.
hwileiks II 269, III 333.
hwilftri II 336.
hwōftuli II 339.
- ibnassus* II 331.
ibns II 147.
iddja I 48. 127, IV 26.
 118. 128. 133. 434.
 455. 522.
idreiga II 194.
iftuma II 180.
iggar III 402.
iggis III 370.
ijō- (fem.) I 121. 125,
 III 331.
ik I 50. 347, III 365.
 372.
im I 437, IV 73. 517.
in I 51. 165.
ingardja *ingardja-* II
 341.
inilō II 209.
innuma II 169.
inu III 163.
is (nom. sg.) I 32, III
 331.
is (gen. sg.) III 329.
is (2nd sg.) I 433, IV
 526.
ist (3rd sg.) I 57, IV
 532.
- ita* (nom.-acc. sg.) III
 238.
itan IV 83.
izvar II 192, III 395.
izvara (gen.) III 295.
izris (dat. acc.) III 368.
 378. 383.
- jabđi* I 113, III 332.
jāindrē II 197.
jđins I 113, II 29. 148,
 III 331.
jāinþrō II 197.
jēr I 110. 125, II 180.
 187, IV 128.
juggs I 125. 139. 156.
 181. 288. 387. 389.
 464, II 251.
jūhiza I 181. 387, II
 248. 436.
juk I 308. 390. 452, II
 111. 115.
junda I 199, II 105.
jus (*jūs*) I 110. 125,
 III 367. 374.
- k* (*mi-k* etc.) I 554.
kāisar I 516, III 74.
kalbō I 271. 393.
kalds I 319. 327, II 235.
kann I 288, IV 141.
 152. 184. 454.
kannjan IV 342.
karist I 459.
karōn IV 284.
kuupasta I 383.
kaupatjan I 129, II 409,
 IV 283.
kaūriþa II 240
kaūrn I 240. 304. 390,
 II 144.
kaūrus I 229. 232. 310.
 315. 330, II 312. 335,
 III 291.
kđusjan IV 328. 341.

sil I 63. 254, II 206.
siníu sinser II 196. 434.
sír II 186, IV 222.
síriu II 435.
sissi III 375. 378.
siur I 154. 430. 431, II 381. 387.
slán II 146.
slóg II 7.
slucim IV 169.
smech I 413. 430.
smír I 430.
snáim I 430.
snām I 427.
snáthe I 446, IV 127.
snechta I 325. 403. 430.
sni III 368. 370. 378.
snigid (3rd sg.) I 326. 381, IV 93.
snīm I 446.
so (particle) III 327.
so- su- ('good') I 40. 43. 430, II 68.
socc II 266.
sochmattu II 311.
sochoise II 282.
sonairte sonirte I 475.
sonirt II 68.
sreth I 236.
sruaim I 49, II 366.
sruith I 42. 430, II 329.
su- see *so-*.
suau I 165. 263. 269. 376. 378, II 140.
súgim IV 91.
suide I 76, II 124.
suidigim IV 304.
suth I 42, II 326. 329.
suthain II 68.

tocair tuccair I 376.
tachtar I 403.
tāi III 391.
tāich (3rd sg.) IV 396. 428.
tāid I 99. 136, II 293. 301. 460.

tāin II 286.
tair (2nd and 3rd sg.) IV 364.
tais II 282.
talam II 373.
talamchumscugud II 27. 66.
talmunde II 409.
tamun I 381.
tana I 164. 193. 202, II 313. 316.
tānac IV 15. 390. 427.
tānacus IV 373.
tānise III 8.
tarathar II 120. 121.
tarb I 154. 432, II 136.
tarrach I 429.
tart I 275
-tau -tō I 99. 110. 124. 409. 431. 458, IV 126. 234. 251.
tē I 158. 269, II 402.
-tē (3rd sg.) IV 364.
tech teg I 54. 308. 324. 380, II 414. 419.
techim I 332, IV 84. 364.
tecnate II 67.
teg see *tech*.
teglach II 7. 67.
temel II 206.
teoir III 9.
tes ('effugiam') IV 364.
tēt I 178, II 326.
-tharcair (3rd sg.) I 475, IV 427.
-tī (3rd sg.) IV 364. 532.
tiagaim tiagim I 48. 308. 375. 431, II 84. 363. 364.
tin II 282.
tiug II 316.
-tō see *-tau*.
tocud IV 165.
toqu I 289.
toimtiu II 301.
toisech I 550.

toisigem II 169.
tongaim IV 169. 364.
torbatu II 310.
traig I 407, II 393.
tress- II 247, III 9. 48.
trī tri II 279, III 9. 217. 239.
triath II 352.
tricha I 509, III 35. 39. 77.
tris III 9.
tū, tussu tusso III 372. 373. 377.
tuath I 56. 155, II 232.
Tuathal II 200. 207. 465.
Tuathchar II 65.
tussu tusso see *tū*.
tūs I 550.

uachtar II 196.
uaistlimem II 169.
uall II 206.
uan I 315. 325. 380, II 144. 146.
uar II 186.
uas see *ōs*.
nasal II 206.
uisce see *usce*.
Ultān I 467.
unād (inf.) IV 143.
urid I 276
usce uisce I 376, IV 209.

(b) Ogam Inscriptions.

Brusceos III 121.
Corbagni I 467.
Dalagni I 467.
Ercins III 117.
Evacattos III 121.
Ivacattos III 121.
Lugudeccas I 432.
maqa- I 325.
Surallos III 121.
Trenalugos III 121.

Britannic.

- (a) Cymric (Welsh) of all periods.
- (For *k* see under *c*.)
- aer* I 380, II 186.
am- ('about') I 93.
an- ('un-') II 67.
anadl I 378, II 120.
arall II 99.
banw I 154.
ber I 321.
berioaf I 154.
bit (3rd sg.) IV 251.
blaod I 243.
bon I 269.
bre I 236.
breuan I 325.
buch I 325, II 263.
byd II 329.
bydaf I 269.
byw I 137. 153. 308.
 325. 378, II 133.
- cam* I 378.
cant ('hundred') I 180.
 201. 375.
cant ('with') I 201.
car I 323.
Catmôr II 26.
celain celan II 286.
celein II 286.
cenell I 104. 377, II 120.
cerdd I 378.
cereis IV 377.
chuechet see *chueched*.
chwaer I 138. 154. 430.
 431, II 381.
chwech I 154. 301, III
 16.
chweched chuechet I 377,
 II 247, III 17.
chwedl I 104. 375, II
 120.
- chwi* III 368. 378.
chwyfaf IV 151.
chwys I 276.
ci, pl. *cun cwn*, I 40.
 294, II 352, III 71.
ciglef, 3rd sg. *cigleu*, IV
 388. 424. 426.
cloeu (pl.) I 311.
clusteu I 292.
clyw I 153.
coes I 318.
cog I 323.
coil I 326, II 206.
cosp I 324.
crau I 323.
credu I 379.
cun cwn (pl.) see *ci*.
cussan IV 139.
cy-chwynnaf IV 84.
kyntaf III 6.
- dant* I 201, II 398.
darn I 286.
datl I 378.
dec III 23.
decuet II 247, III 24.
deheu delou I 155. 293.
 377, II 137.
delic I 154.
derwen I 219, II 314.
deunaw III 19.
diauc I 85.
di-erchim I 292.
Dofngarth II 65.
dou I 154^{bis}, III 7.
dries II 329.
duiutit II 308.
duw duiw I 155.
dwfn I 263. 283. 379,
 II 146.
dy I 510, III 370. 390.
dyw I 276.
- ebol* I 293. 324.
ebwydd II 64.
eguin I 326. 406.
hofyn II 68.
eidaw III 340.
eil III 8.
evin II 352.
eistedyssant (3rd pl.) IV
 380.
eithyr III 180.
elain I 50, II 349.
enep I 324.
erio I 150, II 136.
etern I 175.
eu III 370. 371.
ewin I 407, II 353.
ewithr II 387.
- guem* I 288. 293, II 483.
gaft II 206.
garan I 308.
gawr I 308. 324. 378.
geni I 293. 378.
genou II 316.
glynaf IV 146.
gnawt I 293.
guerg I 153.
gulat see *gwlad*.
gwoant (3rd sg.) IV 73.
gwasgaf IV 208.
gweddio I 153, II 133.
gwellwell II 100.
gwiw II 316.
gwlad gulat I 153.
guwm II 174.
gwywer II 95.
- hafal* I 202. 430.
hearn I 431, II 147.
hencass II 329.
heul I 216.
hinhām II 169.

hir II 186.
hucc II 263.
hun I 165. 269. 376, II 140.
hygar I 430.
hynt I 178. 430.
hysp I 279. 307. 324. 375, II 252. 254.

ia I 124.
ieuanc I 124. 153. 179. 201. 375. 459, II 252.
int (3rd pl.) IV 72. 543. 552.
iss is IV 72.
Iud-nerth -ri I 124. 283.

laun I 242.
laur I 268.
litan I 230. 236, II 147.
llaer I 219, II 186.
lle I 268. 326.
lliw I 39. 153.
llyncaf llyngaf IV 169.

maidd I 379. 451.
malaf I 237, IV 86. 93.
map I 325.
marw I 154, II 136.
mawr II 186.
medi IV 212.
meu III 369. 390.
miri II 100.
moch I 325.
moyewy II 100.
my n- III 389.
mynych II 266.

naw I 56. 138. 154, III 21.
nawuet III 22.
nep I 552.
ney nei I 269.

ni ny III 378.
nini II 100.
niwl II 206.
noeth I 325.
nyth I 379. 451.

ocet I 300, II 234.
oen I 325. 380, II 144. 137.
oer II 186.
oes II 329. 423.
oged II 234.

paup I 552, II 333. 345.
pedeir III 12.
pedwar petguar I 138. 154. 324, III 11.
penn pen I 379.
petguar see *pedwar*.
peunoeth I 325.
pimp I 166. 269. 307. 329, III 14.
pimphet II 247, III 15.
popuryes I 269. 319.
pryf I 324, II 289.
prynaf IV 145.
pwy I 307, III 333. 336.
pwyll II 207.

rhataf II 169.
rhudd I 77.
rhwydd I 56.
rhych I 235.
-ri I 64.
rit I 236. 268.

sarhāf IV 304.
scamnehgint (3rd pl.) IV 304.
seith I 269. 376, III 17.
seithuet I 196, II 168. 247, III 19.

tant I 178, II 326.
tarw I 154, II 136.
teir III 9.
teu III 366. 389.
teulu II 67.
tidi II 100.
tri III 217.
trimuceint III 39.
trydydd II 247, III 9.
tut I 56.
Tutri II 66.
twf II 171.
tynghed IV 165.
tywys I 550.
tywysog I 550.

uceint see *ugeint*.
uch I 323. 377.
uchel II 206.
ugeint uceint I 201. 293. III 30. 35.

wyf IV 72.
wyt (2nd sg.) IV 72.
wyth I 377, III 20.
wythuet III 21.

y III 340.
yech II 345. 460.
ym (1st pl.) IV 72.
ymenyn Addenda to I 326.
ynt (3rd pl.) I 202.
ysgar I 237.
ysgor I 237.

(b) Cornish
 (of all periods).

befer I 223. 269, II 96.
benen I 325.
ber I 321.
bew I 153.
biu I 153.

<i>caid</i> I 318.	<i>ocet</i> II 234.	<i>derch</i> I 292.
<i>cans</i> ('hundred') I 201.	<i>peber</i> I 269.	<i>dou</i> I 154, III 7.
<i>cans</i> ('with') I 201.	<i>pen</i> I 379.	<i>e</i> III 340.
<i>cheniat</i> I 318. 323.	<i>peswar</i> I 138. 154. 324.	<i>eil</i> III 8.
<i>crow</i> I 323.	<i>popei</i> I 269.	<i>eiz</i> I 377, III 20.
<i>cussin</i> IV 139.	<i>prinid</i> I 312.	<i>enep</i> I 324.
	<i>pymyp</i> I 269.	<i>ero</i> I 150, II 136.
<i>dagr</i> II 322.		<i>et-binam</i> IV 145.
<i>dans</i> I 201.	<i>rudh</i> I 77.	<i>etn</i> I 268. 377, II 146.
<i>darn</i> I 286.		<i>glat</i> I 154.
<i>darus</i> II 329.	<i>seyth</i> I 269.	<i>guir</i> I 64.
	<i>steyr</i> I 431.	
<i>eath</i> I 377.		<i>hegar</i> I 430.
<i>enedere</i> II 196.	<i>tanow</i> I 164. 202, II 316.	<i>hent</i> I 178. 430.
<i>enep</i> I 324.	<i>tarow</i> I 154.	<i>hepp</i> I 321.
<i>euter</i> II 387.	<i>tus</i> I 56.	<i>ho</i> III 370. 371.
<i>evaf</i> I 269.		<i>Hocar Hucar</i> II 33.
	<i>ugans</i> I 201, III 30. 35.	<i>hui</i> III 378.
<i>genau</i> II 316.	<i>uchy</i> III 378.	
<i>goyf</i> I 280.		<i>iaou</i> I 124.
<i>giur</i> I 64.	<i>y</i> III 340.	<i>iaouank</i> I 124. 201, II 252.
	(c) Breton	<i>ien</i> I 124.
<i>hoch</i> II 263.	(of all periods).	
<i>houl</i> I 216.	(For <i>k</i> see under c.)	<i>ma</i> III 390.
<i>hweger</i> I 288.	<i>ancou</i> I 178.	<i>marf murr</i> I 154.
<i>hwigeren</i> I 288.		<i>medi</i> IV 212.
<i>iouenc</i> I 124. 201, II 252.	<i>benaff</i> IV 146.	
	<i>bitat</i> IV 146.	<i>nav nao</i> I 56.
<i>liu</i> I 153.	<i>boutig</i> I 308. 324.	<i>neiz</i> I 451.
<i>lor leur</i> I 268.	<i>bre</i> I 236.	<i>ni ny</i> III 378.
<i>lyw</i> I 153.	<i>bresk</i> I 236. 376, II 254.	<i>nowid</i> I 56.
<i>marow</i> I 154.	<i>kamm</i> I 378.	<i>pemp</i> I 269. 324.
<i>midil</i> IV 212.	<i>kandred</i> II 247.	<i>pevar</i> I 138. 154. 324.
	<i>cant</i> I 178. 201.	<i>rec</i> I 235.
<i>naw</i> I 56. 138. 154, III 21.	<i>clot</i> II 221.	<i>-ri</i> I 64.
<i>ni ny</i> III 378.	<i>cospitiot</i> IV 126. 304.	<i>Rosmerta</i> II 33.
<i>noit</i> I 269.	<i>crihot</i> IV 126.	<i>ruz</i> I 76.
<i>noyth</i> I 325.		
	<i>da</i> III 390.	<i>seiz</i> I 269.
	<i>dacr</i> I 90. 220. 378 ^{bis} .	<i>sterenn</i> I 431.
		<i>strouis</i> I 431.

tanav I 202, II 316.
turf tarv I 154.
tregont III 39.
tut I 56.

(d) Old British.

Avittoriges III 117.
Gobannium III 241.
Nettasagru III 121.

Herovapia I 154. 324.
tovisaci I 550.
Trenagusu III 121.
Tuncetace IV 165.

Gallic.

For *k* see under *c*.

ad- I 93.
Adiatorix II 65.
Adiatumarus II 65.
Adledus II 68.
Alisea Alisia I 125.
Allobrox II 489.
ambactus II 228. 233.
ambi- I 91. 270. 381.
Ambigatus I 34.
Ambirenus II 68.
ande- III 174.
Anderowlus I 77.
Arduenna silva I 380,
 II 135.
are- III 174.
Arebrigium I 230. 236.
 269. 293, II 147.
Arebrignus II 147.
Aremorica Aremorici II
 68. 258.
Artalbinnum II 65.
Artobriga II 65.
artvass III 229.
ate- III 174.
Atrebatas II 393.
Atitacum II 273.

Belisama Belysami II
 169, III 147.
Benacus II 273.
Bibrax I 223. 269, II
 96.
Bituriges II 66. 329.
Brigantia II 337.
Brigantio II 361.
Brigiani I 230. 236. 269.
 293.

Brigobanne II 67.
brica II 486.
Brogimarus II 489.

Cabellio II 361.
cambo- I 378.
Camulus II 207.
Carantillus II 402.
Carantomus II 402.
Carentomagus II 67.
caprov II 147. 321.
caprov II 321.
Cartismandua II 67.
casamo II 373.
catu- I 376
Catullus II 207.
Caturiges II 26. 44. 66.
 484.
Catuslogus II 61.
Cinges II 393.
Cingetorix II 67. 393.
Cintu- III 6.
Cintugnatus II 130.
Cintugnatus II 223.
Civismarus II 67.
Clutamus I 483.
Kovvawes II 361.

Dagovassus II 65.
dede IV 390. 424.
deovona I 155.
Devognata I 155, II 33.
Dexsiva I 155. 377.
Dwico Divicia II 263.
 465.

Divio II 361.
Druides Druidae I 43.
 219.
Dubnorix Dumnorix
Dubnorex I 64. 283.
 379, II 65. 146.
Dumnacus II 273.
Dumnorix s. Dubnorix.
-dunum II 146.

epo- I 138. 324.
Eporedia I 55. 56. 293,
 II 64.
esox III 80.
Exobnus Exomnus II
 68. 282.

Γασατοι II 233, IV 285.
Gobannitio III 241.
Iantumarus I 124.
Iorincillus I 124.
isarno- Isarnodori I
 431, II 147.
Iura I 124.
Iuvavum I 124.

lautro II 119. 120.
Leucamulus I 483, III
 39.
Leucetius I 56.
Lingones II 352.
Litugeua Litumara II
 313.
Lucterius I 377.

<i>Lugdunum Lugudunum</i> <i>Λουγουνδουνον Λουγυ- δουνος</i> II 66. 419. <i>Lugoves</i> III 218. <i>Luxterios</i> I 377.	<i>Orgetorix</i> I 380. <i>πευπεδουλα</i> I 54. 324. III 14. <i>petorritum</i> I 219. 324, III 11. <i>Petrucorius</i> III 11. 39. <i>Prudca Pruscia</i> I 376.	<i>Taximagulus</i> II 282. <i>Tenigenonia</i> II 282. <i>Teutalus</i> II 207. <i>Teutobodiaci</i> II 25. 65. 273. <i>Teutomatus</i> I 56. <i>Ticinus</i> II 158. <i>Tigerno</i> II 147. <i>Toutillus</i> II 34. 207. <i>Toutobocio</i> II 65. <i>Toutus Toutius Toutu- tius</i> I 56, II 34. 130. <i>Tricasses</i> I 550. <i>trigaranus</i> I 34. 308, II 25. <i>Trigisamo</i> II 169.
- <i>marus</i> II 186. 431. <i>Matidonnius</i> II 282. <i>ματιδονος</i> III 271 (cp. 267). MEDDVLVS I 377. <i>Mediomatrici</i> II 132. <i>mesgu</i> I 379. 447. 451. <i>Messulus</i> I 377. <i>Moridunum</i> II 66. <i>Morini</i> II 156. <i>Moritasgus</i> II 66. 282.	<i>reda</i> I 56. <i>Reitagenus</i> II 65. <i>-ritum</i> I 235. 236. 268. <i>-rix</i> I 64. <i>Rosmerta</i> II 33. <i>Roudus</i> I 77.	<i>Uxellodunum</i> I 323. 277, II 206, IV 192.
<i>ναυωνιαβο</i> III 271 (cp. p. 267). <i>Namnetas</i> (acc. pl.) II 393. <i>nemeton</i> (<i>νεμητον</i>) II 219. 233. 419. <i>Nertomarus</i> II 65. <i>Nirella</i> I 56. <i>Nirisium</i> I 56. <i>Noresium</i> I 56. <i>Noviodunum</i> I 56, II 65. 132.	<i>Segomo</i> II 373. <i>Seneca Senicco</i> II 263. 465. <i>Senones</i> II 352. <i>sosin</i> III 328. 373. <i>Sucaria</i> II 33. <i>Sucarus</i> I 430, II 33. <i>Suessiones</i> II 361.	<i>vercobreto</i> III 193. <i>vergobretus</i> I 153, II 65. <i>vertragos</i> I 407. <i>Viducasses</i> I 34. <i>Vindomagus</i> <i>Οὐινόμαγος</i> II 65. 419. <i>Virdomarus Virduma- rus</i> II 65. <i>Viscari</i> II 67. <i>Visurix</i> II 26. 316.

Gothic.

For *þ* see under *t*. Presents are generally given in the infinitive form.

<i>ab-u</i> I 270. <i>af</i> I 87. 270. 512. 514. 516. <i>af-aldik</i> see <i>-aldik</i> . <i>afar</i> II 190. 197. <i>aflauips</i> I 156, IV 329. <i>af-linnan</i> IV 187. <i>af-lifnan</i> IV 156. <i>afstass</i> II 76. <i>afstarō</i> II 191. 197.	<i>aftra</i> II 191. 197. <i>aftuma</i> II 177. 180. <i>aftumists</i> II 248. <i>aggeus</i> I 90. 165. 180. 292. 394, II 313. 316. <i>agis</i> II 420. <i>aglditivaúrdei</i> II 70. <i>ahaks</i> II 277. 459. <i>ahjan</i> IV 247. <i>ahs</i> I 301, II 419.	<i>ahtáu</i> I 67. 83. 158. 288, III 20. 193. <i>ahtáudōgs</i> II 29. <i>ahtáutehund</i> III 40. <i>ahtuda</i> II 247, III 21. <i>ahra</i> I 94. 328, II 115. <i>-aldik</i> IV 19. 430. <i>alduk</i> IV 19. 430. <i>āigin</i> II 151. <i>dih</i> IV 391. 436. 441.
---	---	---

aihtro IV 301.
dihts II 303.
aihvætundi I 54. 138.
 157. 290, II 133.
dinuks II 257.
dinfálps II 69, III 50.
dintlif III 28.
dinnōhun I 483.
dinnōhō II 273.
dinnōhun I 483, III 67.
dins I 71. 77, II 141,
 III 4.
airþakunds II 25. 71.
airþeins I 58.
dirus II 322.
airzeis I 429.
airzjan I 435.
dis I 434. 475, II 418.
 419.
distan IV 222.
dris I 138. 156, II 430.
drizasmifa II 73.
ajukdrūps II 363.
akrs I 221, II 181. 462.
ahmans II 6.
alan IV 216.
alds I 389.
aljuleikōs II 436.
aljaprō II 197.
aljis II 132.
alls II 147.
allcaldands II 403.
alþeis II 133.
ams I 166. 176. 181.
 436, II 413.
ana-biudan I 59. 285.
 393, IV 82.
anabusns I 382. 404, II
 287.
anaks IV 139.
anamahtjan IV 289..
anaminds II 295.
-anan IV 117.
and- anda- I 553. 554.
andahafts II 300.
andanahiti II 76. 130.
andanēmigs II 271.

andanumts I 181, II 302.
anddugiba II 279.
andbahti II 130.
andhruskan I 383, II
 255, IV 209.
ansts II 303, IV 184.
anþar I 283. 386, II
 197, III 8. 191.
arbdāps II 303.
arbinumja II 70. 361.
arbja II 357. 361.
arhvazna I 328, II 148.
arjan I 94, IV 251.
 253.
armaiō I 126.
arman IV 307.
arms ('arm') I 241, II
 290.
asans II 288.
asiluqairnus I 328, II
 321.
asneis I 436, II 288.
asts I 70. 77. 390. 447.
at I 280.
-atjan see *fra-atjan*.
at-steigadau IV 511.
at-pinsan IV 191.
apn II 145. 147.
augadaurō II 27. 72.
augō I 331, II 105. 347.
 356.
auhmists auhumists II
 169.
auhsa I 43. 433, II 345.
 353. 460, III 233.
 290.
auhsunns (1 Cor. 9, 9)
 III 233.
auhuma II 169.
auk I 94. 158.
aukan I 87. 319. 327,
 IV 85.
auknan IV 156.
ausō I 434, II 105. 347.
 356.
Austrovaldus II 33.
auþida II 240.

aristr I 483.

bāi III 62. 175.
baidjan IV 344.
bairan IV 80.
bairgahei I 293.
bairgan IV 85.
bairhts II 235.
bāitrs I 392, II 180.
bajōps III 193.
bandi II 340.
barizeins II 420.
barn II 147.
-butnan IV 160.
baur I 516, II 282, IV
 73. 75.
baürgs II 479. 489, III
 289.
baürgsraddjus II 77.
beidan IV 82.
beitan I 48. 393, IV 81.
berusejōs I 128, II 338.
 438. 439. 445. 451,
 IV 430.
bidjan I 57, IV 253.
 438.
bi-gitun I 311, IV 163.
bi-lāigōn I 293, IV 269.
bi-leiban I 270. 386, IV
 94.
bindan I 394, IV 81.
 85.
bi-niuhsjan IV 194.
-biudan see *ana-biudan*.
biugan I 312.
biuhts I 181, II 235, IV
 173.
blandan I 223. IV 94.
blēsan I 85, IV 197.
-blindjan IV 343.
blinds I 223, IV 94.
blōma II 374.
blōstreis I 384.
bōka I 98. 271.
brāhta IV 454.
brakja II 124.

- brannjan IV 343.
 brikian IV 168. 212.
 brinnan IV 188.
 brōþar I 385, II 379.
 382.
 brōþrulubō II 73.
 brōþrulubō I 229, II 27.
 73.
 -bruknan IV 160.
 brūks II 123. 124. 452.
 brusts II 393.
 brūþfaps II 71.
- daban I 286.
 daddjan I 101. 103. 127,
 IV 237.
 dags I 327. 393, II 114.
 dailjan IV 289.
 dal II 115.
 dalaþrō II 197.
 dauhtar I 104. 276. 404,
 II 382.
 -dauþs see afdauþs.
 dāupeins II 289.
 dau̅r I 43.
 -daursan -dars see ga-
 dau̅rsan.
 dāuþs II 235.
 deigan I 294.
 dis-taurnan IV 160.
 diups I 390.
 dōms I 254, II 175.
 drāusjan IV 341^{bis}.
 du-ginnan IV 177. 186.
 188. 439.
 dulgisskula II 78.
 dulgs I 240, IV 93.
 dulþ'an IV 289.
 dulþs II 393.
 deuls IV 149.
- eisarn II 147.
- fadar I 100. 103. 385.
 387, II 380. 381.
- fagrs I 294, II 187. 292.
 fāhan I 181. 294, IV
 168. 431.
 fahēþs II 303.
 faisāh IV 431.
 faisalp IV 431.
 faistlōk IV 430.
 fāih I 337.
 faihu I 296. 385, II 313.
 317.
 faihugairns II 147.
 fairina II 209.
 fairneis II 133.
 fairzna I 435.
 falþan IV 213. 431.
 -falþs III 50.
 fana II 145.
 faran IV 436.
 fastan IV 307.
 fauradauri II 76. 130.
 faurhtjan IV 216. 454.
 faurhts II 235, IV 216.
 454.
 favai I 88.
 fēra I 65.
 fidurdōgs III 11.
 fidvōr I 138. 307. 329,
 III 10. 11. 74.
 fidvōrtaihun III 28.
 fidvōrtiqjus III 40.
 figgrs II 306, III 3.
 fijands II 403, IV 236.
 fijaþwa II 117.
 filiþrja- I 472.
 filu II 313. 316.
 fimf I 49. 166. 270. 307.
 329, III 14.
 fimfta- I 331. 382, II
 246, III 15.
 fimftaihun III 28.
 fimftiqjus III 40.
 finþan IV 171.
 fisks I 433.
 flōdus I 85. 169, IV
 127.
 flōkan I 271, IV 96.
 430.
- fōdr I 85, II 121.
 fōtus I 85. 385. 514,
 II 103. 317. 480, III
 289.
 fra-atjan IV 324. 328.
 fragifts II 303.
 fra-gildan I 327, IV 215.
 frah IV 391.
 fraihnan I 292, IV 41.
 148. 152. 391.
 frakunþs II 75.
 fra-liusan IV 197.
 fralusts II 302.
 fram II 167. 169. 178.
 framaldrs III 5.
 framis II 436.
 fra-slindan IV 170.
 fraþjan IV 251.
 frāuja III 5.
 frāujinōn IV 305.
 fra-vardjan I 387, IV
 327.
 fravaulrts II 302.
 fra-reitan IV 95.
 fr-ēt I 460, II 9, IV
 387. 394. 441.
 frijaþwa II 117.
 frijōn IV 155. 284.
 frijōndi II 337.
 frijōnds II 115. 403.
 fruma II 168. 169. 170.
 178, III 5.
 fugls I 221, II 207.
 fula I 175.
 fulgins II 151.
 fulljan IV 43. 306. 326.
 343.
 fullnan IV 43. 160.
 fullō II 140. 475.
 fulls I 166. 181. 228.
 238, II 140. 147. 452.
 fūls I 48, II 207.
- ga-batnan IV 160.
 gabaúrþs I 227, II 295.
 gubeigs II 259. 262. 271.

- gabigs* II 261.
ga-blindjan IV 343.
ga-brannjan IV 342.
ga-daban I 286.
ga-duársangu-dars I 230. 238, IV 74. 94. 429.
gadēps I 254, II 296.
gadigis II 413. 420.
gadiliggs II 268.
gafaurds II 302.
gaggan I 180. 327. 394, IV 94.
gaggs I 294. 335.
gahugls I 405, IV 455.
ga-heatjan IV 252.
gáide II 117, IV 175.
-gáisjan IV 338.
gáitein I 464.
gáiteins I 37, II 157.
gajuka II 341. 346.
gakunds II 296.
gakunps II 296.
gakusts II 295.
galiugapauستاúlus II 70.
gamwíndūps II 308. 131.
gamdinei II 359. 361.
gamáins I 74, II 286.
gamáinps II 308.
gamalteins IV 220.
gamunds I 204. 387, II 295.
ga-nah IV 438.
ga-naristrōn I 483.
ga-nisan IV 81. 580.
ga-nšjan IV 324.
gaqiss I 382, II 303.
ga-qiujan I 156, IV 330. 343.
ga-qiunan I 140, IV 160. 161.
gaqumps I 180. 191. 202, II 295.
ga-rairōp IV 431.
gards I 291.
ga-rēdan II 20, IV 220. 225. 431.
garēhsns II 285.
gariudi gariudjō II 130.
garunjō II 341.
gaskafts II 303.
ga-staurknan IV 160.
gasts I 77. 308. 393, II 293. 300, IV 138. 187.
ga-tairan IV 82.
ga-talzjan I 436.
gatarhijs II 224.
ga-tarhjan I 292, IV 324. 340. 341.
gataúrps I 233, II 298.
ga-teihan I 294, IV 83.
gatimrjō II 361.
ga-pairsan IV 84.
ga-paúrsmnan IV 156.
ga-plūihan I 284.
gdunōn II 186, IV 193.
gdurīpa II 239.
gdurs II 186.
ga-vaknan IV 138. 155bis.
ga-rašjan I 409, IV 329. 342.
ga-veisōn IV 197.
ga-vidan IV 172. 215. 216.
ga-rigan I 288, IV 81.
ga-erisqan IV 209.
gazds I 371. 392. 395.
giblu II 202.
-gildan see *fra-gildan*.
gilstr I 404.
-ginnan see *du-ginnan*.
-gitan see *bi-gitan*.
giutan IV 221.
glaggrō I 157.
glitmunjan I 111. 128. 129. 193. 203, II 374, IV 282.
gōdei II 362.
grabun IV 437.
gramjan I 323, IV 343.
grīps I 319, IV 165.
gudhūs II 69.
gudjinōn IV 305.
gulp II 235.
guma I 200. 290, II 343. 354. 483.
gumakunds II 27. 72.
gumein II 464.
guþ II 225.
-h (particle) III 333.
haban I 94. 407, IV 239. 264.
hafjan I 318, IV 251. 253.
hafts II 235.
háidus I 284. 326. 385. 387, II 313. 317.
háifsts II 303.
haihald IV 432.
háihis II 114.
háiljan IV 326. 343.
háils I 326. 481, II 187. 206.
háims, pl. *háimōs*, I 82. II 175. 290.
hairda I 394.
hairdeis I 80, II 130.
hairtō I 289. 385. 390, II 356. 480.
hairus II 317.
hakuls II 207.
haldan IV 215. 431.
haldis II 436.
hallus I 311.
hals I 429. 436.
halsagga I 311. 326. 387.
hana I 93. 318, II 354.
handuys II 259.
handus II 317.
hardus I 387, II 317.
harjis I 80, II 122.
hatis II 420.
hatizōn II 420, IV 305.
háuhis II 429. 436, III 108.

- háuhisti* II 130.
háuſjan IV 343.
haurds I 306.
haurn I 238, II 147. 321.
haurnjan IV 288.
havi I 158, II 124.
hær I 65, III 394.
hi (*hinnma* etc.) I 35.
 290, III 330. 331.
hidrē II 195. 197.
hिल्s II 176.
hindar II 197.
hindumists II 104. 180,
 III 6.
hiri I 515.
hlahjan IV 251. 252.
hlđins I 290, II 146.
hlđiv I 158, II 137. 422.
hlđirasnōs II 142. 148.
hleiduma II 169.
hleipra II 119. 120.
hlifan I 326. 385, IV
 334.
hliftus I 382, II 324.
hlūma II 366.
hlūp II 222. 235. 474.
hlutrs (*hlūtrs*) I 221,
 IV 224.
-hlōhjan IV 342.
hneiran I 309. 329.
hndirjan IV 343.
hænisclēp (Crim Gothic)
 II 77.
hōrinōn IV 305.
hōrs I 323.
hrāinjan IV 287.
hrāins II 285. 287.
hrāivadūbō I 481.
hugs I 327, II 282.
hūhrus II 323.
hulistr II 121.
huljan IV 252. 253.
hulvendi I 203. 239, II
 337. 402.
-hun III 344.
hund I 180. 191. 202.
 288. 385. 387, III 42.
hundafadi- II 36.
hunds I 40. 294.
huns! I 158. 303, II 208.
huzd I 345. 371. 384.
 392. 394. 405.
hwaira III 344.
hwas I 329. 385, III 333.
-hvatjan IV 252.
hwaþar II 189. 190. 197,
 II 450.
hwē I 62, III 176. 177.
 783. 345.
hweila II 198, IV 132.
hweilahvairbs II 71.
hweits I 295. 327.
hwileiks II 269, III 333.
hwilfri II 336.
hwōftuli II 339.

ibnassus II 331.
ibns II 147.
iddja I 48. 127, IV 26.
 118. 128. 133. 434.
 455. 522.
idreiga II 194.
iftuma II 180.
iggar III 402.
igqis III 370.
ijō- (fem.) I 121. 125,
 III 331.
ik I 50. 347, III 365.
 372.
im I 437, IV 73. 517.
in I 51. 165.
ingardja *ingardja-* II
 341.
inilō II 209.
innuma II 169.
inu III 163.
is (nom. sg.) I 32, III
 331.
is (gen. sg.) III 329.
is (2nd sg.) I 433, IV
 526.
ist (3rd sg.) I 57, IV
 532.
ita (nom.-acc. sg.) III
 238.
itan IV 83.
izear II 192, III 395.
izeara (gen.) III 295.
izris (dat. acc.) III 368.
 378. 383.

jabái I 113, III 332.
jāindrē II 197.
jāins I 113, II 29. 148,
 III 331.
jāinþrō II 197.
jēr I 110. 125, II 180.
 187, IV 128.
juggs I 125. 139. 156.
 181. 288. 387. 389.
 464, II 251.
jūhiza I 181. 387, II
 248. 436.
juk I 308. 390. 452, II
 111. 115.
junda I 199, II 105.
jus (*jūs*) I 110. 125,
 III 367. 374.

-k (*mi-k* etc.) I 554.
kāisar I 516, III 74.
kalbō I 271. 393.
kalds I 319. 327, II 235.
kann I 288, IV 141.
 152. 184. 454.
kannjan IV 342.
karist I 459.
karōn IV 284.
kaupasta I 383.
kaupatjan I 129, II 409,
 IV 283.
kaúrīpa II 240
kaurn I 240. 304. 390,
 II 144.
kaúrus I 229. 232. 310.
 315. 330, II 312. 335,
 III 291.
káuſjan IV 328. 341.

- keinan* IV 149. 152.
kinnus II 313. 317.
kisan I 289, IV 81.
kniu I 294, II 314.
knōþs IV 119.
knussjan II 314.
kriustan IV 216.
kuni I 128. 203. 291.
kunnan (beside *kann*)
 see *kann*.
-kunnan (weak verb)
 IV 184.
kunþa IV 454.
kustus II 325. 329.
- laggs* II 115.
laggan IV 327.
-lāigōn see *bi-lāigōn*.
lailōt IV 431.
lailōun (3rd pl.) IV 430.
lāisjan IV 341. 342.
lats I 102. 254.
-lāubjan IV 328.
lauhatjan II 409, IV 283.
lauhmuni I 198. 203,
 II 336. 365. 366. 372.
lāun II 147.
lāunacarys I 394.
lāusjau IV 511.
lāusjan IV 287. 288.
lāusqīþs II 69.
leihts I 331. 404.
leihran I 328, IV 85.
leiþu (acc.) II 331.
lētan I 102. 254, IV 85.
 226. 431.
lēo I 156.
-lifnan IV 156.
ligan I 311, IV 230.
 252.
ligrs II 187.
-linnan IV 188.
lisan IV 85.
lists II 302.
līpus II 329.
- liufs* I 394, II 115.
liugandau IV 511.
liugn II 148.
liuchap II 234.
-liusan IV 197.
liuta II 354.
lōfa II 355.
lubains IV 132.
luftus II 330.
lūkan IV 94.
-lūknan see *us-lūknan*.
lūns II 185.
lustus II 330.
- mag* IV 87. 435.
magula II 210.
magus II 317.
mahteigs II 259. 271.
mahts (subst.) I 404,
 II 303.
mahts (part. pass.) II
 234.
maihstus I 35, II 330.
māis II 429. 431, III
 109.
māists II 247.
māiþms II 175.
māiza I 475, II 429.
 431. 436.
malan IV 436.
man I 192. 203, II 234,
 IV 74. 93. 429. 434.
 438. 454. 455.
managei II 362.
manags II 266, IV 139.
manamaurþrja II 361.
manasēþs II 298.
marna I 158. 180, III
 122. 169. 218.
marisáics II 283.
marzjan I 435, IV 340.
maurnan IV 147. 308.
mari I 157. 327. 394,
 II 334. 335.
meina (gen.) III 114.
 392.
- meins* III 391.
mēna II 393, III 290.
mēnōþs II 393.
-mērs I 65, II 431.
miðjungards II 167.
miduma II 167. 476.
mik (acc.) I 14. 15. 58,
 III 325. 375.
mikildūþs II 311.
mikilnan IV 160.
mikils I 347, II 209.
miluks I 472. 514.
mims (*mimza-*) I 436.
 464, II 186.
minniza I 158, II 432.
 436.
mins I 514, II 436, III
 109.
mis (dat.) III 383.
mīssa- I 382.
mitan IV 219.
mitaþs II 390. 393.
mitōn IV 264.
miþgasinþa II 76.
mizdō I 275. 394. 452.
mōdags II 259.
mōþs II 235. 475.
munan (ind. *muna*) IV
 128. 239.
munan (ind. *man*) see
 man.
munda IV 454. 455.
munda- I 192, II 234.
mundrei II 186.
muns II 282.
- nagljan* I 406.
-nah IV 438.
nahts I 382, II 300,
 390. 393.
namnjan I 129. 182.
namō II 164. 367. 374.
naqaþs I 322. 328, II
 232. 234.
nāus II 282.
nēhvis II 436.

<i>nēpla</i> I 446, II 120.	<i>-rēdan</i> see <i>ga-rēdan</i> .	<i>saúrǵu</i> IV 194.
<i>nī</i> III 349.	<i>reiki</i> II 130.	<i>saúrǵan</i> IV 307.
<i>nī-h</i> I 331. 554.	<i>reikinōn</i> IV 305.	<i>Saurini</i> II 336.
<i>-nisan</i> see <i>ga-nisan</i> .	<i>reiks</i> II 484, III 290.	<i>sei</i> I 459.
<i>nist</i> I 459.	<i>reiran</i> IV 14. 105. 240.	<i>seina</i> (gen.) III 114.
<i>nīþjis</i> I 381, II 130.	<i>rignjan</i> IV 288.	392.
390.	<i>rinnan</i> I 57. 139. 158,	<i>seinaigairndi</i> II 78.
<i>niuhseins</i> IV 194.	IV 186. 188. 439.	<i>seins</i> III 391.
<i>-niuhsejan</i> IV 194.	<i>riqis</i> I 328. 434, II 414.	<i>si</i> II 339.
<i>niujis</i> I 139. 158, II	420.	<i>sibja</i> I 395, II 273, III
132.	<i>riqizjan</i> IV 282.	175.
<i>nūn</i> I 138. 156, III 21.	<i>riurs</i> II 293.	<i>sibun</i> III 18.
<i>niunda</i> II 245. 247,	<i>rōdjan</i> IV 329. 343.	<i>sibuntēhund</i> III 40.
III 22.	<i>rūms</i> I 47, II 175. 477.	<i>sigǵvan</i> I 331.
<i>niuntēhund</i> III 40.	<i>rūna</i> II 146, IV 91.	<i>sigis</i> I 290, II 415. 420.
	<i>runs</i> IV 188.	<i>sigisdūn</i> II 28. 73. 420.
		<i>Sigismēres</i> II 73.
<i>ōg</i> IV 394. 435.		<i>siggan</i> I 328, IV 164.
<i>ōgs</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 430.	<i>sa</i> III 67. 328. 336.	170.
462. 465.	<i>sagǵjan</i> IV 342.	<i>sijau</i> (opt.) I 128, IV
<i>ōn</i> IV 394.	<i>sāi</i> III 336.	491.
<i>Östrogotha</i> II 197.	<i>saian</i> I 126. 127. 254,	<i>sik</i> (acc.) III 371. 375.
	IV 234. 252. 384.	<i>silan</i> IV 132. 264.
	390. 429. 430. 433.	<i>simlē</i> III 5.
<i>qēns</i> I 62, II 279.	<i>saihs</i> I 382. 433, III	<i>sind</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 543.
<i>qīman</i> I 328. 391.	16.	552.
<i>qinakunds</i> II 223.	<i>saihta</i> II 242. 247, III	<i>sineigs</i> II 259. 271. 455.
<i>qinō</i> I 328, II 111. 355.	17.	<i>sinista</i> II 434.
<i>qiþan</i> IV 85.	<i>saihtigjus</i> III 40.	<i>sinþs</i> I 387. 430.
<i>-qiujan</i> see <i>ga-qiujan</i> .	<i>saihvān</i> I 328. 385.	<i>sis</i> (dat.) III 383.
<i>qius</i> I 137. 156. 308.	<i>sáir</i> II 187.	<i>sitan</i> IV 252.
328, II 133.	<i>sáisalt</i> IV 431.	<i>sitls</i> II 199. 462.
<i>qums</i> II 282.	<i>saisō</i> IV 384. 390. 429.	<i>siujan</i> I 126. 128. 432,
	430.	IV 236.
	<i>saisōst</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 432.	<i>siuns</i> I 328. 330, II
<i>ragin</i> II 151.	<i>sakuls</i> II 208.	287.
<i>raihhs</i> I 382, II 220.	<i>salbōn</i> IV 283.	<i>skaban</i> I 94. 271, IV
235.	<i>salt</i> I 94.	84.
<i>-rakjan</i> see <i>uf-rakjan</i> .	<i>saltan</i> IV 221. 432.	<i>skūidan</i> I 94. 406, IV
<i>-ranjan</i> IV 342.	<i>samakunja-</i> I 128, II	85. 430.
<i>raþjō</i> I 103, II 294.	24.	<i>skal</i> I 238, IV 93. 438.
300. 341. 357. 360.	<i>sandjan</i> I 387, IV 152.	454.
362.	<i>satjan</i> I 57, IV 324.	<i>skalkinōn</i> IV 305.
<i>rāupjan</i> I 270, IV 341.	328.	<i>skundu</i> I 180, II 235.
<i>rāuþs</i> I 77, II 114.	<i>saþs</i> I 102, II 228.	474.
<i>razda</i> I 451.	<i>saúhts</i> II 302.	<i>skapjan</i> IV 251. 253.
<i>razn</i> I 436.	<i>sauil</i> I 216.	<i>skeima</i> II 374.

skeinan I 293, IV 152.
439.
skeirs I 39. 304, II 187.
skōhs II 208.
skuggea I 157.
skula I 239, II 353.
skulan see *skal*.
skulda IV 454.
skulds II 234.
skūra II 187.
slahals II 211.
slahan IV 437.
slahs II 282.
slahuls II 208.
slauhts II 303.
slēpan I 103. 270. 390.
433.
-*slindan* IV 170.
sliupan I 428.
smairþr I 430.
snūirs I 81. 135. 309.
328, II 114.
sneiþan I 388.
sniumundō I 192. 203,
II 248. 250.
sniumundōs II 248. 436.
sniran I 156.
snōrjō I 432, II 361.
sōþs I 102.
sparra II 365.
spaurþs II 393.
spēdiza I 86.
spēdumists II 169.
speitan IV 237.
spilda IV 211.
stāirs II 149. 171.
staištāt IV 430.
standan IV 170. 172.
216. 437.
staþs I 101. 103. 255.
stātutan I 446, IV 430.
-*staurknan* IV 160.
staua (masc.), *stauu*
(fem.) I 156.
-*steigadau* IV 511.
steigan I 48. 57. 308.
327. 394, IV 84.

stiggan I 180, IV 164.
stikls II 200. 207.
stiks I 433.
stiur I 221. 516, III 74.
stiviti II 410.
stōjan I 156, IV 329.
stōls II 207.
stōma II 367.
stōþ IV 437.
strāujan IV 136.
striks IV 164.
sums I 163. 193. 203,
III 334.
sundrō II 189.
Sunjaifriþas II 78.
sunjis IV 74.
sunus II 321.
sutiza sutista II 427bis.
430.
suts II 312. 313.
sra I 150.
sraihra I 288. 395, II
8. 354.
sraihrō II 355.
svartizl II 208.
srē I 150.
svein I 37. 39, II 157.
159.
srēs III 371.
sviltan IV 226. 227.
svistar I 138. 432, II
381.
svōgatjan I 129, II 409,
IV 283.

tagr I 220, II 322, III
100.
tagnjan IV 306.
taihsva I 155. 293, II
137. 155. 465.
taihun I 51. 202. 290,
II 242, III 23.
taihunda I 202, II 242,
III 24.
taihuntaihund III 43.

taihuntēhund III 40. 42.
43. 253.
tāikns II 147.
-*tairan* IV 82.
-*talzjan* I 436.
tandjan IV 152. 323.
-*tarhjan* see *ga-tarhjan*.
-*taurnan* see *dis-taur-*
nan.
-*teihan* see *ga-teihan*.
tēva I 330.
thyuphadus III 48.
tigu- I 202. 387, III 31.
275.
tiuhan I 388. 390, IV
83.
triggja I 157. 391.
triggrs I 157.
triu I 156, II 314.
trireins II 155.
trudan I 238, IV 79.
94.
tuggō I 200, II 355.
tunþus I 201. 202, II
398. 402.
tuz- I 277, II 75.
tra III 198.
tea þūsundja III 194.
teaddjē (gen.) I 127,
III 209.
teāi III 7. 198.
teāitigjus III 35.
tealif III 28.
teeihnāi III 51.
teis- III 48.

þa- (pronoun) I 273,
III 328. 338.
þagkjan I 181, IV 253.
328. 340.
þagks I 391.
þahan I 385, IV 132.
262. 264.
þāhta I 181, IV 340.
-*þairsan* IV 84.
þan III 344.

- þanamdis* III 339.
-þanjan IV 324. 327.
þar III 71. 394.
þata III 338.
þaurfts II 298.
þaurnus I 240, II 149. 321.
þaurp II 114.
þaursgjan I 237, IV 253.
-þaursnan IV 156.
þaurstei I 238.
þaursus I 237. 435, II 312. 316.
þē I 62, III 345.
þei III 348.
þeihan I 57. 181. 275, IV 165. 171. 439.
þeiks II 420.
þeihrō I 328.
þeina (gen.) III 114. 392.
þeins III 391.
-þinsan IV 191.
þiubi II 130.
þiuda I 59, II 232.
þiudangardi II 69.
þiudans II 153.
þius I 128.
þivade II 117.
þivi II 339.
þlahsgjan II 420.
-þlāihan I 284.
-þlinchan I 284.
þragjan I 327. 406, IV 325. 340.
þreihst II 208.
þreis I 57. 110. 125, II 279, III 9.
þreistigjus III 40.
þridja II 133. 246, III 9.
þriskan IV 209. 438.
þrūtsfill II 73.
þu III 373. 377.
þugkjan I 181. 203, IV 253. 454.
þūhtu see *þugkjan*.
- þulan* I 239.
þus (dat.) III 383.
þūsundi III 44. 47.
þūsundifaps II 71, III 48.
þuthaurn II 71.
- abils* I 389, II 209.
af I 385.
afāipeis II 31. 76. 130.
afarassjan IV 306.
afarfullei II 76.
ufarō II 196.
uf-blēsan see *-blēsan*.
uf-hlōhjan IV 341.
uf-kunnan IV 184.
uf-rakjan I 287. 294. 390, IV 325. 340.
uf-þanjan see *-þanjan*.
ugk III 367. 397.
ūhting II 259.
ūhtro II 117.
un- I 194, II 75.
unagands IV 181. 435.
unairkns I 291.
undar I 202.
undarō II 189. 196.
ungatass I 383.
unhāili II 130.
unnuts II 124.
unqeniþs II 224. 234.
unqeþs II 124.
uns (dat. acc.) I 198, III 367. 378.
unsar II 192. 450, III 395.
unsara (gen.) III 395.
unsis (dat. acc.) III 378.
untals I 436.
untilamatsks II 275.
unveis I 382, II 222.
unvis II 222.
unvita II 353.
unvunands I 196. 203, IV 86. 94.
- ur-rannjan* IV 342.
ur-rēdan IV 220.
usulþans IV 215.
usbeisns II 287.
us-bida (1st sg.) IV 230. 253.
usfarþō II 236.
us-gāisjan IV 338.
uskijans I 128.
us-liuhjan IV 328.
us-lūknan IV 41. 160.
ustlūks II 147, IV 160.
usskāus I 326. 433. 446.
ustaihts II 302.
us-vakjan I 297, IV 341.
usveis I 382.
uz- I 392.
- vadiþus* II 319.
vagjan *ga-vagjan* IV 324. 328.
vahsgjan IV 192. 267.
vaiian IV 128. 262. 391. 431.
chidēlja II 361.
vaihts II 393.
vair I 35. 221. 516, II 181, III 74.
valrpan I 329. 390, IV 95.
vairs II 429. 436, III 109.
vairsiza I 434.
vairþan I 385. 388, IV 81.
ohit IV 74. 87. 94. 365. 435. 391. 441.
vairald IV 430. 431.
vairō IV 391. 431.
-vakjan see *us-vakjan*.
-vaknan see *ga-vaknan*.
caldan IV 219. 225. 431. 432.
valjan IV 327.
valrisōn II 420, IV 305.
valrjan II 14.

<i>vandjan</i> IV 342.	<i>reinuls</i> II 208.	<i>vissa</i> IV 365.
<i>vans</i> II 153.	<i>veis</i> III 367. 374.	<i>vit</i> III 367. 396.
<i>-vardjan</i> see <i>fra-vard-</i> <i>jan</i> .	<i>-veisōn</i> IV 197.	<i>vitān</i> ('to know') IV 94 (see also <i>vāt</i>).
<i>varjan</i> IV 137. 330.	<i>-veitan</i> IV 95.	<i>vitān</i> ('to see') IV 132.
<i>varmjan</i> I 323. 328. 393.	<i>veitvōps</i> II 394. 439. 440.	239. 241. 258. 264.
<i>-vasjan</i> see <i>ga-vasjan</i> .	<i>vēnjan</i> IV 289.	<i>vitubni</i> I 182, II 366.
<i>vasti</i> II 339.	<i>vēns</i> II 282. 288.	<i>vīpra</i> II 191. 196.
<i>vātō</i> II 346, IV 209.	<i>-vidan</i> see <i>ga-vidan</i> .	<i>vōkrs</i> II 183.
<i>vaurdaks</i> II 258.	<i>viduvairna</i> II 147.	<i>-vrisqan</i> IV 209.
<i>vaurhta</i> IV 454.	<i>viduvō</i> II 133. 355.	<i>vruggō</i> I 228, IV 171.
<i>vaurhts</i> II 234.	<i>-vigan</i> see <i>ga-vigan</i> .	<i>vulands</i> I 239, IV 93.
<i>vaurkjan</i> I 238. 289, IV 236. 252. 454.	<i>vigana-</i> I 387.	<i>Vulfila</i> II 34. 200. 210. 465.
<i>vaurstv</i> II 117.	<i>villa</i> IV 455.	<i>vulfs</i> I 227. 238. 329. 385, II 111.
<i>vaurstva</i> II 345.	<i>viljan</i> , 1 st sg. <i>viljau</i> , I 128, IV 69. 73. 259. 455. 474. 491.	<i>vulla</i> I 240, II 145.
<i>vaurstveigs</i> II 259.	<i>vindan</i> IV 172. 216.	<i>vunds</i> I 202, II 234.
<i>vaursts</i> I 149.	<i>vinds</i> I 464, II 396, IV 133.	<i>vundufni</i> I 182, II 366.
<i>veiha</i> II 354.	<i>vinnan</i> IV 188.	
<i>veihan</i> I 326. 387, IV 79. 94. 168.	<i>visan</i> IV 85.	Burgund. <i>Sigismundus</i> II 73.
<i>veihis</i> I 288, II 420.		

High German.

c and *ch* will be found under *k*, *qu* under *kwo*, *v* under *f*.

The Presents are generally cited in the infinitive form.

(a) Old High German.	<i>ahsla ahsala</i> I 217, II 199.	<i>anasezzo</i> II 346.
<i>aba</i> I 270. 516.	<i>ahto</i> I 519, III 20. 193.	<i>ander andar</i> I 283. 386. II 197, III 8.
<i>abansting</i> II 267.	<i>ahtodo</i> II 247, III 21.	<i>angi</i> I 180.
<i>ablāz</i> I 553.	<i>ahtozehan</i> III 28.	<i>angul</i> I 178. 311. 326, II 199.
<i>abuh abah</i> II 256.	<i>ahtozo</i> III 40.	<i>angust</i> II 307.
<i>abur</i> II 190.	<i>ahtozug</i> III 40.	<i>ancho</i> I 166. 308, II 352. 356.
<i>Adalbo</i> II 35.	<i>acchar accar</i> I 221. 392.	<i>āno</i> III 163.
<i>avar</i> II 190.	<i>accarbigengo</i> II 69.	<i>anst</i> II 303, IV 184.
<i>afiar</i> II 194.	<i>al</i> II 147.	<i>antfindida</i> II 241.
<i>aftristo</i> II 197. 248.	<i>ala- alawār</i> II 3. 6.	<i>antlizzi</i> I 155.
<i>afstro afstaro aftero</i> II 177. 191. 197.	<i>albig</i> II 408. 409.	<i>antlutti</i> I 155.
<i>aftrōro</i> II 436.	<i>alilanti</i> I 94.	<i>anut</i> I 207.
<i>Aggo</i> II 35.	<i>alt</i> IV 216.	<i>ar- ur-</i> I 392.
<i>aha</i> I 94. 328, II 115.	<i>altēn</i> IV 307.	<i>arabeit arapeit</i> I 222, II 303.
<i>ahil</i> I 301.	<i>altih</i> II 277. 455.	<i>arg</i> I 380.
<i>ahir</i> II 420.	<i>altisc</i> II 276.	<i>arm aram</i> ('poor') I 222.
<i>ahsa</i> I 303, II 199.	<i>ampfaro</i> II 133.	
<i>ahsalpein</i> II 71.	<i>an</i> ('I grant') IV 184.	
	<i>anadāht</i> II 302.	

- arm aram* ('arm') II 171.
armihha II 277. 464.
arming II 267. 268. 466.
arn I 436, II 285.
arpeo II 361.
arpilōs II 70.
ars I 431. 435.
art I 241.
ās I 382, II 231.
aspa I 433.
ast I 77. 390.
ātum II 175.
ātumzuht II 69.
auga ouga I 331, II 356, III 240.
auh ouh I 94. 158.
auhhōn ouhhōn I 327.
auca ouca I 330. 331, II 130.
awista I 483.
āz (pret.) IV 441.

buckan IV 152.
bāgan IV 171.
bahhan IV 94. 152.
ban IV 140. 188.
band I 77.
bannan IV 140. 188.
-bāri II 75.
burm II 175.
barta II 355.
beizen beizen IV 328. 341.
be-cnuodelen II 121.
bellan (1st sg. *billu*) I 436, IV 191.
bendil II 464.
beraht II 235.
bergan (1st sg. *birgu*) I 222, IV 85.
Berhting Berhtung II 267. 465.
betahūs II 71.
betoman II 71.
bibar I 223, II 96.

bibēn I 32, IV 97.
bibirin II 156.
bi-felhan bi-felahan (1st sg. *-filhu*) I 222.
bi-ginnan IV 187. 439.
bihal II 120.
bi-lāban I 270. 389, IV 94.
bi-linnan IV 188.
bim bin IV 73. 252. 521.
bintan I 394. IV 85.
bior I 221.
biotan (1st sg. *biutu*) I 285. 393.
birca pircha piricha I 222. 304.
-birn II 336. 343.
bis bist (2nd sg.) IV 252.
bi-siellen IV 342.
bi-telban (1st sg. *-tilbu*) IV 95.
bittar I 392, II 180.
bitten (1st sg. *bitt(i)u* *bitu*) I 395, IV 230. 253. 438.
bi-warōn IV 283.
biz II 282.
bizgan I 393.
blāen IV 124. 131. 158. 262.
blantan IV 94.
blāo II 136.
blāsan IV 197.
blat I 103.
blecchen II 480, IV 327. 340.
blecchezen II 409, IV 283.
blenten IV 327. 340.
blāhhan IV 170.
bluoēn I 127, IV 264.
bluoma II 374.
bluomo II 374.
bluostar I 383.
bluot I 85, II 303.
bođam II 174.
Bodulo Bodalo II 210.

boch boc I 294.
bora IV 122.
borōn IV 122. 283.
boto II 354.
boumgarto II 69.
brādam II 175.
brāht II 234.
brāhta IV 454.
brāchmānōt II 71.
brasōn IV 216.
brāwa II 486.
breman (1st sg. *brimu*) IV 84.
brennen IV 342.
brestan (1st sg. *bristu*) IV 212. 216. 440.
breltan (1st sg. *brittu*) IV 225.
bringan IV 454.
brinnan IV 188.
brio IV 188.
briuwān I 221.
brort I 451.
brosma brosama I 183, II 309.
brūhhan IV 94.
brūn II 143.
brunnādara II 72.
bruodar bruoder II 379.
brūtigomo II 77.
bulga II 361.
buog I 300.
buocha I 98. 271.
būr II 187.
burg puray puruc I 222.

c and *ch* see under *k*.

dagēn IV 129. 132.
dah I 308. 391. 446.
dāhta seō denchen.
dancbāri I 391.
danch I 391.
dār III 71.
durf IV 184.

darm II 172.
daz III 338.
degan II 143.
dehsala II 199.
dechelachen II 74.
decchen IV 325.
denilachan II 74.
denchen I 181, IV 340.
dennen IV 339.
der ('the') III 336.
der ('there') III 71.
derren IV 324. 327.
dese III 328. 336, IV 9.
dih III 375.
dihan I 57. 181, IV 165. 439.
dihsame II 374.
dicchi II 316.
din (pron. possess.) III 391.
din (gen.) III 392.
dinsan II 20, IV 189.
dinstar I 429. 434, II 182. 187.
diorna II 147.
diota II 236.
dir III 383.
diub(i)a II 130.
dolēn IV 133. 239. 258.
donarestag II 77.
dorf II 114.
dorn I 238, II 321.
doum thaum II 171.
drūen IV 134. 263.
dreskan (1st sg. *drisku*) IV 438.
drī I 57. 125, III 9.
drigil I 327. 407.
driror III 48.
drisk driski III 48.
dritt(i)o I 389, III 9.
drizehan III 28.
drizug II 76, III 40.
dū dū III 373^{bia}.
dūhen I 158.
dūhta see *dunchen*.
dūmo II 171. 355.

dunchen (praet. *dūhta*) I 181. 203, IV 454.
dunni I 193, II 313.
durft II 298.
durri I 237. 436, II 312. 316.
durst I 237, II 330.
dūsunt thūsunt III 47.
dwahan thwahan I 157.
diweran (1st sg. *diwiru*) IV 150.
dwingan I 158.

eban I 182, II 147.
ebanalt II 70.
ebanlih II 69.
ebur II 187.
eddo I 520.
ediling II 267.
egida II 234.
egistūh II 73. 420.
egiso II 420.
egisōn II 420, IV 305.
ehir II 420.
ēht II 303.
ei II 421.
eid I 94.
eidehsa I 459.
eigin II 151.
eigun (3rd pl.) IV 436.
ein I 78, III 4.
einag II 257.
einazzi II 409.
einfalt III 50.
eintif III 28.
einlifto III 28.
eisca II 275, IV 209.
eiscōn I 83, IV 209.
eit I 87.
eitar II 187.
ekka I 389.
eliboro II 70.
elilenti I 94, II 70.
elira I 429.
elm II 174.
engi I 180. 394, II 316.

engiro II 432.
entrig entirig II 191. 262. 268.
er ir I 438, III 331.
ēr I 434. 475, II 419.
ēra IV 222.
erdaphil II 71.
erdrīhi II 71.
ērēn ērōn IV 308.
erien IV 253.
erchan I 291.
ērōn ērēn IV 308.
er-scriucun (3rd pl.) IV 364.
ērsmid II 73.
es (gen.) III 329.
esilin II 337.
esni I 436, II 288.
ēwa I 158.
ēwin I 94.
ewist I 483.
ez III 338.
ezzal II 208.
ezzān (1st sg. *izzu*) IV 441.
ezzen IV 328.
ezzō II 346.

fudam II 175.
fagar I 294, II 187.
fah III 49.
fāhan I 181. 189. 294. 385, IV 168.
fahs II 420.
facchla facchala fac-cala I 392.
fallan IV 149. 151.
falo I 160. 223, II 105. 137.
-falt III 50.
faug II 282.
faran IV 436.
farh furah I 74. 289, II 114.
farheli II 199. 464.
farm II 175.

- farmanida* II 241.
fart II 302.
fastēn IV 307.
faturerpi II 73.
fater I 103. 385^{bis}, II 381. 388.
faterlīh II 73.
futureo II 134.
feura fiara I 65.
fedura II 182. 187.
fehōn IV 264.
feh̄ta IV 212.
feh̄tan (1st sg. *fihtu*) IV 212. 440.
feihhan II 148.
feim II 174.
-felhan see *bi-felhan*.
ferah I 222. 472.
ferid II 475.
feri(g)o I 129.
fersna fersana I 423. 435.
ferzan (1st sg. *firzu*) IV 81.
festen IV 343.
festinōn IV 305.
fetiro II 134.
fial IV 432.
fiald IV 432.
fiang IV 432.
fiant fient II 403.
fiantlīh II 73, IV 236.
fiara see *feura*.
fient see *fiant*.
fifaltra II 13. 98.
fihi II 317.
filu II 317.
finf finf I 270. 329, III 14.
finfto finfto III 15.
finfzehan finfzehan III 28.
finzug finfzug III 40.
findan IV 172.
fingerin I 222.
fior I 329, III 11.
fiordo II 242. III 13.
- fiorzehan* III 28.
fiorzug III 40.
vir-liosān (1st sg. *vir-liusu*) IV 197.
firni II 133.
fir-spirnit (3rd sg) IV 146. 148. 149. 151.
first II 9. 297.
fisc I 333.
fiscizzi II 410.
flegan (1st sg. *fligu*) I 390.
flēhan I 284.
flehtan (1st sg. *flihtu*) IV 212. 439 f.
flōhan (1st sg. *flīuhu*) I 284.
flōgan (1st sg. *flīugu*) IV 221. 225.
flouwen flewen IV 340.
flōzen flōzen IV 343.
fluot I 85. 159.
fogal I 221, II 207.
rogalchrūt II 69.
fol follēr I 181. 238, II 147.
follōn IV 142. 155. 284. 285.
folma II 174.
fona II 257.
foraht IV 216. 454.
forahta ('fear') II 235. 474.
forahta ('I feared') IV 454.
fordarōsto II 197.
fōdro II 197.
fōdrōro fōdarōro II 197. 436.
forha I 329.
forhana II 142.
forsca I 230, II 274, IV 203. 209.
forscōn IV 209.
fram II 169.
framdehsmo II 374.
Franko II 354.
- Franchōnolant* II 72.
Franchōnotal II 77.
fratāt I 553, II 37. 75.
fravili I 460.
fraz (praet.) I 460, II 10.
-fregin (1st sg.) see *ga-fregin*.
fridol II 388.
fridu II 329.
Fridugundis II 34.
friosan (1st sg. *friusu*) IV 192.
frisc II 255.
friudil II 388.
friuut II 115. 403.
friuutlīh II 73.
frō III 5.
frōren IV 342.
frosk II 276.
frost II 235. 475.
frouwa III 5.
fruma II 169.
fuir IV 182.
fūl II 207.
fūlēn IV 307.
fūlihha II 279.
fullen IV 306. 343.
fullida II 239.
funf III 14. 15.
funfia II 306.
funfto III 15.
fuogen I 294, IV 329. 341. 343.
fuotar I 85, II 121.
fuoz I 85, III 289.
fuozscamil II 73.
furhten (1st sg. *furih-t(i)u*) IV 216. 454.
furisizzando II 403.
u rist III 5.
furt I 235, II 325. 330.
furuh I 235.
furz I 233.
füst I 205, II 306, III 15, IV 212.

gafuogen IV 343.
ga-fregin (1st sg.) IV 438.
galla II 355.
galstar II 121.
gān gēn II 154, IV 241.
ganazzo II 485.
gang I 294.
gangan I 180. 327. 304, IV 94.
gans I 294. 393. 425.
gart I 392.
gartināri II 103.
garto I 291.
gast I 77. 308. 393.
gasthūs II 72.
gatiling gatuling II 267.
gaturst caturst I 238, II 295. 302.
gebal II 202.
gebeta II 361.
gebo II 354.
gehuct IV 455.
geil I 340, II 210.
geinōn IV 146.
geist I 451.
geizīn II 464.
gellan (1st sg. *gillu*) IV 152.
gelo gelawēr I 150. 157. 291. 518, II 105. 136.
geltan (1st sg. *giltu*) I 327, IV 215.
gēn see *gān*.
gēro II 354.
gersta I 450.
gerstūnkorn II 77.
gesan jesan (1st sg. *gisu jisu*) I 452, IV 83.
ge-spiren (part.) IV 364.
giburt I 227, II 295.
gidūht II 234.
gidult II 302.
giēn I 305.
gifeh I 337.
gift II 303.
gifuori II 124. 476.

gihabida II 241.
gihōrida II 241.
gilingan IV 81.
gimeini II 362.
gimeinida II 240.
-gin ('any') III 344.
gi-nah IV 438.
-ginnan see *bi-ginnan*.
ginōn IV 146. 147. 155.
ginōz II 489.
giozan (1st sg. *giuzu*) IV 221.
gi-sāit (part.) IV 433.
gisal II 207.
giscaft II 303.
gistirnōt II 234.
gi-storchanēn IV 160.
gūt IV 175.
gūtān II 154.
gi-tar I 238, IV 74. 429.
gi-wahannen I 332, IV 161. 266. 437.
giwaht II 235. 475.
gi-winnan IV 188.
giwis I 382.
gi-worht -worah II 234.
gi-zehōn I 330.
gizengi IV 176.
glawēr I 157.
glizān IV 174. 175. 226.
glizemo II 374.
gluoen IV 264.
gold II 235.
gomman II 6.
gomo II 354.
gomoheit gomaheit II 72.
gōrag II 268. 271.
goteshūs II 77.
graban IV 437.
gram I 323.
gramizzōn II 408.
grāo II 105.
gremizzi II 409.
gremmen IV 343.
Grimmo II 350.
grīnan IV 152.

grioz I 340.
gruozen gruozen IV 329. 341.
gruzzi I 286. 340.
Gundilo II 210.
guomo I 162.
guotī II 362.
gurtēn IV 253.

haben (1st sg. *habēm habu*) I 94, IV 132. 239.
habuh II 277. 459.
hadu- II 66.
Hadumār II 26.
haft (subst.) II 235.
haft (adj.) I 318, II 235.
hagal II 207.
hahsa I 318, II 114.
hald II 221.
halm II 175.
hals I 436.
haltan IV 215.
haninfuoz II 72. 77.
hano II 354.
hanocrād hanacrāt II 72. 303.
hant II 317.
hantalunga II 268.
hār I 439.
harm haram II 176.
hārra II 361.
hart I 387, II 317.
hasal II 206.
haso I 413. 434.
Hasso I 383.
hē III 329. 336.
hear hiar I 65.
hebig II 261.
hebinōn IV 305.
heffen IV 251. 253.
hehhit II 393.
heil (adj.) II 206, I 326. 481.
heilen IV 343.

- heim* II 175.
heimi I 129, III 165.
heit I 184. 326. 387, II 3. 317.
heitar II 183.
helan (1st sg. *hilu*) IV 84.
helid II 393.
hellafiur II 71.
hellan (1st sg. *hilu*) IV 152.
helm II 176.
hengen IV 341.
her ('he') III 329. 336.
hēr II 137.
herbist I 311.
heriberga II 70.
hērisōn IV 305.
herizogo herizoho II 353.
hērrisōn IV 305.
hērro I 476.
herta I 394.
herti II 317.
herzu II 356, III 240.
herzblūdi II 72.
herzohin II 336.
heui II 124.
hiar hear I 65.
hialt IV 432.
hiag IV 432.
hiefaltra II 105.
himil II 201.
himilzungal II 69.
hīnaht III 345.
hinchan I 446.
hintaro II 197.
hinterōro II 104.
hirni I 435.
hirti II 130.
hiruz hīrz I 58. 472, II 410.
hiutu II 10, III 183. 330. 345.
hiuwila hūwila IV 197.
hīwo II 354.
hleinen leinen IV 342.
- hlēo lēo* I 158, II 137.
hlinēn linēn IV 147.
hlīumunt liumunt I 192. 203. 385, II 249. 343. 366. 475.
hlōsen lōsen IV 201.
hloufan loufan IV 432.
Hlothari I 289, II 221.
hlūt lūt II 221.
hlūtтар lūtтар I 392.
hneigen neigen IV 343.
hnīgan nīgan I 309.
hocta IV 455.
hol I 239.
horn I 238, II 147.
hornaz I 240. 303. 435, II 356.
horsc I 383, II 254.
hort I 392. 394.
houbit, zi houbitun, III 188.
houbitband II 69.
houwan I 326.
houwōn I 159.
hovar II 188.
hrēo rēo I 481.
hrīnan rīnan IV 152.
hriof riof IV 432.
hrūtara rūtara I 281, II 120. 122. 215.
Hrodbrīn II 336.
hruomisala ruomisala II 205. 208.
hūfo II 351.
hulid II 234.
hulla I 239.
hullen IV 252.
hundesfluga II 77.
hungar II 323.
hungertag II 72.
hunt ('dog') I 294.
hunt ('hundred') I 180. 385. 387, III 42.
huorilōn II 158.
huosto I 328.
hurt I 306.
hūsingā (plur.) II 267.
- hūt* I 341, II 299.
hūwila hiuwila IV 197.
hwedar wedar II 197.
hwer wer I 327, III 336.
iur (praet.) IV 433.
igil I 301.
ih ihha III 365. 372.
int-rihhit (3rd sg.) IV 253.
int-seffen IV 250. 251. 253.
int-swebben IV 328.
inziht I 32. 296, II 76. 296.
ir ('is') see *er*.
ir ('vos') III 370. 374.
irdin I 57. 58.
ir-chennen IV 342.
ir-chnuodilen II 121.
ir-leskan (1st sg. *ir-lisku*) IV 208.
ir-lesken IV 343.
irlōsida II 241.
ir-louben IV 340.
irren I 435.
irri I 429.
irrisal II 208.
isarn II 147.
ist I 57, IV 73. 532.
ita-ruchen I 311, IV 253.
ital I 257.
Itta II 35.
iu (dat.) III 368. 378.
iucēr (gen.) III 368. 394.
iuwerēr III 395.
iucih (acc.) III 368.
jār I 125, II 187.
jārig II 259.
jener III 331. 336.

<i>jesan</i> (1 st sg. <i>jisu</i>) see <i>gesan</i> .	<i>-cnuodelen</i> II 121.	<i>laffan</i> IV 169.
<i>joh</i> II 115.	<i>koman</i> (inf.) see <i>queman</i> .	<i>lamb</i> II 421, III 108.
<i>jūgiro</i> II 436.	<i>koman</i> (part.) I 330.	<i>lang</i> II 115.
<i>jugund</i> II 307.	<i>kost</i> II 330.	<i>lastar</i> II 330.
<i>jung</i> I 125. 156. 387.	<i>costōn</i> IV 284.	<i>laz</i> I 254.
464, II 251.	<i>krādam</i> II 176.	<i>lūgau</i> IV 85. 226. 433.
<i>jungaling</i> II 210.	<i>cranuh chranuh</i> I 308,	<i>lebēn</i> IV 183. 239. 258.
<i>jungiro</i> II 436.	II 277. 459.	<i>lefs</i> I 168, II 419.
<i>juncfrouwa</i> II 25.	<i>chrazzōn</i> IV 345.	<i>legar</i> II 187.
	<i>creftig</i> II 259.	<i>leggen</i> IV 340.
	<i>criskimmōn</i> I 221.	<i>lēhan</i> II 415.
	<i>cumft cunft</i> I 180. 202.	<i>leid</i> IV 215.
	384. 386. II 295.	<i>leim</i> II 174.
<i>calb</i> I 393, II 421, III 291.	<i>chumi</i> II 282.	<i>leimo</i> II 368.
<i>kalba</i> I 271. 393.	<i>cumu</i> (1 st sg.) see <i>queman</i> .	<i>leinen hleinen</i> IV 342.
<i>kalt</i> I 327, II 235.	<i>chuningin</i> II 336.	<i>leitid</i> II 393.
<i>chamb</i> I 302. 393.	<i>kunnan kunnanti</i> IV 152.	<i>lecchōn</i> I 35. 181. 394, IV 147.
<i>kan</i> IV 184.	<i>cunni</i> I 203.	<i>Lembirbah</i> II 73.
<i>ca-pleruzzi</i> IV 431.	<i>kunst</i> I 386, II 296. 302.	<i>lena</i> II 143.
<i>charōn</i> IV 284.	<i>kuo chuo</i> I 315, II 482, III 80.	<i>lenti</i> I 282.
<i>caturst</i> see <i>gaturst</i> .	<i>curi</i> IV 458.	<i>lēo</i> see <i>hlēo</i> .
<i>Kelbirisbach</i> II 73.	<i>quedan</i> (1 st sg. <i>quidu</i>) IV 85.	<i>lēren</i> IV 341.
<i>-chennen</i> IV 342.	<i>quēc, chuecchēr quekkēr,</i> I 328. 392.	<i>lernēn</i> I 436.
<i>kerno</i> II 144.	<i>quelan</i> (1 st sg. <i>quilu</i>) I 325.	<i>-leskan</i> (1 st sg. <i>-lisku</i>) IV 208.
<i>cherran</i> (1 st sg. <i>chirru</i>) I 308.	<i>quellan</i> (1 st sg. <i>quillu</i>) I 315, IV 152.	<i>-lesken</i> IV 343.
<i>chīnan</i> IV 149. 152.	<i>queman koman</i> (1 st sg. <i>quimu kumu</i>) I 193. 204. 328. 330, IV 51. 86. 93.	<i>lēwes</i> IV 215,
<i>kind</i> II 223.	<i>quēna</i> I 328.	<i>lezzen</i> I 392.
<i>chindilī chindilīn</i> II 210.	<i>querdur</i> I 315, II 119.	<i>liaf hliaf</i> IV 432.
<i>kinoto</i> I 183.	<i>quercha</i> II 94.	<i>liaz</i> IV 433.
<i>chiol</i> II 200.	<i>querchala querechela</i> I 225, II 94.	<i>-līban</i> see <i>bi-līban</i> .
<i>ki-skrerot</i> IV 431.	<i>quīfalōn</i> I 285. 391.	<i>līd</i> II 331.
<i>chiuwan</i> I 128. 134, IV 94.	<i>chwirna</i> I 328, II 321.	<i>līdan</i> IV 215.
<i>klaga chlaga</i> II 110.		<i>liggen</i> (1 st sg. <i>ligg(i)u ligu</i>) I 395, IV 230. 252.
<i>klagōn</i> IV 284.		<i>līhan</i> I 328, IV 85.
<i>khlebo</i> II 354.		<i>līht</i> I 331. 404.
<i>khleimen</i> IV 146.		<i>līchisōn</i> IV 305.
<i>chlenan</i> (1 st sg. <i>chlinu</i>) IV 145. 152.		<i>līm</i> II 174.
<i>chliban</i> IV 170.		<i>līna</i> II 143. 146.
<i>chlimban</i> IV 170.		<i>līnēn hlinēn</i> IV 147.
<i>chlioban</i> (1 st sg. <i>chliubu</i>) IV 90.		<i>-līngan</i> IV 81.
<i>knāen</i> IV 128. 262.		<i>-līnnan</i> IV 188.
<i>chnui kniu</i> I 294.		<i>liob</i> II 115.
		<i>liodar</i> II 140.

- lioh*t (subst.) II 234.
*lioh*t (adj.) II 235.
*-lios*an (1st sg. *-liusu*)
 IV 197.
*lirn*en I 436.
list II 302.
liubo I 393.
liumunt see *hliumunt*.
lohazzen II 409, IV 283.
loc loch I 391, II 147.
*locch*on IV 250.
*l*on II 147.
*los*en *hlos*en IV 201.
-louben IV 340.
loufan *hloufan* IV 432.
louyan II 148.
lougazzen II 409, IV 283.
lougna II 148.
luft II 330.
lug II 283.
luggi lukki II 125.
*lug*z II 125. 476.
*lugin*a II 151.
*l*uhhan IV 94.
lungar I 192, II 184.
luogalin II 158.
lust II 302. 330.
*l*ustren IV 201. 209.
*l*ut *hlut* II 221.
*l*uttar *hluttar* I 392.
luzzilin II 158.

mag IV 435.
magar II 185.
*magat*in II 156. 159.
*mahh*on IV 264.
maht I 404, II 303.
mahtig II 259.
malan IV 436.
malz III 108.
man I 158. 180, II 122. 169. 218.
*m*āno II 393, III 290.
*m*ānōd II 393.

*m*ānōdsioh II 73.
marg I 334. 394. 447. 451.
*maro mara*c̃er I 157.
martelar I 221.
*martol*on I 221.
masc I 391. 447.
mast ('Mast') I 451.
mast ('fattening') I 448. II 422.
mazzaktra II 105.
mein ('falsehood') II 147. 476.
mein ('false') II 147. 476.
meisto II 247.
meizil II 209. 461.
melchan (1st sg. *milchu*)
 I 288, IV 82.
melcfaz II 74.
melm II 175.
melo I 518.
mengen IV 342.
*menig*i II 362.
meri II 281. 283.
*m*ēro *m*ērōro II 436.
*m*ēro I 475, II 436.
merren I 435, IV 340.
*m*ēta I 394. 452. 467.
metamo metemo II 167.
meto II 313.
*mezz*on IV 264.
miata I 394. 452.
mih (acc.) I 58, III 325. 375.
mihhl II 209.
miluh I 472.
min II 436, III 109.
*m*in (pron. poss.) III 391.
*m*in (gen.) III 392.
*m*inniro I 158, II 436.
mir (dat.) III 383.
*m*ist I 35. 383, II 330.
*m*ittamo II 167.
mittl I 395.
mittl II 167.

mo (*imo*) I 556.
mord I 227. 230, II 222. 235. 474.
morhala II 210.
*morn*en IV 147. 308.
mos I 44, II 115.
muntar II 180. 186.
muoma II 95. 106.
muot II 235. 475.
muoter II 380. 382.
murdreo II 361.
*murgf*ari II 317.
*murmur*on *murm*ulon
 I 221, II 95, IV 12. 135.
*m*ūs I 45. 434, II 485.
musse I 404.

nabolo II 199. 355.
*n*ādla *n*ādela I 446, II 120.
*n*āen IV 127. 262.
naht I 382, II 393.
*nah*tes III 128.
nacchot naccot I 392.
nano II 374.
namohaft namahaft II 72.
nan (*inan*) I 556.
nasa I 94. 257.
nāt II 299.
nebul I 220, II 203.
nefo I 385, II 390. 393, III 79. 290.
neigen hneigen IV 343.
nein I 459.
neoman II 76.
neowiht II 76.
nerrende II 403.
nest I 275. 391. 447, II 30. 111. 229.
nestilo I 451.
nidari III 165.
nidaro II 189.
nift I 382, II 334. 339. 393.

nīgan hnīgan I 309.
nīoro I 309. 329, II 184. 352. 355. 356.
niun I 156, III 21.
niunto II 247, III 22.
niunzehan III 28.
niunzo III 40.
niunzug III 40.
niuwōn IV 284.
niwi I 158.
niwih II 76.
no see *nu*.
nōtag II 259.
nōtumeo II 361.
nu no, nū I 15. 40, III 337.
numft nunft I 180. 386, II 302.
nuscia IV 208.
nuzzi II 124.

obarōro II 436.
ohsinzunga II 77.
ohso I 433, II 353.
ōra I 94. 434, II 356.
ort I 392, II 493.
ōstar I 92, II 197.
ōstra *ōstara* II 197.
ottar I 392, II 181.
ou II 278.
ouga see *augu*.
ougrāwa II 72.
ouh see *auh*.
ouhhōn auhhōn I 327.
ouwa see *auwa*.

peragan I 222.
pfad IV 57.
pflegan (1st sg. *pfliu*) I 390.
pircha piricha see *birca*.
plegan I 390.
pleruzzun -pleruzzi IV 431.
prod II 235.

prüchi II 124. 452.
pruodarlih pruadertih II 73.
purag puruc burg I 222.

qu see under *kw*.

ramft I 180. 386.
rant I 180.
rarta I 451.
rasc I 383, II 254.
rātan IV 220. 225.
latno II 35.
rāwa II 137.
redia I 103, II 362.
redihast redohast reda-hast II 71.
refsen refsan I 382. 433, IV 282.
reganmānōd II 69.
rehhan (1st sg. *rihhu*) I 155.
reht I 382, II 235.
recchten I 294, IV 340.
renchen IV 167.
rennen IV 342.
rēo hrēo I 481.
rērēn IV 12. 240. 265.
retten IV 327.
riat IV 433.
rīhhi II 130.
-rihhit (3rd sg.) IV 253.
rihtig II 271.
rīchisōn IV 305.
rīm II 173. 174, IV 206.
rīnan hrīnan IV 152.
rindstal II 73.
ringan I 228, IV 170.
rinnan I 57. 158, IV 439.
riof hrif IV 432.
riomo II 375.
riogan (1st sg. *riugu*) IV 117.

rippi II 188.
ris II 421.
rīllara see *hrīllara*.
riuli IV 256.
riz I 155.
rīgan I 155, IV 226.
rō I 223. 306.
rofezzen II 409.
rosamo II 374.
rosch II 254.
rōt I 78.
roufen I 270, IV 341.
ruc IV 223.
-ruchen see *ita-ruchen*.
rūm II 175. 477.
rūna II 146.
ruodar II 118.
ruomisal II 205. 208.
ruomisala hruomisala II 205. 208.
ruowa II 137.

sāen sāan I 126. 254, IV 234. 252. 433.
saf I 264.
saga ('saw') I 321.
Sahso II 354.
salbōn IV 284.
salo II 105. 137.
salz I 94.
sāmo II 370.
sāt II 298.
sāta IV 433.
satul II 208. 210.
sedal II 120.
-seffen see *int-seffen*.
sega I 318.
seggen IV 344.
sehan (1st sg. *sihu*) I 328.
sehs I 382. 433, III 16. 18.
sehto II 247, III 17.
sehszehan III 28.
sehto I 446, III 17.
sehzug sehszug III 40.

<i>seid</i> I 87.	<i>sīla</i> II 227.	<i>scolta</i> IV 454.
<i>seil</i> II 207.	<i>sito situ</i> I 58, II 421.	<i>scouuōn</i> I 326. 433.
<i>seim</i> II 370.	<i>siu</i> III 67. 328.	<i>-skrerot</i> IV 431.
<i>seita</i> I 130.	<i>siula</i> I 111. 128, II 207.	<i>scrintan</i> IV 171. 219.
<i>seito</i> I 130.	<i>siut</i> I 111. 136.	225.
<i>selbselbo</i> II 99. 100.	<i>siuwen siuwan</i> I 128.	<i>scrirun scriri</i> IV 364.
<i>selida</i> I 157.	136. 432.	<i>scritamāl</i> II 72.
<i>senchen</i> IV 342.	<i>sizzen</i> IV 111. 252.	<i>-scriuun</i> (3 rd pl.) IV
<i>senten</i> I 387.	<i>scaban</i> I 94.	364.
<i>sēr</i> II 187.	<i>sca'isen</i> II 71.	<i>sculd</i> I 406.
<i>sestōn</i> IV 18. 103.	<i>scaffon</i> I 390.	<i>sculda</i> I 238.
<i>sēula</i> I 476.	<i>scal</i> IV 93. 438.	<i>sculdināri</i> II 103.
<i>sezzen</i> IV 341.	<i>scaltan</i> IV 94.	<i>scūm</i> II 175.
<i>sī si</i> ('ea') III 68.	<i>scant</i> II 235.	<i>scūr</i> ('storm') II 187.
<i>sī</i> (opt.) IV 490. 491.	<i>scanta</i> I 180, II 235.	<i>skūr</i> ('shelter') II 185.
<i>sialz</i> IV 432.	474.	<i>scurt</i> II 302.
<i>Sibo</i> II 35.	<i>scart</i> II 235.	<i>scutten</i> IV 253.
<i>sibun</i> I 52, III 18.	<i>scarta</i> II 235.	<i>scūvala</i> II 207.
<i>sibunto</i> III 19. 22.	<i>scato</i> I 158.	<i>scūco</i> I 157.
<i>sibunzo sibunzug</i> III	<i>sceffed</i> II 393.	<i>slaf</i> I 103. 270. 390.
40.	<i>sceffin sceffino</i> II 151.	433.
<i>sidero</i> II 196.	<i>sceidan</i> I 94, IV 85.	<i>slāfan</i> I 270. 390. 433,
<i>sidiling</i> II 267.	432.	IV 433.
<i>sigi</i> II 421.	<i>sceinen</i> IV 325. 342.	<i>slahan</i> IV 437.
<i>siginomo</i> II 421.	<i>scellan</i> (1 st sg. <i>scillu</i>)	<i>slagt</i> II 303.
<i>sigirōn</i> II 420, IV 305.	IV 152.	<i>slach</i> I 102. 423.
<i>Sigisbertus</i> II 73.	<i>scellen</i> IV 342.	<i>slango</i> I 184. 433, IV
<i>sigo sigu</i> II 421.	<i>sceltan</i> (1 st sg. <i>sciltu</i>)	171.
<i>sigoēra siyeēra sigēra</i>	IV 94.	<i>slēgil</i> II 461.
II 70.	<i>scelhwort</i> II 74.	<i>slengistein</i> II 74.
<i>sgan</i> IV 88.	<i>scepfen</i> I 390. 392.	<i>slēo</i> I 90, II 135.
<i>sih</i> (acc.) III 371. 375.	<i>skern</i> II 147.	<i>sliaf</i> IV 433.
<i>sihan</i> I 328, IV 85.	<i>scetar</i> II 181.	<i>slifan</i> IV 170.
<i>siht</i> I 331, II 302.	<i>sciad</i> IV 432.	<i>slingan</i> I 433, IV 171.
<i>Sicco</i> II 35.	<i>scimo</i> II 374.	<i>slintan</i> IV 170.
<i>silo</i> II 207.	<i>scīn</i> II 147. 476.	<i>sliozan</i> (1 st sing. <i>sliužu</i>)
<i>sin</i> (gen.) III 392.	<i>scinan</i> I 293, IV 152.	I 311. 384, IV 221.
<i>sin</i> (pron. possess.) III	439.	<i>sluccho slukko</i> I 391.
391.	<i>scinbari</i> II 75.	<i>sluzzil</i> II 209. 461.
<i>sin</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 553.	<i>scincha</i> II 276.	<i>smalz</i> I 390.
<i>Sinigus</i> II 263. 465.	<i>scintan</i> I 189. 406.	<i>smelzan</i> (1 st sg. <i>smilzu</i>)
<i>sinkan slnchan</i> I 328,	<i>sciozan</i> (1 st sg. <i>sciuzu</i>)	I 277. 390, IV 85.
IV 170.	I 303, IV 226.	<i>smeidar</i> II 388.
<i>sinnan</i> IV 152.	<i>scobar</i> II 187.	<i>smelzigold</i> II 74.
<i>sint sintun sindun</i> (3 rd	<i>scolan</i> I 239, IV 93.	<i>smero</i> I 430.
pl.) IV 552.	438. 454.	<i>smenzo</i> I 419.
<i>sippia sippa</i> I 395.	<i>scolo</i> I 239, II 353.	<i>smoccho</i> I 388. 432.

- snabul* II 208.
snēo I 328, II 114.
snepfezen II 409.
snūwit I 329.
snuor I 432. 446, IV 127.
snurihha II 277. 464.
solēr II 265. 291.
sorgēn IV 307.
sōso II 100.
soum I 136.
souwarz I 157.
spaltan IV 211.
spanan IV 138. 152. 188.
spannan IV 138. 152. 188. 433.
spanst II 303.
sparo II 365.
spāti IV 152.
speho II 346.
spehōn I 446.
spennen IV 266.
spenstīg II 271.
spian IV 433.
spiloman spilaman II 69.
spinnan IV 438. 186. 188.
-spirnit (3rd sg.) see *fīrsprinit*.
spīz II 317.
spizzi II 317.
spornōn IV 146.
sporo I 418.
spreiten IV 175.
sprengen IV 342.
springan IV 165. 170.
spriūza IV 221.
sprozzo IV 221.
sprungal II 208.
spuot I 86, II 305.
spurihunt II 74.
spurnan IV 146. 148. 151. 438.
stab I 263, IV 333.
stabēn I 263, IV 333.
- stadul* II 120.
stahal II 200. 207.
stampōn I 346.
stān stēn IV 237. 240.
stantan IV 172. 216. 437.
starablint I 103.
stat I 103, II 297.
stein II 149.
stechal II 207.
stēn see *stān*.
stengil II 209.
sterchen IV 343.
steroz IV 431.
stigan I 57. 327. 394.
stih I 433.
sticchen IV 247. 253.
stioz IV 432.
stirna II 143.
stiuro II 354.
-storchanēn IV 160.
stornēn IV 145. 147.
stōzan I 446, IV 432.
strāla II 210.
strīhhan IV 85. 164.
strillouft II 74.
strītmuot II 74.
stroum strōm I 409. 433, II 175.
stulina II 157. 475.
stumpf I 346, IV 176.
stuol II 207.
-stuot stuont IV 437.
sturm II 172.
sū I 46, II 486.
Suābolant II 77.
sūgan IV 91.
suht II 302.
sumar II 483, III 104.
suntar II 189.
suntilōs II 71.
sunu II 320. 321.
sunnufatarungo II 91. 268.
suozī suuazī I 97, II 312. 313.
- suozīro suozīsto* II 427bis. 430.
sūr II 186.
-swebben IV 328.
sweifun I 329.
sweinen IV 342.
sweiz I 432.
swellan (1st sing. *swillu*) I 420, IV 152.
-swellen IV 342.
swelzan (1st sing. *swilzu*) IV 226.
swenten IV 342.
swerien IV 253.
swester I 434, II 380. 388.
swigar swiger I 288. 296. 387, II 388.
swīgēn I 420.
swimman IV 151. 152.
swīn I 39, II 159.
swinan I 420, IV 152. 172. 216. 439.
swintan IV 172. 216.
swizzēn IV 247. 253.
suuazī see *suozī*.
- tāen* IV 237. 252.
tag I 327. 393, II 115.
tago-sterno tagu-stern II 69.
tal II 115.
taphar II 188.
-lar see *gi-tar*.
tarōn IV 306.
tat II 296.
tārahha II 72.
teig I 294, II 115.
teilen IV 289.
terien IV 307.
teta IV 32. 99. 433.
thank danch I 391.
thaum doum II 171.
thē thie III 336.
thecina II 151.
Thiemo II 35.

- thowahan dūahan* I 157.
thūsunt dūsunt III 47.
tila I 210, II 198.
tobal I 263.
tōdlih II 72.
tohter I 404, II 110. 115. 388.
topfo I 391.
tor I 43.
tōt II 235.
toufīn II 288.
toum II 171.
tretan (1st sg. *tritu*) IV 79.
trīgig i. e. *trīzig* III 40.
trinnān IV 138. 188. 439.
triogan (1st sg. *triugu*) I 335.
triuwa I 157. 391.
trōren IV 341.
trotta I 238.
truhsāgo trūtsāgo II 72.
truht II 303.
truhtigomo II 77.
trunkanēn IV 160. 307.
truobisal II 208.
trust II 303.
trūt II 237.
tūmalōn I 277.
tūmōn II 171.
tuon II 154. 175, IV 32. 74. 99. 433. 479.
turili turilin II 210.
-turran see *gi-tar*.
turtultūba I 221.

ubarfulli II 76.
ubil I 389, II 209.
ubir II 189.
un ('un-') II 29. 75.
undea I 189.
Unforht II 33.
uns (dat.) III 378.

unsēr (gen.) III 394. 395.
unserēr III 395.
unsih (acc.) III 378.
unst IV 184.
untar undar I 202.
untaro undaro undero II 189. 450.
untarōro untarōsto II 197.
uoba I 387.
uobo I 387.
upar-wihit (3rd sg.) IV 93. 94.
uppi I 380.
ur- ar- I 392.
urchnūt II 296.
urloub I 553.
ūzro II 177. 191.

v see *ander f*.

wadal wedil II 120.
wāen IV 262.
wafsa I 382. 433, II 115.
waganleisa II 114.
wagastria II 336.
-wahannen see *gi-wahannen*.
wahhar II 183.
wahhēn I 391.
wahsamo I 183. 472, II 374.
wahsan IV 192.
wahta I 157.
wahthēn IV 307.
wallan I 243, IV 148. 151. 432.
walm IV 93.
waltan IV 225. 432.
waltant waltanto II 403.
walzan IV 226.
wan II 153.
wān II 282.

wānen IV 289.
warg I 394.
wārgueto II 354.
warm I 309. 328. 393, II 171.
-warōn IV 283.
wartēn IV 307.
wascan IV 209.
wasmo II 374.
wast I 383.
watan IV 94.
wāzan IV 226.
wazzar II 180. 376.
weddar hwedar II 197.
weggen IV 341.
wegirih II 70.
wegowiso wegawiso II 69.
-wehan see *upar-wihit*.
wehsal I 35, II 208.
weidindri II 103.
weigar II 186.
weiz IV 74. 94.
weizen weizen IV 328. 341.
wecchen I 392, IV 341.
welēr II 265. 269. 272. 291.
wella I 181, II 149.
wellan (1st sg. *willu*) IV 148. 152.
wellen ('ohouse') IV 339.
wellen wollen ('to wish') IV 69. 146. 259. 474. 491. 527.
wennen IV 340.
wenten IV 342.
wer ('man') I 35.
wer ('who') see *hwer*.
werdan (1st sg. *wirdu*) I 388.
werdunga II 268.
werfan (1st sg. *wirfu*) I 329. 390.
werien ('clothe') IV 330. 342.

werien ('guard') IV 339.
werc II 113.
werñen IV 307.
werpfan see *werfan*.
werran (1st sg. *wirru*)
 IV 84.
werten IV 340.
wesan (1st sg. *wisu*)
 IV 85.
wesanñen IV 160. 407.
wessa see *wissa*.
wetan (1st sg. *witu*)
 IV 172. 215.
wetar II 188.
wetzen IV 252.
wezzistein II 74.
wial IV 432.
wialt IV 433.
wibil II 209.
wid IV 215. 320.
wida IV 215. 320.
widamo II 374.
widar II 190.
wielih II 269.
wigant I 326. 387, II
 403.
-wihit see *upar-wihit*.
wihhan IV 172. 181.
wille and *willu* (1st sg.)
 see *wellen wollen*.
willio willo I 222.
wilt (2nd sg.) IV 527.
wini II 282.
winistar II 190.
winchen IV 171.
winna IV 188.
-winnan IV 188.
winreba II 69.
wint I 464, IV 133.
wintun IV 172. 216.
wintar II 483.
wir III 367. 374.
wirdig II 271.
wirken IV 234. 252.
 454.
wirs II 436, III 109.
wirtin wirtun II 336.

wis I 382, II 219. 222.
wisa II 222.
wisan IV 197. 216.
wissawista wessa westa,
 3rd pl. *wissun*, I 35.
 383, IV 94. 365. 455.
 544. 553.
Wisurich II 26.
witu ('wood') II 316.
wiumman II 98.
wiwint II 98, IV 135.
wiz I 327.
wizago II 354.
wizan IV 95.
wizinon IV 305.
wizgan see *weiz, wissa*
wista.
wizzo II 353.
wolf I 238. 329.
Wolfboto II 33.
Wolfdag II 34.
Wol filo II 34. 210.
Wolfin II 34.
Wolfo II 34. 350.
wolcha wolchan I 240.
wolle (conj.) IV 146.
worhta IV 454.
wortal II 208.
wulpa I 329. 389, II
 338.
wunsc II 275, IV 203.
 209.
wunscen IV 209.
wunt I 202, II 234.
wunta II 235.
wuntar I 202.
wuohhar II 183.
wuotag II 261.
wuotig II 261.
wurgen I 240, IV 171.
 253.
wurchen wurken I 238,
 IV 252.
wurm II 289.
wurst I 383.
wurt II 282.

zahar I 220, II 322,
 Add. to I 467.
zan I 382 433, II 395.
 398. 402, III 79.
zanga II 187.
zangar II 187.
zantro zuntaro II 187.
zar- see *zir-*.
zart II 235.
zēha II 355.
zehan III 23.
zehanto III 24.
zehanzo III 23. 40. 43.
 253.
zehanzugūsto III 43.
zeihhan II 147.
zeihhur I 90, II 381.
zer- see *zir-*.
zeran (1st sg. *ziru*) IV
 82.
zerien IV 339.
zesawēr zeseicēr I 157.
 472.
-zig I 387.
zīhan I 294.
zīla II 207.
zimbar II 187.
zimbirra II 361.
zinko II 277.
Zio Zios- Zios-tac II
 77. 481, III 80. 130.
zir- zar- zer- I 438.
zittaroh II 97.
zittarōn IV 134.
ziohan (1st sg. *ziuhu*)
 I 388.
zocchōn I 388, IV 147.
zoraht I 238, II 235.
zorn II 141. 475.
zoum II 175.
zowēon I 157.
-zug III 31.
zuht II 302.
zucchen I 388.
zucchōn IV 147.
zūn II 146.
zunga I 200, II 355.

zuntēn IV 323.
zuntra zuntara II 187.
zur ('mis-') I 277, II 75.
zurgang I 553.
zurlust II 30.
zuscen IV 209.
zweho II 257, III 7.
zweijo (gen.) I 127, III 209.
zweinzug II 76, III 35. 201.
zweinzugōsto III 35.
zweilif III 28.
zweilifo III 29.
zweine III 7.
zwei- ('two') I 32, III 7.
zui zwig I 307, II 257.
zweifalōn I 391.
zwiifo II 257.
zwīg see *zui*.
zwirer zwiro III 48.
zwisk zwiski III 48.

Lombard. *fereha* I 329.
 Tatto Tasso
 I 383.

(b) Middle High German.

v follows *e*.

The Present is cited in the Infinitive form.

aller- II 77.
alp II 317.

bange II 10.
-bære II 75.
bengel IV 171.
bet- III 175.
binnen I 459.
blādem II 176.
bluost I 84, II 303, IV 197.
brunft I 386.

dancbære II 75.
diner (gen.) III 369.
drīzehēn II 31.
drostel I 451.
dünen IV 323.

eiervel II 73.
einander II 78.
er-leswen IV 209.
er-wergen I 394.

veheten IV 440.
vert I 276.
rīvalter II 98.
vlehten IV 440.
vlehtzen vlæzen IV 343.
vluor I 85, II 186. 323.
vluchtal II 208.

gedāhte I 275.
gejäret II 234.
glinzen IV 174. 175.
gruod II 203.
gunnen II 10.
haft II 300.
heie IV 225.
heit I 14, II 3.
helbære II 75.
hiuweln IV 197.
Höhenburc Höhenvels
 II 76.
hopfen I 388, IV 147.
hüpfen I 388.

jiuch II 417.

kambe kamme II 355.
kerben IV 90.
kerve IV 90.
küt II 238.
krage I 325.

krischen IV 209.
krīsten IV 216.
krīzen IV 209.
krol I 436, II 207.
krole I 436.
krūs I 436.
kuckuk I 323.

lebesite II 74.
leis leise I 443.
loc I 391.
lūghart II 7.
lūschen IV 201. 209.

miltekeit I 16.
mīner (gen.) III 369.
mīterbelinc II 76.
murmer murmel II 4. 95.

nādelære II 71.
nieman II 76.
nīht II 10. 76.
nūhart II 7.

æse I 434.
österābent II 70.

querch I 284.

rinderhirte II 73.
ropfen I 391, IV 147.
runke IV 167.
rupfen I 391, IV 147.
rūschen IV 209.

schade II 354.
schema I 293.
scherzen schirzen IV 220.

schinbære II 75.
schrumpfen IV 171.
sichte IV 164.
siut II 223.
slim II 149.
sluten IV 170.
slützen I 391.
smiegen I 432.
snitzen I 388.
spelte IV 212.
spriezen (1st sg. *spriuze*)
 IV 221.
sprinzen IV 171.
steim II 171.
stüm II 171. 477.
stutzen I 391, IV 147.
süt II 223.
swäger III 390.

tapfer II 188.
topf I 391.
trift II 302.
türre II 315.
twancsal II 208.

übeltæte II 361.

wester I 409, II 120.
wift I 403.
wülpe I 329. 389, II
 106.

zinnen IV 152.
zint II 395.
socken I 388.
zücken I 388.
züschen IV 209.
zwirn III 51.
zwis III 48.

(c) Modern High German.

adler II 8.
albern II 8.
allall II 100.
amt II 10.
anwendhar II 75.

Baden III 63.
bangen ('to hit') IV 171.
-bar II 75.
bauersmann II 77.
bejahren IV 293.
bendel II 209.
Bergen III 63.
bethaus II 74.
blenden IV 327.
blinken IV 170.
brauchen IV 435.
bräutigam II 8.
brosame II 7. 309.
buk (praet.) IV 437.

deckel II 205.
dir der ('vos') III 369.
drittheil drittel I 547,
 II 6.

enk ('vobis') III 370.
 371.
ez ('vos') III 370. 371.

ferkelchen II 464.
finne II 145.
fuchzē ('fifteen') III 15.
fuft ('fifth') *fufzēn*
 ('fifteen') etc. III 15.

geistesarm II 77.

handel II 256.
haschen IV 209.

(zu) *håupten* III 188.
-heit II 3.
hilfsruppen II 77.
hippe ('to hop') I 388.
Hohenbuchen III 63.
hoppe ('to hop') I 388,
 IV 147.
horsel I 435.

jammer I 463.
jedermann II 76.
junggeselle II 76.

langweilig II 31.
leibbrot II 63.
leumund II 7.
-lich II 6. 104.

mannstoll II 77.
mir mer ('we') III 369.
morgend II 105.
mutter I 463.
muttergottes II 63.

nahrungsmittel II 77.
neujahr II 76.
nicken IV 147.
not II 93.

oberrock II 76.
opfer II 256.

quängen quängeln I
 284.
querch quer I 284.

raubvogel II 75.
reitersmann II 77.
ricke II 336.

<i>schlummerstätte</i> II 75.	<i>unschuld</i> II 93.	<i>weiss</i> ('knows') IV 565.
<i>schuld</i> II 93.	<i>Unterwalden</i> III 63.	<i>welt</i> II 8.
<i>Schwaben</i> II 76.	<i>urtheil urtel</i> I 547.	<i>were</i> ('wound') II 100.
<i>streitlust</i> II 75.		<i>wimper</i> II 8.
	<i>viertel</i> II 6.	
<i>tanzlust</i> II 75.		<i>zitterig</i> IV 11.
<i>-tel</i> II 6.	<i>wach</i> IV 292.	<i>zucken</i> IV 147.
<i>trinkbar</i> II 75.	<i>wahnsinn wahnwitz</i> II 7.	

Low German (Low Saxon).

c will be found under *k*, *ð* under *b*, *th* (*ð*) under *t*.
The Present is usually given in the Infinitive form.

(a) Old Saxon (Old Low German).	<i>dag</i> I 393.	<i>fregnan</i> (1 st sg. <i>frignu</i>) IV 438.
<i>abaro</i> II 190.	<i>deda</i> IV 32. 99. 433. 491. 544. 553.	<i>frithu</i> II 329.
<i>abuh</i> II 256.	<i>dēm</i> IV 479.	<i>frost</i> II 235.
<i>agastria</i> II 336.	<i>drugina</i> II 151.	<i>fugal</i> I 221.
<i>aha</i> I 94.	<i>dunian</i> IV 323.	<i>fullitha</i> II 239.
<i>ahsla</i> II 199.	<i>eðan</i> I 182.	<i>fullōn</i> IV 306.
<i>accar</i> I 211. 392.	<i>eggia</i> I 380.	
<i>alowaldand</i> II 403.	<i>ēcso</i> II 445, IV 430. 436.	<i>gaduling</i> II 267.
<i>antahtoda</i> III 40.	<i>elilendi</i> II 70.	<i>gast</i> I 77. 393.
<i>antsibunta</i> III 40. 43. 254.	<i>ellēban</i> III 28.	<i>ge gi</i> III 374.
<i>āthom</i> II 175.	<i>ēn</i> I 78.	<i>gelibd</i> IV 455.
	<i>fader</i> I 388.	<i>gihugd</i> (part. and subst.) IV 455.
<i>band</i> I 77.	<i>fagan</i> II 153.	<i>gisiht</i> I 331.
<i>biddian</i> I 395.	<i>farm</i> II 175.	<i>gisūnfader</i> II 91.
<i>bi-felhan bi-felahan</i> I 222.	<i>farwurht</i> II 302.	<i>git</i> III 397.
<i>bindan</i> I 394.	<i>fast</i> II 227.	<i>githungan</i> IV 165. 439.
<i>biodan</i> I 394.	<i>fathmōs</i> II 175.	<i>glīmo</i> IV 226.
<i>bītan</i> I 393.	<i>fēkan</i> II 148.	<i>glītan</i> IV 175. 226.
<i>biti</i> II 282.	<i>ferah</i> I 222.	<i>godcund</i> II 223.
<i>bittar</i> I 392.	<i>fersna</i> I 423. 435.	<i>griot</i> I 340.
<i>blad</i> I 103.	<i>fīfoldara</i> II 98.	<i>grōtēan</i> IV 329. 341.
<i>blicsmo</i> II 374.	<i>fīwar</i> III 11.	<i>gūdea</i> (<i>gūdea</i>) I 205. 330, II 126.
<i>blōian</i> I 127, IV 264.	<i>flōd</i> I 85.	
<i>brahtum</i> II 175.	<i>fōgian</i> IV 329.	<i>hard</i> I 387.
<i>brōsmo</i> II 374.	<i>folda</i> I 230.	<i>harm</i> II 176.
	<i>forht</i> II 235.	<i>hē hie</i> III 329. 336.
	<i>formo</i> III 5.	
	<i>fōt</i> I 85, III 289.	

- hebbian* IV 239.
hēr I 65.
hērro I 476.
heti II 421.
hie see *hē*.
himil II 201.
hiudiga hiudu II 10, III 330.
hlinōn IV 145. 146.
hlust II 20. 301. 303, IV 194.
hogda hugda IV 455.
holm I 310.
hord I 394.
hrēni II 287.
hross IV 197.
hugda hogda IV 455.
hugi I 327, II 282.
hund I 202.
hwō ('how') III 177. 345.

ink (pron. du.) III 401.
irrian I 435.
ist I 57.
iwa (gen.) III 394.
iwar III 368.

jung I 156. 387, II 252.

kaft II 200.
kennian IV 325.
kūth II 238.
kō II 482, III 80.
craflag II 259.
kumi II 282.

leccōn I 394.
lettian I 392.
libbian IV 239. 258. 455.
libda IV 455.

liggian I 395.
linōn I 436. 467.
liomo II 372.
logna II 140. 148.
luggi II 125.
luttic II 277. 455.

magu II 317.
malsc II 275.
marg I 447. 451.
māska I 391.
mēda I 394. 452. 467.
mengian IV 170. 342.
merrian I 435.
metod II 393.
mēthom I 182, II 175.
middea II 132.
middi I 395.
mikil II 209.
mildi IV 221.
mōdag II 259.
mornōn IV 146.

nigun III 21.

ōk I 94.
ord I 392.
ōstar I 92.

plegan (1st sg. *pligu*) I 390.

rōd I 78.

sē III 328. 335. 336.
sēola I 476.
sibbia sibbea I 395.
simo II 367.
sindun (3rd pl.) IV 553.
siun I 328.
scimo I 293.

skiotan skeotan I 304.
skīr I 39, II 187.
slac I 102.
slegi II 282.
slutil I 384.
spōd I 86.
stad I 103.
stedi II 303.
stigan I 394.
sundir II 189.
swercan I 378.
swīn I 39.
swōti I 97.

tehan III 23.
tēkan II 147.
terian IV 339.
timbar II 187.
torht toroht I 238, II 235.
twē III 198.
twēntig III 35.

thanc I 391.
thē thie III 336.
thiggian IV 251.
thriddio I 389.
-thungan see *githungan*.

unkero III 402.
ūsa (pron. possess.) III 246.
ūsa (gen.) III 394.

wakōn I 391.
wallan I 243.
wegos (plur.) II 319.
wekkian I 392.
werpan (1st sg. *wirpu*) I 390.
wīgand I 387.
willio I 222.
wissun (3rd pl.) IV 32.

<i>wita</i> (1 st du.) IV 555.	(b) Middle and Modern Low German.	<i>vorst</i> II 9. 297.
<i>writan</i> IV 226.	<i>bulle</i> I 436.	<i>nuster</i> II 188.
<i>wundar</i> I 202.	<i>darn</i> (conj. <i>dürne</i>) IV 178. 184.	<i>slap</i> I 103. 270.
<i>wurgil</i> I 240.		

Dutch (Low Frankish).

Middle and Modern Dutch.	<i>vorst</i> II 9. 297.	Frankish Dialect of the Sall.
<i>amper</i> II 183.	<i>horzel</i> I 435, II 210.	<i>septun</i> III 18.
<i>deemster</i> I 434, II 182. 187. 425.	<i>schoffl</i> II 207.	<i>thüschunde</i> III 47.
	<i>slap</i> I 390.	

Frisian of all periods.

<i>ācht</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 565.	<i>hūsing</i> II 267.	<i>slata</i> IV 221.
<i>achtunda</i> III 21.	<i>lilende</i> II 70.	<i>susterling</i> II 268.
<i>ēthma</i> II 175. 341.	<i>lærest</i> II 243.	<i>tusk</i> II 265.
<i>filmene</i> II 370.	<i>litik</i> II 277.	<i>ūse</i> III 246.
<i>ful</i> II 317.	<i>mēde</i> I 394.	

Anglo-Saxon and English.

ð and *þ* come after *d*, *k* under *c*. The Present is usually cited in the Infinitive form.

(a) Anglo-Saxon.	<i>arð earð eart</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 57. 75. 527.	<i>bindan</i> I 394.
<i>ād</i> I 87. 94.	<i>aron earun</i> (pl.) IV 75.	<i>bledsian</i> IV 305.
<i>æccer</i> I 221.		<i>blōstma</i> I 84, II 374, IV 197.
<i>æfen</i> II 105.	<i>bæcestre</i> II 336.	<i>bōc</i> I 98, II 489.
<i>æftemest</i> II 180. 248.	<i>bann</i> IV 188.	<i>bold</i> II 121.
<i>æfterra</i> II 197.	<i>baso</i> II 105. 137.	<i>botm</i> I 347.
<i>æftra</i> II 191.	<i>bealdor</i> II 388.	<i>brezdan</i> IV 225.
<i>āz</i> II 421.	<i>bēzen</i> II 148.	<i>brīw</i> IV 138.
<i>æzgerfelma</i> II 73.	<i>be-līfan</i> I 270. 387.	<i>brord</i> I 451.
<i>ælf</i> II 317.	<i>bellan</i> I 436.	<i>brū</i> II 486.
<i>ærn</i> I 436.	<i>bēn</i> II 287.	<i>brūcan</i> IV 94.
<i>afera</i> II 190.	<i>beó</i> (1 st sg.) IV 73. 208. 235. 252.	<i>bryne</i> IV 188.
<i>alor</i> I 429.	<i>beóðan</i> I 285. 394.	<i>bucca</i> I 294.
<i>ān</i> I 78.	<i>beór</i> I 221.	<i>būzan</i> IV 88.
<i>ānfēte</i> II 129.	<i>biddan</i> I 395.	<i>byre</i> II 282.
<i>ār</i> II 323.		

ceaf II 200.
cealf I 393.
cearian IV 284.
ceorfan IV 90.
cið II 238.
cin II 317.
clūfan IV 90.
cnéo I 294.
cnōst II 208.
comb I 393.
cornuc II 277.
costian IV 284.
cran I 308.
cū II 482.
cuma I 239.
cuman I 330, IV 73.
 480. 491.
cyst II 330.

dæȝ I 393.
doppa I 391.
dropa II 354.
druncnian IV 307.
durran I 237.
diuellan IV 149.
dyde (pret.) IV 433.
 434.
dūȝfan I 263.

ðe ðe ('to thee') III 383.

þe ('the') III 336.
ðeón ('thrive') IV 439.
ðes III 336.
ðicȝean IV 251.
ðrida I 380.
ðritiȝ II 76.
ðroht II 235.
ðrustfel II 73.
dunȝon (pret.) IV 439.
dunresdæȝ II 77.
ðurst ðyrst I 237, II 330.
ðutan IV 94.
ðymel II 201.
ðyrst see *ðurst*.

ēac I 94.
eafora II 189. 190.
earð eart see *arð*.
earo II 137.
earun arōn (pl.) IV 75.
eástra eásterra II 197.
eaxl I 217.
efen I 182.
eȝe II 421.
eȝesa II 420.
eȝesa eȝsa II 445, IV 430. 436.
emness II 331.
eofor II 187.
eów III 368. 378.
esne I 436.

fæc III 49.
fæder I 387.
fæstnian IV 305.
fæt II 480.
fenz II 282.
febrða III 13.
feówer III 11.
fif I 329. 467.
filmen II 370.
finn II 145.
first fyrst ('roof-ridge') II 9. 297.

flāh I 286.
fleón I 286.
flōd I 85.
flōr I 85, II 186. 323.
fluzol II 208.
fōddor II 121.
forma III 5.
forst II 235.
fōstor I 383.
fōt I 85, II 480, III 289.
fracod I 554, II 37. 75.
fræȝn (pret.) IV 438.
frieȝea II 357.
frieȝean IV 252.
frīd II 225.
friȝnan IV 152. 438.

frozȝa II 276.
fuzol I 221.
furðra II 197.
furh I 235.
fyðer- I 329.
fyðerfete II 36, III 11.
fyrn I 435.
fyrst ('first') III 5.

ȝe ȝe III 370. 374.
ȝealla II 355.
ȝeative I 553.
ȝedyrst II 302.
ȝe-dunȝen (part.) IV 439.
ȝeoȝoð II 307.
ȝe-tinȝan ȝe-tenȝan IV 171.
ȝiest I 393.
ȝinan IV 148. 152.
ȝinian IV 146.
ȝit III 370. 374. 397.
ȝōma I 162.
ȝōs I 393. 467, II 485.
ȝremettan II 408.
ȝūð II 225. 235. 474.

habban (1st sg. *hæbbe* *hafu*) IV 239^{bis}.
hād I 284. 326, II 317.
hæt II 235.
hæ̅l I 326, II 206. 422.
hæle II 392. 393, III 79.
hæled II 393.
hæst II 303.
hafoc II 277.
hafu (1st sg.) see *habban*.
hām III 165.
hara I 413. 434.
hätte IV 560. 566.
heard I 389.
Hēnsbrūc II 73.
heóðæȝ II 10.
heord I 394. 452.

<i>heorot</i> II 410.	<i>līxan lȳxan</i> IV 196.	<i>ōðer</i> I 283. 467.
<i>hete</i> II 421.	<i>locc</i> I 391.	
<i>hī</i> (fem.) III 330.	<i>lomb</i> II 421.	<i>ræfter</i> II 119.
<i>hindema</i> II 180, III 6.	<i>lyft</i> II 329.	<i>ræs</i> II 117.
<i>hladan</i> IV 220. 225.	<i>lyze</i> II 283.	<i>rārian</i> IV 12. 265.
<i>hlæw</i> II 422.		<i>redd</i> I 78.
<i>hlazol</i> II 208.	<i>māðum</i> I 182.	<i>reófan</i> I 270.
<i>hleóðor</i> II 120.	<i>mæð</i> II 297.	<i>reord</i> (subst.) I 451.
<i>hlinion</i> IV 146.	<i>mæzde</i> II 159.	<i>reord</i> (pret.) IV 431.
<i>hlūttor</i> I 392.	<i>man mon</i> IV 93.	<i>ricsian</i> IV 305.
<i>hofer</i> II 188.	<i>me mē</i> ('to me') III	<i>rīnan</i> I 467.
<i>hoppian</i> I 388.	383.	
<i>hord</i> I 394.	<i>mearȳ</i> I 394. 451.	<i>sadol</i> II 210.
<i>horsc</i> I 383, II 254.	<i>mēd</i> I 394. 452.	<i>sæp</i> I 264.
<i>hrāw</i> III 137.	<i>mettan</i> IV 220.	<i>sceof</i> II 207.
<i>hrēð</i> II 422.	<i>meoloc mioluc</i> I 472,	<i>Skyldunȳas</i> II 268.
<i>Hrēðling</i> II 268.	III 188.	<i>sē</i> III 328. 336.
<i>hrīdder</i> I 281.	<i>meord</i> I 394. 452.	<i>sedr</i> I 95.
<i>hrōðor</i> II 422.	<i>mid</i> I 395.	<i>sess</i> I 382, II 223. 475.
<i>hrūtan</i> IV 209.	<i>middel</i> II 167.	<i>sib</i> I 395.
<i>hrȳðerheord</i> II 73.	<i>mīȳan</i> I 292, IV 83.	<i>siðemest</i> II 169.
<i>hund</i> ('hundred') I 387.	<i>mioluc</i> see <i>meoloc</i> .	<i>siðra</i> II 196.
<i>hundseofontig hundea-</i>	<i>mist</i> I 35.	<i>sife</i> II 421.
<i>hantig hundnigontig</i>	<i>molda</i> II 346. 355.	<i>siȳe</i> II 421.
III 40.	<i>mon man</i> IV 93.	<i>siȳor</i> II 420, III 172.
<i>hundteóntig</i> III 40. 43.	<i>mord</i> I 227.	<i>sindun</i> (3rd pl.) IV 553.
<i>hunticȳe</i> II 339.	<i>mūða</i> II 354.	<i>slāw</i> II 135.
<i>hūsel</i> I 158, II 208.	<i>munan</i> IV 93.	<i>slāpol</i> II 208.
<i>hwæwoul hwēól</i> II 14.	<i>murnan</i> IV 146. 151.	<i>slīdan</i> IV 170.
96.	<i>mūs</i> II 485.	<i>slīm</i> II 149.
<i>hwīlc</i> III 333.	<i>myrȳe</i> II 317.	<i>smocc</i> I 388.
<i>hwēosta</i> I 328.		<i>smolt</i> I 390.
		<i>snear</i> I 103.
<i>īc</i> III 365.	<i>næsðyrhu</i> I 257, II 480.	<i>snūcan</i> I 329.
<i>inc incit</i> III 370. 401.	<i>nefa</i> I 385.	<i>sōð</i> IV 74. 94.
<i>innemest</i> II 169.	<i>neodēmost</i> II 178. 189.	<i>spearwa</i> II 365.
<i>is</i> (3rd sg.) I 57.	<i>niddas</i> (pl.) I 382, II	<i>spitu</i> II 317.
	180.	<i>spreót</i> IV 221.
<i>læs</i> II 117.	<i>niðerra</i> II 178.	<i>sprūtan</i> IV 221.
<i>lætēmost</i> II 169.	<i>nizōn</i> III 21.	<i>spurnan</i> IV 438.
<i>leolc</i> (pret.) IV 431.	<i>niman</i> , pret. <i>nōm</i> , IV	<i>stīȳan</i> I 394.
<i>leornian</i> I 436.	440.	<i>sūðerra</i> II 197.
<i>libban</i> IV 239.	<i>norderra</i> II 197.	<i>sūðmest</i> II 169.
<i>-līfan</i> see <i>be-līfan</i> .	<i>nosu</i> III 193. 208.	<i>sūȳan sūcan</i> IV 91.
<i>lippa</i> I 268, II 419.	<i>nyt</i> II 124. 476.	<i>suzu</i> II 263. 486.

sulh Add. to IV 171.
sumor III 104.
sund I 158.
sweƿan I 263, IV 117.
sweƿer I 294. 387.
swoðte II 313.
swin I 39.
swindan IV 172.

tācor I 90, II 381.
tass I 383.
teazor II 322.
teðr Add. to I 467.
teter II 13. 97.
-tiȝ I 387.
-tinȝan -tenȝan IV 171.
Tīwes- Tīwesdæg II 77.
 481, III 130.
torn II 141. 475.
tusc (tūsc) I 383, II
 265.
twā III 198.
twēntiȝ II 76.
twi- I 32, III 7.
twifēte II 24.
twiȝ II 257, III 7.
twēntiȝ II 76.

uferra II 189. 196.
ufemest II 167.
unc uncit III 397. 401.
ūs ūsic III 378.
ūtemest II 177.
ūtra ūterra II 196. 197.

wæcnan IV 161.
weorðan I 388.
westerra II 197.
wielm wylm I 243, II
 289.
wiersa wyrsa I 435.
wīȝend I 387, II 403.
willa I 222.
wit III 396.
witan IV 94.
wītnian IV 305.
wriðan IV 209.
wrincl IV 167.
wrinȝan IV 171.
wuton (1st pl.) IV 94.
 555.
wylf II 338.
wylm see *wielm*.
wyrsa wiersa I 435.

yfeldæde II 361.
ȝmest II 169.

(b) Middle and Modern English.

barefooted bareheaded
 II 234.
blind (verb) IV 343.
commonwealth II 3.
crayfish II 7.
crullen I 436.
crūs I 436.
doomsday II 77.
fives III 3.

freetrader II 5.
geology II 19.
harehearted harelipped
 II 225. 234.
harsk I 383, II 255.
herdsman II 77.
hither I 35.
-hōd -hood II 3.
huzzy II 10.
hyppen I 388.
lic lych, -ly II 6.
nightingale II 8.
-ology II 19.
paintbrush II 75.
-red II 6.
redbreast II 92.
-ric II 6.
righteous II 8.
scabbard II 8.
-ship II 6.
showroom II 75.
slaughterhouse II 75.
smerte I 419.
stone-deaf II 3.
twist III 48.
wasp II 115.
watchtower II 75.
watershed II 8.
wedlock II 7.
window II 8.
wiseacre II 8.
withy IV 215.
would II 8.
wrang wrong I 228.
youth II 307.

Old Icelandic (West Norse).

ð comes after *d*, *q* after *o*; at the end of the alphabet, after *y*, come *þ*,
œ, *ø*. The present is generally given in the Infinitive form.

aka I 293, IV 81. 387.
 394.
aldenn IV 215.
almr II 174.
ālpt II 408. 409.

apr II 183.
apynja II 336.
ār I 125.
ārr II 322.
ars I 435.

arþr II 118.
āsynja II 336.
āt (pret.) IV 441.
āttungr II 268.
auga I 331.

auk I 94.
auka I 327, IV 433.
austr I 92, II 197.
ax II 420.

baldr II 388.
band I 77.
bang IV 171.
barmr II 175.
barr II 420.
batna IV 160.
bedja II 361.
beiskr I 383, II 255.
beisl II 208.
berja (1st sg. *ber*) IV 249. 252.
birkja II 361.
birting II 268.
birtingr II 267. 268.
bjartlitaðr II 234.
bjöðu (1st sg. *býð*) I 285. 394.
björ I 221.
björk I 304.
blað I 103.
blöð II 354.
bögr I 300, II 313.
ból II 121, IV 128.
bön bön II 287.
botn I 347.
bregða IV 225.
bresta IV 212. 216.
brúne IV 188.
broddr I 451.
broð II 235.
bür II 187.
bæn bön II 287.

dagr I 327. 393.
deig I 294, II 115.
draugr I 335, II 115.
dript II 302.
drött II 303.
dröttsete II 346.

dýja (1st sg. *dý*) IV 236. 252.
dynja (1st sg. *dyn*) IV 323.

ð- see under *p-*.

egg I 389.
einn I 78, III 4.
eir I 434.
eitr II 187.
ek III 372.
ellifte III 28.
em (1st sg.) I 437, IV 73.
ēr ('vos') III 370. 374.
ero eru (3rd pl.) IV 553.
est (2nd sg.) IV 527.
eta II 150, IV 441.
ey I 330, II 130.
faðer faðir I 103. 387.
faðmr II 175.
fax II 420.
fengr II 282.
ferner III 51.
fet II 480.
fiðrildi II 98.
fimm I 329.
fimt II 306, III 13.
fjörer I 329, III 11.
fjórðr II 182. 187.
fjórðr fjord III 163.
fjórðr II 325. 330.
flár I 284.
fleire flestr I 61. 63. 109, II 247. 431.
flöð I 85.
flyja (1st sg. *fly*) I 284.
flyt IV 221.
fold I 230.
föstr I 383.
fötr I 85, II 480.
fredinn III 368.
fregna IV 148. 152.

fríðill II 388.
fríðr II 225.
Frigg I 127.
froskr II 276.
frost II 235. 475.
frænde II 403.
fullna IV 160.
fúna IV 146. 153.
fyrstr III 5.

gaddr I 392.
ganga I 327. 394.
garnar garner (pl.) I 292, II 149.
gās I 467.
gedda II 361.
geire II 354.
gella gjalla IV 152.
gestr I 393.
gina IV 146. 148. 152. 155.
ginning II 268.
ginnungr II 268.
gisl II 207.
-gjafe II 354.
gjulda (1st sg. *geld*) IV 215.
gjarn II 147.
gloggr I 157.
gnesta IV 216.
gömr I 162.
göfugr II 262.
grautr I 286.
gullbúlaðr II 234.
gume II 354.
gunnr I 330.

haddr I 452.
hāðung II 268.
hafr II 184.
hagl II 207.
hallr I 311.
hālmr II 175.
hann III 329.
hapt II 235.

hardr I 387.
hasl II 206.
hatr II 420.
hättr II 330.
heill I 326, II 206. 422.
heipt II 303.
heita (1st sg. mid.-pass. *heite*) IV 558.
hekla II 208.
hēla II 97.
hertoge II 354.
hjarse I 435, II 105. 347. 355. 356.
hjqrđ I 394.
hlakka IV 165.
hlaun I 303, II 285.
hljōđ II 235.
hlust II 301. 303.
hlēgja IV 341.
hnūla IV 247.
hodd I 394.
holr I 239.
hoppa I 388.
horskr I 383, II 254.
hqfugr II 202.
(at) hqfdum III 188.
hqkull II 208.
hqldr II 393.
hqnd II 489.
hqss II 105.
hqtttr II 330.
hrār I 223. 306.
hrjōsa (1st sg. *hrjys*) I 436, IV 193. 197.
hrōđarkvede II 354.
hrolla I 436.
hross IV 197.
hūd II 299.
hugr I 327.
hugull II 208.
hundrad I 202. 387.
hūsl I 158. 467, II 208.
hvi III 348.
hje II 354.
hædr II 234.

idrasck II 194.
it III 370. 374. 397.

jök (pret.) IV 433.
jōforr II 187.

kala I 319.
kaldr I 327.
kalftr I 393.
kjarne II 144.
kjöll II 200.
klīfa IV 170.
koma IV 93. 433.
kona I 194. 315. 330, II 111. 355.
kostr II 330.
krota IV 345.
kundr II 223.
kvam kom (pret.) IV 433.
kverk II 94.
kvern I 328, II 321.
kvikr I 328.
kristing II 268.
kyn I 203.
kjyr II 482.

lān II 415.
lātr II 119.
lauđr II 119.
laug II 255.
laun II 148.
launung II 268.
leiđr IV 215.
lēttr I 331.
liftr III 104.
liggja (1st sg. *ligg*) IV 252.
līna IV 142. 146.
ljōne II 365. 372.
ljūfr I 393.
lokkr I 391, II 147.
lqskr I 307. 383, II 254.

lqstr II 330.
lūđr II 227.
lyja (1st sg. *ljy*) 252.

magr II 185.
mālmr II 175.
man (inf. *muna*) IV 429. 438.
mānađr II 393.
meitell II 209.
mēr ('we') III 369.
mēr ('to me') III 383.
mergr I 334. 394. 451.
merr II 339.
miđja II 132.
mīga I 292.
mik ('me') I 58, III 376.
mikell II 209.
mjolk I 472.
mjōtuđr II 393.
morđ I 327, II 235.
mōskve mōskvi I 447.
muna see *man*.
munne II 355.
munr II 282.
mūs II 485.
mjyslinga II 210.

nafe II 199. 355.
nafn I 182, II 374.
nagle II 355.
nefe I 385.
niđr I 382, II 130. 390.
nīund II 306, III 22.
nūunde II 247.
nōr II 485.
norđr II 197.
nyra I 309. 329, II 184. 355. 356.
nytr II 124. 476.
nökkvedr nökkviđr II 234.

odde II 355.
oddr I 392, II 493.
ōf (pret.) IV 440.
ōk (pret.) 387. 394.
okkarr III 402.
ōss I 86, II 485.
otr I 392, II 181.
oze II 353.

qfugr II 257.
qfund II 303, IV 184.
qngr I 394, II 316.
qngull II 199.
qnn I 436.
qrðugr II 268.
qrr II 127.
qrr II 322.
otr I 392, II 181.
qxl I 217.

rangr I 228.
rann I 436.
raudr I 78.
raun II 146.
rētr II 325. 330.
rjúfa (1st sg. *rýf*) I 270.
roðra I 281, II 181.
rōdd I 451.
rōnd I 180.
rōskr I 383, II 254.
ryð IV 83.
ryrr II 293.
rōkr I 434, II 420.

sā IV 432.
safna I 182.
samfedr II 24. 126.
samkund II 295.
sannr IV 53. 74. 94.
sārr II 187.
saumr I 136.
saurr I 95.
seil II 207.
sēr (dat.) III 383.

sera (pret.) IV 432.
sess I 382, II 223. 475.
setr I 184. 414. 462.
sētt III 16.
sētle I 446, II 247, III 17.
sexhofsðadr II 234.
siða II 227.
Sif I 395.
sigðr I 318.
sigr II 420.
sik (acc.) III 376.
sima II 374.
sime II 374.
Sinfjötli II 210.
sit IV 252.
sjaund III 19.
sjön I 328.
skade II 354.
skal IV 438.
skäld IV 119.
skeika II 136.
skella skjella IV 152.
skirr I 39.
skjöta (1st sg. *skýt*) IV 226.
Skjöldungar II 268.
skolo (ind. *skal*) IV 438.
skorpna 171.
skorpr IV 171.
skugge I 157.
sküm II 175.
slakr I 102. 423.
steppa IV 170.
sljör II 135.
smokkr I 388.
snara I 103.
snær I 328.
sōfa (1st sg. *sōf sēf*) IV 94. 117.
söl I 216.
sōdull II 208.
sōg I 318.
spakr I 346. 446.
spekingr II 267.
sporna IV 146.

spretta IV 171.
spýja (1st sg. *spý*) IV 236.
stäl II 207.
stiga I 327. 394.
stīm II 171.
stjøre II 354.
storkna IV 160.
straumr I 433, II 175.
stokkva (1st sg. *stökk*) IV 164.
sudr II 197.
sumr I 203.
sund I 158. 180.
sunr II 321.
sürr II 186.
symja I 203, IV 252.
sýr II 486.
syster systir I 433.
systrungr II 268.
svefja (1st sg. *svef*) IV 328.
svefn I 263, II 140.
svella IV 152.
svelta IV 226.
srin I 39.

taka IV 94.
tandre II 187.
tār I 467, II 322.
taumr II 175.
tega IV 88.
tegr I 387.
tengja IV 171.
tigenn II 144. 151.
tign II 144.
tindr II 395.
titra IV 134.
tünd II 306.
togr tugr III 31.
tolfte III 28.
toskr II 265.
tottogo III 193.
troða I 238.
tryggr I 157.
træð IV 94.

<i>tugr togr</i> III 31.	<i>vega</i> IV 79. 94.	<i>þer</i> ('tibi') III 383.
<i>tún</i> II 146.	<i>veggr</i> II 319.	<i>þétr</i> I 275.
<i>tundr</i> II 187.	<i>veig</i> I 326.	<i>þi</i> III 348.
<i>tunga</i> II 355.	<i>vella</i> IV 152.	<i>þik</i> ('te') II 376.
<i>tvau</i> III 193.	<i>vella</i> IV 226.	<i>ðo ðu</i> III 373.
<i>tveggja</i> (gen.) I 127, III 209.	<i>venja</i> (1st sg. <i>ven</i>) IV 340.	<i>þorn</i> II 321.
<i>tvenner</i> III 51.	<i>vër</i> III 374.	<i>þörsdagr</i> II 77.
<i>tvistr</i> III 48.	<i>verpa</i> I 329.	<i>þrenner</i> III 51.
<i>tvílegt</i> III 30.	<i>vesta</i> II 197.	<i>þrettän þrettände</i> III 253.
<i>Tysdagr</i> II 77. 481.	<i>vifell</i> II 209.	<i>þrir</i> I 57.
	<i>víg</i> I 326.	<i>þrisvar</i> III 48.
	<i>vilja</i> IV 73.	<i>þrílegt</i> III 30.
<i>ulfr</i> I 329.	<i>vindr</i> IV 133.	<i>þroskr</i> II 255.
<i>unlingr</i> II 210.	<i>visna</i> IV 160.	<i>þröttr</i> II 235.
<i>ungr</i> I 125. 156. 387. 464, II 252.	<i>viss</i> I 382.	<i>þrqstr</i> I 450.
<i>Urðr</i> II 282.	<i>vit</i> III 396.	<i>þræll</i> IV 340.
<i>uze</i> II 353.	<i>vitr</i> II 290.	<i>þrætta</i> II 362.
	<i>víxl</i> II 208.	<i>þú</i> III 373.
	<i>vqrðr</i> II 324.	<i>ðu ðo</i> III 373.
		<i>þumall</i> II 199.
<i>vaða</i> IV 94.	<i>yð(v)ar yðr</i> III 368. 378. 395.	<i>þurr</i> I 237. 436, II 312.
<i>vagn</i> II 146.	<i>yð(v)arr</i> III 395.	<i>þushundrað</i> III 48.
<i>vakna</i> IV 155 ^{bis} .	<i>ykkir</i> II 370.	
<i>vakr</i> II 183.	<i>ykkarr</i> III 402.	<i>æðr</i> III 104.
<i>vār</i> ('spring') I 429.	<i>ylgr</i> I 329, II 338.	<i>ætr</i> II 125.
<i>vār</i> (pronoun) III 394. 395.		
<i>vargr</i> I 394.	<i>þak</i> I 446.	<i>ækkr</i> I 321, II 352.
<i>varmr</i> I 328. 393.	<i>þarmr</i> II 172.	<i>ðre ðrstr</i> I 387, II 248.
<i>vārr</i> III 394.	<i>þer ðer</i> ('vos') III 369.	<i>ørr</i> II 426.
<i>vaskr</i> II 235.		<i>øss</i> III 378.
<i>vefa</i> IV 440.		
<i>veftr veftr</i> I 403.		

Swedish and Danish (East Norse).

(a) Swedish (all periods).	<i>stim</i> II 171.	(b) Danish (all periods).
<i>gialla</i> IV 215.	<i>vi(r)</i> III 374.	<i>harsk</i> I 383, II 255.
<i>iak</i> III 372.	<i>þörr</i> I 436.	<i>manke</i> II 277.
<i>ös us</i> III 378.		<i>os(s)</i> III 367.
		<i>vos(s)</i> III 367.

Proethnic Norse (Runic Inscriptions).

<i>dagaR</i> I 393. 515.	<i>horna</i> I 515, II 147.	<i>sinogōstēR</i> II 263.
<i>dohtriR</i> I 515, II 382, III 220.	<i>ik ek</i> III 372.	<i>tawido</i> I 516.
<i>ek ik</i> III 372.	<i>is</i> ('is') IV 73.	<i>waritu</i> (1 st du.) IV 555.
<i>gastiR</i> I 393. 515.	<i>Kunimu(n)diu</i> III 163.	<i>eiR</i> III 374.
<i>gestumR</i> III 277.	169.	<i>þaiaR</i> III 194.
<i>haite</i> IV 558.	<i>-mariR</i> I 65.	<i>þalR</i> III 353.
	<i>sasi</i> III 336.	<i>þritaunta</i> III 43. 253.

Oldest Germanic (before the literature).

<i>Aftims</i> III 277.	<i>Hariobaudes</i> II 71.	<i>Segimundus</i> II 421.
<i>Austrovaldus</i> II 68.	<i>Inguiomerus</i> II 71.	<i>Teutones</i> II 354.
<i>Χαριόμηνος</i> II 71.	<i>requalivahano</i> II 74.	<i>Vatvims</i> III 277.
<i>Chattus</i> I 383.	<i>Segimerus</i> Σεγίμηνος II 421.	
<i>Cherusci</i> II 259.		

Lithuanian.

Order of the letters: *a* (ą), *b*, *c*, *cz*, *d*, *e* (e, ē), *ē*, *g*, *i* (į, y), *k*, *l* (l), *m*,
n, *o*, *p*, *r*, *s*, *sz*, *t*, *u* (u), *ū*, *v*, *z*, *ž*.

As regards the spelling *l* instead of *li*, e. g. *galù* instead of *galiù*, see
vol. I p. 29.

<i>abypusēl</i> II 81. 82.	<i>anksztybas</i> II 217.	<i>āszarūju</i> IV 316.
<i>adatū</i> II 237.	<i>anōks</i> II 273.	<i>āszilas</i> I 441.
<i>akimierksnis</i> II 81.	<i>antdi</i> III 230.	<i>aszis</i> I 308. 398. 438, II 199. 281.
<i>akjlas</i> II 212.	<i>antis</i> I 207, II 334.	<i>āszmas</i> I 398, II 170, III 21.
<i>akymojis</i> II 81.	<i>āntkiauszis</i> II 80.	<i>asztrūs aszrūs</i> I 398, II 187. 317. 323.
<i>akis</i> II 279. 283, III 292.	<i>añtras</i> I 283, II 197, III 8. 191.	<i>asztuñtas</i> III 21.
<i>akýcas</i> II 137.	<i>apgintis</i> I 204, II 297.	<i>asztūnì</i> I 67, III 18. 20.
<i>āklas</i> II 210.	<i>apjėvakaris</i> II 82.	<i>asztūniōlika</i> III 28.
<i>akmenjyū-s</i> IV 308.	<i>apveizdas</i> I 401.	<i>aszvā</i> I 138, II 133.
<i>akmenjnas</i> II 159. 463.	<i>apvynjs</i> II 127.	<i>āllėikas</i> I 81 ^{bis} , II 115.
<i>akmirkis</i> II 80.	<i>ariū</i> I 94, IV 251.	<i>atmintis</i> I 204. II 295.
<i>akmū</i> I 87, II 374.	<i>ārklas</i> II 109. 118.	<i>atsailē</i> II 207.
<i>akūtas</i> I 485.	<i>arkljs</i> II 131.	<i>atsajā</i> I 95.
<i>anāpus</i> II 82.	<i>ārtymas</i> II 176.	<i>ātseilis</i> II 207.
<i>anās</i> III 329.	<i>artōjis</i> II 389.	<i>atszlaimas</i> II 176.
<i>anāsyk</i> II 82.	<i>āsilas</i> I 441.	
<i>angjnas</i> II 159.	<i>asū</i> (esū) I 59.	
<i>angis</i> I 340, II 279.	<i>asūtas</i> II 236.	
<i>anglis</i> II 293.	<i>ās</i> III 365. 372.	
<i>añksztas</i> I 90.		

- át-veriu* IV 233.
auginù IV 156.
augmù I 85. 95, II 367.
áugu I 87.
áuklė II 336.
auklė II 119.
áukskasis II 79.
áuksztas I 323. 442, IV 192.
auksztýnaika II 256.
aũlas II 210.
auñù IV 139. 153. 191.
ausis II 281. 283.
aũlas II 230.
auszrà I 92. 303, II 181. 381.
aũszta (3rd sg.) I 303, IV 204. 210.
aužulýnas II 159. 463.
aríkýnė II 263. 269.
arýnas II 155.
avis II 278.
aviù IV 249. 254.
arižėnà II 158. 160. 466.
badaũ I 258.
badmirszezióju IV 312.
báimė II 172.
baĩsas I 436. 441, IV 192. 198.
batùpė II 80.
banktos II 474.
bariù IV 249.
bárkszteliu I 224.
barmi IV 77.
barnis II 287.
barzdskutýs II 80.
barzdú'tas II 236.
bausmė II 176.
bažnýczkėmis II 79. 80.
bažnýtkėmis II 79. 80.
be- II 78, III 349.
bebrinis II 157.
bėbrus *bėbrus* I 223, II 96.
bėgu IV 29.
beĩ III 349.
bėrnas II 147.
bingùs II 315.
byrėju IV 265.
biti *bit* (3rd sg.) IV 257.
blendžiũs(i) I 223, IV 94.
blāvù IV 96.
bóju IV 234.
bradaũ IV 44.
brádžioju IV 312.
brangýmetis II 83.
brankstù IV 217.
bredù IV 153.
brendù IV 153. 174.
brołácaikis II 79.
broterėlis II 382.
bruris I 263.
bùdinu I 285, IV 161.
budrùs II 188.
búk II 3, IV 56.
būklà *buklas* II 121. 462.
bumenė II 366.
bundù I 189, IV 165. 259.
bùs (3rd sg.) I 523.
bùta II 236.
bùtas II 475.
bùtinas II 161. 162.
bùtsangė II 83.
Butrilas II 33.
buraiũ (pret.) IV 118. 121.
būrėš (part.) II 442, IV 389.
czėšùs II 318.
cziaudmi *cziaudžiu* IV 78.
dabiniù I 286.
dāgas *dagà* I 285, II 115.
dainà II 149.
dalyjù IV 289.
dalýkas II 272.
dalýcas II 137.
dañgujėsis II 404.
đangùs II 318.
dantis II 283. 398, III 292.
-darai (3rd sg.) IV 494.
daraũ IV 344.
darbaloju IV 313.
dárbas II 217.
darbýmetis II 83.
darbùs II 217.
daubà I 263.
dārėš (part.) II 442, IV 443.
debesis I 47. 264, II 284. 414. 422, III 293.
dėdas I 286.
dėdė I 286, II 94.
dedercinė II 13. 97.
dedù *dėmi* *dėmi* (inf. *dėti*) I 401, II 446, IV 54. 77. 103. 104. 109. 110. 112. 528. 563.
degmù *degù* IV 53. 77.
deivė I 61^{bis}, II 338.
deivėš I 61^{bis}.
dėjėš (part.) II 446, IV 443.
deju IV 316.
dėk IV 53. 77.
deksnùs II 284. 306.
dėklinas II 161.
dėmi *dėmi* see *dedù*.
derrà II 314.
desč-s (2nd sg.) IV 528. 563.
destit(e) (2nd pl.) IV 104.
deszimtas I 184. 202. 204, II 242, III 24.

- dėszimtis* II 306.
dėszimts deszimts des-
ziřs dėszimt I 398,
 II 242. 390, III 23.
deszinė I 398, II 155.
 465.
devyni I 60, III 18. 22.
devyniolika III 28.
deviřtas I 138. 184. 205,
 II 245, III 21. 22.
dėnà ('day') I 61, II
 356.
dėna ('in calf') II 148.
dėvas I 61^{bis}, II 114.
dėvė II 338.
dėveris I 95, II 381.
didelis II 211.
didis II 283.
dilbinėju IV 315.
dirbu II 217.
diriù I 241. 286, IV
 235.
doranà II 154.
drąsà I 228.
draskuì IV 345.
drąsùs II 315. 317.
drausmė II 176.
drebiù IV 172.
dreskiù IV 279.
drėšù I 228, IV 165.
 174.
drimbù IV 172.
driskaù IV 210.
drįstù IV 173.
driùtas II 237.
drumstùs II 331.
dù I 138. 160, III 7.
duburys II 188.
dubùs I 263.
dūgnas I 271. 401, II
 146.
dukrà II 110.
dukrėlė II 378.
duktė I 104. 276. 346.
 404, II 382.
dūlkė II 291.
dūlkėtas II 236.
dūmai II 171.
dumburys I 263.
duszimtas III 47.
duszimtu II 82.
dūbė II 339.
dūdi dūd (imper.) I 401,
 IV 77. 504.
dū'du dū'mi I 86. 401,
 IV 54. 77. 103. 104.
 109. 110. 112. 504.
 522. 527. 533.
dū'k IV 55. 77.
dūmė-si IV 522.
dū'mi see *dū'du*.
dūnis II 284.
dūsi (2nd sg.) IV 527.
dūsnis II 289.
dūsnùs dosnùs II 321.
dūstùl(e) (2nd pl.) IV
 104.
dūtis II 296.
dvāras I 281.
dvejokas II 273.
dvidešimtas III 35.
dvidešimtis III 30.
dvidešimts dvidešimt
 III 35.
dvýlika III 28. 227.
dvýliktas III 28.
dvilinkas III 51.
drynù I 39, III 51.
džiungù džiungù'-s IV
 126. 172.
ėdęs (part.) IV 394.
 443.
ėdesis II 422.
ėdmenys II 366.
ėdu *ėdmi* *ėmi* I 401,
 IV 28. 55. 76. 394.
 443.
ėglė I 286. 402.
ei (3rd sg.) IV 458.
eiksz (imper.) IV 9.
eilė II 210.
eimė eivà (1st pl. du.)
 IV 458.
eimù einù eitù I 60. 61,
 IV 9. 28. 76. 126.
 133. 153. 218. 394.
 458. 527. 533.
ėiste (2nd pl.) IV 76.
eitù see *eimù*.
ėjaù (part.) IV 28. 126.
ėjęs (part.) IV 394. 443.
ėlksnis I 429.
ėlnis I 50. 171, II 343.
 349. 356.
ėmęs (part.) IV 443.
ėmi see *ėdu*.
ėnt- (part.) IV 76. 133.
erėlis II 210. 211.
ėšęs *ėšęs* (part.) II 404.
esmi esmù esù *ėsu* I 59,
 II 404, IV 28. 54. 75.
 528. 533.
esz III 365. 372.
gabenóju IV 155. 161.
gabenù IV 138. 155.
 161.
gaidas IV 227.
gaidys I 80, II 124,
 IV 227.
gaidryje-s (3rd sg.) IV
 317.
gailas gailùs I 340, II
 210. 317.
gařsas gaisrà II 188.
gaisztù I 304, IV 210.
galù IV 132. 241. 259.
galvāreisztis II 25.
galvažudys galvžudys
 II 80.
ganaù I 340, IV 325.
 344.
garba garbė II 217.
garbùs II 217.
gařdas I 291. 343.
gargaliųju I 225.
gařsas I 442.

garsmas II 176.
gáunu IV 153.
gaurù'tas II 236.
gedù IV 259.
geidžiù I 49, IV 174.
 175.
gėlbu gėlbmi IV 78. 259.
geležinis II 156.
gelstù IV 43. 217.
geltà II 472. 474.
gełtas II 237.
gemù IV 133.
gendù ('I become damaged') IV 173.
-gendù see *pa-si-gendù*.
geniù I 340.
gentė II 388.
genù I 340, IV 85. 133-
geradėjis II 79.
gerbiù II 217.
gerdas IV 236.
gėrdinu IV 223.
geriù IV 443.
gėdu gėdmi IV 227. 272.
gėsmė II 176.
-gi I 557.
gýdau IV 346.
gijà gijà I 111, II 111.
gilė I 233.
gylóju IV 311.
gincziù giñczias I 205,
 II 126.
giñczyjù-s IV 317.
ginù I 206, IV 95.
gyinu IV 149. 153.
girdau IV 223. 345.
girdinu IV 223.
girdžiù IV 236. 258.
girià glre I 232.
giriù I 241, IV 256.
girnòs II 321.
gìrparszis II 80.
gyrpelñs II 81.
girtis II 298.
gýslu II 211.
gistu IV 217.
gývas I 137, II 133.

gyvatà II 219.
gyvenù IV 161.
gomurys I 162.
grándau IV 345.
graudenù IV 161.
graudùs I 286.
grāžau IV 325.
grėblākotis II 79.
grimstù IV 227.
grindis II 398.
griūnù IV 153.
griūrù IV 92. 96. 153.
gróju IV 264.
grōmuloju IV 313.
grúdas I 286. 340.
grūdžiù I 340.
-gubas III 51.
guijù guinù IV 238.
gūsztas gūsztà II 238.
gūdėjù-s IV 288.

ĩ in I 526.
ilgis II 131.
imù I 188, IV 86. 95.
 443.
inkstas I 186.
intė II 383. 385. 388,
 III 293.
yrà (3rd sg.) I 526, IV
 76. 533.
irklas I 285, II 118.
ĩ-si-rėžėš (part.) IV 165.
ĩ-stódinu IV 226.
iszeigà (*iszeiga*) II 277.
isz-vartaloju IV 312.

ja- (pronoun) III 332.
jáunas II 149. 198.
jáutakis II 79. 80.
jautėnà II 160.
jautredė II 79.
javaĩ I 452.
jėi jėi III 332.
jeknos I 130, II 139.
 347.

jėszkaĩ I 82. 304. 442.
 526, IV 202. 210.
jėj jėjo II 101.
jiñ jyrà I 526.
jìs I 80, III 331. 332.
jójėš (part.) IV 238.
jėjo see *jėj*.
jėju I 110. 130, IV 128.
 238. 264.
jėks II 273.
jėdu III 367. 397.
judd IV 220.
jundù IV 220.
jūngas I 452, II 115.
jūngiu I 189, IV 45.
 164. 166. 173. 267.
jūnkstu I 186. 526, IV
 173.
jūnkts II 235.
jūs I 110. 130, III 367.
 374.
jũ III 345.
jũdu II 82.
jũ'smi IV 77. 191.
jũstas I 452.
jũstau IV 44. 127. 310.

kaĩ III 354.
kaĩmas I 81.
kaimýnas I 81.
kaina I 68. 338.
kaĩp III 354.
kalbesė kalbesis II 307.
 422.
kalbesnis II 307. 422.
kalbestis II 307.
kalniťtas II 214. 236.
kalù IV 256.
kañdis II 124.
kañkałas II 95.
kañklys II 95.
kankù IV 173.
kanō III 344. 392.
karaldunu IV 153.
karđuju IV 317.
karstù IV 217.

- karsztymetis* II 83.
kařtas II 332.
kartumjau II 159.
kartūs II 317.
kairė I 160, II 137.
kūs III 333.
kasà I 452.
kasà IV 344.
kasdėn kasdėn kasdėnis kasdieninis II 82.
kasmėts kasmėta kasmėt II 82.
kasrākaras kasrākarą II 82.
katrās II 190, 450.
katraĩ I 224.
kāju IV 225.
kādas II 202.
kekė III 103, 293.
kelānu IV 153.
kemszū I 204.
kenō III 344, 392.
kerėju IV 288.
kertū IV 85, 211.
keturĩ III 12.
keturiādesimtas III 41.
keturiolika II 82, III 28, 238.
ketvėrgis II 277.
ketverĩ I 138, 160, III 12, 52.
ketviřtas I 140, 160, 227, II 163, 242, III 13.
kėmas I 81, II 175.
kėnō III 344, 391.
kėtėju IV 288.
kėburiāju IV 313.
kiautaĩ I 341.
kiutėju IV 265.
kiūnas II 148, 452.
kūnāju IV 147, 285.
kiltis II 305.
kylū IV 96.
kimsztas I 204.
kirmėlė II 212, 289.
kirmjų IV 316.
kirmis I 240, II 289.
kiřtis II 124, 476.
kiřķs II 273.
kits kita II 83.
klausà I 343.
kloju IV 220, 264.
klānu IV 153.
klūrū IV 96, 153.
kōks II 273.
kōsiu kōsmi IV 77.
kōsu IV 86.
kraūjus -es I 132, 161.
kraujgyslė II 79.
krauleiřys II 79.
kregždaižolė II 80.
kriatū I 228, IV 165, 172.
kristas I 397, II 211.
krūtis II 306.
krokiū krogū IV 234.
krūmynas II 159, 463.
krūtis III 292.
krūtuloju IV 313.
krūvyju IV 317.
krūcinu IV 156.
kūpinas IV 161.
kūpinu IV 41, 43, 138, 161.
kuprā II 188.
kař III 333.
kurklėlis I 286.
kūmĩ III 345.
kuistinėju IV 315.
lukiāju IV 312.
lūndžioju IV 312.
lankāju IV 312.
lankāju IV 284.
lāpė II 251.
lasznāju (3rd sg.) IV 147.
liukia IV 234.
liūžu IV 344.
lėmpū IV 173.
lentū IV 154.
lenkiū IV 174, 267.
iesū IV 85.
ieju IV 254.
ilekas ('eleventh') III 28.
ilekū IV 218.
ilekū (lėmĩ) I 61bis, IV 77, 85, 218.
ilekas II 238, 324, 331.
ilekū IV 255.
ilekūcis I 205.
lygū IV 254, 256.
lėmpū I 189, IV 164.
lyna (3rd sg.) IV 147, 148, 155.
lindinėju IV 315.
lindoju IV 264.
linksminėju linksmiauja IV 161.
linksminu IV 43, 160, 161.
linkstū IV 173.
lynāju (3rd sg.) IV 147, 155.
lipinū IV 156, 161.
lipū IV 94, 140.
lyse I 443.
-lystai (3rd sg.) IV 533.
lytūs II 238, 324, 331.
lūdnas II 148.
lūgnas I 391, II 147.
lūkėju IV 265.
lūkestis II 307.
lūnkas III 110, 292.
lūpūtas II 236.
lūsztu IV 213.
mažnas II 147.
maįszas I 441.
maįszà I 304, IV 210, 344.
maįszta II 475.
maįsztas II 475.
małdaū IV 345.
małonėju IV 315.
mānas III 390.
-manà IV 327.
mandrūs II 186.

- manė manės manės* III
 370. 389. 393.
mařgaŭju IV 316.
mařszas I 442.
marti II 339.
mařtmergė II 80.
maukiù IV 247.
mãzgas I 391. 447.
mazgójũ I 447.
mėdis I 80.
medūs I 275, II 313.
 318, III 292.
melãgis II 277.
meldžiù IV 221.
melmũ II 175.
mėlžu IV 79. 82.
mėnas III 293.
mėnesėnà II 159. 160.
menũ IV 239. 259.
mėnũ II 79. 394.
mėrdžiũ *mėrdmi* IV 78.
 227. 280.
mėš III 369. 370. 374.
 375.
mėszlas II 211.
mėtlójũ IV 312.
mezgũ I 391. 447.
mėžũ I 228, IV 154.
 175.
mėgmi IV 77. 218.
mėktũ IV 218.
mėžėnà II 160.
-mi III 385.
myglũ *myglũ* *myglũ* I
 223, II 199. 210.
miniũ I 111. 131. 192.
 205.
minkau IV 247.
minksztpřotis II 79.
miñtas I 192.
miniũ I 206.
minžu IV 175.
mirkloju IV 312.
mirkzciójũ *mirkszzciójũ*
 IV 312.
mirksnioju IV 285.
mirsztũ IV 133. 217.
mirsztũ IV 217.
mirtis I 227, II 299.
-misztũ IV 210.
mĩžė IV 175.
mĩzius IV 175.
mõkesnis II 307.
mõkestis II 307. 422.
momũ II 95. 106.
motė *mótė* II 382.
móterzolis II 81.
mótna I 477.
mĩdu III 397.
mĩrmiũ II 14. 95.
mĩšas II 115.
musė II 339.
musėlė II 212.
mūsũ *mĩms* III 370.
musũjis II 131.
nãgas I 406.
naktis II 300. 390.
naktrĩjnė *naktrĩjnė* I 398.
naktvójũ *naktrójũ* I 398.
namė III 166.
nasraĩ *nastraĩ* I 94.
 439, II 188. 480.
naudũ I 82.
naũjas *-es* I 60. 132.
 139. 161, II 132.
naujavedis II 79.
naujikaulis II 79.
naujõkas II 274. 466.
naujreda *nauvedũ* II
 79.
nė III 349.
ne- ('un-') II 78.
nei II 9, III 349.
nekalbũ II 93.
nekãs II 82.
nevenas II 82.
nėkas II 31, III 349.
nykstũ II 256.
nỹtis II 304.
nogatũ *nũgatũ* II 241.
Norbutas II 33.
nõsis I 94. 257, II 480.
nudirtas I 233, II 228.
nugařkaulis II 80.
nũ-gi I 15. 40.
nũ I 86.
oszkũ II 263.
ožėnà II 158. 160. 466.
ožinis II 155.
pa-bundũ see *bundũ*.
pãinioju IV 311.
paisaũ I 443, IV 322.
 325.
paisyju IV 322.
paklõdas *paklõdė* II
 410.
pãlszas I 223, II 252.
pãltis II 305.
paľcas I 160, II 137.
papãrtis II 96.
pa-praszaim (1st pl.) IV
 495.
pařszas II 114.
parszẽlis II 210. 464.
pusaitis I 82. 87. 95.
pa-si-gendũ IV 174.
 175.
pa-srũvo (3rd sing.) IV
 123. 125.
pastalė II 81.
pastũlas II 207.
pa-szyju IV 254.
patĩ II 339.
pa-vėltũ IV 219.
pa-velmi IV 51. 76.
pa-vỹdžiũ IV 132. 239.
 241. 258.
pa-vystai (3rd sg.) IV
 533.
pa-vỹzmi IV 75.
pažastis III 292.
pažėida IV 222.
pėdũ I 249.
pėkas I 343.
pelė I 223.

- pelėkas* II 259.
peľnas II 148, IV 148.
peľnaũ IV 310.
penkerì III 12. 52.
penkì I 166. III 14.
penkiòlika III 28.
penktadesimtas III 41.
peñktas II 246, III 15.
pėpala (*pėpala*) II 95.
perėklė II 337.
pėrgalvė II 31. 82.
periũ IV 250.
pėszczias *pėszczias* I 397. 442.
peszũ IV 86.
pėmũ II 371.
pėpala see *pėpala*.
pėstà I 443.
pėszũ IV 255.
pėtũs (pl.) II 325.
pėtvalgis II 81.
piàuju IV 249.
pigàkalbis *pigkalbis* II 81.
pilis I 244, II 283.
pilkas II 255.
pilnas I 228. 238, II 140. 148. 452.
piłstaloju IV 315.
piłũ I 241, IV 95.
pinũ I 205, IV 95.
pirdà I 233.
piřdis I 233. 286.
pirmĩ I 522.
pirmas II 168. 169. 170. 178, III 5.
pirmdėlė II 198.
pirszlòju IV 312.
piřsztas II 238.
pirtis II 304.
pisũ IV 96.
pỹvas II 137.
plaszkojis *platkójis* II 81.
plakũ I 271, IV 96. 130.
platũs I 230, II 313.
plaudziũ IV 221. 272.
plàuju I 161, IV 254.
plėszũ IV 215.
pludziũ IV 221.
plũskis II 255.
plũstu IV 221.
pòdukra *pòdukrė* II 378.
pradzià II 125.
-praszaĩm (1st pl.) IV 495.
praszau IV 344.
pra-trįstu IV 222.
prausiũ IV 255.
pràvardziũju IV 316.
pražanga II 111.
prėžastis II 288.
prieitis II 296.
prigimtis I 204, II 295.
pùdau IV 233. 345.
pùdinu IV 161. 223.
pùlei (pl.) II 207.
pũnu IV 146. 153.
pùrai (pl.) II 187.
purpulinis I 226.
pusiaũ III 208.
pũvũ IV 153.
pũľu IV 149.
pũta I 136.
ragėlis II 212.
ragũtas II 237, IV 291. 309.
ràiszczioju IV 312.
ràizau-s IV 165.
ramaũ IV 344.
randũ IV 154.
rankà II 115.
rànkioju IV 311.
ratėlis II 200.
raudà ('lamentation') I 82. 286.
raudà ('red colour') I 82.
raũda (3rd sg.) IV 117.
raudmi I 60, IV 77.
ràugmi *raugiũ* I 60, IV 77.
ràuju IV 256.
raũkas IV 164.
raukiũ IV 247.
raumũ II 375.
ràunu IV 153.
rãžau IV 165. 345.
rėiziũ-s IV 165.
rėju IV 12. 240. 265.
rėkauju IV 309.
rentũ IV 173.
rezgũ I 452.
-rėžęs (part.) IV 165.
rėziũ IV 255.
rėkė II 339.
riàugmi see *ràugmi*.
rykmetys I 286.
rýmoju IV 264.
rimĩtas I 204.
rimstu IV 216.
rynũ IV 153.
rĩs (3rd sg.) I 523.
ritũ IV 84.
ròmyju IV 317.
rũdyjũ IV 316.
rudũ II 345. 356. 466.
rugũnà II 160.
rũgiũ IV 253.
runkũ IV 164.
rũpestis II 307.
sagiũju IV 312.
sakaũ (pl.) I 337.
sakaũ IV 344.
sakiũju IV 312.
saldumynai (pl.) II 159.
saldĩs II 317.
sàndora II 82.
sàpnas I 160, II 140.
sàrgaloju IV 313.
sąs (part.) IV 53. 76.
sąszlaros (pl.) II 82.
sàulė I 216.
saũsas I 95, II 115.
saũsinu IV 156.

- sausù* IV 236.
sàvas I 59, III 391.
savè savès savžs III 389. 393.
sédžs (part.) IV 384. 393.
sėdmi II 54. 77. 259. 393.
sėdu IV 54. 384. 393.
sėdžiu IV 78.
seilėju IV 315.
sėjšs (part.) IV 238.
sėju I 254, IV 234. 238.
sėklà I 285, II 119. 121.
sėkmas sėkmas I 196. 271. 286. 401, II 166, III 19.
sėkù IV 81. 580.
sėmù, pl. sėmens II 375, II 292.
sėnas II 113.
senėju IV 288.
senkù IV 175.
septyni III 18.
septyniadeszimas III 41.
septyniòlika III 28.
septintàs III 19. 21.
sėrgiu sėrgmi IV 77. 78. 194.
sėšė II 383. 388.
sėštu IV 218.
sesù I 138. 160, II 378. 380. 381.
sėtas II 238.
sėtas I 82. 87. 95.
-si -s III 385.
sėlpmas II 148.
siùlas II 207.
siùlė II 207.
siuncziù IV 218. 280.
siùrù I 441, IV 153. 237.
skabù I 271.
skabùs I 271. 346.
skàistas II 237.
skàldau IV 345.
skardau IV 345.
skėldu skėldžiu IV 227. 280.
skelù II 82. 93. 247.
skėrdžiu IV 171. 219. 280.
skėdà I 95.
skėdrà I 95, II 180. 181, Addenda to I 406.
skylėtas II 236.
skilėtis II 305.
skilù I 118. 131. 229. 234. 241, IV 235.
skylù IV 93. 96.
skiriù IV 151. 256.
skįjstas II 237.
skleidžiu IV 173.
skliidu sklido (3rd sg.) IV 173.
skliduriùju IV 316.
skįjstu IV 173.
skrebiù IV 90.
skubrùs II 187.
skùndžiu IV 267.
slanka I 184.
slančius I 184.
slenkù I 433, IV 171.
slidùs IV 170.
smakrà I 343, II 322.
smilinėju IV 315.
smirda (3rd sg.) IV 240.
smunkù I 189.
snaigalà I 81.
snaigo (3rd sing.) IV 344.
snėga (3rd sg.) I 61, IV 81.
snėgas I 81. 135. 340, II 114.
snėkti (3rd sg.) IV 77.
smiņa (3rd sg.) IV 164.
sotas II 228.
spàrdau IV 345.
spařnas II 149.
spėju IV 234.
spiduju IV 236. 256.
spidunu IV 153.
spiriù I 111. 131. 229. 241. 418, IV 235.
spistas II 237.
splecziù IV 172.
splintù IV 172.
spràudau IV 345.
spràudžiu IV 221. 272.
sprėndžiu IV 175.
sprindis IV 175.
spràstu IV 221.
srautus II 222.
sravà I 137. 438, II 113.
sràvinu IV 156.
srebiù srebiù IV 255.
sriaujas II 124.
srobiù IV 255.
srovė II 339.
srudžiu IV 227. 280.
srutà II 222.
-srutà (3rd sg.) see *pa-srùro*.
stàbas IV 166.
stambas IV 176.
stambas I 346.
stambùs IV 176.
stapau-s IV 333.
stataù I 101. 103. 255.
statùs II 331.
stėbiù'-s stėbiù'-s IV 166.
stėngiu IV 175. 267.
stymas styma II 171.
stimbras I 346.
stimpù IV 172.
stinkstu IV 173.
stiprinóju IV 155^{bis}. 161.
stiprinu IV 155^{bis}. 161.
-stòdinu II 226.
stógas I 446.
stójžs (part.) II 446, IV 443.

- stóju stóju-s* IV 54.
 234.
stók (imper.) IV 54.
stomž II 367.
stónas II 154.
stóvni stóriu IV 78.
strāzdas I 450. 451.
stregiu IV 173.
stringu IV 164. 173.
strovė I 439.
sūkata II 237.
sukù IV 96.
su-misztù IV 210.
sunkiù IV 267.
sūnūs II 320.
sūras II 186.
susù IV 96.
sraigalūju IV 316.
svaibaliūju IV 316.
sveikata II 241.
svildinu IV 161. 266.
 227.
svyróju IV 264.
svyrù IV 96.
szalė III 161.
szálmás II 176.
szalnà II 148.
száltas II 227. 237.
szaltis II 131.
szármás II 176.
szāszas I 442.
szūszarýnus I 442.
szādudau IV 226. 345.
szaudžklė IV 226.
szādudinu IV 226.
száuju I 303, IV 354.
szė III 330. 349.
szėp III 330. 254.
szėlmū II 374.
szėn III 330.
szėnakt II 82.
szėpnus II 82.
szėtmens (pl.) II 375.
szeszėrė III 12. 52.
szeszė III 16.
szeszėlika III 28.
szeszios (pl.) III 16.
szēsztas II 242, III 17.
szesztókus II 274.
szeszuras I 160. 442.
szėnas II 148.
sziaūp III 354.
sziauriys II 197.
sziksznósparnis II 80.
szyksztėju IV 314.
szįmet II 82.
szimtas ('hundred') I
 184. 191, III 43. 46.
szimtas ('hundreth') III
 43.
szįdyjū-s IV 289.
szirdis I 234, 283, II
 280. 479. 489.
szirszįys I 435, II 210.
szirszū I 240. 303. 435,
 II 356.
szis I 35. 80. II 339,
 III 330.
szitas III 330.
szlaunis II 285.
szlėju -szlyju IV 254.
szlėtė II 306.
szlitis II 304. 304.
szónkalis II 79.
sztdi III 327. 330.
szulnys I 477.
szupa I 87. 187.
szunis II 284. 356.
szunmusė II 81.
szunobūlei (pl.) II 26.
 81.
szunsūdėgius II 83.
szuūszūdis II 81.
szū I 87. 142. 160. 187.
 II 346. 356.
szvaitaū IV 344.
szėndrai I 152. 281.
szrintù IV 164.
szritrinėju II 187.
szrytrėju II 188.
tadà III 339.
taūp III 354.
tampù IV 133.
tamsà II 413.
tamsūs II 317.
tánkus I 276.
tàs I 278, III 328.
tasaū III 336.
tāsaū IV 329. 345.
tāras I 59, III 391.
tavė tavės tarės III 389.
 393.
tė III 349.
te-darai (3rd sg.) IV
 494.
teip III 791. 330.
tekėlas tekėlis II 202.
 212.
tėkinas IV 161.
tekinėju IV 315.
tėkinu IV 161.
tekù IV 84.
te-lystai (3rd sg.) IV
 533.
tėn III 344.
tenkmė IV 78.
tenkù I 81. 276, IV
 78. 165. 172.
tenvas I 160.
teplóju IV 312.
tesė (permiss.) IV 76.
 483.
tėsiū II 20, IV 191.
 197. 267.
tetà II 97.
tėtėrrinas II 97.
tėtis II 97.
-ti III 385.
tikras II 188.
tiknagas I 286.
tlės (pl.) I 241.
tylė II 133. 239. 258.
tlmsras I 429, II 182.
tyrudūju IV 316.
tōks II 273.
tólimas II 176.
traidinu IV 222.
trākas IV 172.
trakùs IV 172.

- trėczias* II 133. 246, III 8.
trecciōkas II 274.
treigjys II 277.
trejī III 8. 52.
trejōkas II 273.
trėndu IV 174. 222.
tresiū IV 197. 267.
treszkū IV 202. 210.
trėdžiu IV 222.
tridė IV 222.
trijlika II 82, III 28. 239.
trimū IV 46. 47.
trinkū IV 172.
trinū IV 159. 161.
trjys II 279, III 9.
trisdeshimt trisdeshimts
trisdeshimtas III 41.
-trjystu IV 222.
trjyszimtai II 82.
triszu IV 201. 203.
trūkcioju trūkszcioju
IV 312.
trupinjys IV 161.
trūpinu IV 161.
tū III 373.
tūkstantis IV 47.
tūlas II 198.
tunkū IV 172.
turklėlis I 286.
tū III 345.
tūmī III 213. 345.
tvārtas II 475.
tvirtinu IV 161.
tviska (3rd sing.) IV 202. 210.
tefstu IV 161.

ūdra II 181.
ugnādektis II 306.
ugnādektis II 305.
ugnāvile II 80.
ugnīs II 285.
ulōju IV 262.

ulūlōju IV 136. 262. 265.
undū II 346, III 103. 293.
ungurjys I 184.
ūszės (pl.) I 446, III 16.
užtėsas IV 191.
ūžvalkas II 115.
ūž-veriu IV 233.

ū'džiu I 86, IV 247. 394.
ūslė II 211.
ūsljys II 211.

vābalas II 209.
vaginėju IV 315.
vagū'ju IV 316.
vaidlyjū-s IV 317.
vainikas II 143.
Vaisznors II 33.
vaivėris II 95.
valdaū IV 219. 345.
vandū I 189, II 346, III 103. 293.
vapsō I 433, II 115.
vargingas II 277.
vārna II 148.
vařnas II 148.
varsō I 442.
varsmas II 149. 176.
varsnā II 149.
vařstas II 222.
vařtai (pl.) II 238, IV 233.
-vartaloju IV 313.
vartaū IV 327.
vasarāsziltis II 80.
vasaraugis II 80.
vasarjymetis II 83.
važis I 304.
vedi red (imper.) IV 501. 502.
vėdinu IV 161.

vėdinū IV 226.
vėdu III 367. 396.
vedū I 286, IV 84. 501.
vaidmainjys II 79.
veislė I 440.
veislūs I 440.
vėizdmi vėizdžiu, imper.
veizdi veizd, I 401, IV 52. 75. 502. 504.
vėjas II 124. 318.
vėjmalūnis II 79.
vėjū ('I twist') IV 323.
vėjū ('I pursue') IV 46. 80.
vėldinu IV 226.
veldu IV 219.
vėlybus II 217.
vėlkū IV 85.
vėlmė-s IV 76. 522. 558. 560.
vemū IV 443.
vėngiu IV 171.
vėrdu IV 45. 133. 227.
-veriu IV 233.
vėřszis I 429. 442.
veržū I 394, IV 95. 171. 253.
vėtau II 223, IV 310.
vėtra II 121.
vėžligė II 79.
vėžū I 304, IV 81. 389.
vėnas I 82. 135. 524, II 141, III 4.
vėninu IV 161.
vėnōkas II 273.
vėnū'lika III 28. 227.
vėnū'liktas III 28.
vėszpatūju IV 317.
vėszpatis I 67.
vjgburioju IV 312.
vidurjys II 188.
-vjdžiu see pa-vjdžiu.
vikrūs II 187.
vilgau I 240.
vilkas I 227, II 111.
vilkū I 240.
vilkpaūtis II 79.

višna I 240, II 145.
višnis I 159, II 149.
višgis IV 171.
višgūs IV 171.
vytišiu IV 311.
výras II 181.
vyrmoterinis II 91.
virstù IV 216.
virsziùs I 159. 418. 442,
 II 318.
viržys I 240.
visagalys visgalys II 79.
-vystai (3rd sg.) IV 533.
výstas IV 213.
výtis II 295, IV 320.
võbuloji IV 313.
roverẽ II 95.

žālas žāles I 304, II
 124.
žamba I 264.

žargaũ-s IV 344.
žarginėjũ IV 315.
žarnà II 149.
žāsėnà II 160.
žāsīs I 425. 440. 467,
 II 283. 485. 489.
žėmė II 339.
žemobūlys II 80.
žėmskirė II 80.
žengjiũ IV 94.
žėnklas I 286, II 121.
žėntas II 296.
žėdžiũ IV 255.
žėmà I 61. 135. 304,
 II 171.
žiburiũjũ IV 316.
žýdmi žýdžiũ IV 78.
žygėjũ IV 315.
žinait (2nd pl.) IV 495.
žinaũ IV 141. 142. 147.
 495.
žinė II 339.

žinià II 125.
žinksnis II 287.
žilju I 305, IV 124.
 262.
žiotis II 305.
žirglõju IV 312.
žirnis I 240.
žmogėdys II 81.
žmogũs II 277.
žmogžudys II 81.
žmoymis III 60.
žmonà II 346. 483.
žmónės II 346.
žmũ I 200, II 345.
žõdis II 124.
žolė I 304.
žukmistras I 301, II
 263.
žunũ IV 153.
žustu IV 217.
žuris II 486. 489.
žūrũ IV 153.

Lettic.

ĩ comes after *i*, *sch* after *s*, *f*, *ũ* after *u*, *df* after *z*.

addata II 237.
allis II 210.
apse I 399. 433.
ap-schũgũju IV 285.
ass I 303.
assarũju IV 316.
at-jũunũju IV 285.
ũuju IV 249. 254.
ũukla II 119.
ũunu IV 153.
aurėjũ IV 315.
ũusijũ-s IV 316.

biju ('eram') IV 259.
bridėjũ IV 315.
brĩnu IV 154.

daglis IV 328.

dũwana II 154.
dėiju IV 187. 247.
dėju IV 237. 255.
dėls II 198.
desmitãis I 303.
desmits I 184.
dewiĩni I 60.
dewits I 184.
delfu IV 255.
diwpadsmĩt III 29.
dĩna I 61.
draũsma II 176.

eita (2nd pl.) IV 543.
ẽla II 210.
e'rschu IV 227. 280.
es III 365. 372.
esmu IV 75.

gadskãrta II 83.
gũju IV 57.
galėjũ IV 315.
gĩnstu IV 227.
gĩdu IV 163. 165. 173.
glõdens II 151.
gludens II 151.
grĩmstu IV 227.
gĩnu IV 147. 153.
gũdũju IV 285.
gũdijũ IV 317.

ĩrkls I 285.

ĩ I 165.
ĩt (3rd sg) IV 533.
ĩtam (1st pl.) IV 218.

-jāundju IV 311.
jōkāju IV 311.
jūkstu IV 173.
jūku IV 173.
jūtis II 304.

kampju IV 173. 267.
kampu I 318.
krāzu IV 234.
kréimalaischkis II 255.
krisls II 211.

labbēju IV 314.
lēiju IV 254.
lišchkis II 255.
līdu IV 154.
līku I 61.
līnu IV 154.
luppata II 337.

meddiju IV 317.
mēsls II 211.
-minu IV 93.
mistrēju IV 315.
mīschu IV 164. 166.
 173. 175. 267.
mīfnu IV 154. 175.
mīschāufas II 91.
mūku IV 164.

plīpala II 95.
papūde IV 223.
pelēks II 259.
pe'lniju IV 322.
pe'lnuruschkis II 255.
perdu IV 81.
pirkalāju IV 313.
pirmāis II 170.
pluska plūskas II 255.
plūku IV 165. 173.
prātēju IV 315.

rāju IV 265.
rāmiju IV 317.
rāunu IV 153.
ruschka II 255.
rūdu IV 154.
rūnu IV 154.
rūšiju IV 322.

salms II 175.
sa'īts I 303.
sēdeklis II 121.
segli (pl.) I 286.
sēkla I 285, II 121.
senzis II 263.
septītāis III 19.
sīku IV 164.
si'mts I 184.
si'rdijū-s IV 316.
sivsis I 303.
slīnu IV 153.
skāustiju IV 317.
skrōdelis I 224.
sluids IV 170.
slauna I 303.
slēju IV 145. 254.
slēppens II 151.
sliddens II 151.
slīnu IV 145. 150. 153.
smaida IV 224.
smādinu smidinu IV 224.
snīg (3rd sg.) I 61, IV 81.
spēks II 254.
splaunu IV 153.
sprāids IV 175.
stāds IV 226.
stādu IV 226.
stiprinu IV 161.
strāume II 175.
stringstu IV 173.
strīgu IV 85.
susu IV 96.
swēts I 303.
swēdri (pl.) II 180.

schaudeklis IV 226.
schaudrs IV 226.
schāuldāju IV 311.
schkirba II 217.
schuju I 126, IV 236.
 256.
schūnu IV 153.

šāle I 394.
ša'lsch I 304.
še'īts II 221. 235.
femesmāte II 83.
šma I 61. 304.
šnāts I 87.

-schūgāju IV 285.

tāisms II 148.
tezzelis tezzele II 212.
tīws I 160.
trausls I 440.
trusls I 440.
tūkstāts III 47.

ūde'ns I 189, II 356.
ūf-minu IV 93.

waggāju IV 316.
wājāju IV 311.
wāweris II 95.
weddi wedd (imper.) IV 501.
wērfschu IV 253.
wīrfschu IV 253.
wīfns II 148.
wīnpadsmīt III 29.
wīlamis III 273.

dīstras II 183.
dīšma II 176.

Prussian.

c is given under *k*, *v* under *ic*, *y* under *i*.

<i>abse</i> I 399. 433.	<i>deinan</i> I 61, II 356.	<i>juse</i> I 443.
<i>addle</i> I 286. 402.	<i>dessimts dessympts</i> I 184. 303.	
<i>ainan</i> I 71. 82, III 4.	<i>dilants</i> II 404.	<i>kaigi kãigi</i> III 354.
<i>angurgis</i> I 184.	<i>druwi</i> I 157. 284. 391.	<i>kaitüstikan</i> II 206.
<i>apewitwo</i> II 80.	<i>dwigubbus</i> III 51.	<i>Cantil</i> II 211.
<i>artwes</i> II 118.	<i>ebsentliuns</i> I 285, II 121.	<i>karigewayte cariawoyts</i> II 79, IV 310.
<i>as es</i> III 365. 372.	<i>ebsignāsnan</i> II 289.	<i>kellaxde</i> II 80.
<i>asmai asmu</i> IV 75. 495. 522. 528. 533. 558. 560.	<i>ēit</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 77. 533.	<i>keuto</i> I 341.
<i>asman</i> I 398, II 170, III 21.	<i>emna-</i> I 188, II 367.	<i>kirsnan</i> I 240. 445.
<i>assanis</i> II 288.	<i>emprikisins</i> II 397.	<i>klantūns klantūcuns</i> (part.) II 447.
<i>assis</i> I 303.	<i>en</i> I 165.	<i>korto</i> I 306.
<i>astits</i> IV 533.	<i>en-gaunai</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 495.	<i>crauyawirps</i> II 79.
<i>aswinan</i> I 160.	<i>en-wackē -wackēmai</i> I 137. 332.	<i>crauyo</i> I 132.
<i>au-</i> I 96.	<i>es</i> see <i>as</i> .	
<i>Austigaudis</i> II 33.	<i>essei assei assai</i> (2 nd sg.) see <i>asmai</i> .	<i>laukinikis</i> II 271.
<i>awis</i> II 129. 155.	<i>etlāikusin</i> IV 581.	<i>lauxnos</i> I 339, II 140.
<i>Banduke</i> II 268. 465.	<i>gabawo</i> I 339.	<i>mais (maia-)</i> II 132, III 391.
<i>berse</i> I 304.	<i>geide</i> (3 rd pl.) I 61.	<i>maitātun</i> II 332.
<i>biāsnan</i> II 289.	<i>geits</i> II 238.	<i>maldaisin</i> II 438.
<i>boūsai</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 533.	<i>genna</i> I 325.	<i>maro</i> I 154.
<i>Bute</i> II 34.	<i>gorme</i> I 309, II 171.	<i>massais</i> II 438.
<i>Buteko</i> II 34.		<i>mensā menso mensai</i> I 436. 440, III 67. 268.
<i>Butil</i> II 34. 200. 211. 464.	<i>idaiti ideitl</i> (2 nd pl.) IV 76. 495.	<i>mes</i> III 375.
<i>Butilabes</i> II 33.	<i>imais immeis</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 495. 528.	<i>moasis</i> I 441.
<i>buttastuws buttantūws</i> II 83.	<i>immus-</i> (part.) IV 443.	<i>muisieson</i> (gen. pl.) II 429. 437.
	<i>insuweis</i> I 200. 205, II 272.	
<i>dadan</i> II 348.	<i>inxeze</i> I 186.	<i>Nabute</i> II 33.
<i>dagoaugis</i> II 79.	<i>irno</i> II 176.	<i>ne-ains ni-ains</i> II 82.
<i>dais</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 483. 492. 495.		<i>newints</i> I 60. 184. 205, III 22.
<i>dalptan</i> I 223.	<i>jeis</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 77. 495.	<i>nousan noumans</i> III 370.
<i>Dargelo Dargels</i> II 211.	<i>jous</i> III 374.	
<i>dāsai</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 533.		
<i>dātun dāton</i> II 332.		
<i>deinaulgenikamans</i> II 80.		

<i>panustaclan</i> II 207.	<i>senskrepūsuan</i> IV 171.	<i>swintina swintinai</i> (3rd sg.) IV 151. 533.
<i>pecku</i> I 343.	<i>-sentismu</i> IV 75.	<i>swints</i> I 303.
<i>pelivo</i> II 137. 211.	<i>septmas sepmas</i> I 196.	
<i>penpalo</i> II 95.	271. 401 ^{bls} , II 166,	
<i>perstlanstan</i> II 80.	III 19.	
<i>pirmois</i> II 170.	<i>sīdāns sīdons</i> (part.) IV	<i>tebbei</i> III 381.
<i>poducure</i> II 378.	174.	<i>teikūuns</i> (part.) II 447.
<i>po-gerdaut</i> IV 236.	<i>signāuns</i> (part.) II 447,	<i>Teuwiko</i> II 269. 465.
<i>poklausimanas</i> (part.)	IV 443.	<i>tirtis</i> III 9.
II 166, IV 613.	<i>sinnāt</i> I 304.	<i>tou</i> III 373.
<i>po-linka</i> (3rd sg.) IV	<i>-sin</i> IV 581.	<i>turrei</i> (3rd sg.) IV 533.
162. 164.	<i>sindats syndens</i> (part.)	<i>tūsintons</i> III 48.
<i>po-paikā</i> (3rd sg.) I 337.	IV 174.	<i>tuais</i> (<i>tuaiā-</i>) II 132,
<i>postāuns</i> (part.) II 446.	<i>-sins</i> (part.) IV 75.	III 391.
447.	<i>syrne</i> I 304.	
<i>preartue</i> II 118.	<i>sirsitis</i> I 303, II 210.	
	<i>syvan</i> II 137.	<i>unds undan</i> I 189.
	<i>slayo</i> III 238.	<i>uraisin</i> II 438.
<i>quai quoi</i> (fem.) III 337	<i>slauinis</i> I 303.	<i>uschts</i> I 446, III 16.
<i>quoitī-lai</i> IV 9.	<i>slidenikis</i> II 271.	
	<i>smoy</i> I 87. 200.	
	<i>snaygis</i> I 21.	<i>waidinna</i> (3rd sg.) IV
<i>saligan</i> I 304, II 124.	<i>sperltan</i> II 121.	161.
<i>sālin</i> I 304.	<i>spoayno</i> II 148.	<i>waitia</i> (3rd sg.) IV 310.
<i>salmis</i> II 176.	<i>stai</i> (fem.) III 337.	<i>wans</i> III 367.
<i>salta-</i> I 303.	<i>stānintei</i> (adv.) IV 153.	<i>warto</i> III 238.
<i>saninsle</i> II 211.	<i>stas</i> III 327. 330.	<i>weddē</i> (3rd sg.) IV 133.
<i>sardis</i> I 291.	<i>stesse stessei</i> (gen.) III	<i>weldūnai</i> (pl.) IV 219.
<i>sasnis</i> I 413.	113.	<i>vessis</i> I 304.
<i>sebbei</i> III 371. 381.	<i>stubonikis</i> II 271.	<i>weware</i> II 95.
<i>seggēssai</i> (2nd sg.) IV	<i>suckans</i> (acc. pl.) I 301.	<i>Wyrucke</i> II 269.
563.	II 263.	<i>wosee</i> I 304.
<i>seilin</i> II 210.	<i>sunis</i> II 284.	<i>wosigrabis</i> II 80.
<i>seiti</i> (2nd pl.) IV 495.	<i>swais</i> III 371. 391.	<i>wuschts</i> I 446, III 16.
<i>semo</i> I 304.	<i>suestro</i> I 138. 160, II	17.
<i>sen-gydi</i> (3rd sg.) I 311.	110. 378.	

Old Church Slavonic.

Order of the letters: *a q b c č ch d e ě ě g i j k l m n o p r s š t u ŭ v y z ž*. The verbs are generally in the 1st sing. present.

<i>alčā</i> (inf. <i>alkati</i>) I 224.	<i>ačhaja</i> I 95. 186. 444,	<i>atropa</i> II 197. 218.
<i>aldiji</i> II 339.	II 204, IV 197.	<i>azlū</i> II 210. 211.
<i>azino</i> II 155.	<i>aglū</i> II 293.	<i>azostī</i> II 307. 422.
<i>azū jazū</i> III 365. 370.	<i>qgorišti</i> I 184.	<i>azūkū</i> I 90. 95. 186,
372.	<i>qroždu</i> II 131. 476.	II 263. 269. 313. 318.
	<i>qtrī</i> II 197.	455.

<i>bajaq</i> IV 234.	<i>bodaq</i> (inf. <i>bosti</i>) I 258, IV 368.	<i>byŭ</i> II 293.
<i>baliŭi</i> II 339.	<i>bogumilŭ</i> II 86.	<i>byšašteje byšęšteje</i> I 134, II 403, IV 271.
<i>basnŭ</i> II 287. 289.	<i>bogumrŭzŭkŭ</i> II 86.	
<i>basŭ</i> (aor.) IV 368.	<i>bogŭ</i> II 111.	
<i>-bavajaq</i> IV 314.	<i>bogynji</i> II 336.	<i>cę</i> III 354.
<i>bq</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 46. 87. 257 544. 554.	<i>boljiŭi</i> II 437.	<i>cędilo</i> II 216.
<i>bqŭlq</i> (1 st sg.) IV 176. 228.	<i>borjaq</i> (inf. <i>brati</i>) IV 249.	<i>cęlęja</i> IV 289.
<i>bqđq</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 458. 554.	<i>bosŭ</i> I 444.	<i>cęljq</i> (inf. <i>cęliti</i>) IV 326.
<i>bebriŭ</i> I 223, II 96.	<i>brada</i> I 224.	<i>cęlŭ</i> II 206.
<i>berq</i> (inf. <i>bŭrati</i>) I 263, IV 80.	<i>bradatŭ</i> II 224 237.	<i>cęna</i> I 68. 338, II 140.
<i>bez-</i> II 78.	<i>brakŭ</i> II 255.	<i>cęŭtq</i> (inf. <i>cęisti</i>) I 338.
<i>bezotičŭ</i> II 131.	<i>branŭ</i> II 287.	<i>cęŭtelŭ</i> II 211.
<i>bezumŭ</i> II 132.	<i>branjaq</i> (inf. <i>braniti</i>) IV 311.	
<i>bę</i> (2 nd and 3 rd sg.) I 148. 160. 161. 250, IV 33. 128. 133. 367.	<i>bratrija bratiŭa</i> II 131. 463. 476.	<i>čapŭ</i> I 338.
<i>bęlilo</i> II 216.	<i>bratrŭ bratŭ</i> I 522, II 121. 382.	<i>čara</i> I 338.
<i>bęsujq</i> IV 287. 309.	<i>bratučęda</i> II 86.	<i>česo česomu česomŭ</i> III 113. 340. 390.
<i>bęsŭ</i> I 444.	<i>bratišestra bratišę-</i> <i>striča</i> II 85.	<i>četvero</i> I 138. 160, III 12.
<i>bęzđq</i> IV 344.	<i>brazda</i> I 451.	<i>čętvoręgubŭ</i> II 85.
<i>bijaq</i> see <i>bŭjaq</i> .	<i>bredq</i> (inf. <i>bresti</i>) IV 85.	<i>čętvoręgŭ</i> II 277.
<i>bimŭ</i> IV 257.	<i>bręgq</i> (inf. <i>bręšti</i>) IV 85.	<i>čętvritŭ</i> I 160. 227, II 242, III 13.
<i>-birajaq</i> IV 264.	<i>bręme</i> II 366.	<i>čętyre čętyrije</i> I 338, III 12.
<i>-biwajaq</i> IV 314.	<i>bręza</i> I 224.	<i>čęstŭ</i> I 204, II 237.
<i>bŭbrovina</i> II 158. 466.	<i>bridŭkŭ</i> II 269.	<i>čęnŭ</i> II 321.
<i>bŭjaq bŭja</i> IV 98. 146. 367.	<i>brijaq brijaq</i> IV 139. 324.	<i>čęslo</i> I 397, II 211.
<i>blagodęfi</i> II 296.	<i>brŭzajaq</i> IV 225.	<i>čęmę</i> I 397, II 375.
<i>blagynji</i> II 336.	<i>brŭzŭ</i> IV 225.	<i>čęstŭ</i> II 237.
<i>blažnjaq</i> (inf. <i>blatzniti</i>) I 135.	<i>bronŭ</i> II 141.	<i>-čęnq</i> (inf. <i>čęti</i>) IV 95. 177.
<i>blqđđq</i> (inf. <i>blqđiti</i>) IV 340.	<i>brŭvŭ</i> I 264, II 486.	<i>čęstŭ</i> I 397, II 304.
<i>blekoštq</i> (inf. <i>blekotati</i>) II 237, IV 287.	<i>bučq</i> (inf. <i>bučati</i>) I 264.	<i>čęstq</i> (inf. <i>čęstiti</i>) IV 311.
<i>blęđq</i> (inf. <i>blęsti</i>) I 223, IV 94.	<i>bujakŭ</i> II 274.	<i>čętq</i> (inf. <i>čęsti</i>) IV 212.
<i>blęjaq</i> IV 191. 262.	<i>bužđq</i> (inf. <i>buditi</i>) IV 324. 344.	<i>čęto</i> I 338, III 113. 333. 340. 345.
<i>bljŭnq</i> (inf. <i>bljŭvati</i>) IV 95.	<i>bŭdrŭ</i> II 188.	<i>čętŭ</i> II 222 475.
<i>bljudq</i> (inf. <i>bljusti</i>) I 161, IV 82.	<i>bŭnq</i> (inf. <i>bŭnqti</i>) I 402, IV 153.	<i>čęrępljaq</i> (inf. <i>čęrępati</i>) IV 255.
<i>bljustelŭ</i> II 382.	<i>bŭžđq</i> (inf. <i>bŭđęti</i>) I 285, IV 158.	<i>čęrŭmŭnŭ</i> I 240.
		<i>čęrŭnota</i> II 239.
		<i>čęrŭnŭ</i> I 240. 338. 445.

črǫpalo II 215.
črǫpǫ (inf. *črǫti*) I 399.
črǫtǫ (inf. *črǫsti*) I 240.
 IV 87.
črǫvǫ I 240.
čudesotočinnǫ *čudotočinnǫ*
 II 85.

chladǫ I 444.
chodivǫ IV 320.
chodǫ I 444.
choštǫ (imper.) IV 502.
choždǫ (inf. *choditi*) I
 282.
chromǫ I 444.

da dastǫ (2nd and 3rd
 sg.) IV 367.
dade (part.) II 404.
dajǫ IV 234.
damǫ I 86. 400, II 404.
 442, IV 99. 104. 367.
 443. 482. 492. 504.
 543. 554. 563.
danǫ II 284.
darǫ (inf. *dariti*) IV
 346.
darǫ II 183. 188.
datešǫ II 384.
datǫ II 297.
davajǫ IV 314.
davǫ (part.) II 442, IV
 443.
daždǫ II 125.
daždǫ (imper.) IV 492.
 504.
derǫ (inf. *đirati*) I 286,
 IV 82.
desęte (pl.) II 242. 390.
desęti I 186, II 306, III
 23. 24.
desętǫ I 204. 303, II
 242, III 24.
desinnǫ I 398, II 155.

deręti I 60. 138. 205, II
 306, III 22.
deręti I 138. 205, II
 245, III 22.
deždǫ *dęǫ* (inf. *dęti*) I
 254, II 154, IV 103.
 255. 261.
dęǫ IV 171. 176.
dędǫ I 286, II 94.
dęǫ see *deždǫ*.
dęlajǫ IV 285.
dęljǫ (inf. *dęliti*) IV
 346.
dęlo II 422.
dęlistvo II 117.
dęverǫ I 95, II 381.
divljǫ (inf. *diviti*) IV
 346.
đinǫ I 61, II 285. 356.
dlato I 223.
dlǫbǫ (inf. *dlęsti*) IV
 95.
dlǫgota II 239.
dlǫguǫ IV 309.
dlǫgǫ I 240.
doba I 286.
dobrǫ I 286, II 188.
doǫ (inf. *dojiti*) I 101.
 103, IV 237.
dolǫ II 115.
domačędǫčǫ *domaživǫčǫ*
 II 86.
domuzakonnikǫ II 86.
domǫ II 316.
dręžije II 131.
dręselǫ II 211.
dręvęnǫ II 160.
dręvo II 314. 422.
dręžǫ (inf. *dręžati*) IV
 258.
droždijanǫ II 160.
drugako II 273.
drugǫ III 320.
drǫvo II 315.
duchǫ I 443.
duplǫ I 263.
duša I 443.

duša (inf. *duchati*) IV
 287.
dušęgubinnǫ *dušęubijǫ*
 II 84.
dǫbrǫ I 263.
dǫchnǫ I 444.
dǫno I 271, 401, II
 146.
dǫštǫ I 276. 404, II 382.
dǫva dva I 161, III 7.
dǫvadesętinǫ *dvadesę-*
tinǫ II 85, III 35.
dva see *dǫva*.
dvašdi III 50
drignǫ IV 153.
dvodesętinǫ II 35, III
 35.
dvogubǫ *-gubinnǫ* III 51.
droǫakǫ II 273.
dvorǫ I 281, II 114.
dvosǫtinǫ III 47.
dymǫ II 171.

ě- see under *ja-*.

-ganǫ (inf. *-ganǫti*) I
 402.
gaǫnajǫ IV 13.
gaǫnivǫ IV 13.
gaštǫ I 343.
gašli (pl.) II 293.
glagolǫ (inf. *glagolati*)
 IV 3. 260. 287.
glagolǫ II 13. 95. 115
glasǫ I 441, IV 198.
glavobolije II 24.
ględajǫ IV 175.
glęždǫ (inf. *ględęti*) IV
 174. 175. 267.
gnęvajǫ *se* IV 313.
-go I 558.
gonǫ (inf. *goniti*) IV
 325. 344.
gorǫt- (part.) IV 259.
gorjijǫ II 437.

- gostŭ* I 77. 340, II 292. 300.
gostoljubivŭ II 84.
goštq (inf. *gostiti*) IV 311.
govljq *govějq* IV 132. 238. 258. 265.
gradŭ I 291. 343.
grajq IV 264.
grazhdane (pl.) II 362.
grebq (inf. *greti*) I 399.
grędq (inf. *gręsti*) I 319, IV 165. 174. 175.
grějq IV 264.
griva I 39, II 137.
gromŭ II 110.
gruda I 286. 340.
-gubŭ *-gubŭnŭ* III 51.
-gŭnq (inf. *gŭnqti*) I 401.
gynq *gybnq* (inf. *gynqti* *gybnqti*) I 401.

i (*jŭ*) III 332.
idq (inf. *iti*) I 48, II 20, IV 226.
igo I 40. 44. 130. 452, II 111.
imamŭ (inf. *imęti*) IV 127. 522.
ima *-imq* (inf. *jęti*) I 181. 526, IV 86. 95. 366. 367.
imenonosinŭ II 85.
imenujq IV 317.
imę I 187, II 367.
inokŭ II 257.
inŭ I 82. 135. 527, II 141, III 4.
iskq *ištq* (inf. *iskati*) I 82. 134. 304, IV 202. 203. 210. 231. 279.
isplŭnŭ II 283.
isto I 186, IV 176.
ištq see *iskq*.

izgonŭ I 340.
izŭ-sqčq (inf. *-sqčiti*) IV 345.
iže I 130.

-imq see *imq*.

jablŭko I 526.
jachati (inf.) IV 198. 228.
jachŭ (aor.) IV 370.
jadq (inf. *jachati*) I 110. 130, IV 228.
jadŭ II 283.
jadŭ (part.) IV 394.
jagne II 144.
jaže I 161.
jakŭ II 273, III 332.
jamŭ *ęmŭ* I 66. 401, IV 28. 76. 370. 394. 481. 492. 504. 554.
jamo II 405.
jara jarŭ I 110, II 187, IV 128.
jarŭ ('iratus') II 184.
jasli (pl.) I 397, II 293.
jasto II 231.
jajŭ see *azŭ*.
jažda II 125.
jaždŭ (imper.) IV 492. 504.
jaža I 526.
je- (pronoun) III 331. 332.
jedinakŭ II 273.
jedinŭ *jedŭnŭ* III 5.
jego (gen.) III 343.
jela I 402.
jelenŭ I 50. 171. 526, II 285. 343. 349. 356, III 292.
jelikŭ III 332.
jelicha I 429.
jesenŭ II 288.

jesmŭ I 32. 66. 440, IV 52. 54. 75.
jeterŭ I 50, II 198.
ječŭ I 301.
jętro II 189^{bis}. 197. 450.
jętry I 207, Add. to II 385.
jęža I 526.
językŭ I 200. 205. 526, II 272.
Jisusŭ-Christosŭ II 85.
jucha I 443. 452.
junakŭ II 274.
juničŭ I 134. 338.
junota II 104. 241.
junŭ II 149. 198.
jutro jutře see *utro*.

kakŭ II 273.
kamenŭ see *kamy*.
kamenŭje II 131.
kamenovidŭnŭ II 85.
kamęnŭ I 187.
kamy kamenŭ II 284. 374.
kašŭ/jaq IV 313.
kladq (inf. *klasti*) IV 220.
klakolŭ II 95.
-klenq IV 153.
klepalo II 215.
kleveštq IV 287.
-klevetavajq IV 314.
kljŭq (inf. *kljivati*) IV 95.
klokotŭ II 237.
klopotŭ II 237.
kolikŭ II 265. 272. 291.
kolŭ II 291.
koljq (inf. *klati*) IV 256. 367.
kolo II 96.
konjŭ I 80.
korenŭ II 356.

kosa I 439. 444. 452.
kosmŭ I 439.
kosnq part. kosnorenŭ,
 IV 185.
kotoryjŭ koteryjŭ II 189.
 190.
kovq (inf. korati) IV
 225.
kraljujq IV 310.
kramoljq (inf. kramoliti)
 IV 346.
kratŭ II 332.
kravq I 160, II 137.
kraŝtaq (inf. kraŝiti) IV
 345.
kratŭ I 228.
krečetŭ II 237.
kreŋq I 288, IV 174.
kreŋtajq I 228.
krievŭda II 410.
krŭviprolitiqe II 86.
krŭvŭ II 284. 489.
krŭvoprolitiqe II 84.
kŭde kŭdŭ III 349.
kŭto III 333.
kypŭljq (inf. kypŕiti) IV
 236.

lačq (inf. lakati) I 224.
ladiji II 339.
lajq (inf. lajati) IV
 240.
lukomiqe II 131.
lukŭŭ II 394.
lačq (inf. lačiti) IV
 345.
laŋkajq IV 284.
lebedŭ II 408. 410.
ledrija I 282.
lejq (inf. leŝti) I 340,
 IV 174.
leŋq (inf. leŝti) IV 175.
lecha I 443. II 114.
lejq see lijq.
lepŭkŭ II 269.
ŕeto II 238.

lŕevŭ I 95, II 135.
lice I 134.
lijq see lijq.
lizq (inf. lizati) IV
 255.
-livajq IV 314.
lijq lijq, lŕjq (inf. liti,
lijati lijati) IV 254.
 256.
-liŋq -liŋq I 35. 399.
 IV 94.
-liŭljq (inf. -liŭŕiti) IV
 133. 239. 258.
lišti II 302.
ljubica II 272.
ljubivŭ IV 320.
ljubljq (inf. ljubiti) IV
 328.
ljubŭ II 115.
ljuby III 93.
loŝq (inf. loŝiti) IV
 327.
loŝe I 340.
lŭŝa II 125. 476.
lŭŝŭ I 340, II 125. 283.
lyko I 186, IV 176.

malq III 276.
mama II 95.
maslo II 211.
materedosauditelŭ II 85.
matereubijŕica II 85.
mati I 62, II 382.
maŭdrŭ II 180. 186.
maŝtaq (inf. maŝiti) IV
 328.
maŝata II 237.
maŝeženŭ II 91.
maŝŭ II 277.
maŝŭlejq IV 316.
mečŭkŭ II 262.
medotočinŭ II 84.
medovina II 159.
medŭ I 275, II 313.
 318.
medrŕedŭ II 26. 283.

mene (gen.) III 389.
metq (inf. mesti) IV
 212.
meŝda I 111. 132. 275,
 II 132.
meŝdŭ III 208.
mŕčq (inf. mŕčiti) IV
 247.
-meŋq IV 153.
meŝo I 436. 440, II 186.
 188.
mŕŕŭ I 194.
mečdra I 440, II 188.
mečhŭ I 441.
mŕnu II 147.
mŕŕjq (inf. mŕŕiti) IV
 346.
mŕŕŕŕŭ II 270. 415. 425.
mŕŕŕŕina II 159.
mŕŝq (inf. mŕŝiti) I
 304, IV 210. 344.
mi (dat. pron. person.)
 III 385.
minq IV 153. 185.
minujq IV 185. 267.
mirŕnuja IV 317.
mirjane (pl.) II 362.
mŕglya I 223, II 199.
 210.
mŕnq (inf. mŕti) I 205.
mŕnjq (inf. mŕnŕiti) I
 111. 131. 192. 205,
 IV 230. 235. 238.
 258. 580.
mŕŕŕŕŕŕŭ mŕŕŕŕŕŕŭ I 161.
 192, II 433.
mŕŕq (inf. mŕŕiti) I 241,
 IV 95. 368.
Mŕŕŕŕŕŕŕŭ II 86.
mŕŝtaq (inf. mŕŝiti) IV
 311.
mŕŝda I 275. 452.
mŕadŭ II 221.
mŕlatŭ II 238.
mŕlŭknq IV 153.
mŕlŭzq (inf. mŕlŕiti) IV
 79. 87. 95.

- moga* (inf. *mošti*) IV 87. 435.
mojŭ II 133, III 391.
morja (inf. *morliti*) IV 344.
moštŭ II 303.
mozgŭ II 477.
mrŭtvŭ I 138, II 116. 117.
mrŭmŭrja (inf. *mrŭmŭ-rati*) IV 13. 260.
mŭchŭ I 443, II 115.
-mŭd(i)lěja IV 316.
mŭnogŭ II 266, IV 139.
my III 369. 375.
myslŭ II 293.
myšŭ I 45. 443, II 485.
myšica II 263. 269.
myšlja (inf. *mysliti*) I 135, IV 311.
-myvaja IV 314.

na ('on') I 86.
na (pron. du.) III 367. 397.
na-čŭnq (inf. *-četi*) see *-čŭnq*.
naglarije II 85.
na-ričq (inf. *-ricati*) IV 313.
narojŭ IV 153.
na-sěvaja IV 314.
nasŭ (gen. loc.) I 441, III 367. 386.
našŭ II 131, III 391. 394.
navŭ II 282.
nažda IV 176.
ne ('un-') II 78.
nebesopodražatelŭnŭ II 85.
nebo II 414.
nedagŭ IV 171. 176.
neizdrečenŭnŭ II 162.
nesq (inf. *ncsti*) IV 368.

netijŭ I 112. 269. 399, II 130. 390.
něsmŭ I 460.
ničŭ II 256. 453.
ni-kŭito II 31.
nitŭ IV 127.
nogŭtŭ I 406, II 394.
nosŭ I 94. 427. 444, II 481.
noštŭ I 328, II 300.
novakŭ II 273. 274. 466.
novina II 157. 466.
norŭ I 59. 137, II 110.
nozdrŭ (pl.) I 440 445, II 188.
ny (acc.) III 375.
nyně I 45.

o-baraja IV 314.
oběduja IV 317.
obija (inf. *obiti*) I 160.
oblakŭ I 224, II 115.
obonŭpolŭnŭ II 5. 86.
ob-reštq (inf. *-rěsti*) IV 174. 218. 231. 267. 280.
ob-rětŭ (aor.) IV 218.
ob-ujq (inf. *-uti*) IV 249. 254.
oči (du.) II 279. 283, III 203.
o-děnŭ (part.) II 154.
o-děvaja IV 314.
ognŭ II 285.
ognište II 129.
o-kleretavaja IV 314.
okno II 347.
oko II 279. 283, III 203, IV 193. 194.
okoizmetŭnŭ II 85.
olorěnŭ II 160.
o-mŭd(i)lěja IV 316.
onako II 273.
onude III 146.
onŭ III 329.

opako opaky opače II 257.
opona II 145.
oralo II 122. 214.
oratajŭ II 389.
orŭlŭ II 211.
orja (inf. *orati*) I 94, IV 124.
osina I 399. 433.
osŭ I 303. 398. 438, II 281.
osmŭ I 68, II 290, III 20.
osmonadesetŭ II 86. 90.
osmŭ osmyjŭ I 398, II 170, III 20. 21.
ostegŭ I 446.
osteža I 339.
ostrŭje II 131.
ostrovŭ I 137. 409.
ostrŭ I 398. 400, II 184. 187.
ostrja (inf. *ostriti*) IV 346.
otŭčŭ I 95.
otŭlěkŭ II 115.
otŭrasŭ II 293.
ovŭca I 134, II 263. 269.
ovŭcina II 159.
ovŭ III 329.
o-žestočaja IV 289.

padna I 402.
padŭšti II 85.
pače II 257.
paky II 257.
pamętŭ I 186. 204, II 295.
para IV 102.
pavitŭ II 295.
pazq (inf. *paziti*) I 346. 446.
pętęvožŭ II 84.
pęto II 475.
pečatŭ II 394, III 292.
pečat(i)lěja IV 316.

peką (inf. *pešti*) IV 81. 96.
pelesū I 223, II 252.
pepelū II 97.
pešti I 205, II 306, III 15. 307. 399.
pešti II 306, III 13. 14.
peštīnadesetīnū II 5. 86.
peštū I 307, II 246, III 15.
pěna II 148.
pěsnikū II 263.
pětū II 237.
pišą (inf. *pisati*) I 61, IV 255.
pirają IV 314.
pivo II 137.
pīci (imper.) IV 96.
pīją *pīją* IV 85. 96.
pīną (inf. *peři*) I 205, II 145, IV 95.
pīstrū I 400, II 188.
pīšą (inf. *pīchati*) I 443, IV 256.
plačą (inf. *plakati*) I 271, IV 234.
plamy plamenī II 375.
planaą IV 153.
plarū I 160. 223, II 105. 137.
pleme II 375.
plesnaą I 400.
pletą (inf. *plesti*) IV 212.
plēnū II 148.
plēva II 137.
plēvelū II 211.
plīną IV 153.
plīta I 186.
pljīrą (inf. *pljīrati*) IV 95.
pljūją (inf. *pljīrati*) I 119. 132, IV 237. 256.
pljuną IV 153.
plorą (inf. *pluti*) I 50. 59, IV 81. 254.

plūnją (inf. *plūniti*) IV 43. 326.
plūnota II 239.
plūnū I 228, II 140. 148. 452.
plūti II 305.
po-čīną (inf. *-čēti*) see *čīną*.
počitū II 222. 475.
po-črīpą (inf. *-črēti*) I 399.
podadileti II 389.
podūjjetū II 475.
pogrebitei II 389.
pojasni I 439. 452.
pojasū I 83. 444.
poją (inf. *pojiti*) IV 327.
pokoji IV 132.
poizīje II 131.
poludīne *poludīnīje*
poludīnū II 86.
polunošti *polunoštīje*
polunostinū II 86.
po-meņą IV 153.
popelū II 97.
porją (inf. *prati*) IV 246.
postati II 297.
poznati II 296. 305.
požarū I 339.
pramenī II 375.
prasę I 224.
pravlją (inf. *praviti*) IV 346.
prędają IV 171.
prędą (inf. *pręsti*) IV 175.
pręslo II 211.
prękū II 257.
prijają IV 284.
prijatei II 388.
prijaznū *prijaznū* I 37.
prijētīnū II 162.
pri-īną *pri-īpną* see *-īną* *-īpną*.
pri-lipją (inf. *-līpēti*) see *-līplją*.

primorije II 85.
priūča I 338.
pri-reslają IV 285.
prīstū II 238.
prīvują IV 317.
prīvū *prīvyjī* II 134, III 5.
prokazilēją IV 316.
prokū II 256.
prostūtū II 237.
prostū II 382.
prošą (inf. *prosiiti*) IV 344.
pyro II 187.
pytają IV 302.
ralo I 224. 273. 402, II 122. 213.
ramę I 241, II 176. 341. 375.
ramo II 171. 176.
rastą (inf. *rasti*) IV 218.
ratiji I 224, II 389.
raz-bivają IV 314.
rozumęją IV 288.
zazumęvają IV 314.
raz-vrīzają IV 264.
raždą (inf. *raditi*) II 20, IV 220. 329. 345.
raqū IV 175.
raķa II 115.
raqojētī II 300.
raqoobyčīnū II 84.
raqopīsanije II 84.
rebro II 188.
reką (inf. *reštī*) I 240, IV 95. 368.
regną IV 174. 175.
-reštą (inf. *-rēsti*) see *obreštą*.
rēchū (aor.) IV 368.
rēją IV 218.
rěžą (inf. *-rězati*) IV 255.

- ričq* (inf. *-ricati*) IV 313.
rinq IV 153.
rīci (imper.) I 240, IV 95.
rogatŭ II 237. 291. 309.
rogŭ II 212.
rosa I 444.
rota II 227.
rozga II 157. 277.
ruda I 82.
rŭdrŭ I 181, II 181.
rŭpištq (inf. *rŭpŭtati*) IV 287.
rŭraq (inf. *rŭvati*) IV 92. 95.
rŭždaq (inf. *rŭžeti*) IV 132. 241. 258.
rydajq I 286.
rygajq IV 123.
ryjq IV 256.

-sačq (inf. *-sačiti*) IV 345.
sačiji II 339.
sakŭ I 303.
saqlogŭ I 340, II 85.
saqpostatŭ II 226.
saŭŭ saŭŭ (3rd pl.) IV 50.
sebe sebe III 371. 382. 389.
sedlo II 210.
sedmŭ II 290, III 18.
sedmosęŭlŭ III 42.
sedmŭ sedmyŭ I 196. 345. 401, II 166, III 18. 19.
seljane (pl.) II 362.
selo II 199. 462.
sestra I 138. 160. 439, II 110. 121. 378. 381.
se IV 581. 594.
sedq (inf. *sęsti*) IV 174.
segnq IV 174.
seknq IV 174. 175.

seŭŭ (3rd sg.) IV 52. 78.
sejq I 254, IV 234.
sęmę II 370. 375.
sęnŭ II 287.
sęno II 148.
sęti I 87. 95, II 305.
-sęvajq IV 314.
sęverŭ II 197.
si (dat. pron. reflex.) I 162, III 385.
sicŭ II 272.
si'ŭ II 272.
sila II 210.
sinq IV 153.
sirota II 241.
siŭ II 238.
sirŭ II 137.
ŝ I 35. 80, II 339, III 239. 330.
ŝkačŭkŭ II 262.
ŝkobŭ I 271. 439.
ŝkrižŭŝq (inf. *ŝkrižŭtati*) IV 287.
ŝkubq (inf. *ŝkubsti*) I 49.
ŝkubŭ I 270. 390. 433.
ŝladujq IV 309.
ŝladŭkŭ II 269. 317.
ŝlama II 175.
ŝlana I 303, II 148.
ŝlqkŭ I 184. 433.
ŝlęmę II 374.
ŝlęzena I 400.
ŝlina II 149.
ŝlorq (inf. *ŝluti*) IV 85.
ŝloro I 49, II 414.
ŝluchŭ II 20, IV 193. 198.
ŝluga II 277.
ŝmęjq se IV 254.
ŝnęyŭ I 135. 340, II 114.
ŝnŭcha I 443.
ŝnŭŝinŭ I 135.
ŝočq (inf. *ŝočiti*) IV 344.
ŝocha I 442.
ŝokolŭ II 211.
ŝokŭ I 337.

soŭŭ I 94, II 281. 485.
spęjq I 103, IV 234.
sporŭ I 103, II 181.
sramŭ II 176.
sręnŭ II 285.
srŭŭŭice I 134. 234. 283.
srŭŭŭenŭ I 240. 302. 435. 443, II 285. 356.
stajq IV 234.
stanq (inf. *stati*) IV 144. 153.
stanŭ II 154.
stavajq IV 314.
stavŭŭjq (inf. *staviti*) I 156bis, IV 329.
stenjq (inf. *stenati*) IV 233.
stępenŭ II 356.
stęna II 149.
stŭŭŭq (inf. *stŭŭŭti*) IV 95.
stŭŭŭza I 134. 340.
stojq (inf. *stojati*) I 101. 103. 255, IV 237. 240.
strana II 149.
stręla II 210.
strigjq (inf. *stristi*) IV 85. 164. 174.
strŭŭŭenŭ I 400.
strŭŭŭŭŭŭ II 210.
struga II 277.
struqa I 438.
suchŭ I 95, II 115.
sugubŭ II 283.
sujq (inf. *sorati*) I 304, IV 254.
sunŭ II 149.
suŝa II 131. 476.
sŭ-birajq IV 264.
sŭchŭ I 444.
sŭchnq IV 153.
sŭdętelŭ II 382.
sŭdrarŭ I 160.
sŭmelŭ IV 212.
sŭmrŭŭŭ I 227, II 299.
sŭmrŭŭŭŭŭŭŭŭ II 84.
sŭn-ędajq IV 264.
sŭnŭje sŭnŭje II 126.

sūn-īmq I 187.
sūnū I 165. 399, II 140.
sūpq (inf. *su(p)ti*) IV 96.
sūsāq (inf. *sūsati*) IV 91.
sūšāq (inf. *sūchati*) IV 236.
sūlīnū III 44.
sūto III 43.
sūveslo II 211.
sūvēdētēlīstuvjā IV 317.
sūvēdētēljūq IV 317.
sūvēdokū II 260.
sūvēstēlī II 382.
srekrū I 160. 343.
srekry II 334.
svetū I 158. 186. 303.
svēštāq (inf. *svētiti*) IV 344.
svētlū II 210.
svinū I 37. 39, II 157.
svobodī II 283.
srojtī III 371. 391.
sy (part.) II 404, IV 50. 53. 76.
synotvorjenije II 84.
synū ('son') II 320.
synū ('tower') II 149.
synūkū II 464.
syrrū II 186.

šestī II 306, III 16.
šestū II 242, III 17.
šijāq I 47. 126. 136, IV 236. 256.
šilo I 111. 402, II 214.
šitū I 111.
šujī I 161, II 132.

takū II 273.
tamo II 405.
tafī I 136, II 293. 301. 460.
tačā I 328.
tapū IV 176.

te ('and') III 349.
tebe tebē III 381. 389.
tečīnū IV 161.
tekaq (inf. *tešti*) IV 84. 96. 368.
tesla II 199.
teta II 97.
tetrēvī II 97.
tēchū (aor.) IV 368.
ti (dat. pron. person.) I 162, III 385.
tīci (imper.) IV 96.
tīlja I 241.
tīlo I 229, II 115.
tīmīnica I 36.
tīnūkū tīnūkū I 160. 205 II 313. 318.
tīraq (inf. *trēti*) I 36. IV 95.
to- (pronoun) I 273, III 328.
togo (gen.) III 343.
točāq (inf. *točiti*) IV 344.
tolikū II 265. 272. 291.
toľ II 291.
toplī II 284. 293.
topljaq (inf. *topiti*) IV 344.
trajāq IV 261.
trāšāq (inf. *trāšiti*) IV 345.
trepeštāq (inf. *trepēti*) IV 287.
trepētū II 237, IV 334.
tretijakū II 274.
tretlji II 133. 246, III 8.
trēsāq (inf. *trēsti*) I 440. 174, IV 192. 198.
trēskū IV 202. 209.
trēsū II 149.
tridesetīnū III 41.
trije see *trīje*.
trīšdi III 50.
trīje trije I 60, II 279, III 9. 239.
trīnū I 238, II 149. 321.

trojukū II 273.
troska IV 202. 209.
tu III 146.
tū see *to-*.
tūgda III 333.
tūmu II 171. 477.
tūšlī I 445.
trojī II 132, III 391.
ty III 373.
tylū II 198.
tyšāsta tyšēsta III 43. 44. 47.

u- I 96.
učāq (inf. *učiti*) IV 173.
ucho II 279. 281. 283. 419, III 203.
-ujāq (inf. *-uti*) see *ob-ujāq*.
ujī II 129. 155.
umū II 177.
u-myrajaq IV 314.
usūchtlū I 444.
uši (du.) see *ucho*.
utro utrē jutro jutrē I 526, II 149. 198.
u-čēnaq I 402.
urēslo II 211.

va (pron.) III 367. 397.
vasū (gen. loc.) III 367.
vaši III 391. 394.
rašū I 526.
vāza I 526.
vāz/lū II 210.
vedāq (inf. *vesti*) I 286, IV 84. 366. 368.
vedro II 188. 477.
vedrū II 188.
velikū II 272.
veljaq (inf. *veliti*) IV 69. 258. 259.
veprī II 187.
-veslajaq IV 285.
veslo II 199.

- rezaq* (inf. *vesti*) I 304, II 150, IV 81. 348. 366. 368. 389.
-veŋq̃ I 402.
vě (pron.) III 367. 397.
vědě I 81, IV 442. 559. 560.
věďt̃ II 283.
vějāq̃ IV 128. 262.
věmā I 67. 81. 401, II 124, IV 443. 492. 504. 539.
věmy (1st pl.) IV 539.
věničī II 143.
věno II 149.
věstī II 295.
věsū aor. (*vedaq̃*) IV 366. 368.
věsū aor. (*rezaq̃*) IV 348. 366. 368.
věštajāq̃ IV 310.
větrū II 121.
věždī (imper.) II 125, IV 492. 504.
vičhrū IV 223.
vidomū (part.) IV 239. 259.
vidū I 60.
vijāq̃ see *vījāq̃*.
vinujāq̃ IV 310.
viŋī II 295, IV 320.
vītū II 237.
viždq̃ (inf. *vidēti*) I 61, IV 132. 239. 258 (see also *viždī*).
viždī (imper.) I 400, IV 492. 502. 504.
vidora II 133.
vījāq̃ *vījāq̃* I 37. 60, IV 46. 323.
vīrjāq̃ (inf. *vīrēti*) I 241.
vīstī II 284. 479.
vlačq̃ (inf. *vlačiti*) IV 325.
vladq̃ (inf. *vlasti*) IV 219.
vladyka II 272.
vlěkq̃ (inf. *vlěsti*) I 224, IV 85.
vlučina II 159.
vlügükū I 240.
vlükū I 227, II 111.
vlūna ('wave') I 159, II 149.
vlūna ('wool') I 240, II 145.
voda II 356. III 103. 294.
voĉonosū II 84.
vojujāq̃ IV 317.
voljāq̃ (inf. *voliti*) IV 327.
vonja I 132. 186. 526.
rosa I 399, II 115.
voza (inf. *voziti*) IV 324. 328.
voždq̃ (inf. *voditi*) IV 324.
vračujāq̃ IV 310.
vrachū I 443.
vrana II 143.
vrana II 148.
vrašdq̃ (inf. *vratiti*) IV 327.
vrata II 238.
vražīda II 410.
vrēmē II 366.
vrēteno II 150.
vrīchq̃ (inf. *vrēsti*) I 338. 429. 443, IV 95.
vrīchū I 159. 443, II 318.
vrīga (inf. *vrēsti*) I 339, IV 95.
vrīgnq̃ IV 138. 153.
vrīsta I 227, II 222. 474.
vrīstī II 305.
-vrīzajāq̃ IV 264.
vrīzq̃ (inf. *vrēsti*) I 240, IV 95.
vū-lirajāq̃ IV 314.
vūnu III 163.
vūtorū III 8. 33. 191.
vūz-īmāq̃ I 187.
vy III 367. 375.
vydra I 526, II 181.
vyknq̃ I 186. 526, IV 173. 174.
vymē I 401. 526, II 375.
zaburenū (part.) II 151.
zabytī II 301.
zajēcī II 270.
za-klenq̃ IV 153.
zaristī II 295.
zqbū I 186. 264. 393.
zdravū I 160. 445.
zējāq̃ IV 254.
zelenā II 284.
zelenū I 304.
zemlja I 132. 186. 407, II 339. 483.
zemljane (pl.) II 362.
zemljemērijē II 84.
zēbq̃ I 186.
zētī II 296.
zelīstro II 117.
zēlū I 340, II 210.
zīma I 61. 135. 304, II 170. 171.
zīnq̃ IV 146. 147. 148.
ziždq̃ (inf. *zīdati*) IV 255.
zlato II 221. 235.
zlūva I 240.
zmiĵenožīnū II 84.
zmiĵenobrazīnū II 84.
znajāq̃ IV 128. 262. 265.
znamenajāq̃ IV 308.
znamenīje II 131.
znamē II 367.
znateī II 383.
zoraq̃ (inf. *zāvati*) I 161, IV 119.
zrīno I 240, II 144.
zūī II 284.

<i>zŭloba</i> II 218.	<i>želězŭnŭ</i> II 156.	<i>životŭ</i> II 219.
<i>zvati zŭvati</i> (inf.) see <i>zorq</i> .	<i>žena</i> II 111.	<i>živŭ</i> I 137. 339, II 133.
<i>zvateŭ</i> II 383,	<i>ženatŭ</i> II 237.	<i>židq</i> (inf. <i>židati</i>) IV 79. 95.
<i>zvěrina</i> II 159. 160.	<i>ženq</i> (inf. <i>gnati</i>) IV 85.	<i>žimq</i> (inf. <i>žeti</i>) IV 95.
<i>zvěř</i> I 317. 338.	<i>žerav</i> I 339.	<i>žinjq</i> (inf. <i>žeti</i>) I 131. 192. 205. 340. IV 235.
<i>zvěroimenitŭnŭ zvěreime-</i>	<i>-žestočajq</i> IV 289.	<i>žirq</i> (inf. <i>žreti</i>) I 229. 241. 339, IV 86. 95. 367.
<i>nitŭnŭ, zvěroobrazinŭ,</i>	<i>žestočŭ</i> II 284.	<i>žirica</i> II 272.
<i>zvěrovidŭnŭ, zvěrevi-</i>	<i>žestokŭ</i> II 237.	<i>žitŭ</i> II 304.
<i>dŭnŭ</i> II 84.	<i>žestŭ</i> II 237.	<i>živq</i> (inf. <i>živati</i>) I 44. 134, IV 94. 95. 256.
<i>zvinjq</i> (inf. <i>zviněti</i>) II 145, IV 162.	<i>želo</i> I 402, II 215.	<i>žlzi</i> (imper.) IV 96.
<i>zvonŭ</i> I 139, II 154. 162.	<i>žetelŭ</i> II 382.	<i>žlütŭ</i> II 237.
	<i>žetva</i> II 476.	<i>žrebę</i> II 480.
	<i>žęždq</i> (inf. <i>žędati</i>) IV 174. 175. 267.	<i>žřiny</i> I 339, II 321.
<i>žaba</i> I 339.	<i>židq</i> (inf. <i>židati</i>) I 48. 61, IV 79. 85. 96.	<i>žujq</i> (inf. <i>živati</i>) I 134. 304, IV 256.
<i>žachŭ</i> (aor.) IV 366.	<i>žirŭ</i> II 183.	
<i>žalŭ</i> I 325.	<i>žito</i> II 237.	
<i>-že</i> I 558.	<i>živq</i> (inf. <i>žiti</i>) IV 41. 45. 47. 36.	
<i>žegq</i> (inf. <i>žešti</i>) I 286, IV 86. 96. 366.	<i>življq</i> (inf. <i>živiti</i>) IV 325. 329.	
<i>želějq</i> IV 315.		

Modern Slavonic Languages.

(a) Modern Bulgarian.	<i>čest</i> I 36.	<i>sěverik</i> II 272.
<i>olele</i> II 98.	<i>četvery</i> II 277.	<i>skatŭ</i> , 1 st sg. <i>sku</i> , IV 96.
<i>paprat</i> II 95.	<i>čudo</i> III 294.	<i>skorblyj</i> IV 171.
<i>sŭm</i> , 1. pl. <i>sme</i> , IV 539.	<i>chodók</i> II 260.	<i>son</i> I 44.
<i>sŭs</i> II 100.	<i>čdók</i> II 260.	<i>sos</i> II 100.
<i>vuv</i> II 100.	<i>izgaga</i> IV 86.	<i>ščiryj</i> I 304, II 187.
	<i>klyk</i> II 272.	<i>temnica</i> I 36.
	<i>mjačik</i> II 272.	<i>teret</i> , 1 st sg. <i>tru</i> I 36.
	<i>mjať</i> , 1 st sg. <i>mnu</i> , I 36.	<i>terpnut</i> I 240.
	<i>nebo</i> III 294.	<i>tonkij</i> II 313.
	<i>očevidnyj</i> II 85.	<i>vdovd</i> I 36.
	<i>paporot</i> II 86.	<i>věn</i> II 143.
<i>babik</i> II 272.	<i>pelepelka</i> II 95.	<i>vichat</i> IV 223.
<i>bělorumjanyj</i> II 91.	<i>pelesyj</i> II 252.	<i>žat</i> , 1 st sg. <i>žnu</i> , I 206, IV 95.
<i>blekotat</i> II 237.	<i>perdět</i> I 233.	
<i>nat</i> , 1 st sg. <i>dam</i> I 36.	<i>perepel</i> II 95.	
<i>den</i> I 36.	<i>polosá</i> II 252.	
<i>doč</i> I 44.	<i>porosjd</i> I 224.	
<i>domik</i> II 272.	<i>ralo</i> I 224.	
<i>cvěsti</i> I 338.		

(c) Little Russian.

bidota II 463.
bzdily I 452.
cvysty I 338.
pezdily I 452.
temnota II 463.
trepetu II 237.

(d) Servian and Croatian.

Božilo II 213.
Bratilo II 213.
crn I 240.
cvasti O. Croat. I 338.
čast I 36.
dan I 36.
dati, 1st sg. *dam*, I 36.
drijeti, 1st sg. *-drem*,
 IV 79.
grdoba II 218.
hoću (1st sg.) IV 522.
jara II 184.
konjzobica II 84.
Ljubiroj II 86.
Ljubomir II 33.
mogu (1st sg.) IV 522.
novak II 274.
ploviti IV 340.
práse I 224.
ralo I 224.
rugoba II 218.
san I 44.
sluta II 222.
rjeverica II 95.
Vuk Vukoj Vukel Vo-
kolin II 34.
Vukomir II 33.
zmijoglav II 84.

(e) Slovenian.

či III 345.
črn I 240.
ja III 365.
juhon II 154.

kri III 76.
Nanika II 272.
paprat II 95.
perėti IV 102.
pezdėti I 452.
ralo I 224.
rogelj II 212.
sila II 210.
slut II 222.
cvverica II 95.

(f) Czech.

bělidlo II 461.
blekot II 237.
Bohusud II 86.
bydlo II 122. 215.
bzditi I 452.
či III 345.
čirý I 304.
črný I 240.
driti, 1st sg. *dru*, IV
 79.
dusot II 237.
jsem, 1st pl. *j sme*, IV
 539.
klouci I 279.
klustej I 279.
kvísti I 338.
lakota II 237.
Mstidruh II 86.
neti II 383. 388.
plápol II 97.
Polás I 440, III 260.
 263.
prase I 224.
rádlo I 224. 273, II
 122. 214.
řici, 1st sg. *řku*, IV
 90.
sedlák II 199.
sikot II 237.
stádlo II 213. 214.
šidlo I 402, II 214. 261.
tenký II 313.
Vladik II 272.

Volik II 272.
vriti, 1st sg. *vrú*, I 241.

(g) Upper Sorbenian.

bydlo II 215.
proso I 224.
sydlo II 199. 462.
šidlo I 402.
vém, 1st pl. *vémy*, IV
 539.

(h) Lower Sorbenian.

gašik II 272.
gjarnyk II 272.
kriść I 338.
prose I 224.
sedlo II 199.
stadlo II 200.
vém, 1st pl. *vémy* IV
 539.

(i) Polish.

bydło II 122. 215.
bzdyk II 272.
cedzidło II 216.
czerpadlo II 215.
jodła I 286. 402.
klepadło II 216.
kłopot II 237.
kry III 76.
kwiść I 338.
paproć II 95.
prosię I 224.
radło I 224, II 214.
szczery I 304.
sztukamięsa II 63, IV 9.
szydło I 402, II 214.
wielkanoc II 85.
wiem, 1st pl. *wiemy*, IV
 539.
w-sączyć IV 345.
żałło I 215.
żałgo (Kashubian) I 286.

II. Index of Matters.

(Numbered by Volume and Page.)

A

- a ā* in the parent language I 87. 96.
a- an- privative II 29. 36. 43. 46.
53. 61. 67. 75.
a-Series I 256. *ā*-Series I 255.
Ablative. Formation of the abl.
sing. III 133. 346, of dat.-abl.-instr.
dual III 200. 352, of dat.-abl. pl.
III 266. 356. Formation of the
Abl. of personal pronouns III 379.
Meaning of the case III 56.
Ablaut. What it is I 244. Series
of Ablaut I 246; symmetrical
systems I 247, IV VIII. Grades of
Ablaut: Weak grade I 249. 252,
Strong Grade I 247. 248. 252. Ab-
laut in word-formation II 15, III
58. Ablaut of formative suffixes
II 107 f. Ablaut in declension
(Strong and Weak cases) II 17 f.,
III 58. In forming the Present
Stem II 18, IV 49; the *s*-Aorist
IV 348; the Perfect IV 384.
Absolute Inflexion see In-
flexion.
Absolutivi see Gerund.
Absorption of vowels in the Idg.
languages I 473.
Abstracts. In the strict sense of
the word II 472. Numeral abstr.
III 4.
- Abstract Substantives** denoting
a quality II 472.
Aeolian Dialect of Greek
I 6.
Accent. Of Syllable, Word, and
Sentence I 527. Expiratory and
Musical (chromatic, tonic) I 528.
Three Grades I 529. Imperfectly
represented in the records of all
Idg. languages I 531; how repre-
sented in Lith. I 29. Accent in
proethnic Idg. I 532, in Skr. I 537,
in Iran. I 539, in Armen. I 539,
in Greek I 540, in Ital. I 545, in
Kelt. I 550, in Germ. I 552, in
Balto-Slavonic I 556. Accent of
French I 225. Accent of Noun-
Compounds II 35. Accent of Verbal
Compounds in Italic I 546, in O.Ir.
I 550, in Germ. I 552. Accent of
Thematic Pres. and Aor. IV 78.
79; change of accent through ana-
logy in the Thematic Present of
Skr. IV 82. 88, in Them. Pres.
and Aor. of Greek IV 83. 89.
Accent of augmented forms of
Verbal Compounds in Greek IV
25. Incisive Accent the cause of
vowel shortening in Latin I 462,
in Lith. I 521. See also Expi-
ratory Accent, Independent
use of part of a Compound

- Word, and One-point Accent.
- Accented Syllables I 527.
- Accusative. Formation of acc. sg. masc. fem. III 88, of nom.-acc. sg. neutr. III 99. 338, of nom.-acc. dual. masc. fem. III 189. 352, of nom.-acc. dual. neut. III 197, of acc. pl. masc. fem. III 224, of nom.-acc. pl. neutr. III 236. 354. Formation of the Accus. of Personal-Pronouns III 375. Meaning of the Acc. III 55. Acc. pl. instead of nom. pl. in Greek III 217, in Lat. III 217. 218, in O.C.Sl. III 216. 217. Acc. pl. instead of voc. pl. in Irish III 214.
- Achaean Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Action, Substantives denoting, II 466.
- Active and Middle IV 515. Active forms instead of Middle in Germanic and Balto-Slavonic IV 580.
- Activity, substantives denoting, II 466.
- Acute in Greek I 536. 540, in Latin I 547.
- Adformate III VII.
- Adjectives. Their Nature II 448. Adj. and Substantive II 465. 473, III 107. 392. Adj. and Participle II 456. Adj. originally uninflected when used with Substantives III 102. Suffixes of Adj. II 448. Verbal Adj. II 451. Denominative Adj. II 453. Pronominal inflexion used with Adj. III 284. Strong and Weak Adj. inflexion in Germ. III 320. Definite Adj. in Balto-Slav. II 78, III 332.
- Adverbs. Various origin of Adv. forms III 65. Adv. used instead of a Case form III 65. 134. 140. 141. 380.
- Aenianes, Dialect of the (Greek) I 6.
- Aeolic Dialect of Greek, I 6.
- Aequiculan Dialect I 9.
- Aetolian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Afghan language I 5.
- Affricatae I 261. Tenues becoming Affr. in pr. Idg. I 344. Affr. in Armenian I 26. Aspirated Tenues becoming Affr. in Greek I 363. Affr. in High German I 388. 390. 391.
- Albanian language I 7.
- Alphabets of the Idg. languages I 22.
- Analogy. Proportional Analogy and Metaplastic forms III 281. Analogy in accentuation I 543 (see also Accent). See further Assimilation of Opposites, Assimilation of Words due to connexion in Meaning, Doubling of Formative Elements, Extension of Case-Forms etc., Completely formed Cases used as the stem for building up other Cases (under Case), Re-formation etc., Re-formation of Compounds (under Compounds), Popular Etymology.
- Analysis. Unconscious Analysis of words I 18.
- Anaptyxis. Its nature I 468. In Prakrit I 469. In Avestic I 469. In Old Persian I 470. In Greek I 470. In Latin I 471. In Oscan I 218. 471, in Pelignian I 219. 472. In Gothic I 472, in West Germanic I 58. 129. 157. 182. 221. 222. 239. 472. In Balto-Slavonic I 472.
- Anglo-Saxon I 11.
- Animal Names, Suffixes for, II 105. 209. 459.
- Ansatzrohr see Mouth and Nose.
- Anudātta I 538.
- Aorist. Strong Aorist not differing

from Present in its formation IV 36. Formation of stem in the Strong Aorist (Aorist-Present) IV 48. Sigmatic Aorist (*s*-aorist) IV 38. 190. 346. Forms of *s*-Aorist and Present alike in structure IV 190. 194. 346. 369. Aorist Tense IV 38. 78. 371.

Aphaeresis I 473. 499.

Apokope I 473.

Arædian Dialect of Greek I 6.

Argolic (Argive) Dialect of Greek I 6.

Armenian I 5. Its system of sounds I 25.

Armorican language I 9.

Article (a weakened demonstrative pronoun) in Greek, Irish, and Germanic III 327.

Articulation of Explosives I 260. 344.

Articulation of Explosives, Place of, I 259. 262.

Aryan Group of Languages, I 6.

Aspiratae (Aspirated Consonants). Tenuis aspiratae and mediae aspiratae I 261. History of the prothetic Idg. aspirated explosives I 344. Dissimilation of mediae asp. and of tenuis asp. in Sanskrit I 350. 354, of tenuis asp. in Greek I 364. Aspirated *s* and *z* (*sh* and *zh*) I 407. Metathesis of Aspirate in Sanskrit and Greek I 354. 365, IV 26.

Aspiration. So-called Aspiration of the Initial in Irish I 510, III 206. Shifting of asp. in Sanskrit and Greek I 355. 364 f., IV 26.

Assimilation. Of sounds in close neighbourhood, e. g. in Greek, I 421. Of Consonants at a greater distance: pr. Aryan III 16; Sanskrit I 167. 413, IV 376; Greek I 225; Latin I 267, IV 100. 107; Umbrian I 281, IV 107; Keltic I 269. 270; Germanic I 268. 329; Brugmann, Elements. Indices.

Lithuanian I 288. 442; Slavonic I 286, IV 86.

Assimilation of Opposites. General Remarks II 137. 483. Forms for *I* and *We* assimilated to *Thou* and *You*, and vice versa III 369. 470, compare also Prakr. *tumam* following *aham* III 167. Idg. **gh(i)em-* 'winter' following **sem-* 'summer' (?) II 483. Lat. *mortuo-s* O.C.Sl. *mŕtŭŭ* following **gŭ-yo-s* 'living' (?) II 137; Kelt. and Germ. **deks-yo-* 'right' (O.Cymr. *dehou* O.Ir. *dess*, Goth. *tailhsva*) following **lai-yo-* **skai-yo-* 'left' (?) II 137. Skr. *ghánt-* following *bhánt-* II 399. Gr. *ἀνδράποδα* following *τεράποδα* II 50; *δεξιτερός*; following *ἀριστερός*; II 137; *ἐς* (*εἰς*) following *ἐξ* III 137; Ion. *ἐσσαν* following *κρέσσαν*, *κρίττων* *μεῖων* following *χρίων* *ὀλεῖων*, *πλεων* following *μειων*, and *μειστος* following *πλειστος* (?) I 479, II 433 (cp. Assimilation due to Connexion in Meaning). Lat. *meridiōnālis* following *septentriōnālis* II 105, *minōr-is* minor etc. following *māior-is* II 434, *pridiē* following *postridiē* (?) II 435, *senecta* following *juventa* II 105. 240, *senexter* following *dexter* II 137, *viduertās* following *ūbertās* II 310, cp. *dispescō* following *compescō*, *disjungō* following *conjungō* IV 207. Irish *dochruth* following *sochruth* II 29, *gam* following *sam* I 293, II 483, *marb* following **gŭ-yo-s* (O.Ir. *biu beo* Mod.Cymr. *byw*) II 137. Goth. *fairneis* O.H.G. *firni* and Goth. *alpeis* following *niujis* II 133; Goth. *fjafra* following *frijaþva* II 117; O.H.G. *wintar* following *sumar* II 483; Mod.H.G. *morgend* following *abend* II 105; A.-S. *æfen* following *morgen* II 105. Lith. *vėlybas* following

unksztjbas II 217. Compare the next article.

Assimilation due to Connexion in Meaning. **syesor-* 'sister' = **sye-sor-* assimilated in pr. Idg. to such nouns as **bhrātor-* (**dōtor-*) (?) II 8, III 390. Ar. **naptar-* (Skr. Avest. *naptar-*) = *napt* + *pitar-* etc. II 383. Skr. gen. *pātyur* follows *pītūr* II 383, III 120; *jabhāra* = *babhāra* + *jahāra* IV 20. Armen. *dustr* follows *ustr* (?) I 343; *armukn* follows *mukn* (?) II 264. Gr. ἀρύσσω = ἀρύω + ἀρύσσω IV 280, δίδωμι = δίδωμαι + ἔρωμαι IV 247; ἵσταται = *ἵσταται + ἰδ- I 422, IV 54; κρείττων = *κρέττων (Ion. κρείσσων) + ἀμείνων (?), see the preceding article; νύναμαι = verbal stem *neu-* (op. νεύω) + δύναμαι (?) IV 144; ὄρνυξ following κόκκυξ ἰβυξ and such like words II 258; πύπτω = πύπτω + ῥέπτω (?) IV 18. 107. φάρυγξ = φάρυξ + λάρυγξ II 411. Lat. *magis* = **megis* + **mais* (Osc. *mais*)? II 434; *nectō* = verb-stem **nedh-* + *plectō* IV 215. Irish *leblaing* = **lelaing* + **seblaing* IV 425, Ir. gen. *sethar* etc. and Mid. Cymr. *eswithr* O.Corn. *euitter* following names of kinship with *-ter-* II 387. Goth. *jáins* following *áins* (?) Addenda I 113 (cp. II 148); O.H.G. *antlizzi* = **antliz* + *antlutti* I 155; O.H.G. *swiger* = *swigar* + *muoter* and the like (?) II 388; *bim* = **biu* + **im* IV 73; O.Icel. *fleire* following *meire* II 431 (cp. Streitberg, Zur Germ. Sprachgeschichte, 95 f.). Lith. *pālszas* O.C.Sl. *pelesū* = ✓*pel-* + ✓*perk-* II 252. Lith. *debesis* = **nebesis* + **dangūs* (?) II 414; *gentē* = *gentis* + *intē* II 388. Compare the preceding article.

Ātmanēpadam in Sanskrit; see Middle.

Attic Dialect of Greek I 6. 'Attic Reduplication' IV 15. 19.

Attributive Adjectives perhaps originally indeclinable III 13. 102.

Augment I 48, II 6, IV 24. Augment of Verbs with initial consonant (or Syllabic Augment) IV 25, of Verbs with initial Sonant (Temporal Augment) IV 28. Dropping of the Augment IV 31. Augmented aorist instead of unaugmented in Skr. and Greek IV 457. Use of the Augm. by analogy with non-preterite forms in Armenian, Mod. Greek, Latin, and Lithuanian IV 28. Double Augment in Skr. and Greek IV 25. Augment instead of Reduplication in Greek (?) IV 24. Augm. obscured by sound-change in Greek IV 26. A survival of syllabic Augm. in Germanic I 48, IV 26.

Auxiliary Verbs IV 444.

Avesta and Avestic I 5. Its system of sounds I 24.

B

b and *bh* in the proethnic language I 264.

Backward Formation, nouns derived backwards from denominative verbs II 256, IV 191 f.

Bactrian language I 5. See Avesta.

Bahuvrihi Compounds II 92.

Baltic Languages I 11.

Balto-Slavonic Branch or Group of Languages I 11.

Barren Suffixes II 10.

Bengali I 4.

Bilabial sounds I 259.

Body, parts of the: suffixes to express these II 105. 347. 459.

Boeotian Dialect of Greek I 6.

Borrowing. In pr. Idg. (?) I 343. — Sanskrit: *mihird-* from the Persian, Addenda I 223. — Armenian: from Iranian *bazuk* (?) II 315, *barapan* II 45, *der* II 46, *ham-* (?) II 46, *nav* (?) I 97, noun-stems in *-a-* with gen. sing. in *-ay* (?) III 130, Vowel of composition *-a-* (?) II 45; from Greek *genderē* (?) II 189. 191. — Italic: *epo-* from the Gallic I 320. Latin: from the Sabine *folus fariolus* I 291 f., from some Umbro-Samnite dialect *ar* in *ar-biter* and the like, and *apor* I 280, II 491, *bōs* and *bactere* (?) I 322. 463, II 60. 482, *popina* I 267. 319, *rūfus* I 281; from Greek *cygnus* I 366, *di-* 'two' III 7, *ex-anclāre ex-anclāre* I 278, II 119, *oliva* I 90; Greek influence in *būmammas* etc. II 60, in *equiferi* and the like II 63; a glance at Greek in forms like *equos genus* in the refined language of classical times I 505; the vowel *-o-* in composition by Greek and Gallic influence II 57. 59. Romance languages: Span. *ganso* from the Gothic I 294. 393, the noun-suffix *-isco-* (Ital. *donnesco* etc.) from the Germanic II 276. Umbro-Samnite: Umbr. *asa* from some other Italic dialect (?) I 426, *ek-vine* from Latin (?) I 150. 320, II 157; from the Latin, Osc. *afdil* I 92. 282, *lifmftū[m]* (?) II 174, *tiurri* (?) I 42. — Keltic: from Latin Ir. *cucann* I 319, *idal* and *peccad* I 475, *mīle* (?) III 47; from Germanic Corn. *befer* (?) II 96, O.Corn. *cussin* Mid. Cymr. *cussan* IV 139; Gall. *Dubnorex* by influence of Lat. *rēx* I 64. — Germanic: from the Keltic Germ. **rik-* Goth. *reiks* etc. (?) I 64, III 81, Goth. *eisarn* OHG. *isarn* II 147, the Germanic

accent of initial syllables (??) I 537; from Latin O.H.G. *gurgula* Mod.H.G. *gurgel* I 225; from Slavonic O.H.G. *satul* A.S. *sadol* (?) II 210. — Balto-Slavonic: words with *k* and *g* borrowed from such languages as made *k* = *g* = Idg. *k̑ g̑ gh̑* I 342; from Germanic the noun-suffixes Lith. *-oriu-s* O.C.Sl. *-arī* and Lith. *-iszka-s* O.C.Sl. *-iskū* (?) I 442, II 276.¹⁾ Lithuanian: from the Prussian *āszēs* (?) III 16; influence of Lettic accent upon Lithuanian I 558; from the Slavonic *czēsas* II 318, *klapatā nogatā siratā* II 241, *metelnykas* and other words in *-ykas* II 271, *pačvas* (?) I 160, II 137, *papārtis* II 96, *svōtai* (?) I 160, *varsā* I 442; under Slavonic influence Lith. *asztrūs*, (?) I 398, *derynī* Lett. *dewini* (?) I 60 (cp. III 22); from Germanic Lith. *āszilas* I 441, *gařdas* (?) I 291, *gargalūju* (?) I 225, *māszas* I 441, *stymas styma* II 171, *turtlelis turklēlis* I 286. Slavonic: from the Germanic O.C.Sl. *chladū* I 444, *gradū* (?) I 291, *mūnogū* (?) II 266; from Greek *plita* I 186; from the Iranian *sūto* III 43 (cp. Techmer's Internat. Zeitschr. für allgem. Sprachwiss., I 251). — Finnish: from Germanic *arvas* II 137, *lommas mallas* II 108.

Breathed and Voiced Sounds I 20. Breathed articulation of tenues I 260.

Breton language I 9.

1) As regards Lith. *jēszkoti* O.C.Sl. *iskati* and the Suffix Lith. *-inka-s* O.C.Sl. *-ikū*, which I have said are possibly immigrants from the Germanic area (I 82. 304. 442, and I 186) see further IV 202. 209 and II 270.

British or Britannie Languages

I 9.

Broken Reduplication II 13.

Bulgarian I 12.

Burgundian Dialect I 3.

Bye-accent (secondary accent)

I 529. 555. 560.

C

c. Pronunciation of *c* in Skr., Avest., O. Pers. I 24. 25; of *c* in Latin I 291, in O.C.Sl. I 30.

Cacuminal sounds I 260.

Cardinal Numbers III 4.

Case. Origin and nature of case-forms I 14, II 2, III 59. 325.

Number of cases in pr. Idg. III

53. Strong and Weak (Middle,

Weakest), II 17, III 59. Case-

building in nouns and pronouns

III 323; in nouns III 52, pronouns

III 63. 334. 372; pronominal cases

with stem extended by *-sm-* III324. 347. 349^{bis}. 367^{bis}, by *-s-* and*-sj-* III 324. 339. 343. 352, prono-

minal instead of nominal inflexion

III 64. 99. 111. 131. 177. 179. 180.

214. 248. 295. 322. 353. 356. 357,

nominal instead of pronominal III

339. 341. 343^{bis}. 349. 353. Plural

case-suffixes with the pronouns

We and *You* III 359. Syncretic

Cases (or Mixt Cases) III 64.

Completely formed Cases used as the basis or stem for other cases.

Nom. pl. Idg. **toǵ* in Skr. *tē-ṣām**tē-ṣu* *tē-bhyas* *tē-bhiṣ* Gr. *toi-oi*

etc. III 346. 355. 356. 357, cp.

Pruss. *stei-son* III 353. Nom.-acc. dual neut. **dyoǵ* (**dyei*) inAvest *drae-ibya* Lith. *dve-m* *dvē-m*

and so on (?) III 201. 202. Nom.-

acc. dual Skr. *akṣī* O.C.Sl. *oči* in*akṣī-bhyām* *oči-ma* III 203. Skr.nom.-acc. sg. *mānō* *mānah* in *mānō-**bhyām* *mānō-bhiṣ* *mānō-bhyas**mānah-su*, *havir* *havih* in *havir-**bhyām* *havir-bhiṣ* *havir-bhyas* *ha-**viṣṣu* etc., Avest. *ravō* in *ravō-hu*,*manē* in *manē-byō*, *ber*zaḥ* in*ber*zaḥ-byō*, *rāxs* in *vāḥ*ž'-byō* (?)etc., O.Pers. *rauca* in *rauca-biṣ*

III 204. 259. 265. 270. 272. 279. Skr.

nom.-acc. du *vṛkā* in *vṛkā-bhyām*

II 29, III 201. Greek. nom.-acc.

dual neut. with *-oi* in *oi-iv* *-oiiv*,fem. with *-ai* in **-ai-iv* *-aiiv*(?) III210 (cp. above, Avest. *drae-ibya*Lith. *drē-m* etc.). Lat. *duo* in*duō-bus* II 29. Lith. dat. instr.du *sūnum* in *sūnum-s* etc. III 207,*mum* in gen. *mum-u* *mum-a* dat.*mum-īm* III 207. 401. O.C.Sl. gen.*česo* in *česo-mě* III 390, nom.-acc.du. neutr. *dvē* in *dvē-ma* III 201.

Case instead of stem forms in the

first member of Compound words

II 29. 40. 43. 45. 55. 77. 82. 86.

Meaning of the Cases III 55. 56.

See also Declension, Extension

of Case-forms and

forms of the Verb Finite

by Case-suffixes and per-

sonal endings without any

change of Meaning, and

Suffixes.

Catalanian language I 8.

Causal Stems (Causative

Factitive) IV 40. With the

suffixes *-tjo-* IV 318, confused

with Denominatives IV 326. 334.

336. 338. 343. 346. Causals with

-ow in Greek IV 297, with *-aiw*

in Greek IV 298; with the Suffix

-ina- in Lith. IV 161. 228.

Celtic see Keltic.

Cerebral Sounds in Skr. I 24.

211. 260. Origin of the cerebral

nasal (*ṇ*) in Skr. I 167. 494, of thecerebral explosives (*t th ḍ ḍh*) in

Skr. I 211. 273. 274. 275.

Change of Meaning in Verbs

due to the influence of nouns

therewith connected IV 327.

Chief Conjugations, Two, IV 48.
 Chief Accent I 529. 531.
 Children's names formed from their parents, II 33.
 Chromatic Accentuation see Accent.
 Church Slavonic I 12.
 Circumflex I 530. In Greek I 536. 543. In Latin I 548.
 Collectives II 462, III 236. 359.
 Colours, names for: their suffixes II 105. 133. 136. 137.
 Comparative II 449. 450.
 Comparative Formation II 449.
 Compass, points of the: see Direction.
 Comparison, Degrees of II 449.
 Compensatory Lengthening in Sanskrit I 298. 447. 465, in Armenian I 465, in Greek I 119. 146. 170. 171^{bis}. 360. 363. 365. 409. 466, in Italic I 175. 427. 428. 450. 466, IV 16, in Irish I 178. 377. 380^{bis}. 467. 509, in Germanic I 181. 182. 394. 436. 452. 467, IV 16, in Lithuanian I 184. 467, IV 16, in Slavonic I 186. 468, IV 176.
 Completed Action. Verbal Adjectives with this sense, II 452.
 Composition, Vowel of. Origin II 28. In Armenian II 45. 99, in Greek II 47, in Latin II 59, in Keltic II 66. 67, in Germanic II 73, in Lithuanian II 80. 81, in Slavonic II 84. 85.
 Compounds. Complete sentences becoming Compounds II 3, IV 444. No distinct line to be drawn between the two II 4, III 30. Compounds becoming Simple forms, or members of a compound becoming Suffixes I 14, II 4, III 31, IV 444; Suffix or Prefix developing into a compounded word

II 7. Obscured Compounds II 8. Compounds becoming Simple forms, which are then treated as simple forms and their origin forgotten IV 7. 25. 60. 398.
 Noun Compounds II 21. Four Classes of these II 21. Genuine and Spurious II 23. 'Juxtaposita' II 23. Noun Compounds of many members in classical Sanskrit II 37. Accentuation II 35. Compounds whose second member is a Root-Noun II 491. Verbal meaning read into the first member, and formal changes resulting thereupon II 51. 74. 75. 87, IV 8. The first member of Noun Comp. in Greek treated on the analogy of verbal prefixes (*θεο-νεποινα* and the like) IV 407. Meaning of Noun Compounds II 87. Subordinating and Coordinating or Copulative II 88. 89. Dvandva II 88. Epithetised and non-epithetised ('mutata' and 'immutata'), Primary and Secondary, Lower and Higher Order II 92. Bahuvrīhi II 92.
 Verbal Compounds or Compound Verbs IV 7. 8. 9. Their accent in Latin I 546, in Irish I 550, in Germanic I 551.
 Compounds of a newer stratum, or the same compound made after the earlier laws had changed I 53. 549; in addition to the examples there given compare what is said of Ved. *yukta-aśva-* O.C.Sl. *dobro-okū* I 454; Avest. *dra-dasa* Lat. *duo-decim* II 32; Skr. *abhi-bhūti-ṣ garbha-dhi-ṣ* I 354, *dur-dṣṭika-s* as compared with *dūdāṣ-* I 448. 493, Prakr. *-ariṇa-* I 170; Gr. *ἑκ-διδωμι* I 359, *ἄ-βροτος* I 170, *ἄ-οδομος* II 53, *ἀγαγο-ὑπής* II 47; Lat. *quam-diū* I 174, *cūjus-dam* I 450, *co-agitō* I 457. 458, *multi-angulus fūni-ambulus* I 458, II 58.

- 59, *sacri-fex* II 58, *agité-dum* I 549; O.H.G. *fater-lāh* II 73, Mid. H.G. *drī-zehen* II 32; Lith. *nauj-veda bažnyčz-kėmis* II 79. 81.
- Concretes II 458; and Adjectives II 465.
- Condition or state, substantives denoting, II 466.
- Conditional. In Sanskrit IV 274, in Slavonic IV 257.
- Conjugation IV 1. In *-mi* and in *-ō* IV 48. Periphrastic IV 444. The three conjugations in Keltic grammar IV 84.
- Conjunct Flexion see Flexion.
- Conjunctive IV 459. Short-vowel (with the suffix *-o-* *-e-*) IV 461. 477. Long-vowel (suffixes *-ā-*, *-ē-* *-ō-*) IV 465. 475. 477. Confusion with the Optative IV 460. "Spurious" Conjunctive IV 456.
- Consonants. Their Nature I 21. Consonantal Vowels I 22.
- Consonant Strengthening. In the internal part of Greek and Germanic Short-Names or Pet-Names II 35. In Germanic I 180. 221. 385. 389. 392. 395.
- Contraction. Its Nature I 453. In proethnic Idg. I 106. 245, III 57, IV 28. Phenomena of contraction in Aryan I 455, in Armenian I 455, in Greek I 455, in Italic I 457, in Old Irish I 458. 483, IV 426, in Balto-Slavonic I 460.
- Copulative Compound see Compounds.
- Corcyrean Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Corinthian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Cornish I 9.
- Crisis I 178. 498. 502. 506.
- Cretan Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Croatian language I 12.
- Cuneiform writing, Old Persian I 25.
- Cut (or Clear-cut) Accent I 529. In Latin I 549.
- Cymric or Welsh I 9.
- Cyprian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Cyril I 12. Cyrillic Alphabet I 22.
- Czech language I 12.

D

- d* and *dh* in the parent language I 272. 273.
- Danish I 10.
- Dative. Formation of the dat. sg. III 143. 346, dat.-abl.-instr. dual III 200. 352, dat.-abl. pl. III 266. 356. Formation of dative in Personal Pronouns III 380. Meaning III 56. The Dative a Syncrctic Case in several languages III 64.
- Dead Suffixe II 10.
- Declension. Of Nouns III 52. Of Pronouns III 63. 334. Reciprocal influence of Noun and Pronoun Declension III 64. Pronominal declension spreading to Adjectives III 295, in Arm., Germ., Lith. III 320. Spread of the *n*-declension in Sanskrit II 341, III 283, in Germanic II 341. 353. Spread of the *-r-*, *-δ-*, and *-s-* inflexion in Greek III 285. Consonant-stems attracted into the vowel declensions III 281, in Germanic III 288, in Balto-Slavonic III 291. 292. 293; the opposite in Latin III 287, in Balto-Slavonic III 292. Confusion of *-es-* and *-o-* flexion in O.C.Sl. III 294. See Case.
- Definite Adjective in Balto-Slavonic II 78, III 332.
- Degrees of Comparison II 449.
- Demonstrative Pronouns III 327.
- Denominatives. Denominative Verbs IV 39. 41. 121. 232. 281.

- Denominatives in Aryan IV 122. 282. 292, in Armenian IV 122. 293, in Greek IV 123. 131. 282. 293, in Italic IV 123. 131. 282. 299, in Keltic IV 125. 132. 303, in Germanic IV 126. 282. 304, in Balto-Slavonic IV 126. 217. 284. 308. Denominatives formed on the model of Primary or Primitive Verbs IV 43. Confusion of Denominatives with Causals IV 325. 334. 336. 338. 343. 346. Verbs with the form of Denominatives built up on Particles and words of like nature IV 293.
- Dental Nasals I 162. 164. Dental Explosives I 260. 272.
- Dependent Verbs in Italic and Keltic IV 572. 574. 575.
- Depreciation, Suffixes of, II 463.
- Derivation. Elements used in, I 15. Derivative Verbs IV 39.
- Desideratives IV 40. In Aryan IV 198. 293. 335, in Greek IV 296. 446, in Latin IV 283. 299. 301.
- Determinatives see Root-Determinatives.
- Dialectic variations in pr. Idg. I 2. 287. 305. 341.
- Diathesis (genus verbi, Voice) IV 512.
- Differentiation, change due to the desire for clearness, I 462, III 112. 115. 161. 179. 211. 247. 270. 275. 341. 343. 359. 364. 385, IV 63. 78. 104. 116. 519. 527. 536. 539. 541. 559. 569.
- Digamma I 145.
- Diminutives (nouns) II 463. Diminutive Verbs in Lith. IV 265.
- Diphthongs I 22. Origin of these by vowel contraction in Aryan I 455, Greek I 455, Latin I 457. 458. 458. Spurious diphthongs, written but not pronounced, in Greek, I 173. 466; in Latin I 53. 75; in Gothic I 28.
- Direction, suffixes to express, II 105.
- Dissimilation. Of *r*-sounds in Greek (P) I 41. 46, IV 182. 247. Of liquids II 14, in pr. Idg. I 225. 226, in Aryan I 210, IV 13, in Greek I 214, IV 13, in Latin I 217, IV 13, in O.H.G. I 221, in Lith. I 223. Of *tenues aspiratae* and *mediae aspiratae* in Sanskrit I 350. 353, of *tenues aspiratae* in Greek I 364, of *h*-sounds in Greek I 421. *k* instead of *ky* by dissimilation in Germ. I 330. Dissimilation in the syllable of reduplication IV 20. 22. 426. Syllables dropt by dissimilation I 481, II 61. 308, III 39. 114. 147. 150. 205. 345, IV 509.
- Distributives III 48.
- Doric Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Doric Future in Greek IV 277.
- Double Stems (so-called) in Sanscrit IV 191.
- Double Stems in Personal Names II 33.
- Doubling of Formative Elements (without change of meaning) by Analogy, either in the same shape or changed in accordance with the laws of sound. Double Augment in Skr. and Greek (*apraīṣīt* and *ἀπράϊσιν*) IV 25. Double Present-Nasal in Greek (*πυρᾶνομαι*) IV 158. 168, in Lettic (*brīnu*) IV 154. 175, in O.C.Sl. (*vrīgnāti*) IV 154, (*segnā*) IV 174. Goth. *harjis* O.C.Sl. *konjŕ* instead of **haris* **konŕ* with *j* from the gen. sing. etc. I 515 f., II 122, III 74. Skr. *á-jñā-siṣ-am* IV 376, *duduh-riré* III 167, IV 574. Avest. *jainyōiš* III 119. Greek *novlús*; I 244, *τριπύρις* II

- 279, εἰς πειρῶ- I 119, *κυνάμια* II 48, ἀρνῶ- III 263, Herakl. *πρασον-τασσῶ* III 264. ἐπέεσσῶ III 265, *τρίτατος* II 245. Lat. *pollen* I 175, *dic-sis-tis* IV 379. Umbr. *toteme* III 167. Goth. *aggrus kinnus* II 313. 316, III 122. Lith. *jūkesis* III 167. Mod. Bulg. *sūs* Russ. *sos*, Mod. Bulg. *vŭv* II 100. Other examples of this do show a change of meaning, as Avest. *fra-tarō-tara-* II 191, Irish *uaislimem* II 169, Lith. *kaĩtin-dinu* IV 228.
- Dual. Of Nouns III 56. 189. Formation of the Dual Cases III 190. 191. 207. Loss of the Dual of nouns in several languages III 190. Dual cases used as plural III 194. 215. Dual cases of pronouns with gender III 352. The dual personal pronouns, with the possessives thereto belonging III 396. Dual noun-compounds in Aryan II 41. 44. Dual personal endings IV 512. 554. 571.
- Dutch language I 11.
- Dvandva Compounds II 88. Dual dvandva compounds in Sanskrit and Avestic II 41. 44.

E

- e ē* in the parent language I 47. 61. *e*-series I 247. *ē*-series I 254.
- East Germanic I 11.
- East Gothic I 10.
- East Iranian I 5.
- East Norse I 11.
- Eclipsis destituens in Irish I 511.
- Eclipsis nasalis in Irish I 511.
- Economy in Expression II 34.
- Elbe-Slavonian or Polabian language I 12.
- Eleian dialect of Greek I 6.
- Elision I 453. In Greek I 455. 457. 498, in Latin I 457, in Irish I 458, in Germanic I 459, in Lithuanian I 460.
- Enclisis (Enclitic words) in pr. Idg. I 534, III 333, in Sanskrit I 537, in Greek I 540, IV 66, in Italic I 545. 549, in Keltic I 550, in Germanic I 552, in Balto-Slavonic I 556.
- Endearment, Suffixes to express, II 34. 463.
- English I 11.
- Epenthesis. Its nature I 477. In Greek I 479, in Germanic I 481. Only written, but not pronounced as a real diphthong, in Avestic and Irish I 478. 480.
- Epirote Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Explosives. Their nature I 20. 21. 258. System and history of the Idg. explosive sounds I 19. 262. 344.
- Expiratory Accent I 529. 530. In pr. Idg. I 535. Expiratory secondary accent on the first syllable in Italic, Keltic, Germanic I 537. 547. 550. 553, dependent upon the quantity of the penult in Latin I 548. Exsp. secondary accent in Armenian I 540.
- Extension of Case-forms and forms of the Verb Finite by case-suffixes and personal endings, without any Change of meaning. (1) Nouns and Pronouns. Skr. *sā-s* gr. *ō-ς* III 335. Skr. acc. sg. *pādam striya-m* (?) I 196. 492, II 333; loc. sg. *māy-i tvāy-i* III 285; nom. pl. *vṛkās-as* III 212; Pali nom. pl. *kaṇṇā-ya* III 213. O. Pers. gen. sg. fem. *ahyā-yā* III 343. Greek acc. sg. *Zḗν-α τίρ-α* II 481, III 98, *δῶμ-α* II 484, *πότρυ-ν* (?) II 333, *ἐμέ-ν* III 375, Cypr. *ἀ(ν)δριά(ν)τα-ν* Thess. *κίονα-ν* (?) I 196, III 89; nom.-acc. sg. *ταῦτό-ν* III 339; gen. sg.

ἡμεῖο ἡμέ-ο, αἰ-ῖο νέ-ο III 389, dor. ἡμέος τρίος III 389; loc. sg. πόλῃ-ι III 160, ἱππηῖ(ς)-ι III 162; acc. pl. ἡμέ-ας III 379; El. dat. du. αὐτοῖ-οιρ (?) III 210 f. Lat. gen. sg. *istī-us* III 391, *mī-s* III 384, gen. sg. Umbr. *pople-r ere-r* Oso. *sakarakleis eizei-s* III 132. 341. Ir. acc. sg. *boin n-* III 98. O.H.G. nom. sg. *jenē-r* III 341; aiel. nom. pl. *pei-r* III 353. Pr. Balto-Slavonic gen. **nōs-sūm* (O.C.Sl. *nasū* Pruss. *nouson* Lith. *mūsū*) III 386. 393. Lith. gen. sg. *manē-s* (?) III 393; instr. sg. *vilkumī tūmī* III 178. 345. *duonomī* III 180. O.C.Sl. instr. sg. *či-mě* III 345; Pol. loc. du. *dou-ch* III 211. (2) Verbal Forms. Skr. 1st sg. *āsa-m* (?) I 196, IV 518; Skr. *bhādrā-mi* later Avest. *barā-mi* O. Pers. *dārayā-mīy* IV 518. Gr. 1st 2nd 3rd sg. conj. *πτεῖρω-μι, ἐθέλλω-θα* (cp. opt. *βάλλω-θα* etc.), *ἐθέλλω-σι* IV 520. 525. 531; 2nd sg. *οἶσθα-ς* IV 525. Lat. 3rd pl. *dan-unt* (?) IV 550, *deder-unt* IV 551. O.H.G. O.Sax. and A.S. 3rd pl. *sind-un* IV 74. 553. O.C.Sl. 3rd sg. *-ję-tū*, IV 367. 534.

F

f. its pronunciation in Latin and in Oscan I 268, in Gothic and in O.H.G. I 270.
Factitives see Causals.
Faliscan (dialect of Falerii) I 8.
Female Sex, Suffixes to denote, II 106. 334. 458.
Feminines II 105. 108. 458. Loss of the Feminine in Armenian declension III 284.
Fertile Suffixes II 10.
Finals. Absolute and Conditional Finals (i. e., as at the very and of a sentence, or before other

sounds) I 484. 487. Laws of Finals in pr. Idg. I 488, in pr. Ar. I 490, in Skr. I 491, in Iran. I 495, in Armen. I 497, in Greek I 498, in Ital. I 501, in Irish I 506, in pr. Germ. I 512, in Gothic I 514, in West-Germ., specially O.H.G., I 516, in pr. Balto-Slav. I 521, in Baltic, specially in Lith. I 522, in Slavonic, specially in O.C.Sl. I 524.

Flemish Language I 11.

Flexion. Its nature and age I 14, II 1. 5. Conjunct and Absolute Flexion in Irish IV 516.

Formate III vii.

Fortis I 260.

French I 8.

Frequentatives IV 40. 324. In Latin IV 302, in Lithuanian IV 147. See Intensives and Iteratives.

Frisian (or Friesio) I 11.

Future IV 38. Conjunctive forms used for the future IV 460. Future with the suffix *-sijo-* in Aryan and Balto-Slavonic IV 268. Periphrastic future in Sanskrit II 385, IV 444. Sigmatic future in Greek IV 269, Doric future in Greek IV 278 with Addenda; future of the type *πομῶ* perhaps not to be allowed in Homer IV 277; future perfect in Greek: simple IV 276, periphrastic IV 446. *b*-future in Latin IV 87. 91. 447; *ē*-future in Latin IV 472; future perfect in Latin IV 465. *s*-future in Umbrian and Oscan IV 362. 374. 465; future perfect in the same IV 421. *b*-(*f*)-future in Irish IV 447; *s*-future in Irish IV 363. 465; reduplicated future in Irish IV 103. 105. Perfect-Present as future in Germanic and Slavonic IV 450. 452;

periphrastic future in Germanic
IV 450, in Slavonic IV 452.

G

ġ and *ġh*, *g* and *gh* in the parent
language I 286. 305.

Gaelic I 10.

Gallo I 3. 9.

Gāthā Dialect of Avestic I 5.

Gender of nouns II 105. 108.
458, III 56. See Motion.

Genitive. Formation of the gen.
sg. III 111. 339, of gen.-loc. dual
III 205. 352, of gen. pl. III 244.
355. Genitive of personal pro-
nouns III 388. Meaning of the
Genitive III 56.

German language I 11.

Germanic branch or group I 10.

Gerund IV 595, Gerunds (absolu-
tivi) in Sanskrit III 182. 183, IV
594. 597. 601, in Italic IV 609.

Gerundive II 452, IV 595. In
Italic IV 609.

Glide see Transition-sound.

Gliding Accent ("geschliffen,
geschleift") in Lithuanian I 536.
558.

Gothic I 10.

Grammatical change in Ger-
manic I 387. 434.

Graphic Adjustment (etymo-
logical mode of spelling). Avest.
yaŋca instead of *yasca* I 349.
Lat. *urbs* instead of *urps* I 435,
quidquam instead of **quitquam*
(recomposition in place of *quic-
quam*) I 279, *abs obstrūdo obtrūdo*
subter etc. I 366. Goth. *nasjands*
juggs instead of **nasjants* **jugks*,
nasjand jugg instead of **nasjant*
**jugk*, *riqiz* instead of *riqis* etc.
I 389. 395. 434. 516, *dinnōhun*
instead of *dinōhun* I 483; Mod.
H.G. *sagte raubte flugs* instead of
**sachte *raupite *fluks*, *raub in-*

stead of *raub* I 398. 435. Lith.
dugti dugsiu dirbti dirbsiu instead
of *dukti duksiu dirpti dirpsiu*
I 398.

Gravis in Greek I 544. 545.

Great Russian dialect I 12.

Greek branch or group of langu-
ages I 6.

Gutturals I 259.

Guzerati I 4.

H

h I' 21. Pronunciation of Skr. *h*
I 23, of Latin *h* I 373, of *h* in
Goth. and O.H.G. I 385.

Habit, Imperfect of in Lith.
IV 455.

Heterocclisis of neuters in -r
III 103.

Heterosyllabic Sound-groups
I 48.

Hiatus. At the point of juncture
in compounds; thus only inherited
from the parent language, and
not otherwise, in single words
I 105. 453. Origin of hiatus in the
separate languages: Greek I 455,
Latin I 455. 456. 458, Germanic
I 459, Lithuanian I 460, Slavonic
I 460.

High German I 11.

High grade of Accent I 529.
533.

Hindi, Hindustani I 4.

Historic Record of the languages
I 2.

Home of the Indo-Germanic
stock I 2.

Homeric Dialect I 6.

Hyacinthus II 251.

Hyphens. What they mean
I 16. 17, II 19, III 37, IV pref.
p. VIII.

I

i ī in the parent language I 32. 37.
i pingue in Latin I 33. *i* consonant (*i*) I 109; in the parent language I 110; as glide or transitional sound in pr. Idg. I 110, IV 86, in Cyprian and Pamphylian I 120, in Lithuanian I 131; to be distinguished from the spirant *j* I 109. 408.
 Icelandic I 11.
 Illyrian branch of Slavonic I 12.
 Imperative. Genuine imperative forms of the Idg. languages IV 496, compare IV 370. Accent of it in Greek IV 502, in Irish I 551, in Germanic I 554. Forms of the Injunctive, Conjunctive, Optative, or Infinitive as Imperatives IV 496.
 Imperfect. The impf. of Aryan and Greek as augmented tenses of the present stem IV 36. 48. 51. Impf. in Italic IV 447. Impf. of habit in Lithuanian IV 455. Impf. in Slavonic IV 76. 451.
 Imperfect Present IV 38. 48.
 Implosive Glide I 258.
 Inchoatives IV 40. In Latin IV 208, Gothic IV 160.
 Inceptive Accent in Lithuanian I 536. 558, in Lettic I 558.
 Indeclinable attributive adjectives III 13. 102.
 Indefinite Pronouns III 333.
 Independent use of part of a Compound (forms which came to exist as parts of a compound or as enclitics, used alone as simple or unenclitic forms). Lat. *cernō*, *fundō* (?), *miniscor*, *plicō*, *spiciō*, *tergō*, *testor* (?) abstracted from *sē-cernō* etc. I 34. 53. 546; O.H.G. *zehan* (?) III 23. 43. Originally only enclitic Avest. *taibya* (?) III 366, Lat. *igitur*

(cp. *toi-* in *toi-yaq-oōv*) I 546, *quī quis* I 74, *tibi sibi* III 381, *libet finus limpa silua* (?) I 42. Compare the meaning 'capable of being loosed' for Gr. *λυτός*, got. because *ǎluroz* meant 'incapable of being loosed' II 220.
 Indistinct Vowel sound (ə) I 31. 100.
 Indo - Germanic stock of languages: its subdivisions I 3. Science of Idg. philology I 1.
 Infection in Celtic grammar I 480.
 Infinitive. Its origin II 470, IV 7. Simple Inf. forms of the Idg. languages IV 597; Inf. formed from root-nouns II 489. Periphrastic fut. inf. passive in Latin IV 446. 449. Noun character of the Inf. in Irish IV 604. Inf. again becomes a noun in Greek and Latin II 471. 472. For the Infinitive endings, see Suffixes.
 Infixes I 188, IV 137. 139.
 Initials. Absolute and Conditional Initials (*i. e.*, as at the very beginning of a sentence or after other sounds) I 484. 487. Laws affecting Initials in pr. Idg. I 488, in pr. Aryan I 490, in Skr. I 491, in Old Iranian I 495, in Armen. I 497, in Greek I 498, in Latin I 501, in Irish I 506, in Germ. I 520, in Balto-Slav. I 526. Notker's Initial Law I 520. Initial Consonants in Reduplication IV 20.
 Injunctive IV 456.
 Instrumental. Formation of the instr. sing. III 173. 344, of dat.-abl.-instr. dual III 200. 352, of instr. pl. III 273. 356. Formation of the instr. in Personal Pronouns III 388. Meaning of the case III 56.
 Intensive (Verbs) IV 40. Redu-

- plicated intensives of the Idg. languages IV 11. 13. 109. 110. 112. 113. 259. 260; close connexion of reduplicated intensive to perfect IV 17. 387. Intensives with the suffix *-éjo-* in the Idg. languages IV 324. 335. 337. 339. 343; with *-t-* suffix in Latin IV 302; with *-n-* suffix in Germanic I 388, IV 146. See further Frequentatives and Iteratives.
- Intensive Formations in Nouns II 94.
- Intensive Particles in Irish II 68.
- Interdental Sounds I 260.
- Interjections affixt to the Imperative IV 508.
- Interrogative Pronouns III 333.
- Intransitive. The present suffixes *-ē-* and *-jo-* used specially to make intransitive verbs IV 243. Intrans. use of the third weak conjugation in Germanic IV 307.
- Ionic Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Iranian languages I 5.
- Irrational Vowel I 31. 100.
- Isolation of Word forms, e. g. II 4. 470, IV 610.
- Italian I 8.
- Italic branch or group of languages I 7.
- Italo-Keltic unity I 3.
- Iteratives IV 40. With the suffix *-éjo-* in the Idg. languages IV 324. 335. 337. 339. 343. With the ending *-aju* in Lith., *-ajq* in Slavonic IV 311. 312. 313. With the endings *-éju* and *-iniju* in Lithuanian IV 264. 265. 315. With *-raja* in Slavonic IV 314. See further Frequentatives and Intensives.
- J**
- j*, proethnic palatal spirant I 109. 408. 452.
- Juxtaposita II 23.
- K**
- k* and *kʰ* in the parent language I 286. 405.
- Keltic branch or group of languages I 9.
- Kinship, names of, II 459.
- Kurdish Language I 5.
- Kymric see Cymric.
- L**
- l* -sounds I 21. Guttural *l* I 29. 215. 223. *l* and *ʎ* in the parent language I 208. 227. *l* not found in Old Iranian I 209.
- Labial Nasal I 162. Labial Explosives I 259. 262. Labial Spirant (*v*) I 408. Nasalised labial spirant in Irish (*mh*) I 179.
- Labialisation of Consonants by following *u-* and *o-* sounds I 477, in Avestic I 478, in Old Irish I 479. 480. Labialised Velar sounds I 305. 341.
- Labio-dental sounds I 260.
- Laconian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Language, science of, and philology I 1.
- Languages. Eight Branches or Groups of the Indo-Germanic Languages, and their relation to each other I 3.
- Later Avestic I 5.
- Latin I 8.
- Lechish group of Slavonic languages I 12.
- Lengthened Accent in Lettic I 558.
- Lengthening of short Vowels in the Idg. languages I 465. See also Consonant Strengthening

and Compensatory Lengthening.
 Lenis I 260.
 Lesbian Dialect of Greek I 6.
 Letters, see Pronunciation.
 Lettic or Lettish language I 11.
 Life, suffixes to express period of, II 105.
 Liquids I 20. In the parent language I 19. 207. Sonant Liquids (those which form a syllable) I 21. 208. 226. 241. Changes of the liquids in the proethnic period I 225.
 Literary language in Rome I 8.
 Lithuanian language I 12.
 Little Russian I 12.
 Living Suffixes II 10.
 Locative Formation of the loc. sing. III 156. 346, gen.-loc. dual III 205. 352, loc. pl. III 256. 356. Formation of loc. in personal pronouns III 384. Meaning of the case III 56.
 Locrian Dialect of Greek I 6.
 London Slang II 34.
 Low Frankish I 11.
 Low German I 11.
 Low Grade of Accent I 529.
 Low Sorbenian I 12.

M

m and *ṃ* in the parent language I 162. 190. *m* as transitional sound or glide I 163, IV 86.
 Macedonian language I 3.
 Mahratti I 4.
 Main or Chief Conjugations, the Two, IV 48.
 Manx I 10.
 Marrucinian Dialect I 9.
 Marsian Dialect I 9.
 Masculines II 108. 458, III 56. 57.
 Mediae I 20. 260. Change of mediae to tenues in proethnic times I 344. Interchange of mediae and tenues, mediae and mediae aspiratae in pr. Idg. I 346. Mediae aspiratae I 20. 260. Med. asp. + *t* or *s* in pr. Idg. I 403. Med. Asp. in Sanskrit I 23.
 Meditative Verbs in Latin IV 283. 299. 301.
 Megarian Dialect of Greek I 6.
 Messapian language I 3.
 Messenian Dialect of Greek I 6.
 Metaplastic Series III 280. Not always produced by proportional analogy III 281.
 Metathesis. Metathesis of *n* in pr. Idg. I 228, IV 139 f., of *r* in Sanskrit I 212, of *ṛ* in Avestic I 213, of *br tr b λ* in Armenian I 214, of *r* in Old Irish I 219, of *ṛ* in O.C.Sl. I 240, of *χ't* in Slavonic I 338. Metathesis of Aspirate in Skr. and Greek I 354. 365, IV 26. So-called quantitative metathesis in Ionic and Attic I 462. Compare also the proethnic change -*ur*- : -*ru*- in Skr. *catur*-: Avest. *capru*- and the like, IV 150.
 Methodius I 12.
 Middle IV 512. Periphrastic Middle formations (Reflexive) IV 579.
 Middle Accent I 529.
 Middle Cases III 59.
 Middle German Dialect I 11.
 Middle Greek I 7.
 Middle-length Vowels in Lithuanian I 467. 559.
 Mixt Cases III 64. See Syncretic Cases.
 Modern Greek Dialects I 7.
 Modern Indian Languages I 4.
 Modern Persian Dialects I 5.
 Moods IV 47. History of the Moods in Indo-Germanic IV 456.

- Perfect** IV 39. 381. Unreduplicated II 438, IV 384. 391. 394. Perfect and Present forms morphologically alike IV 39. 108. 387. Close relation of the reduplicated perfect to the Intensive formation IV 17. 387. Periphrastic Perfect in Sanskrit IV 444. Aspirated Perfect in Greek IV 409; weak or α -perfect in Greek IV 412; periphrastic 3rd pl. perf. mid. and pass. in Greek IV 444. The Italic Perfect, a mixture of different kinds of tense-forms IV 414; the Latin perfect in *-rī* and *-uī* IV 423; the *f*-perfect in Umbro-Samnite IV 422. 447; the *t*-perfect in Oscan, Pelignian, and Volscian IV 422; periphrastic perfect mid. and pass. in Italic IV 447. Aorist forms in the Irish perfect IV 428. Double function of the perfect forms in Germanic (preterite and preterite-present) IV 434; periphrastic perfect passive in Germanic IV 449; periphrastic perfect-present in High-German IV 449. Periphrastic perfect-present in Balto-Slavonic IV 451.
- Perfect (or Aorist) tense** (*verba perfectiva*) IV 450. 452. 474.
- Periphrastic tense-formations** in the Idg. languages IV 444. Periphrastic Middle (Reflexive) IV 579.
- Permissive** in Lithuanian IV 494.
- Personal Endings.** Characteristic of the Verb Finite II 2. Origin I 15. 16, II 165, IV 4. 6. 513. Primary and Secondary IV 516. Special endings of the Perfect IV 381. 517. The various endings in the Idg. languages IV 517. In Slavonic influenced by the personal pronouns IV 539. 555. See also **Extension of Case-forms and forms of the Verb Finite**, etc.
- Personal Pronouns** III 358. Their declension III 64. 372. Possessives instead of pers. pron. which do not distinguish gender III 377. 383. 386. 388. 392.
- Persons of the Verb, Strong and Weak**, II 17.
- Personal Names, their formation**, II 33.
- Pet Names** II 34. 203. 207. 210. 463.
- Philology and the Science of Language** I 1.
- Phocian Dialect of Greek** I 6.
- Phonetics** I 20.
- Phrase** IV XII, 444.
- Phrygian Language** I 3.
- Phthiotic Dialect of Greek** I 6.
- Physiology of Sounds** I 20.
- Picentian Dialect** I 9.
- Pitch and Stress Accent** I 528.
- Place Names** (*nomina loci*) II 461. See also **Nouns**.
- Pluperfect** IV 39. 387. In **Aryan** IV 403, in **Greek** IV 413, in **Latin** IV 379. 420. Periphrastic plpf. in Germanic IV 450, in **Lithuanian** IV 450, in **Slavonic** IV 452.
- Plural.** Of **Nouns** III 56. 211. Signs of the plural III 61. 367. Plural cases of pronouns that mark gender III 352. Pluralising of forms of the personal pronouns *We* and *You* and of the reflexive pronoun III 359. 377. The plural personal endings IV 512. 534. 566. 574.
- Poetic and Oratorical Language** contrasted with the speech of every day IV 295.
- Polabian Language** I 12.
- Polish Language** I 12.
- Popular Etymology** (**Words** different in etymology, but some-

Ordinals III 3, Greek abstracts in *-α*; I 199. Multiplicatives and Distributives, III 48. Substantival Numerals used as attributive Adjective to the things they are spoken of III 24. 32. 33. 37. 41. 42. 45. 47. Subtraction in the numeral names III 25.
 Ny ephelkystikon I 499, III 186. 187. 211. 259.

O

o *ō* in the proethnic language I 66. 83.
o-series I 258. *ō*-series I 255.
 Ogam Inscriptions and their language I 10.
 Old Bulgarian see Old Church Slavonic.
 Old Church Slavonic I 12. Its sounds I 30.
 Old Frisian I 11.
 Old High German I 11.
 Old Irish I 10. Its alphabet and sounds I 27.
 Old Italic languages I 8.
 Old Low German see Old Saxon.
 Old Norse I 11.
 Old Persian I 5. Its sounds I 25. Cuneiform writing I 25.
 Old Prussian I 11.
 Old Saxon I 11.
 Old Slovenian I 12.
 One-point Accent and twopoint Accent I 529. 530.
 Optative IV 479. Opt. of unthematic tense-stems with *-iz-* *-i-* IV 480, of thematic tense-stems with *-oi-* IV 493. Confusion of Opt. and Conjunctive IV 460. Opt. used for Imperative in Slavonic IV 492. 496. Compounded Opt. in Lithuanian IV 257. 451.
 Ordinal Numbers III 4.
 Oscan Language I 9.

P

p and *ph* in the parent language I 262. 405.
 Palatal Explosives I 23. 259. 286. The Palatal Nasal (*ñ*) in pr. Idg. I 165. The Palatal Spirant *j* in pr. Idg. I 408. 452.
 Palatalisation (or Weakening) I 477. In Avestic I 24. 478, Greek I 118. 478, Irish I 93. 124. 125. 479, Lithuanian I 29. 132. 223. 481, Slavonic I 132. 135. 481.
 Pāli I 4.
 Pamphylian Dialect of Greek I 6.
 Parasmāipadam in Sanskrit, see Active.
 Participle IV 7. 594. Participles of the Idg. languages arranged under their Suffixes IV 605. Participle and Adjective II 456. See further under Suffix.
 Particles. Suffix to fully formed cases of nouns and pronouns III 62. 227. 261. 324. Interwoven with pronominal stems III 324. Suffix to fully formed parts of the verb IV 8. 143. 458. 502. 504. 518. 524. 529. 534. 541. 545, prefix thereto IV 8. 24.
 Particula augens in Irish III 373.
 Passive IV 512. 515. Passive forms with *-r* in Italic and Keltic IV 572. 574. Exprest by the Reflexive in Norse IV 581, in Lithuanian IV 451, in Old Ch. Slav. IV 581. Passive tenses formed with Auxiliaries in Italic IV 447, Germanic IV 449, Lithuanian IV 581.
 Past Time in the Idg. verb originally exprest by the Augment IV 24. 25.
 Paštu (the Afghan language) I 5.
 Pelignian Dialect I 9.
 Penjabi I 4.

- Perfect** IV 39. 381. Unreduplicated II 438, IV 384. 391. 394. Perfect and Present forms morphologically alike IV 39. 108. 387. Close relation of the reduplicated perfect to the Intensive formation IV 17. 387. Periphrastic Perfect in Sanskrit IV 444. Aspirated Perfect in Greek IV 409; weak or α -perfect in Greek IV 412; periphrastic 3^d pl. perf. mid. and pass. in Greek IV 444. The Italic Perfect, a mixture of different kinds of tense-forms IV 414; the Latin perfect in *-ē* and *-uī* IV 423; the *y*-perfect in Umbro-Samnite IV 422. 447; the *t*-perfect in Oscan, Pelignian, and Volscian IV 422; periphrastic perfect mid. and pass. in Italic IV 447. Aorist forms in the Irish perfect IV 428. Double function of the perfect forms in Germanic (preterite and preterite-present) IV 434; periphrastic perfect passive in Germanic IV 449; periphrastic perfect-present in High-German IV 449. Periphrastic perfect-present in Balto-Slavonic IV 451.
- Perfect (or Aorist) tense** (*verba perfectiva*) IV 450. 452. 474.
- Periphrastic tense-formations** in the Idg. languages IV 444. Periphrastic Middle (Reflexive) IV 579.
- Permissive** in Lithuanian IV 494.
- Personal Endings.** Characteristic of the Verb Finite II 2. Origin I 15. 16, II 165, IV 4. 6. 513. Primary and Secondary IV 516. Special endings of the Perfect IV 381. 517. The various endings in the Idg. languages IV 517. In Slavonic influenced by the personal pronouns IV 539. 555. See also **Extension of Case-forms and forms of the Verb Finite**, etc.
- Personal Pronouns** III 358. Their declension III 64. 372. Possessives instead of pers. pron. which do not distinguish gender III 377. 383. 386. 388. 392.
- Persons of the Verb, Strong and Weak**, II 17.
- Personal Names**, their formation, II 33.
- Pet Names** II 34. 203. 207. 210. 463.
- Philology and the Science of Language** I 1.
- Phocian Dialect** of Greek I 6.
- Phonetics** I 20.
- Phrase** IV XII, 444.
- Phrygian Language** I 3.
- Phthiotic Dialect** of Greek I 6.
- Physiology of Sounds** I 20.
- Picentian Dialect** I 9.
- Pitch and Stress Accent** I 528.
- Place Names** (*nomina loci*) II 461. See also **Nouns**.
- Pluperfect** IV 39. 387. In Aryan IV 403, in Greek IV 413, in Latin IV 379. 420. Periphrastic plpf. in Germanic IV 450, in Lithuanian IV 450, in Slavonic IV 452.
- Plural.** Of **Nouns** III 56. 211. Signs of the plural III 61. 367. Plural cases of pronouns that mark gender III 352. Pluralising of forms of the personal pronouns *We* and *You* and of the reflexive pronoun III 359. 377. The plural personal endings IV 512. 534. 566. 574.
- Poetic and Oratorical Language** contrasted with the speech of every day IV 295.
- Polabian Language** I 12.
- Polish Language** I 12.
- Popular Etymology** (**Words** different in etymology, but some-

what like in sound, connected and perhaps made still more alike). Skr. *sūkarā-s* connected with *kar-* 'to make' II 263; the suffixes *-ika-ūka-* connected with *-añc-* II 256. 269. Avest. *γαναε-κα* *tāilē* connected with *tan-* 'to stretch' (?) II 7. 309. Gr. *ἀλκυών* for *ἀλκυών* following *ἄλ*; I 422; *βλέφαρον* for *γλέφαρον* following *βλέπω* (?) IV 334; *βοθρος*; *βοθύνης* following *βα-θύ*; (?) I 258; Ion. *δέκνυμι* connected with *δείκνυμι* IV 181; *δέυ-τιρος*; *δέυτατο*; connected with *δύω* III 8¹); *-δω* 'to') connected with *δῶμα* (?) III 102; Lesb. *ἰδοντες* following *ἰδω* III 398²); *εποψ* following *αἰθ-ον* and the like and *ἀπαφός*; following beast-names in *-αφος*; (?) II 99; *ἡν-εικα* following *ἡνεγκα* IV 68; *Κένταυρος*; following *ταῦρος*; or *κεντέω* or both I 479; *νέποδες*; following *πόδες* I 69. 264; *ὀδάξ* beside *δάκνω* II 265; *οὐίχλη* for *οὐίχλη* following *όμο-* (?) I 470; *πέρεδις* following *περφομαι* (?) II 270; *πλήρης* accented like *δύρης* II 185; *-πλοος*; connected with *-πλος*; III 50. Adjectives in *-ώδης* connected with those in *-αιδής* II 409 (cp. further Wackernagel, Das Dehnungsgesetz der griech. Comp. 44 ff.). Lat. *accipiter* *acceptor* following *accipio* II 24; *agnōmen* connected with *nōmen* II 367, cp. *cōgnōmentum* II 249;

1) In origin it is true there is a connexion between *δεύτερος*: 'next in point of time' and *δύω* (Johansson, Beitr. zur griech. Sprachkunde 96 f., 148 f.), but when the Greeks used *δεύτερος* as a numeral this connexion had been forgotten.

2) In origin these two words likewise were really connected (cp. footnote 1).

Brugmann, Elements. Indices.

ūignus salignus connected with *fabā-ginus* etc. II 145; *labium* following *lambō* (according to Kluge) I 268; *lėvir* following *vir* I 52. 92, II 381. 386; *limpha* *limpha* *lympha* *nymphāticus* for *lumpa* *limpa* following Gr. *νύμφη* I 42; confusion by popular etymology of compounds with *-i-t-* 'going' and stems in *-etā- -otā-* II 391. Ir. *nem* following *nemed*. (?) II 419. Goth. *filigrja-* following *ligrs* (?) I 472; *handugs* connected with *handus* (?) 259; O.H.G. *thaum doum* connected with *toum* II 171; Mod.H.G. *brösāme* connected with *sāme* II 7. 309, *leumund* connected with *mund*, *wahlunim* connected with *wan-* II 7; the Germ. compound suffix *-li-χ-* connected with **lika-* 'body' II 269. Lith. *jūnkti* 'to get accustomed' connected with *jūnkti* 'to yoke' I 526; *lėžūvis* connected with *lėžiū* I 205. Compare Assimilation due to Connexion in Meaning.

Popular Latin (Vulgar Latin) I 8.

Portuguese Language I 8.

Possessive Pronouns III 358. 388. 396. 400. Poss. Pron. instead of genderless personal pronouns III 377. 383. 386. 388. 392.

Possibility, Verbal Adjectives denoting, II 452.

Post-dental Sounds I 260.

Potential see Optative.

Prefixes II 3. 5. 6. 7. 29. 36, IV 8. 24. 425.

Prākrit I 4.

Precative in Sanskrit IV 486.

Present. Present and Strong Aorist morphologically alike and not to be separated in the discussion IV 36. 79. 80. Forms of present and *s*-aorist which are alike morphologically IV 190. 194. 346.

- Forms of the present and perfect which are alike morphologically IV 38. 108. 387. Relation of Suffixes forming the present stem to the Root-Determinative IV 44. The thirty-two Present-Classes of the Idg. languages IV 51. Periphrastic present passive in High German IV 449.
- Preterite.** *t*-preterite in Irish IV 72. 565. Weak pret. in Germanic IV 435. 453. Preterite action denoted by the augment from the earliest period of our enquiry IV 24. How augmented pret. and present run together in Italic and Germanic IV 241.
- Preterite-Present** in Germanic IV 434.
- Proclitic words** in Greek I 545.
- Proethnic home of the Idg. stock** I 2. **Proethnic Forms** I 13.
- Pronouns** III 322. **Pronominal case-endings** III 323. **Pronouns that mark the gender** III 325, their etymology and stem-formation III 327, their declension III 323. **Demonstratives** III 327, **Relatives** III 332, **Interrogatives and Indefinites** III 333. **Inflexion of Pronouns with gender spreads to the Nominal Adjective** III 295. **Pronouns without gender, or Personal and Reflexive pronouns**, III 358, their etymology and stem-formation III 364. 370, their declension III 63. 374. **Possessive pronouns** III 358. 388. 396. 400. **Form of pronouns influenced by the personal endings of the verb** III 352 f. (Ir. *íat eat* and *siat seat*, Ital *egline*), 368 (Ir. *sē*, O. Icel. *mēr* and *þer ðer*, H.G. *mir* and *dir der*). See also **Personal Pronouns, Possessive Pronouns and Reflexive Pronouns.**
- Pronunciation of the letters in the various languages of our group** I 22; Sanskrit I 23, Avestic I 24, Old Persian I 25, Armenian I 25, Umbro-Samnite I 26, Old Irish I 27, Gothic I 28, Lithuanian I 28, Old Church Slavonic I 30.
- Proper Names** II 33.
- Prothesis before Vowels** in pr. Idg. I 468, in Sanskrit I 469, in Avestic I 469. 497, in Armenian I 214. 470, in Greek I 214. 229, IV 27.
- Provençal Language** I 8.
- Prussian Language** I 12.
- Pseudo-Compounds** II 30.
- Psilosis** in Greek I 421.
- Q**
- q* and *qh* in the parent language I 305. 405. Lat. *qu* I 320.
- Quality, Abstract substantives denoting**, II 472.
- Quantitative Metathesis** in Greek I 462.
- Quantity of Vowels. Lengthening** I 465, **shortening** I 461.
- R**
- r*-sounds I 21. **Spirant *r*** in Umbr. I 26. 280. *r* and *r* in the parent language I 208. 226. **Personal endings with *r*** in Aryan, Italic, Keltic, IV 572.
- Raetoromanic Dialects** I 8.
- Recessive Accent** in Greek I 541.
- Record, Historic, of the Idg. languages** I 2.
- Reduction of Vowels**, see **Absorption, Shortening.**
- Reduplication. Its nature** II 3. 12. **Reduplicatio integra** and **mutata** II 12; **broken reduplication** II 13. 94. **Reduplicatio praefixa** and **suffixa** II 13. **Attic redu-**

Sindhi I 4.

Singular. Of Nouns III 56. 66.

Of Pronouns with gender III 335.

Singular Personal Endings IV 517. 558.

Slavonic Languages I 12.

Slovakian Dialect I 12.

Slovenian Language I 12.

Sonants. Their nature I 21. 527.

Sonant Nasals of pr. Idg. I 190.

206, its sonant Liquids I 226. 241.

Sonant nasals and liquids caused by vowel absorption in separate languages I 469. 471. 472. 475. 507. 515. 518.

Sonorous sounds I 21.

Sorbenian Language I 12.

Sounds. How produced I 20.

Sounds of the parent language I

20, of Sanskrit I 23, of Avestic

I 24, of Old Persian I 25, of

Armenian I 25, of Lithuanian I 28.

Soundlessness of the Explosives I 259.

Sound Physiology I 20.

Sound-change, combinatory, I 453.

Sound-shifting in Germanic I 3. 261. 382. Its chronology I 395.

Speech, physiology of I 20.

Spelling inadequate to express the sounds I 487, see Graphic Assimilation, Writing.

Spirants. Their nature I 21.

Spirants of the parent language

and their history I 20. 407. 408.

Nasalised spirant in Irish I 27.

179. Spirant *r* in Umbrian I 26. 280.

Spiritus Asper in Greek I 420.

Spiritus Lenis I 19. 21.

State, substantives denoting, II 466.

Status durus (in Old Irish) I 325.

Stem Formation II 1. Formative

Suffixes I 15; of nouns II 101. 447, of verbs IV 33. 346. 456.

Stems II 1. Stem of nouns, and pronouns with gender, used alone for a case III 57, nom. sing. masc. and fem. III 66. 335, nom.-acc. sing. neut. III 99, loc. sing. III 104. 158, voc. sing. III 56. 82, nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. Stem of personal pronouns used alone for a case III 359. Stem of a tense used without personal ending for some form of the verb finite IV 6.

Stress and Pitch Accent I 528. Strong Adjective declension in Germanic III 320.

Strong Form of various formative elements II 17. Strong Cases II 17, III 59. Strong Persons of the verb finite II 18, IV 49. 348. 384.

Strong Grade of Ablaut I 247. 252.

Substantives II 458. Concrete II 458. Those which denote action or condition (nomina actionis, verbal abstracts) II 466. Those which denote quality (abstracts properly so called) II 472. Relation between substantive and adjective II 465. 473, III 106. 110, IV 392.

Suffixes. Their origin, general remarks II 3. 5. Origin of the case suffixes III 59, of verbal suffixes (or personal endings) I 15. 16, IV 4. 6. 513. Formative suff. of nouns II 101, of verbs IV 44. Suffix and Root I 17. 103, II 18. 103. Suffix and Root-Determinative IV 44. Several suffixes fused into one I 16, II 103. Suffix raised to the dignity of a compounded word II 7. 309. The growth of suffixes a process constantly repeated I 14. Suffixes fertile and barren (or living and

- gen. pl. *-ūrum* (*istōrum*) following *-ārum* III 247. 355; pr. Ital. loc. pl. *-ōs* (Lat. *deirōs* Marruc. *aisos*) following *-ās* III 260. West-Germ. **ik* 'P' (ags. *ic*) following **pā* III 365. Lith. *čėnū-likā* following *-g-likā -io-likā* III 28. 227; loc. pl. *-āsu -ysu* (*vilkūsu naktysu*) following **āsu -osu* III 227. 261. 262. Slav. **ězū* 'ich' (aksl. *jazū azū*) following *ty* III 365.
- Re-composition, see Com-pounds.
- Relationship, names of, II 459.
- Relative Pronouns III 332.
- Retrograde Accent in Greek I 541.
- Rhodian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Rhotacism: in Sanskrit I 492, Greek I 361. 423. 500, Umbrian I 425. 426. 450, Germanic I 434. 451.
- Rhythmical Principles in word-formation II 113. 193, III 101. 246.
- Rig-Veda I 4.
- Romance Languages I 8.
- Root. Its meaning and original form I 14. 17. 18, II 19. 20. Root-Periods of the Idg. languages I 14. 17.
- Root Determinative (extension of the root) II 20, IV 44. 136. 412. Root-determ. *-ž-* IV 61. 98. 114. 115. 117. 206. 319. 355. 376. 486. Root-determ. *-p-* in Aryan causals etc. IV 333.
- Root-Nouns II 478. In the formation of the infinitive II 489. As final members of a compound II 491.
- Root-Reduplication pressed into the service of the tenses to express time IV 10.
- Roumanian Language I 8.
- Runic Inscriptions I 11.
- Russian Language I 16.
- S
- s* in the parent language I 408. Changes of *s* in proethnic times I 445. Voiced *s* (*z*) in pr. Idg. I 407. 447. Aspirated *s* (*sh*) in pr. Idg. I 407. Pronunciation of *s* final in Latin I 403.
- s*-Aorist, see Aorist.
- Sabine Dialect I 9.
- Samnite Dialect I 9.
- Samprasāraṇa. What it means I 473. Sampr. in Avestic I 473, Italic I 466. 473, Old Irish I 219. 467. 475^{bis}. 508, Germanic I 467. 475. 476. 515. 518.
- Sandhi (or phonetics of the Sentence) I 483. Incompletely represented in writing I 487. Laws of sentence sound-change I 488, artificialities in the Sanskrit system I 488.
- Sanskrit I 4. Its alphabet and sounds I 24.
- Scandinavian Languages I 10.
- Scotch-Gaelic language I 10.
- Secondary Accent I 529. 555. 560.
- Sentence Accent I 527. In pr. Idg. I 534, Sanskrit I 537, Greek I 540.
- Servian Language I 12.
- Short Names II 34. See also Pet Names.
- Shortening of long Vowels I 481. Shortening of noun-compounds by using one only of the two parts II 34.
- Shva Indo-Germanicum I 31. 100.
- Sicilian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Sigmatic Aorist, see Aorist.
- Simple Forms. Compounds becoming simple forms II 3. Influence of simple or uncompounded verbs on compounded I 53. 354.

- Sindhi** I 4.
- Singular.** Of Nouns III 56. 66.
Of Pronouns with gender III 335.
Singular Personal Endings IV 517. 558.
- Slavonic Languages** I 12.
- Slovakian Dialect** I 12.
- Slovenian Language** I 12.
- Sonants.** Their nature I 21. 527.
Sonant Nasals of pr. Idg. I 190.
206, its sonant Liquids I 226. 241.
Sonant nasals and liquids caused by vowel absorption in separate languages I 469. 471. 472. 475. 507. 515. 518.
- Sonorous sounds** I 21.
- Sorbenian Language** I 12.
- Sounds.** How produced I 20.
Sounds of the parent language I 20, of Sanskrit I 23, of Avestic I 24, of Old Persian I 25, of Armenian I 25, of Lithuanian I 28.
- Soundlessness of the Explosives** I 259.
- Sound Physiology** I 20.
- Sound-change, combinatory,** I 453.
- Sound-shifting in Germanic** I 3. 261. 382. Its chronology I 395.
- Speech, physiology of** I 20.
- Spelling inadequate to express the sounds** I 487, see Graphic Assimilation, Writing.
- Spirants.** Their nature I 21.
Spirants of the parent language and their history I 20. 407. 408.
Nasalised spirant in Irish I 27. 179. Spirant *r* in Umbrian I 26. 280.
- Spiritus Asper in Greek** I 420.
Spiritus Lenis I 19. 21.
- State, substantives denoting,** II 466.
- Status durus (in Old Irish)** I 325.
- Stem Formation** II 1. Formative Suffixes I 15; of nouns II 101. 447, of verbs IV 33. 346. 456.
- Stems** II 1. Stem of nouns, and pronouns with gender, used alone for a case III 57, nom. sing. masc. and fem. III 66. 335, nom.-acc. sing. neut. III 99, loc. sing. III 104. 158, voc. sing. III 56. 82, nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. Stem of personal pronouns used alone for a case III 359. Stem of a tense used without personal ending for some form of the verb finite IV 6.
- Stress and Pitch Accent** I 528.
- Strong Adjective declension in Germanic** III 320.
- Strong Form of various formative elements** II 17. Strong Cases II 17, III 59. Strong Persons of the verb finite II 18, IV 49. 348. 384.
- Strong Grade of Ablaut** I 247. 252.
- Substantives** II 458. Concrete II 458. Those which denote action or condition (*nomina actionis*, verbal abstracts) II 466. Those which denote quality (abstracts properly so called) II 472. Relation between substantive and adjective II 465. 473, III 106. 110, IV 392.
- Suffixes.** Their origin, general remarks II 3. 5. Origin of the case suffixes III 59, of verbal suffixes (or personal endings) I 15. 16, IV 4. 6. 513. Formative suff. of nouns II 101, of verbs IV 44. Suffix and Root I 17. 103, II 18. 103. Suffix and Root-Determinative IV 44. Several suffixes fused into one I 16, II 103. Suffix raised to the dignity of a compounded word II 7. 309. The growth of suffixes a process constantly repeated I 14. Suffixes fertile and barren (or living and

dead) II 10. Words without any suffix I 15 (see also Stems).

Suffixes for nouns and adjectives both II 473. For masculine and feminine II 106. 334. 458. For substantives denoting a quality (abstracts in the strict sense) II 472. For nomina actionis (verbal abstracts) II 466; for infinitive, gerund. and supine II 471, IV 597. For concrete substantives II 458, names of kindred II 458, names of animals II 105. 209. 459, names of parts of the body II 105. 347. 459, nomina agentis II 460, names of tools and utensils II 461, place names II 461, collectives II 462, diminutives and pet names II 34. 462, names of colours II 105. 133. 136. 137, names of age or time of life, points of the compass, time of day, trees and shrubs II 105. For adjectives with a comparative meaning II 449. For verbal adjectives (participles, gerundives) II 451, IV 605. For denominative adjectives II 453. For Numerals III 3.

Suffixes for causal (or factitive) verbs IV 161. 228. 297. 298. 318. For desideratives IV 198, 283. 293. 296. 299. 301. 335. 446. For frequentatives and iteratives IV 40. 147. 264. 302. 311. 312. 313. 315. 324. 335. 337. 339. 343. For inchoative and inceptive verbs IV 40. 160. 208. For intensives IV 11. 13. 109. 110. 112. 113. 146. 259. 260. 302. 324. 335. 337. 339. 343. For intransitive verbs IV 243. 303. 307. 315. Suffixes to express disease and suffering IV 295, to express regular employment IV 297.

Suffixes of the Indo-Germanic languages arranged under heading of each language separately.

(Here are enumerated only those suffixes which can easily be detached from their surroundings, and they come in the following order:

- (1) Formative suffixes for Noun and Pronoun Stems.
- (2) Case-endings and Adverbial suffixes.
- (3) Endings of Infinitive, Supine, and Gerund.
- (4) Formative suffixes for verbal stems.
- (5) Personal suffixes.

Proethnic.

æ follows e in the alphabetical order.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	- <i>dhro-</i> - <i>dhṛā-</i> II 121. 213.	410, II 411. 412. 423.	- <i>ino-</i> - <i>inā-</i> I 37, II 155. 156.
- <i>ā-</i> I 96, II 109.	- <i>en-</i> - <i>on-</i> II 344.	- <i>esti-</i> II 307.	- <i>iqo-</i> - <i>iqā-</i> II 252. 260.
- <i>ad-</i> II 407.	- <i>eni-</i> II 284. 287.	- <i>etu-</i> II 325.	- <i>igo-</i> - <i>igā-</i> II 252. 259. 270.
- <i>a*ino-</i> - <i>a*inā-</i> II 155. 159.	- <i>eno-</i> - <i>enā-</i> - <i>ono-</i> - <i>onā-</i> II 138.	- <i>es-</i> II 424.	- <i>is-</i> II 424.
- <i>ayo-</i> - <i>āqā-</i> II 252. 270. 272.	149. 150, IV 605.	- <i>g-</i> II 411.	- <i>is-</i> (- <i>ics-</i>) II 426. 430.
- <i>bhō-</i> - <i>bhā-</i> I 264, II 216.	- <i>ent-</i> - <i>nt-</i> IV 50. 606 (vgl. - <i>nt-</i>).	- <i>go-</i> - <i>gā-</i> II 276.	- <i>isto-</i> - <i>istā-</i> I 32, II 242.
- <i>d-</i> II 407.	- <i>er-</i> II 376. 379.	- <i>i-</i> I 32, II 278.	- <i>icen-</i> - <i>ion-</i> - <i>icen-</i> - <i>ion-</i> II 357.
- <i>dhlo-</i> - <i>dhlā-</i> I 273, II 121. 213.	-(<i>e</i>) <i>ro-</i> -(<i>e</i>) <i>rā-</i> II 188, III 395.	- <i>i-</i> - <i>iē-</i> I 37, II 332.	
	- <i>es-</i> - <i>os-</i> I 48.	- <i>iēs-</i> (- <i>ies-</i> - <i>is-</i>) II 429.	
		- <i>iō-</i> see - <i>io-</i> .	
		- <i>ino-</i> - <i>inā-</i> II 155.	

-r -ṛ (3rd pl. ?) IV 572.	-t 3rd sg. I 272, IV 529.	-ti 3rd sg. I 272, IV 529.	-thēs 2nd sg. IV 561.
-s 2nd sg. I 409, IV 523.	-tai (-tai) 3rd sg. I 87, IV 563.	-to 3rd sg. IV 564.	-tē -tō 1st du. IV 554.
-sai (-sai) 2nd sg. IV 560.	-tām 3rd du. IV 557.	-tōd 2nd 3rd sg. du. pl. III 348, IV 505.	-tēdhai (-tēdhai) 1st du. IV 571.
-si 2nd sg. IV 523.	-te (-the) 2nd pl. IV 540.	-tom (-tem) 2nd du. IV 556.	-tēdhā 1st du. IV 571.
-so 2nd sg. IV 561.	-tes -tos (-thes -thos) 2nd du. IV 556.	-tha 2nd sg. IV 523.	-tēs -tōs, -tēsi -tōsi 1st du. IV 554.

Sanskrit.

Order of the Letters: a ā i ī u ū ṛ ॠ ē ēi ō āu ḥ ॡ k kh g gh ṇ c ch
j jh ñ t th ḍ ḍh ṇ t th ḍ ḍh n p ph b bh m y r l v ṣ ṣ s h.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-āka- II 257. 272, III 396.	-īya- I 114. 124. IV 607.	-ca- see -ka-.
-a- -ā- II 111, III 282, IV 607.	-āna- I 69, II 152. IV 606. 608.	-īyas- (-yas- -iṣ-) II 431.	-cha- II 275.
-aka- II 250. 264.	-āyā- -āyīya- IV 606.	-u- I 40, II 314, III 283, IV 607.	-t- II 390. 391.
-aj- II 411.	-āś- II 410.	-uka- II 264, IV 607.	-ta- I 272, II 225. 242. 243, IV 605. 607.
-ānc- II 7.	-i- II 279. 334.	-ura- II 200.	-tana- II 160.
-at- II 398, IV 607.	-ika- II 260.	-urā- II 183.	-tama- II 178.
-ati- II 298.	-ikā- II 258. 264.	-uri- II 291.	-tar- I 48. 210. 228, II 384, III 283.
-atu- II 326.	-ij- II 411.	-ula- II 200.	-tara- II 191.
-ad- II 407.	-in- II 358, III 281.	-uṣ- (subst.) II 426.	-tavant- IV 607.
-an- II 348.	-ina- II 155.	-uṣ- (part.) see -ras-.	-tavya- IV 606. 607.
-ana- I 194, II 141. 150.	-iya- see -ya-.	-uṣi- -uṣyā- II 338.	-tas- II 416.
-ani- II 286. 288.	-ira- I 229, II 181. 183. 200. 201.	-ū- -rā- III 283.	-tā- II 239.
-anīya- IV 607.	-ila- II 183.	-ūka- II 272.	-tāt- -tāti- I 21, II 309.
-anu- II 320.	-iṣ- II 425.	-ēna- II 159.	-ti- II 296. 306. 308.
-ant- II 398, IV 606. 607.	-iṣya- II 338.	-ēnya- -ēniya- II 159, IV 607.	-tiya- II 243, III 9.
-ama- II 167.	-iṣṭha- II 244.	-ka- (-ca-) I 307, II 254. 256. 258. 263, III 4.	-tu- II 326.
-ayu- IV 607.	-i- -yā- I 37, II 332. 337, III 283.	-ga- II 276.	-tna- II 160.
-ar- II 383.	-ika- II 270.	-gra- -grin- III 51.	-tnu- II 320. 390.
-ara- II 191.	-ina- II 156. 159.		-tya- II 391, IV 606.
-as- I 49. 398, II 414. 423. 424, III 282.			-tra- -trā- II 118.
-asti- II 307.			-tra- (beside com-
-ā- II 109. 112.			

parat. <i>-lara-</i>) II 190. 191.	<i>-ri-</i> II 291.	du. III 205.	<i>-ē</i> nom.-acc. du. neut. III 197.
<i>-tra-</i> <i>-tura-</i> I 138, II 116, IV 607.	<i>-ru-</i> I 211, II 322.	209.	<i>-ē</i> nom. pl. masc. III 352.
<i>-tratā-</i> II 104.	<i>-la-</i> II 182. 198. 200. 201.	<i>-as</i> gen.-abl. sg. III 112. 119.	<i>-ēna</i> instr. sg. masc. neut. III 177. 344.
<i>-tran-</i> II 364. 391.	<i>-li-</i> II 291.	<i>-as</i> nom. pl. masc. fem. I 48, II 211. 216.	<i>-āiṣ</i> instr. pl. masc. neut. III 273. 275.
<i>-trana-</i> II 163.	<i>-lu-</i> II 322.	<i>-as</i> acc. pl. masc. fem. I 192, III 224. 225.	<i>-ōṣ</i> gen.-loc. du. III 205. 207.
<i>-tha-</i> II 242. 243. 244.	<i>-va-</i> I 138, II 133.	<i>-ā</i> instr. sg. III 184.	<i>-āu</i> loc. sg. (<i>i-</i> St.) III 160.
<i>-thama-</i> II 178.	<i>-vata-</i> II 249.	<i>-ānām</i> gen. pl. III 246. 248. 249.	<i>-āu -a</i> nom.-acc. du. masc. III 196.
<i>-na-</i> I 164, II 141. 152, IV 605. 606.	<i>-van-</i> II 363, III 282.	<i>-āni</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.	<i>-tas</i> adv. III 141. 380.
<i>-nas-</i> II 416.	<i>-vant-</i> II 405, III 282.	<i>-ām</i> gen. pl. III 245. 248. 249. 251.	<i>-d</i> nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.
<i>-ni-</i> II 285.	<i>-vaya-</i> III 51.	<i>-āsas</i> nom. pl. masc. fem., acc. pl. fem. III 212. 215. 228.	<i>-d</i> abl. sg. masc. neut. III 133. 134. 380.
<i>-ni-</i> <i>-nyā-</i> II 335.	<i>-vara-</i> II 182. 183. 201.	<i>-i -i</i> loc. sg. I 32, III 157. 164.	<i>-n</i> (<i>-ān -ās</i> etc.) acc. pl. masc. III 226. 230. 232. 234.
<i>-nu-</i> II 321.	<i>-vala-</i> II 201.	<i>-i</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. 238. 242. 244.	<i>-na</i> instr. sg. III 344.
<i>-nt-</i> I 165, II 398, IV 606. 607.	<i>-vas-</i> <i>-uṣ-</i> I 138, II 442, IV 606. 607.	<i>-i</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 198.	<i>-nā</i> instr. sg. III 182. 184.
<i>-bha-</i> I 264, II 216.	<i>-vin-</i> II 358.	<i>-ī</i> nom. pl. masc. III 353.	<i>-nām</i> (<i>-ānām</i> etc.) gen. pl. III 246. 248. 249. 250. 252. 255.
<i>-ma-</i> <i>-mā-</i> I 163, II 172. 369.	<i>-ṣa-</i> I 289, II 251.	<i>-uyā</i> adv. III 184.	<i>-ni</i> (<i>-āni</i> etc.) III 238. 239. 241.
<i>-mata-</i> I 163. 192, II 250.	<i>-s-</i> II 424.	<i>-ē</i> voc. sg. fem. III 84.	<i>-bhiṣ</i> instr. pl. I 264, III 175. 273. 357.
<i>-man-</i> I 163, II 368.	<i>-sna-</i> II 142.	<i>-ē</i> dat. sg. III 143. 149.	<i>-bhya</i> (<i>-hya</i>) dat. III 381.
<i>-mant-</i> II 405.	<i>-snu-</i> II 320.	<i>-ē</i> loc. sg. masc. neut. III 157. 164.	<i>-bhyam</i> (<i>-hyam</i>)
<i>-māna-</i> II 164, IV 606. 608.	<i>-sra-</i> III 33.	<i>-ē</i> nom.-acc. du. fem. III 193.	
<i>-mi-</i> II 289.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:		
<i>-min-</i> II 358.	<i>-a -ā</i> instr. sg. I 87, III 181.		
<i>-ya-</i> <i>-iya-</i> I 110. 111, II 122. 125. 126. 132, III 5, IV 605. 606.	<i>-am</i> nom. sg. II 335. 372. 373. 374.		
<i>-yas-</i> (<i>-iyas-</i> <i>-iṣ-</i>) II 431.	<i>-am</i> acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 94.		
<i>-yu-</i> II 318.	<i>-ayā</i> instr. sg. (fem.) III 179. 345. 388.		
<i>-ra-</i> I 210, II 182. 198. 200. 201.	<i>-ayā</i> adv. III 179.		
	<i>-ayōṣ</i> gen.-loc.		

		Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	
dat. III 175. 381.	III 228. 230. 231. 232.	-ē II 490. 597. 599, III 143.	-a- (ind.) 48. 67, IV 78. 81.
-bhyas dat.-abl. pl. III 175. 267. 269.	-s adv. III 48.	-toyē II 298, IV 598. 600.	-a- (conj.) IV 461. 462. 477.
-bhyām dat.-abl. instr. du. III 175. 200.	-sām (-śām) gen. pl. III 355.	-tari IV 600.	-ana- I 196, IV 156.
-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	-su (-śu) loc. pl. I 40, III 256. 259.	-tarā IV 601.	-aya- I 110, IV 318. 326. 330.
-m nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109. 338.	-smād abl. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-tavē II 325. 327, IV 598. 600.	-as- IV 191.
-m (-ām -īm etc.) gen. pl. III 244. 245. 249. 250. 251.	-smin loc. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-tum II 325. 327, IV 598. 600.	-asa- IV 195.
-mi adv. III 187, Add. to III 344.	-smāi dat. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-tōṣ II 327. 600.	-ā- (ind.) IV 42. 118. 121. 129. 134.
-ya (āya) dat. sg. III 145.	-sya gen. sg. masc. fem. III 113. 130. 339.	-tāu IV 600.	-ā- (conj.) IV 465. 468. 477.
-ya (-ayā) instr. sg. (fem.) III 179. 345. 388.	-syām (-asyām) loc. sg. fem. III 351.	-tya -tyā (ger.) III 182, IV 601.	-āya- IV 284. 292.
-yām loc. sg. fem. III 167.	-syās (-asyās) gen. sg. fem. III 343. 351.	-tvā (ger.) II 327, IV 601.	-i- und -i- ('link-vowel') IV 61. 98. 114. 115. 117. 319. 355. 376. 385. 403. 485 (and see -iṣ- -iṣya-).
-yās gen.-abl. sg. fem. III 115. 167.	-syāi (-asyāi) dat. sg. fem. III 351.	-trī (ger.) IV 601.	-iya- -iya- (denominative suffix) IV 292.
-yāi dat. sg. fem. III 115. 147. 167.	Infinitive and Gerund Endings: (only the latter are marked):		-iya- beside -ya- see -ya-.
-yōṣ (-ayōṣ) gen.-loc. du. III 205. 207.			-iyā- see -yā-.
-śas adv. III 51.	-ām IV 599.	-ya -yā (ger.) III 181, IV 601.	-iṣ- IV 375.
-s nom. sg. masc. fem. II 439, III 73.	-am (ger.) IV 598. 601.	-yāyā -yāi IV 601.	-iṣa- IV 200.
-s gen.-abl. sg. III 114.	-agē II 280, IV 600.	-vanē II 363, III 153, IV 597. 599.	-iṣya- IV 268. 271. 272.
-s (-ās, fem. -iṣ) nom. pl. masc. fem. III 212. 214. 216.	-as II 490, IV 599.	-sani (-śaṇi) II 347, IV 598. 600.	-i- ('link-vowel') see -i-.
-s (-ās -iṣ etc.) acc. pl. fem.	-asē II 414. 415, III 155, IV 363. 597. 599.	-sē (-śe) II 490, III 155, IV 363. 597. 599.	-i- (opt.) see -yā
	-i II 490. 599.		-ē- (opt.) IV 493.
			-cha- IV 203.
			-t- -ta- IV 211. 213. 605. 606.
			-d- -da- IV 222.
			-dh- -dha- IV 221.

-na- IV 141. 142. 148. 149.	-atām 3rd pl. IV 510.	-ēthē -ēthām 2nd du. IV 572.	-thās 2nd sg. IV 561.
-nā -n(i)- I 96, 136. 141. 143.	-ati 3rd pl. IV 543. 544.	-āi 1st sg. IV 558. 559.	-thē 2nd du. IV 572.
-nu- (-nū-) I 139. 164. 165. IV 176. 178.	-atu 3rd pl. IV 544.	-āitē 3rd du. IV 470.	-dhi -hi 2nd sg. I 275, IV 502.
-nra- IV 186.	-atur 3rd du. IV 557. 573. 574.	-āithē 2nd du. IV 470.	-dhram 2nd pl. IV 568.
-paya- IV 333.	-atē 3rd pl. I 192, IV 568.	-t 3rd sg. IV 529.	-dhvād 2nd pl. IV 506.
-ya- -iya- I 110. 111, IV 228. 233. 243. 259. 261. 262. 265. 268. 279. 281. 292.	-athur 2nd du. IV 569. 573. 574.	-ta 3rd sg. IV 564.	-dhrē 2nd pl. IV 568.
-yā- -iyā- -ī- I 37. 61, IV 480. 482.	-an 3rd pl. IV 543. 544.	-ta 2nd pl. IV 540.	-dhrāi 2nd pl. IV 470.
-s- (pres.) IV 191.	-anti 3rd pl. IV 543. 544.	-tana 2nd pl. IV 541.	-n 3rd bl. IV 544. 546.
-s- (aor.) I 409, IV 348. 352.	-am 1st sg. 196, IV 517. 518.	-tam 2nd du. IV 556.	-ni 1st sg. IV 118.
-s- (precat.) IV 486.	-ā 1st sg. IV 518.	-tas 3rd du. IV 557.	-nta 3rd pl. IV 568. 569.
-sa- -śa- (pres.) IV 191. 193. 198.	-ātē -ātām 3rd du. IV 571.	-tād 2nd 3rd sg. III 348, IV 505.	ntām 3rd pl. IV 510.
-sa- -śa- (aor.) IV 369.	āthē āthām 2nd du. IV 571.	-tām 3rd sg. IV 510.	-nti 3rd pl. I 272, IV 544. 545.
-siś (śiś-) II 376.	-āni 1st sg. IV 518.	-tām 3rd du. I 96, IV 557.	-ntu 3rd pl. IV 546.
-sya- (pres.) IV 293.	-ām 3rd sg. IV 510.	-ti 3rd sg. I 272, IV 529.	-ntē 3rd pl. IV 568. 569.
-sya- (fut.) I 409, IV 268. 273.	-i 1st sg. IV 558.	-tu 3rd sg. IV 529.	-ntāi 3rd pl. IV 470.
	-i 2nd sg. (asi) III 258, IV 523.	-tē 3rd sg. I 87. IV 563. 564.	-m 1st sg. IV 517. 518.
	-i 3rd sg. IV 452. 565.	-tē 3rd du. IV 572.	-ma 1st pl. IV 535. 536.
	-irē 3rd pl. IV 569. 573. 574.	-tāi 3rd sg. IV 470.	-mas -masi 1st pl. I 163, IV 535. 536.
	-itām 3rd du. IV 572.	tha 2nd sg. IV 524.	-mahi 1st pl. IV 566.
Personal Suffixes :	-ithām 2nd du. IV 572.	-tha 2nd pl. IV 540.	-mahē 1st pl. IV 566.
-a 1st sg. act. IV 518. 519.	-ur 3rd pl. IV 545. 546. 573.	-thana 2nd pl. IV 541.	-mahāi 1st pl. IV 470.
-a 1st sg. med. IV 558.	-ē 1st sg. IV 559. 560.	-thas 2nd du. IV 540. 556.	-mi 1st sg. I 32, IV 517. 518.
-a 3rd sg. I 48, IV 529. 530.	-ē 3rd sg. IV 564.	-thām 3rd du. IV 572.	-ra -ratām -ratē -rata -ran
-a 2nd pl. IV 541.	-ētē- ētām 3rd du. IV 572.		
-ata 3rd pl. IV 569.			

dat. III 175. 381.	III 228. 230. 231. 232.	-z II 490. 597. 599, III 143.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:
-bhyas dat.-abl. pl. III 175. 267. 269.	-s adv. III 48.	-tayē II 298, IV 598. 600.	-a- (ind.) 48. 67, IV 78. 81.
-bhyām dat.-abl. instr. du. III 175. 200.	-sām (-śām) gen. pl. III 355.	-tari IV 600.	-a- (conj.) IV 461. 462. 477.
-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	-su (-śu) loc. pl. I 40, III 256. 259.	-tarā IV 601.	-ana- I 196, IV 156.
-m nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109. 338.	-smād abl. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-tavē II 325. 327, IV 598. 600.	-aya- I 110, IV 318. 326. 330.
-m (-ām -īm etc.) gen. pl. III 244. 245. 249. 250. 251.	-smīn loc. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-tadāi IV 600.	-as- IV 191.
-mi adv. III 187, Add. to III 344.	-smāi dat. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-tā IV 600.	-asa- IV 195.
-ya (āya) dat. sg. III 145.	-sya gen. sg. masc. fem. III 113. 130. 339.	-tum II 325. 327, IV 598. 600.	-ā- (ind.) IV 42. 118. 121. 129. 134.
-ya (-ayā) instr. sg. (fem.) III 179. 345. 388.	-syām (-asyām) loc. sg. fem. III 351.	-tōṣ II 327. 600.	-ā- (conj.) IV 465. 468. 477.
-yām loc. sg. fem. III 167.	-syās (-asyās) gen. sg. fem. III 343. 351.	-tāu IV 600.	-āya- IV 284. 292.
-yās gen.-abl. sg. fem. III 115. 167.	-syāi (-asyāi) dat. sg. fem. III 351.	-tya -tyā (ger.) III 182, IV 601.	-i- und -i- ('link- vowel') IV 61. 98. 114. 115. 117. 319. 355. 376. 385. 403. 485 (and see -iṣ- -iṣa- -iṣya-).
-yāi dat. sg. fem. III 115. 147. 167.	Infinitive and Gerund Endings: (only the latter are marked):	-tyāi IV 601.	-iya- -iya- (deno- minative suf- fix) IV 292.
-yōṣ (-ayōṣ) gen.- loc. du. III 205. 207.	-ām IV 599.	-trā (ger.) II 327, IV 601.	-iya- beside -ya- see -ya-.
-śas adv. III 51.	-am (ger.) IV 598. 601.	-trāya (ger.) IV 601.	-iyā- see -yā-.
-s nom. sg. masc. fem. II 439, III 73.	-agē II 280, IV 600.	-trī (ger.) IV 601.	-iṣ- IV 375.
-s gen.-abl. sg. III 114.	-as II 490, IV 599.	-dhē -dhēyāya -dhāi -dhyāi IV 599. 600.	-iṣa- IV 200.
-s (-ās, fem. -iṣ) nom. pl. masc. fem. III 212. 214. 216.	-asē II 414. 415, III 155, IV 363. 597. 599.	-man IV 597. 599.	-iṣya- IV 263. 271. 272.
-s (-ās -iṣ etc.) acc. pl. fem.	-i II 490. 599.	-mani IV 599.	-i- ('link-vowel') see -i-.
		-manē II 367, IV 597. 599.	-i- (opt.) see -yā
		-ya -yā (ger.) III 181, IV 601.	-ē- (opt.) IV 493.
		-yam -yā -yāya -yāi IV 601.	-cha- IV 203.
		-vanē II 363, III 153, IV 597. 599.	-t- -ta- IV 211. 213. 605. 606.
		-sani (-śāni) II 347, IV 598. 600.	-d- -da- IV 222.
		-sē (-śe) II 490, III 155, IV 363. 597. 599.	-dh- -dha- IV 221.

- <i>na</i> - IV 141. 142. 148. 149.	- <i>atām</i> 3rd pl. IV 510.	- <i>ēthē</i> - <i>ēthām</i> 2nd du. IV 572.	- <i>thās</i> 2nd sg. IV 561.
- <i>nā</i> - <i>n(i)</i> - I 96, 136. 141. 143.	- <i>ati</i> 3rd pl. IV 543. 544.	- <i>āi</i> 1st sg. IV 558. 559.	- <i>thē</i> 2nd du. IV 572.
- <i>nu</i> - (- <i>nū</i> -) I 139. 164. 165, IV 176. 178.	- <i>atu</i> 3rd pl. IV 544.	- <i>āitē</i> 3rd du. IV 470.	- <i>dhi</i> - <i>hi</i> 2nd sg. I 275, IV 502.
- <i>nva</i> - IV 186.	- <i>atur</i> 3rd du. IV 557. 573. 574.	- <i>āithē</i> 2nd du. IV 470.	- <i>dhram</i> 2nd pl. IV 568.
- <i>payā</i> - IV 333.	- <i>atē</i> 3rd pl. I 192, IV 568.	- <i>t</i> 3rd sg. IV 529.	- <i>dhvād</i> 2nd pl. IV 506.
- <i>ya</i> - - <i>iyā</i> - I 110. 111, IV 228. 233. 243. 259. 261. 262. 265. 268. 279. 281. 292.	- <i>athur</i> 2nd du. IV 569. 573. 574.	- <i>ta</i> 3rd sg. IV 564.	- <i>dhvē</i> 2nd pl. IV 568.
- <i>yā</i> - - <i>iyā</i> - - <i>i</i> - I 37. 61, IV 480. 482.	- <i>an</i> 3rd pl. IV 543. 544.	- <i>ta</i> 2nd pl. IV 540.	- <i>dhvāi</i> 2nd pl. IV 470.
- <i>v</i> - (pres.) IV 191.	- <i>anti</i> 3rd pl. IV 543. 544.	- <i>tana</i> 2nd pl. IV 541.	- <i>n</i> 3rd bl. IV 544. 546.
- <i>s</i> - (aor.) I 409, IV 348. 352.	- <i>am</i> 1st sg. 196, IV 517. 518.	- <i>tam</i> 2nd du. IV 556.	- <i>ni</i> 1st sg. IV 118.
- <i>s</i> - (precat.) IV 486.	- <i>ā</i> 1st sg. IV 518. - <i>ātē</i> - <i>ātām</i> 3rd du. IV 571.	- <i>tas</i> 3rd du. IV 557.	- <i>nta</i> 3rd pl. IV 568. 569.
- <i>sa</i> - - <i>śa</i> - (pres.) IV 191. 193. 198.	- <i>āthē</i> - <i>āthām</i> 2nd du. IV 571.	- <i>tād</i> 2nd 3rd sg. III 348, IV 505.	- <i>ntām</i> 3rd pl. IV 510.
- <i>sa</i> - - <i>śa</i> - (aor.) IV 369.	- <i>āni</i> 1st sg. IV 518.	- <i>tām</i> 3rd sg. IV 510.	- <i>nti</i> 3rd pl. I 272, IV 544. 545.
- <i>siṣ</i> (<i>śiṣ</i> -) II 376.	- <i>ām</i> 3rd sg. IV 510.	- <i>tām</i> 3rd du. I 96, IV 557.	- <i>ntu</i> 3rd pl. IV 546.
- <i>śya</i> - (pres.) IV 293.	- <i>i</i> 1st sg. IV 558. - <i>i</i> 2nd sg. (<i>asi</i>) III 258, IV 523.	- <i>ti</i> 3rd sg. I 272, IV 529.	- <i>ntē</i> 3rd pl. IV 568. 569.
- <i>śya</i> - (fut.) I 409, IV 268. 273.	- <i>i</i> 3rd sg. IV 452. 565.	- <i>tu</i> 3rd sg. IV 529.	- <i>ntāi</i> 3rd pl. IV 470.
	- <i>irē</i> 3rd pl. IV 569. 573. 574.	- <i>tē</i> 3rd sg. I 87. IV 563. 564.	- <i>m</i> 1st sg. IV 517. 518.
	- <i>itām</i> 3rd du. IV 572.	- <i>tē</i> 3rd du. IV 572.	- <i>ma</i> 1st pl. IV 535. 536.
Personal Suffixes :	- <i>itāi</i> 3rd sg. IV 470.	- <i>tāi</i> 3rd sg. IV 524.	- <i>mas</i> - <i>masi</i> 1st pl. I 163, IV 535. 536.
- <i>a</i> 1st sg. act. IV 518. 519.	- <i>itām</i> 2nd du. IV 572.	- <i>tha</i> 2nd sg. IV 524.	- <i>mahi</i> 1st pl. IV 566.
- <i>a</i> 1st sg. med. IV 558.	- <i>ur</i> 3rd pl. IV 545. 546. 573.	- <i>tha</i> 2nd pl. IV 540.	- <i>mahē</i> 1st pl. IV 566.
- <i>a</i> 3rd sg. I 48, IV 529. 530.	- <i>ē</i> 1st sg. IV 559. 560.	- <i>thana</i> 2nd pl. IV 541.	- <i>mahāi</i> 1st pl. IV 470.
- <i>a</i> 2nd pl. IV 541.	- <i>ē</i> 3rd sg. IV 564. - <i>ētē</i> - <i>ētām</i> 3rd du. IV 572.	- <i>thas</i> 2nd du. IV 540. 556.	- <i>mi</i> 1st sg. I 32, IV 517. 518.
- <i>ata</i> 3rd pl. IV 569,		- <i>thām</i> 3rd du. IV 572.	- <i>ra</i> - <i>ratām</i> - <i>ratē</i> - <i>rata</i> - <i>ran</i>

- <i>anta</i> - <i>ram</i> 3rd pl. IV 574. 575.	IV 569. 573. 574.	- <i>rahē</i> 1st du. IV 571.	- <i>sē</i> 3rd sg. IV 560. 561.
- <i>rām</i> 3rd pl. IV 510. 575.	- <i>ra</i> 1st du. IV. 554. 555.	- <i>rahāi</i> 1st du. IV 471.	- <i>sāi</i> 1st sg. IV 470.
- <i>rīrē</i> 3rd pl. IV 574.	- <i>ras</i> 1st du I 137, IV 554. 555.	- <i>s</i> - <i>ś</i> 2nd sg. IV 523.	- <i>sra</i> - <i>śra</i> 2nd sg. IV 510.
- <i>rē</i> 3rd pl. I 210,	- <i>rahi</i> 1st du. IV 571.	- <i>si</i> 2nd sg. IV 523.	- <i>hi</i> - <i>dhi</i> 2nd sg. I 273, IV 502.

Prākṛit and Pāli.

- <i>āse</i> (Pali) nom. pl. III 212.	- <i>m</i> (Pali) nom.- acc. sg. neut. III 339.	- <i>mha</i> (Pali and Prākṛ.) 1st pl. IV 537.	- <i>mhi</i> (Prākṛ.) 1st sg. IV 537.
--	---	--	--

Avestic.

Order of the Letters: *a ā e ē ē ē o ō ā q i i u ū k g x ṣ ṣ c j t d p ḥ*
ā d p b f w ɔ (ṭ) n ṇ ū m y v r š (š š) s z z h. As regards *ṛ ṣ ṣ* see
 vol. II Preface p. viii.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	- <i>ān</i> - II 458 430, III 281. 282.	- <i>tya</i> - III 9.	125. 132, III 5, IV 606.
- <i>ā</i> - II 111, III 282, IV 607.	- <i>ina</i> - II 155.	- <i>tra</i> - - <i>ḥwa</i> - II 116.	- <i>yah</i> - - <i>iyah</i> - II 431.
- <i>aṇa</i> - II 150.	- <i>iya</i> - see - <i>ya</i> -.	- <i>tra</i> - - <i>ḥra</i> - - <i>ḥrā</i> - II 118.	- <i>yu</i> - II 318.
- <i>aṇi</i> - II 160.	- <i>iyah</i> - see - <i>yah</i> -.	- <i>ḥa</i> - - <i>ḥa</i> - II 243.	- <i>va</i> - (- <i>wa</i> - <i>pa</i> -) II 133. 134.
- <i>at</i> - II 398.	- <i>iš</i> - II 425.	- <i>ḥwa</i> - see - <i>tra</i> -.	364, III 4.
- <i>ata</i> - II 226.	- <i>išta</i> - II 244.	- <i>ḥwan</i> - II 364.	- <i>van</i> - (- <i>wan</i> -) II 364.
- <i>ati</i> - II 298.	- <i>ī</i> - - <i>yā</i> - II 332. 337.	- <i>ḥwāna</i> - II 163.	- <i>vant</i> - (- <i>ant</i> -) I 348 II 405, III 49.
- <i>atu</i> - II 326.	- <i>u</i> - II 314, III 283.	- <i>ḥra</i> - see - <i>tra</i> -.	- <i>vah</i> - (- <i>wah</i> -) - <i>uṣ</i> - II 442, IV 607.
- <i>an</i> - II 348.	- <i>uṣi</i> - - <i>uṣyā</i> - II 338.	- <i>na</i> - I 164, II 141. 152.	- <i>ra</i> - I 211, II 182. 200. 201.
- <i>ana</i> - II 141. 150.	- <i>ka</i> - II 256. 258. 263.	- <i>nah</i> - II 416.	- <i>ri</i> - II 291.
- <i>ant</i> - II 398, IV 607.	- <i>t</i> - II 391.	- <i>ni</i> - II 285.	- <i>ru</i> - II 322.
- <i>ar</i> - II 383.	- <i>ta</i> - II 225. 239, IV 605. 606.	- <i>nu</i> - II 321.	
- <i>ara</i> - II 191.	- <i>tar</i> - II 383.	- <i>ut</i> - II 398, IV 607.	
- <i>ah</i> - II 414. 423.	- <i>tara</i> - II 191.	- <i>ma</i> - II 172.	
- <i>āka</i> - II 257. 272, III 396.	- <i>tah</i> - II 416.	- <i>man</i> - II 368.	
- <i>āna</i> - I 69, II 152, IV 608.	- <i>tāt</i> - II 309.	- <i>mana</i> - - <i>mna</i> - II 164, IV 606. 608.	
- <i>ema</i> - II 167.	- <i>tema</i> - II 178.	- <i>mi</i> - II 289.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:
- <i>i</i> - II 279.	- <i>ti</i> - II 296. 306.	- <i>mna</i> - see <i>mana</i> -.	- <i>ā</i> instr. sg. III 184.
	- <i>tu</i> - II 326.	- <i>ya</i> - - <i>iya</i> - II 122.	

-ā nom.-acc. du. III 196.	-ē nom.-acc. du. neutr. III 197.	133. 134. 135. 380.	-ya (-aya) loc. sg. fem. III 167.
-ā nom. pl. masc. fem. III 213. 220.	-ē -ōi nom. pl. masc. III 352.	-ā abl. sg. III 135. 138.	-yā (-ayā) instr. sg. fem. III 179. 345.
-ā acc. pl. masc. III 226.	-ō (-as) gen. sg. III 119.	-bīš instr. pl. III 273. 357.	-yāi (-ayāi) dat. sg. fem. II 315, III 115. 147. 167.
-aḥ abl. sing. III 138.	-ō (-as) nom. pl. masc. fem. III 211. 216.	-byā -ryā dat. (pron.) III 381.	-yāḥ (-ayāḥ) abl. sg. fem. III. 138.
-anām (-anām). III 246. 248.	-ō (-as) acc. pl. masc. fem. III 232.	-byā -ryē dat.- abl.-instr. du. III 200.	-yā (-ayā) gen. sg. fem. III 115. 167.
-aya loc. sg. fem. III 167.	-ō loc. du. III 205.	-byō -ryō dat.-abl. pl. (-byas) III 267. 269.	-š gen. sg. III 118. 121. 125.
-ayā instr. sg. fem. III 179. 345.	-ōi see ē.	-byō dat. sg. pl. (pron.) III 381.	-š (-iš) nom. pl. fem. III 216.
-ayō loc. du. III 206.	-ā gen. du. III 205. 208.	-byām dat.-abl.- instr. du. III 200.	-š (-iš -ūš) acc. pl. masc. fem. III 230. 231.
-ayā gen. du. III 206. 209.	-ā nom. pl. masc. fem. III 213. 214.	-n (-an -as) acc. pl. masc. III 226.	-ši loc. pl. III 256.
-ahyāi dat. sg. fem. III 351.	-ā nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.	-na instr. sg. masc. neut. III 344.	-s s adv. III 48 258.
-āi dat. sg. masc. neut. III 145.	-ā acc. pl. masc. III 227.	-nam (-anām etc.) gen. pl. III 246. 248. 249. 251.	-sū -hū -šū loc. pl. I 40, III 256. 258. 259. 261. 262.
-āiš nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.	-ā acc. pl. fem. III 228.	-nhāḥ -nhāḥ (aṇ hāḥ -aṇhāḥa). abl. sg. fem. III 351.	-he -hyā gen. sg. masc. neut. III 113. 130. 339.
-āiš instr. pl. masc. neut. III 275.	-ānhō nom. pl. masc. III 212.	-nhē (-aṇhē) log. sg. fem. III 351.	-ham -šam gen. pl. III 355.
-em (-m) nom. sg. III 335. 372. 373. 374.	-an -ēnag nom.- acc. pl. neut. III 238.	-nhā (-aṇhā) gen. sg. fem. III 343.	-hū see -sū.
-em acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 94.	-am gen. pl. III 245. 248. 249. 251.	-m nom. sg. s. -em.	-hmāḥ abl. sg. III masc. neut. III 347.
-ē -ōi nom. sg. fem. III 67. 336.	-ī loc. sg. III 157. 164.	-m nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109. 339.	-hmī loc. sg. masc. neut. III 347.
-ē voc. sg. fem. III 84.	-ī nom.-acc. pl. neutr. III 238. 240.	-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	
-ē -ōi dat. sg. III 149. 152.	-iš nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238. 241. 242.		
-ē -ōi loc. sg. masc. neut. III 164.	-ī instr. pl. III 274.		
-ē nom.-acc. du. fem. III 193.	-ḥ nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.		
	-ḥ abl. sg. III		

<i>-hyā</i> see <i>-he</i> .	<i>-a-</i> (conj.) IV	<i>-aitē</i> 3rd pl. IV	<i>-irem</i> 3rd pl. IV
<i>-hyāi</i> (<i>-ahyāi</i>)	462. 477.	569.	574.
dat. sg. fem.	<i>-ae-</i> <i>-ay-</i> (opt.)	<i>-aiti</i> 3rd pl. IV	<i>-tā</i> <i>-pā</i> 2nd sg.
III 351.	IV 493.	545.	IV 524.
<i>-hrā</i> <i>-šrā</i> loc. pl.	<i>-ana-</i> I 197, IV	<i>-atā</i> 3rd pl. IV	<i>-tā</i> 3rd sg. IV
III 259. 160.	156.	569.	564.
Infinitive Endings:	<i>-anra-</i> IV 186.	<i>-atar*</i> 3rd du. IV	<i>-tā</i> 2nd pl. IV 540.
<i>-andhē</i> II 416, IV	<i>-aya-</i> IV 318. 326.	557. 574.	<i>-tem</i> 3rd du. IV
599.	330.	<i>aḥ</i> 3rd pl. IV	556. 557.
<i>-ayōi</i> II 280. ¹⁾	<i>-asa-</i> IV 204.	545.	<i>-tē</i> 3rd sg. I 89,
<i>-ō</i> IV 599.	<i>-ā-</i> (ind.) IV 129.	<i>-antā</i> 3rd pl. IV	IV 564.
<i>-ōi</i> II 490, IV	<i>-ā-</i> (conj.) IV	569.	<i>-tē</i> (<i>-dē</i>) 3rd du.
599.	465. 468. 477.	<i>-antē</i> 3rd pl. IV	IV 572.
<i>-teḥ</i> II 298, IV	<i>-iya-</i> see <i>-ya-</i> .	569.	<i>-tō</i> 3rd du. IV
599.	<i>-ī</i> see <i>-yā-</i> .	<i>-antī</i> 3rd pl. IV	557.
<i>-tē</i> II 298, IV	<i>-īš-</i> IV 375.	544.	<i>-tqm</i> 3rd sg. IV
599.	<i>-na-</i> IV 141. 142.	<i>-amā</i> 1st pl. IV	511.
<i>-tē</i> IV 598.	149.	486. 536.	<i>-tī</i> 3rd sg. IV 529.
<i>-toiš</i> IV 600.	<i>-nara-</i> IV 185.	<i>-amaidē</i> IV 566.	<i>-tā</i> 3rd sg. IV 530.
<i>-ti</i> IV 600.	<i>-nā-</i> <i>-n-</i> IV 141.	<i>-ar*</i> 3rd pl. IV	<i>-dī</i> <i>-dī</i> 2nd sg.
<i>-tim</i> IV 600.	142.	573.	IV 502.
<i>-dyāi</i> <i>-dyāi</i> IV	<i>-nu-</i> <i>-nao-</i> IV	<i>-āi</i> 1st sg. IV	<i>-duyē</i> see <i>-pwe</i> .
600.	176. 178.	559.	<i>-dūm</i> see <i>-dūwem</i>
<i>-hūē</i> II 161, IV	<i>-nra-</i> IV 186.	<i>-ātar*</i> 3rd du. IV	<i>-pā</i> 2nd sg. IV
600.	<i>-ya-</i> <i>-iya-</i> IV 228.	557.	524.
<i>-hrāi</i> IV 600.	233. 243. 262.	<i>-ātem</i> 3rd du. IV	<i>-pā</i> 2nd pl. IV
<i>-m</i> IV 600.	268. 281.	572.	540.
<i>-mainē</i> II 369,	<i>-yā-</i> <i>-ī-</i> IV 482.	<i>-ānē</i> 1st sg. IV	<i>-pō</i> 3rd du. IV
IV 599.	<i>-s-</i> <i>-h-</i> <i>-š-</i> IV 352.	559.	556. 557,
<i>-mainū</i> IV 599.	<i>-sa-</i> IV 203.	<i>-anī</i> 1st sg. IV	<i>-pwe</i> <i>-duyē</i> IV
<i>-yāi</i> IV 600.	<i>-h-</i> see <i>-s-</i> .	518.	567.
<i>-yē</i> IV 600.	<i>-ha-</i> <i>-ša-</i> IV 193.	<i>-en</i> 3rd pl. IV	<i>-p</i> 3rd sg. IV 529.
<i>-yqm</i> IV 601.	<i>-hya-</i> <i>-šya-</i> IV	544. 546.	<i>-dī</i> see <i>-dī</i> .
<i>-ran</i> (<i>-wan</i>) IV	269. 273.	<i>-em</i> 1st sg. IV	<i>-dūcem</i> <i>-dūm</i> 2nd
598. 509.	Personal Suffixes:	517.	pl. IV 568.
<i>-ranōi</i> II 363, III		<i>-er*</i> 3rd pl. IV	<i>-nhā</i> <i>-šā</i> 2nd sg.
153, IV 599.	<i>-ā</i> 1st sg. act. IV	<i>-ē</i> <i>-ōi</i> 1st sg. IV	IV 561.
<i>-rōi</i> IV 601.	517. 518.	559.	<i>-nhē</i> <i>-nhōi</i> <i>-šē</i> <i>-se</i>
<i>-šānē</i> IV 600.	<i>-ā</i> 1st sg. med.	<i>-ē</i> 3rd sg. IV 564.	2nd sg. IV 561.
Suffixes of Verbal	IV 559.	<i>-ōiḥē</i> 3rd du. IV	<i>-n</i> 3rd pl. IV 546.
Stems:	<i>-ā</i> 3rd sg. IV 530.	572.	<i>-nē</i> (<i>-ānē</i>) 1st sg.
<i>-a-</i> (ind.) IV 78.	<i>-a</i> 2nd pl. IV 541.	<i>-ī</i> 1st sg. IV 559.	IV 559.
81.	<i>aetem</i> 3rd du. IV	<i>-ī</i> 3rd sg. IV 453.	<i>-nī</i> (<i>-ānī</i>) 1st sg.
	572.	565.	IV 518.

1) Cp. Bartholomae in Bezzenberger's Beitr. XV 238.

-ntā 3 rd pl. IV 569.	-m 1 st sg. IV 517. 518.	-mī 1 st sg. IV 517. 518.	-rē 3 rd pl. IV 574. -š 2 nd sg. IV 523.
-ntē 3 rd pl. IV 568. 569.	-mā 1 st pl. IV 536.	-ra 1 st du. IV 555.	-stā -hvā -nuha -švā 2 nd sg. IV 510.
-ntam 3 rd pl. IV 510.	-maidē -muidē 1 st pl. IV 566.	-rahī 1 st du. IV 555.	-sē 2 nd sg. see -nhē.
-ntī 3 rd pl. IV 545.	-maidī 1 st pl. IV 566.	-re 3 rd pl. IV 573.	-hī -ši 2 nd sg. IV 523.
-ntū 3 rd pl. IV 546.	-mahī 1 st pl. IV 536.	-rē 3 rd pl. IV 573.	

Old Persian.

Order of the Letters: a ā ī ī u ū k g x c j t d p b f n m y c r l
š s š z h.

Noun Formative- Suffixes:	-yu- II 318.	masc. neut. III 246. 248.	masc. neut. III 355.
-a- -ā- II 111.	-va- II 134, III 4.	-āha nom. pl. masc. III 212.	-šuvā see -uvā.
-an- II 348.	-vant- II 406.	-īy loc. sg. III 172.	-hyā gen. sg. masc. neut. III 130. 339.
-ana- II 150.	-ra- II 182.	-uvā -šuvā loc. pl. I 40, III 259. 260.	Infinitive Ending:
-ara- II 191.	-sa- II 118.	-biš instr. pl. III 273. 278.	-tanaīy II 160, IV 600.
-ah- II 414.	Case und Adverbial Suffixes:	-nā instr. sg. III 344.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:
-āza- III 396.	-a nom. pl. masc. fem. III 211. 218.	-nām gen. pl. masc. neut. III 246. 248. 251.	-a- (ind.) IV 78. 81.
-in- II 358, III 281.	-a acc. pl. masc. fem. III 224.	-m nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109.	-a- (conj.) IV 462.
-iya- see -ya-.	-aiy loc. sg. masc. neut. III 164.	-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	-aya- IV 318. 326.
-iš- II 425.	-aiy nom. pl. masc. III 352.	-yā gen. sg. fem. III 114.	-asa- IV 204.
-išta- II 244.	-am nom. sg. III 372. 373.	-yā loc. sg. fem. III 166.	-ā- (ind.) IV 129.
-ī- -yā- II 332.	-am acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 94.	-š nom. sg. masc. fem. III 75.	-ā- (conj.) IV 465. 468.
-u- II 314.	-ā instr. sg. III 184.	-š gen. sg. III 118. 121.	-nava- IV 185.
-ka- II 264.	-ā nom.-acc. du, masc. fem. III 195.	-š adv. III 135. 257.	-nā- IV 142.
-ta- II 225, IV 606.	-ānām gen. pl.	-šām gen. pl.	-nu- -nau- IV 176. 178.
-tama- II 178.			-ya- -iya- IV 243. 262.
-tar- II 383.			
-tara- II 191.			
-tah- II 416.			
-ti- II 296.			
-tiya- III 9.			
-tu- II 326.			
-na- II 142.			
-man- II 368.			
-mā- II 172. 369, III 282.			
-mi- II 289.			
-ya- -iya- II 125.			

-yā- -iyā- (opt.) IV 482.	-atā 3rd pl. IV 569.	-taiy 3rd sg. I 88, IV 564.	-m 1st sg. IV 517. 518.
-š- IV 352.	-atīy 3rd pl. IV 545.	-tā 3rd sg. IV 564.	-mahy 1st pl. IV 536.
-ha- -šā- IV 193.	-am 1st sg. IV 517. 519.	-tām 3rd sg. IV 510.	-mā 1st pl. IV 536.
Personal Suffixes:	-iy 1st sg. IV 559.	-tiy 3rd sg. IV 529.	-mīy 1st sg. IV 518.
-a 3rd pl. IV 544.	-iy 3rd sg. IV 453. 565.	-tūv 3rd sg. IV 129.	-hy 2nd sg. IV 523.
-aiy 1st pl. IV 559.	-urā 2nd sg. I 415, IV 510.	-dīy II 503.	

Armenian.

Order of the Letters: *a b g d e z ē ė t ž i l x c k h j λ č m y n š o u*
č p j ř s v t r ç p' k' ō (au).

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ord III 15.	I 264, IV 273.	-e- IV 78. 82. 293.
-usun III 37.	-oç (-loç) IV 608.	276. 278. 357.	-i- IV 230. 235. 266. 293.
-ucor II 7.	-u- II 315.	388.	-na- IV 144.
-ar (-aro-) II 183.	-un, gen. -uan (*men-) I 169, II 369.	-j -z dat. IV 376. 381. 383.	-ne- IV 149.
-do- see -to-.	-un, gen. -an (*nen-) II 364.	-y gen. sg. III 113. 130. 131.	-nu IV 180.
-du- (*tu-) II 327.	-ur, gen. -r, I 215, II 364, III 103.	142. 339.	-č- IV 205.
-erord III 15.	-sun III 37.	-s acc. pl. III 224. 226. 232.	-č- IV 204. 453.
-i (*-io-) II 127.	-ti- II 298.	-r gen. sg. III 341.	Personal Suffixes:
-i- II 280.	-to- -do- II 227.	-ç gen. loc. dat. abl. III 245.	-m 1st sg. IV 517. 519.
-l I 210, II 201, IV 608. 608.	-r (*-er- *-ter-) I 47 f., II 385.	256. 259. 268.	-mē 1st pl. IV 536.
-li IV 608.	-ro- II 183. 192.	-k' nom. pl. III 212.	-y 3rd sg. IV 530.
-k (*-go-) II 254.	-k II 275.	Infinitive Endings:	-n 3rd pl. IV 546. 568.
-k (*-go-) II 277.	-ōlo- -aulo- IV 608.	-l II 202, IV 601.	-s 2nd sg. IV 524.
-k- (*-go-) II 263. 264.	-ōro- -auro- II 118.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-v 3rd sg. IV 564.
-kn (*-gen-) II 265.	Case Suffixes:	-a- IV 122. 136.	-r 2nd sg. IV 524. 572.
-mn (*-men-) II 369.	-b -v instr. sg. I 264, III 186.	-ane- IV 157.	-r 3rd sg. IV 530. 572.
-n (*-en-) II 348.	-bē -vē instr. pl.	-ani- IV 266.	-k' 1st pl. IV 536.
-ni- II 286. 288.			-k' 2nd pl. IV 536. 541.
-no- II 142.			
-o- I 66. 70, II 113, III 285.			

Lycian.

-hî -h gen. sg.	-he gen. pl. III
III 113.	244.

Greek.

Noun Formative Suffixes :	-ατο- II 245.	-(f)ov- -(f)ov- II 364.	-ιη- Ion. II 122. 124.
-α, gen. -ατος, II 350.	-απο- II 216.	-(f)οι- see	-ιακο- II 258.
-ā Dor., see -η-.	-βυ- II 277.	-(f)ως.	-ιγ- II 411.
-αγ- II 411.	-γυ- II 277.	-(f)ωτ- II 364.	-ιγγ- II 411.
-αγγ- II 411.	-δ- II 391.	-(f)ως, gen.	-ιδ- II 408, III 285.
-αδ- II 391. 408, III 13. 14. 254.	-εα (gen. -εας)	-(f)οτος I 137, II 440. 443, IV 606. 608.	-ιδη- (Dor. -ιδά-) II 408.
-αδο- II 408.	subst. II 338.		-ιδιο- II 128.
-αινα (-αινη-) II 103. 335.	-εα (gen. -εας)	-η- Dor. (-ā-) I 96, II 109. 113.	-ιθ- III 285.
-αιο- II 127.	part. II 338. 440. 444.	-ηεντ- II 407.	-ιχ- II 270.
-ακ- II 265. 410.	-ειδε(σ)- II 7.	-ημο- II 127, III 162.	-ιχο- II 260.
-ακιο- II 265.	-εινο- (Dor. -ηνο-, Lesb. -εινο-) II 144.	-ηλο- (Dor. -αλο-) II 203.	-ιλο- II 203.
-ακο- II 265.	-ελο- II 128.	-ηλο- (Dor. -ηλο-) II 203.	-ιμο- II 174.
-αλεο- II 135. 202.	-ελο- II 203.		-ιτ- II 359, III 285.
-αλο- II 202.	-εν- -ην- II 350.		-ιτη- II 359.
-αλο- Dor., see -ηλο-.	-εννο- Lesb., see -εινο-.	-ητ- II 350.	-ιτο- II 144. 156.
-αννο- Lesb., see -ηνο-.	-ενο- II 150.	-ηνο- (Dor. -ανο-, Lesb. -αννο-) II 144.	-ιτο- (-το-) I 111, II 122. 125. 127. 132, IV 605.
-ανο- I 194, II 144.	-εο- II 385.		-ιωι- -ιωι- subst. II 359.
-ανο- Dor., see -ηνο-.	-εο- II 184. 185. 192.	-ηρο- (Dor. -αρο-) II 184.	-ϊον- (-ιον-) com- par. II 428 f.
-αορ, gen. -ατος, II 350, III 103.	-ε(σ)- I 48. 409, II 417, III 285.	-ηρο- (Dor. -ηρο-) II 184.	-ιο(σ)- (-ιον(σ)) II 432.
-αορ- I 229, II 184. 185.	-εσι- II 299.	-ητ- II 392.	-ισκο- II 275.
-αρο- Dor., see -ηρο-.	-εσπερο- II 193.	-θλο- I 273, II 121. 214.	-ιστερο- II 194.
-αρο, gen. -ατος, II 350, III 103.	-ετ- II 392.	-θμα, gen. -θμα-τος, II 372.	-ιστο- I 32, II 245.
-αρο- I 229, II 184. 185.	-ετο- II 229.	-θμο- II 173.	-ιυ- II 319.
-αρο- Dor., see -ηρο-.	-(f)αρε- -(f)ατος; III 103.	-θρο- II 214.	-ιωι- II 359.
-α(σ)- II 425, III 285.	-(f)ει- II 364.	-ι- I 32, II 281.	-ιωνη- II 359.
-ασσα (-ασση-) II 400.	-(f)ειντ- II 406.	-ιι, gen. -ιας, II 333. 338, III 285.	-x- II 410.
-ατ- see -α, -αρ, -ορ.	-(f)εσσα (-f)ει-ση-) II 337.		
	-(f)ο- II 135, III 4, IV 193.		

-κο- I 308, II 254. 256. 258. 265.	-εν- II 322.	I 40, II 338. 440. 443.	-αιρ (El.) acc. pl. fem. I 172.
-κοντα III 32. 37.	-σι- (-σι-) II 298.	-υιο- II 440.	-αις dat. (instr.) pl. fem. III 277.
-κοστο- III 38.	-σμο- II 275.	-υκ- II 410.	-αισι dat. pl. fem. III 261.
-λο- I 210, II 202.	-σμα, gen. -σμα- τος, II 372.	-υκ- II 272.	-αν (Cypr. Thess.) acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.
-λυ- I 210, II 322.	-σμο- II 173.	-υλλιο- II 203.	-ανς (Cret.) acc. pl. masc. fem. III 233.
-μα, gen. -ματος, I 163. 192, II 249. 250. 370.	-σμο- II 257. 258.	-υλλο- II 203.	-α; acc. pl. masc. fem. I 192, II 224. 230.
-μαρ, gen. -ματος, II 371, III 103.	-συνο- II 163.	-υλο- II 203.	-α; acc. pl. fem. III 229.
-μεν- II 370. 371.	-τ- II 391, III 285.	-υνα, gen. -υνης, II 364.	-ασσι (Herakl.) dat. (loc.) pl. III 263.
-μενο- II 165, IV 606. 609.	-τανο- II 160.	-υρο- II 185.	-αν (Arc. Cypr.) gen. sg. III 116.
-μι- II 290.	-τατ- Dor., see -τητ-.	-φο- I 264, II 216.	-ε nom.-acc. du. III 196. 199.
-μι- -μιν- II 358. 359.	-τατο- II 245.	-ω -ω fem. III 285.	-ει adv. III 165.
-μνο- II 165.	-τερο- IV 605.	-ωδε(η)- II 409.	-ειν gen.-dat. du. III 210.
-μο- I 163, II 167. 172. 173.	-τερια, gen. τε- ρις, II 336.	-ωεντ- II 407.	-ις nom. pl. masc. fem. I 48, III 211. 216.
-μον- -μων- II 371.	-τεο- II 135, IV 605. 608.	-ων- II 350.	-εσσι -εσι dat. (loc.) pl. III 238.
-μωρ II 371.	-τηρ- I 48. 209, II 18. 385.	-ωρ, gen. -ατος, II 351, III 103.	-(f)ω; adv. II 405. 406, III 105.
-νγ- (Dor. -νδ-) I 164, and see -νδ-.	-τερο- II 192, III 394. 402.	-ως, gen. -ωτος; see -(f)ως.	-η (Dor. -α) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-νε(η)- II 417.	-τηρ- II 385. 386.	-ως, gen. -ωτος; (subst.) III 285.	-η (Dor. -α) dat. sg. fem. III 147.
-νι- II 286.	-τητ- (Dor. -τατ-) II 309.		-η (Dor. -α) adv. III 180.
-νια, gen. -νις, II 335.	-τι- (-σι-) II 298.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	-ης (Hom.) dat. pl. fem. III 261.
-νο- II 145. 154, III 4.	-τιλο- II 119.	-α acc. sg. masc. fem. I 192, III 89.	
-ντ- I 165, II 399. 400, III 285, IV 606. 608.	-τμα, gen. -τμα- το- II 372.	-α nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. 238.	
-νυ- II 321.	-τμο- II 173.	-α adv. I 87, III 174. 185.	
-ο- I 66, II 113.	-το- I 272, II 227. 239. 242. 245, IV 605. 608.	-α (Dor.) adv., see -η.	
-ο(f)ερτ- II 407.	-τορ- -τωρ- II 385.	-α (Dor.) adv., see -η.	
-οιο- II 128.	-τρια, gen. -τρις, II 336.	-α dat. (loc.) sg. fem. and adv. III 147. 166.	
-ον- -ων- II 350.	-τριδ- II 334. 335.	-αι nom. pl. fem. III 193. 215.	
-ορο- I 69, II 152.	-τριο- II 192.	-αιν gen.-dat. du. fem. III 210.	
-ορ II 103.	-τρο- II 118.		
-ο(α)- II 423.	-τωρ- II 385. 386.		
-οστω- II 245.	-τυ- II 327.		
-οτητ- II 309.	-υ- I 40, II 315.		
-ρι- II 291.	-ι- II 334.		
-ρο- I 210. 229, II 184.	-υγ- II 411.		
	-υγγ- II 411.		
	-υια, gen. -υις; II 40, II 338. 440. 443.		

Digitized by Google

<i>-ω</i> ; 2 nd sg. IV 507.	<i>-ρωσας</i> 3 rd pl. IV 507.	<i>-ω</i> 1 st sg. IV 517. 520.
--	--	---

Venetian.

<i>-h</i> gen. sg. III 113.	<i>-to</i> 3 rd sg. med. IV 564.
--------------------------------	--

Messapian.

-hi -he -h gen. sg. III 103. 104. 113.

Latin.

Noun Formative Suffixes:			
<i>-ā-</i> I 96. 98.	<i>-ēdin-</i> (nom. <i>-ēdō</i>) II 409.	<i>-ē-</i> II 336. 410.	<i>-men-</i> <i>-min-</i> I 163 ^{bis} , II 372.
<i>-āc-</i> II 273. 410.	<i>-ēlā-</i> II 205.	<i>-icio-</i> II 271.	<i>-mento-</i> I 192, II 249. 250.
<i>-ac-</i> II 273.	<i>-ēli-</i> II 292.	<i>-ico-</i> II 258. 270.	<i>-mi-</i> II 290.
<i>-āli-</i> II 292.	<i>-ello-</i> II 205.	<i>-id-</i> II 409.	<i>-min-</i> see <i>-men-</i> .
<i>-āno-</i> II 145.	<i>-ellulo-</i> II 205.	<i>-iē-</i> II 333. 339.	<i>-minā-</i> II 165.
<i>-āri-</i> II 292.	<i>-en-</i> (<i>-in-</i>) II 350.	<i>-ili-</i> II 205. 292.	<i>-mo-</i> II 165. 373.
<i>-āver-</i> II 445.	<i>-ēno-</i> II 172.	<i>-ili-</i> II 292.	<i>-mo-</i> I 163, II 168. 174.
<i>-bili-</i> II 215.	<i>-ē(n)simo-</i> II 179. 180.	<i>-imo-</i> <i>-umo-</i> II 168. 179.	<i>-mōn-</i> II 372.
<i>-bo-</i> II 217.	<i>-ent-</i> IV 606. 609.	<i>-in-</i> (<i>-en-</i>) II 351.	<i>-ndo-</i> II 162, IV 609.
<i>-bri-</i> II 215.	<i>-ento-</i> II 251.	<i>-iner-</i> III 287.	<i>-neo-</i> II 104.
<i>-bro-</i> II 121. 215.	<i>-er-</i> , nom. sg. <i>-er</i> II 376, III 103. 104.	<i>-ino-</i> II 145. 151. 153. 156.	<i>-ner-</i> (<i>-nes-</i>) II 418.
<i>-bulo-</i> I 273, II 121. 215.	<i>-er-</i> (<i>-es-</i>) I 48. 410, II 418. 419, III 286.	<i>-ino-</i> I 38, II 157. 195.	<i>-ni-</i> II 286. 288.
<i>-bundo-</i> IV 610.	<i>-er-</i> (<i>-is-</i>) II 425.	<i>-inor-</i> III 287.	<i>-no-</i> I 164, II 145. 154, III 4. 51.
<i>-cēto-</i> II 19.	<i>-erimo-</i> II 433.	<i>-inquo-</i> II 7.	<i>-nt-</i> <i>-ent-</i> I 165, II 401, IV 606. 609.
<i>-clo-</i> <i>-culo-</i> II 119. 122. 206. 266.	<i>-ero-</i> II 185. 195.	<i>-io-</i> I 111. 112, II 122. 129. 132, IV 605.	<i>-nu-</i> II 321.
<i>-co-</i> I 289. 307, II 252. 254. 257. 258. 266.	<i>-es-</i> see <i>-er-</i> .	<i>-iōn-</i> II 359.	<i>-o-</i> (<i>-ā-</i>) I 66, II 114.
<i>-cro-</i> II 119.	<i>-ēsimo-</i> see <i>-ē(n)-</i> <i>simo-</i> .	<i>-iōr-</i> (<i>-iōs-</i>) II 434.	<i>-ōn-</i> II 351.
<i>-culo-</i> see <i>-clo-</i> .	<i>-esti-</i> II 307.	<i>-is-</i> see <i>-er-</i> .	<i>-ō(n)so-</i> II 232. 407.
<i>-cundo-</i> IV 609.	<i>-et-</i> <i>-it-</i> II 392.	<i>-issimo-</i> <i>-issimono-</i> II 179. 246.	<i>-or-</i> (<i>-os-</i> <i>-us-</i>) II 418.
<i>-din-</i> (nom. <i>-dō</i>) II 409.	<i>-gintā</i> III 31. 39.	<i>-istro-</i> II 195.	
<i>-do-</i> II 409.	<i>-gno-</i> II 7.	<i>-it-</i> <i>-et-</i> II 392.	
<i>-ec-</i> <i>-ic-</i> II 410.	<i>-i-</i> I 33, II 281, III 286.	<i>-iv-</i> II 136. 138.	
<i>-ēi-</i> II 409.	<i>-ic-</i> <i>-ec-</i> II 410.	<i>-li-</i> II 292.	
		<i>-lo-</i> II 204.	

- <i>or-</i> (nom. - <i>or-</i>) II 387.	- <i>tumo-</i> - <i>timu-</i> II 179.	- <i>bīs</i> dat. pl. III 382. 401.	- <i>iā</i> nom.-acc. pl. neutr., see - <i>ā</i> .
- <i>or-</i> (nom. - <i>ōs</i> - <i>or-</i>) II 423.	- <i>tūro-</i> II 387, IV 609.	- <i>bos</i> - <i>bus</i> I 264, III 267. 169. 287.	- <i>ibus</i> see - <i>bos</i> - <i>bus</i> .
- <i>ōso-</i> see - <i>ō(n)so-</i> .	- <i>tāl-</i> - <i>tuti-</i> II 310, III 286.	- <i>d</i> acc. sg. (personal pron.) III 376.	- <i>i(d)</i> abl. sg. III 138. 286.
- <i>plo-</i> III 50.	- <i>u-</i> II 315.	- <i>d</i> nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	- <i>iē(n)s</i> adv. III 49.
- <i>quo-</i> I 307, II 254.	- <i>ūco-</i> II 272.	- <i>d</i> abl. sg. III 133. 134. 138. 380.	- <i>is</i> adv. II 435, III 109.
- <i>r-</i> (- <i>s-</i>) II 424, III 287.	- <i>ud-</i> II 409.	- <i>e</i> nom. sg. masc. III 335.	- <i>is</i> (- <i>ors</i>) dat. (instr.) pl. III 257. 260. 273. 275. 377.
- <i>ri-</i> II 292.	- <i>ūl-</i> II 409.	- <i>e</i> abl. (loc. instr.) sg. I 33. 87, III 157. 170. 174. 185.	- <i>iter</i> adv. II 3. 6. 64.
- <i>ro-</i> II 185.	- <i>ūli-</i> II 292.	- <i>ē</i> adv. III 133. 134. 176, IV 447.	- <i>ium</i> gen. pl., see - <i>m</i> .
- <i>ru-</i> II 322.	- <i>ulo-</i> II 205.	- <i>ēd</i> adv. III 133. 134.	- <i>ius</i> gen. sg. III 342.
- <i>sco-</i> II 274.	- <i>ūmin-</i> - <i>ūmento-</i> II 372.	- <i>em</i> acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	- <i>m</i> nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109.
- <i>simo-</i> - <i>sumo-</i> II 179.	- <i>umo-</i> - <i>imo-</i> II 168. 179.	- <i>es</i> - <i>is</i> gen. sg. I 73, III 112. 123. 125.	- <i>m</i> acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.
- <i>so-</i> II 231.	- <i>uo-</i> see - <i>ro-</i> .	- <i>ēs</i> nom. pl. masc. fem. III 214. 218.	- <i>m</i> (- <i>om</i> - <i>um</i>) gen. pl. III 244. 247. 248. 286.
- <i>s(ro)-</i> II 119.	- <i>ur-</i> II 352, II 103. 104.	- <i>ēs</i> acc. pl. masc. fem. I 192, III 224. 233.	- <i>ō</i> adv. III 135. 176.
- <i>su-</i> II 328.	- <i>ro-</i> - <i>uo-</i> I 137, II 136. 440.	- <i>i</i> (- <i>oi</i>) nom. sg. masc. III 335.	- <i>ōi</i> dat. sg. masc. neutr. III 145.
- <i>t-</i> II 392, III 286, IV 56 (Addenda).		- <i>i</i> (- <i>ēi</i>) gen. sg. III 114. 116. 118. 131. 390.	- <i>ōm</i> - <i>um</i> gen. pl., see - <i>m</i> .
- <i>tāl-</i> - <i>tāli-</i> I 51, II 310, III 286.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	- <i>i</i> (<i>ei</i>) dat. sg. III 144. 150.	- <i>os</i> - <i>us</i> gen. sg. I 67. 72, III 112. 123. 125. 126.
- <i>tero-</i> - <i>tro-</i> II 194, III 395.	- <i>ā</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. 237. 239. 241. 242.	- <i>t</i> (- <i>oc</i>) nom. pl. masc. III 214. 353.	- <i>rum</i> (<i>ōrum</i> etc.) gen. pl. III 247. 248. 250. 355. 356.
- <i>ti-</i> II 11. 300. 307, III 286.	- <i>ā</i> adv. III 180.	- <i>i</i> (- <i>ei</i>) adv. loc. sg.) III 165.	- <i>s</i> nom. sg. I 409, III 73.
- <i>ticio-</i> II 271.	- <i>ai</i> - <i>ae</i> nom. sg. fem. III 336.		
- <i>timo-</i> - <i>tumo-</i> II 179.	- <i>ai</i> - <i>ae</i> gen. sg. fem. III 116.		
- <i>tino-</i> II 160.	- <i>ai</i> - <i>ae</i> dat. loc. sg. fem. III 147. 148. 167.		
- <i>tiōn-</i> II 11. 300. 301. 360.	- <i>ai</i> - <i>ae</i> nom. pl. fem. III 194. 215.		
- <i>to-</i> I 272, II 230. 240. 242. 246, IV 605. 609.	- <i>ai</i> - <i>ae</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 354.		
- <i>tōr-</i> II 387.	- <i>am</i> adv. III 180.		
- <i>tr-</i> (- <i>ter-</i>) I 209, II 387.	- <i>bā</i> (- <i>hī</i>) dat. sg. III 381.		
- <i>tric-</i> II 336.			
- <i>tro-</i> II 118. 119.			
- <i>tro-</i> - <i>tero-</i> II 194, III 395.			
- <i>tu-</i> I 40, III 328.			

-s gen. sg. III 114. 118. 384.	96, IV 465. 471. 478.	-nō IV 150.	-mus 1 st pl. I 163, IV 535.
-s nom. pl. masc. fem. III 216. 217.	-āscō IV 208. -āssō IV 381. -bam IV 447.	-ō- -u- -i- (them. vowel) I 48. 67, IV 78. 83. 92.	537.
-s acc. pl. masc. fem. III 228. 228. 229.	-bō II 10, IV 87. 91. 447.	-rē- -sē- conj. imperf. IV 362. 472.	-nt I 272, IV 549. 551.
-s dat. (loc.) pl. III 214. 257. 258. 260.	-dō IV 224.	-scō IV 207. 210.	-ntō(d) (3 rd pl. IV 508.
-s adv. III 48. 253.	-ē ind. (1 st sg. -eō) IV 119. 120. 131. 288. 300. 303. 318. 327. 338.	-sī perf. I 409, IV 197. 348. 360.	-ntor (3 rd pl. IV 509.
	-ē conj. fut. IV 466. 473.	-sō pres. IV 197. -sō fut. IV 362. 465.	-ntur 3 rd pl. IV 568. 576.
Infinitive and Supine Endings:	-er- -is- perf. IV 378.	-tā- (1 st sg. -tō) IV 302.	-nunt 3 rd pl. IV 550.
-ere II 414. 418, III 172, IV 603.	-erā- (1 st sg. -eram) IV 379.	-tō (2 nd sg. -tis) IV 211. 214.	-ō 1 st sg. IV 517. 520.
-ī II 490, IV 597. 603.	-ēscō IV 208. -essō IV 381. -ēssō IV 381.	-turīō (-suriō) IV 283. 299. 301.	-or 1 st sg. IV 578.
-ier -rier II 490, IV 603.	-eō see -ē-.	-uī -vī perf. II 445, IV 423.	-r 1 st sg. IV 578.
-re -se IV 362. 603.	-i- (themat. vo- wel) see -o-.		-re -ris (2 nd sg. II 562. 577.
-rī -sī II 490, III 155, IV 597. 603.	-ī -iē- opt. I 38. 61, IV 480. 490.	Personal Suffixes:	-rot -ro 3 rd pl. IV 551. 575.
-rier see -ier.	-igā- (1 st sg. -igō) II 7, IV 303. 304.	-d (3 rd sg. IV 531.	-rus 2 nd sg. IV 562. 578.
-tū II 328, IV 598. 603.	-inā (1 st sg. -inō) IV 159.	-ent (3 rd pl. IV 551.	-s 2 nd sg. I 409, IV 523. 525.
-tum II 328, IV 603.	-iō (-i- -ī-) IV 231. 233 241. 248. 249. 260. 261. 263. 265. 266. 267. 281. 282. 299. 301.	-ēre -ērunt (3 rd pl. IV 551. 575.	-stī 2 nd sg., see -tī.
-tūrum IV 603.	-is- -er- perf. IV 378.	-ī 1 st sg. IV 559. 560.	-t (-d) 3 rd sg. I 272, IV 528. 531.
Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-iscō IV 208. -issē (1 st -issem) IV 381.	-m 1 st sg. IV 517. 520.	-te 2 nd pl. IV 541.
-ā- ind. (1 st sg. pres. -ō, (1 st sg. pret. -am) IV 41. 118. 119. 124. 135. 301.	-issō IV 381.	-minī 2 nd pl. II 165. 368. 373, III 153, IV 448. 597. 602.	-tī (-stī) 2 nd sg. IV 525.
-ā- conj., fut. I	-itā- (1 st sg. -itō) IV 302.	-mīnō 2 nd and (3 rd sg. IV 509.	-tis 2 nd pl. IV 541. 556.
		-mur 1 st pl. IV 578.	-tō(d) 2 nd and 3 rd sg. III 348, IV 508.
			-tor 2 nd and 1 rd sg. IV 509.
			-tō'e 2 nd pl. IV 508.
			-tur 3 rd sg. IV 563. 565. 576.

Romance.

- <i>erai</i> (Fr.) fut. IV 444.	- <i>erò</i> (Ital.) fut. IV 444.	- <i>esco</i> (Ital.) adj. II 276.	- <i>ment</i> (Fr.) adv. II 104.
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Umbrian.

- <i>a</i> - I 98, II 114. - <i>clo</i> - - <i>klu</i> - II 119. - <i>eco</i> - - <i>eku</i> - II 261. - <i>eřia</i> - II 205. - <i>i</i> - II 281. - <i>id</i> - - <i>iř</i> - II 409. - <i>in</i> -, nom.- <i>iu</i> , II 360. - <i>ino</i> - II 158. - <i>io</i> - II 129. 132. - <i>klu</i> - see - <i>clo</i> . - <i>lu</i> -, nom. sg. - <i>el</i> , II 205. - <i>mo</i> - II 168. - <i>mun</i> - II 372. - <i>ni</i> - II 286. - <i>no</i> - - <i>nu</i> - II 145. 146, III 4. - <i>no</i> - (*- <i>nno</i> -) II 161, IV 609. - <i>nt</i> - II 401, IV 611. - <i>nu</i> - - <i>nu</i> - II 321. - <i>o</i> - - <i>a</i> - II 114. - <i>plo</i> - III 50. - <i>ri</i> - II 292. - <i>ro</i> - II 185. - <i>s</i> - (- <i>es</i>) II 418. - <i>ti</i> - II 300. - <i>tin</i> - II 300. 360. - <i>to</i> - II 230. 346, IV 609. - <i>tomo</i> - - <i>domo</i> - II 179. - <i>tr</i> - (- <i>ter</i> -) II 387.	- <i>tra</i> - II 119. - <i>tro</i> - - <i>dro</i> - II 194. - <i>tur</i> - II 387. - <i>u</i> - II 316. - <i>vo</i> - - <i>uvo</i> - II 136. Case and Adverbial Suffixes: - <i>a</i> - - <i>u</i> - - <i>o</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 237. 354. - <i>e</i> abl. (instr.) sg. of cons. stems III 174. 186. - <i>e</i> - <i>i</i> - - <i>ei</i> dat. sg. of <i>o</i> -stems III 145. - <i>e</i> - <i>e</i> dat. sg. of <i>a</i> -stems III 446. - <i>e</i> - <i>i</i> - - <i>e</i> dat. sg. of consonant stems III 151. 154. - <i>e</i> - <i>e</i> loc. sg. of <i>o</i> -stems III 147. 165. - <i>e</i> loc. sg. of consont. stems III 170. - <i>es</i> - - <i>er</i> gen. sg. of <i>o</i> -Stems 132. 342. - <i>es</i> - - <i>er</i> gen. sg. of conson.	stems III 125. 126. - <i>es</i> - - <i>er</i> - - <i>eir</i> - - <i>ir</i> - dat.-abl. (loc. instr.) pl. III 257. 260. 275. 277. 357. - <i>f</i> acc. pl. masc. fem. III 224. 226. 229. 232. - <i>fe</i> - - <i>fe</i> dat. III 381. - <i>i</i> - - <i>i</i> abl. sg. of consonant stems III 140. 286. - <i>is</i> adv. III 49. -(<i>m</i>) -(<i>m</i>) nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109. -(<i>m</i>) -(<i>m</i>) acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. - <i>o</i> - - <i>u</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut., see - <i>a</i> . - <i>o</i> (<i>m</i>) - <i>u</i> (<i>m</i>) acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 94. - <i>o</i> (<i>m</i>) - <i>u</i> (<i>m</i>) gen. pl. III 244. 246. 249. - <i>rum</i> - - <i>ru</i> gen. pl. III 248. - <i>s</i> - - <i>s</i> nom. sg. masc. fem. III 73. - <i>s</i> - - <i>r</i> gen. sg.	III 114. 119. 121. 344. - <i>s</i> - - <i>r</i> nom. pl. masc. fem. III 212. 214. 353. - <i>s</i> - - <i>s</i> dat.-abl. pl. III 267. - <i>s</i> me - <i>sme</i> - - <i>smei</i> dat. sg. III 346. 347. - <i>us</i> - - <i>us</i> dat.-abl. pl. III 269. Infinitive Suffix: - <i>o</i> (<i>m</i>) - <i>u</i> (<i>m</i>) IV 598. 603. Suffixes of Verbal Stems: - <i>a</i> - - <i>a</i> - ind. IV 124. 300. 302. - <i>a</i> - - <i>a</i> - conj. IV 471. 478. - <i>e</i> - - <i>ei</i> - - <i>i</i> - ind. IV 131. - <i>e</i> - - <i>ei</i> - conj. IV 473. - <i>es</i> - - <i>es</i> - - <i>s</i> - fut. IV 374. - <i>f</i> - perf. II 422. - <i>io</i> - - <i>i</i> - (- <i>ili</i> -) IV 233. 249. - <i>nsio</i> - perf. IV 422.
---	---	---	---

-o- -r- (themat. vowel) IV 83. 416.	-ent -ent 3rd pl. IV 551.	-(n)s -(n)s 3rd pl. IV 550. 551.	-ter -te -ti -tei 3rd sg. IV 577. 578.
-s- -s- -r- fut IV 362.	-e(n)s 3rd pl. IV 551.	-nt 3rd pl. IV 550. 551.	-to 2nd pl. IV 508.
-sco- IV 207.	-mo -mu 2nd pl. IV 509.	-ntur 3rd pl. IV 571. 577.	-tu -tu 2nd 3rd sg. IV 508.
-us- -us- -ur- -ur- fut. pf. IV 421. 422.	-mu -mu 2nd 3rd sg. II 166, IV 509.	-o (-uso fut. pf.) IV 422.	-tuta -tutu -tulo 2nd 3rd pl. IV 508. 556.
Personal Suffixes:	muomo 2nd 3rd pl. IV 509.	-r 3rd pl. or sg. IV 575.	-u -uu -u 1st sg. IV 520.
-en 3rd pl. IV 550.	-ndi 3rd pl. IV 578.	-s -r 2nd sg. IV 525.	
		-t 3rd sg. IV 531.	

Oscan.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ro- (-oro- -arā-) II 185.	(instr.) pl. fem. III 277.	-fss -is dat.-abl. pl. of conson. stems III 267. 268. 286.
-a- I 98, II 114.	-tati- II 310, III 574.	-d nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	-m nom. acc. sg. neut. III 109.
-colo- II 206. 266.	-tin-, nom. -tiuf, II 300. 360.	-d abl. sg. III 134. 139.	-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.
-i- II 281.	-tlú- II 119.	-ei dat. sg. of consonantal stems III 150.	-m (-úm -um -im -im) gen. pl. III 245. 246. 247.
-ico- -íkú- II 281.	-to- II 230. 246, IV 609.	-ei dat. (loc.) sg. of pronoun o- stems III 348.	-o -ú nom. sg. fem. III 67.
-j- II 409.	-tr- (-ter-) II 387.	-ei loc. sg. III 164. 348.	-o- -ú nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 237.
-in- -in-, nom. -iuf, II 360.	-trú- (-túrú-) II 194.	-eís -eis gen. sg. of -o- stems III 132. 341.	-úd -uđ abl. sg. of consonant. stems III 140. 141.
-inú- II 158.	-tur- -tur- II 387.	-eís -eis gen. sg. of conson. stems III 125. 126.	-oi nom. sg. masc. III 335.
-iú- -iiú- II 129. 132.	-us II 440. 445, IV 421. 611.	-fí dat. III 381.	-úí dat. sg. masc. neut. III 145.
-(i)stro- II 433.	-v ú- II 136.	-fs -ss dat.-abl. pl. III 270. 267.	-ois -úís dat.- abl. (instr.) pl. masc. neut. III
-klú- (-tlú-) II 119.	Case Suffixes:	-id abl. sg. of conson. stems III 140. 286.	
-lo II 205.	-aí -ae nom. sg. fem. III 337.		
-mentú- II 251.	-aí dat. sg. fem. III 147.		
-mo- II 168. 174.	-aí loc. sg. fem. III 167. 351.		
-nnú- II 161, IV 609.	-aís dat.-abl.		
-no (-ono-) II 145. 146.			
-nt- II 401, IV 611.			
-o- -a- II 114.			
-ri- II 292.			

257. 260. 275. 357.	pl. fem. III 248. 356.	-i- -f- (*-ē-) ind. IV 132.	-m 1st sg. or 1st pl. IV 422. 535. 537.
-om acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 95.	Infinitive Suffixes:	-i- -f- (*-ē-) conj. IV 472. 473.	mur 3rd sg. II
-úm -um gen. pl. III 244. 245. 249. 252.	-úm -um IV 598. 603.	-io- -iiú- IV 233. 249.	166, IV 509. 578.
-s nom. sg. masc. fem. III 73.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-o- -e- (themat. Vowel) IV 91. 92. 414. 415.	-ns 3rd pl. IV 550. 551.
-s gen. sg. III 114. 119. 121. 341.	-a- ind. IV 125. 300. 302.	-s- -s- -z- fut. IV 362.	-(n)t 3rd pl. IV 550, 551.
-s nom. pl. masc. fem. III 212. 214. 219. 353.	-a- -a- conj. IV 472. 479.	-sco- IV 207.	-nter 3rd pl. IV 568. 571. 603.
-ss acc. pl. masc. fem. III 226. 229.	-es- -s- fut. IV 374.	-t- -tt- perf. IV 422.	-r 3rd pl. or 3rd sg. IV 576.
-ud see -úd.	-f- -ff- perf. IV 422.	-us- -us- fut. pf. IV 421. 423.	-t 3rd sg. IV 531.
-um see -úm.	-fa- imperf. IV 447.	Personal Suffixes:	-t 3rd pl. see -(n)t.
-zum (-azum) gen.	-i- (-i-) opt. IV 490.	-d 3rd sg. IV 529. 531.	-ter 3rd sg. IV 565. 578. 603.
		-e(n)t 3rd pl. IV 551.	-tud -tud 3rd sg. IV 508.

Sabine.

-iēn- Noun Suffix II 360.

Marrucinian and Marsian.

-s -os dat. (loc.) pl. of o-stems III 257. 260.

Irish.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ad (-*atu-) II 328.	-b -u (*-uo-) II 136.	-de -te adj. (*tīo-) II 129.
-a comparat. II 435.	-ad- II 393.	-c -ch (-co-) I 307, II 254.	-e (*-īo-) II 124. 129. 132, III 8.
-ā- -a- fem. I 96. 99, II 114.	-āl (-*atlo-) II 120.	258. 266.	-ech (*-ico-) II 261.
-ac -c (*-āko-) I 588, II 252.	-am (*-mmo-) superl. II 168.	-c see -ac.	-ed (*-eto-) II 219.
-dch (*-āco-) I 99, II 273.	-an (-ano-) II 146.	-cha -ga -ca III 39.	-ed- (*-ct-) II 393.
	-atu II 310.	-d see -th.	-ēl (*-ctlo-) II 120.
		-de (*-dīo-) II 409.	

-em-am(*-isqmo) superl. II 168.	*-tā-) I 272, II 232. 247, IV 611.	-a acc. pl. of conson. stems III 224. 232.	and of u- stems III 226. 232.
-em subst. fem. II 174.	-th -d -t (*-ti-) II 301.	-c dat. (instr.) pl. I 264, II 273. 275. 357.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:
-en- II 352. 353.	-th (-tu-) II 328.	-b (-b n-) dat. du. III 200. 201.	-a- (-ā-) ind. IV 119. 125. 303.
*-es- II 419.	-th- -t- II 611.	-e gen. sg. of ā- stems III 116.	-a- (-ā-) conj. I 96, IV 473.
-etu II 310.	-thal -tal (*-tlo-) II 120.	-e nom.-acc. pl. of neut. i- stems III 238.	-b (-f-) fut. IV 87. 447
-i- II 282.	-thar -tar subst. (*-tro- *-trā-) II 120.	-e -n gen. pl. III 250.	-igim (-aigim) IV 304.
-iche (*-iciā-) II 261.	-thar -tar (com- parative *-t(e)- ro-) II 195, III 395.	-i (-ai) nom. pl. of u-stems III 217.	iū pres. IV 229. 232. 250. 260. 266. 281. 304. 339.
-iy (*-icī) II 339.	-the -te part. (*-tjo-) II 232, IV 611.	-i acc. pl. of i- stems III 230.	-nim (*-na-) pres. II 145.
-iū -o comparat. II 435.	-ther comparat. II 195.	-ib dat. (instr.) pl. III 275. 208.	-nim(*-no-)pres. IV 151.
-iū subst. (*-in-) II 360.	-thi -ti part. IV 611.	-mm dat. (instr.) sg. of neut. n-stems III 186. 288.	-nim -niur pres. IV 145. 266.
-(i)ud (-jetu-) II 328.	-thir (*-ter-) I 209, II 387.	- n- nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 99. 100. 107. 109. 339.	-s- fut. and pret. IV 363. 377. 380.
-l (-lo- -lā-) II 206.	-thiu -tiu (*-tin-) II 301. 360.	- n- acc. sg. masc. fem III 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 94.	-scim (-sko-) IV 208.
-l (-li-) II 292.	-thor -thur II 120.	- n- gen. pl. III 244. 246. 248. 249. 250. 251. 253.	-t- pret. II 232.
-lach II 7.	-thu -tu (*-tāl-) II 310.	-o -a gen. sg. and gen. du. of i- and u- stems III 121. 206.	-ammar 1 st pl. IV 578.
-m (-mo- -mā) II 174.	-u -b (*-uo-) II 136.	-u voc. pl. of o- stems III 212. 213.	-ar 1 st 2 nd sg. IV 578.
-m (-mi-) II 290.	-u -o (*-ōn-) II 352.	-u acc. pl. of o-	-atar 3 rd pl. IV 577.
-m(*-men-*mōn-) II 373.	-u- II 316.		-d 3 rd sg. IV 529. 532.
-mad (*-mēto-) II 168. 247.	Case Suffixes:		-d 2 nd pl. IV 542.
-mār II 7.	-a nom. pl. of ā-stems III 215.		-dib 2 nd pl. IV 72.
-me, gen. -man. II 373.	-a nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.		-dir -thir 3 rd sg. IV 565. 577.
-n (-no- -nā-) I 164, II 146. 154, III 7.	-a acc. pl. of ā- stems III 228. 229.		
-n (-ni-) II 286.			
-n (-nu-) II 321.			
-o comparat., see -iū.			
-o subst., see -u.			
-o- -ā- I 66, II 114.			
-r (-ro-) II 186.			
-r (-ri-) II 292.			
-t see -th.			
-t- (*-nt-) II 402.			
-te see -de & -the.			
-th -d -t (*-to-			

-ir 3rd sg. IV 577.	-mmar 1st pl. IV 578.	-thar -dar 3rd sg. IV 563. 566. 577.	-thir see -dir.
-m -mm 1st sg. IV 517. 520.	-r 3rd sg. IV 576.	-the -te 2nd sg. IV 561. 563.	-tir 3rd pl. IV 565. 576. 577.
-m 1st pl. IV 535. 537. 538.	-t 2nd sg. IV 72.	-ther 2nd sg. IV 563. 578.	-u (-iu) 1st sg. IV 517. 521.
-mi -me -mmi	-t 3rd pl. I 272, IV 552. 571.	-thi -the 2nd pl. IV 542.	-ur 1st sg. IV 573.
-mme 1st pl. I 163, IV 72. 537. 538.	-tar 3rd pl. IV 568. 571. 577.		

Britannic.

-dow (Corn.)	-dydd (Cymr.)	part. II 233, IV 611.	-wn (Cymr.) 1st pl. IV 537.
part. IV 611.	adj. III 9.		
-dwy (Cymr.)	-(e)tic (Cymr.)	-m (Cymr.) 1st pl. IV 538.	
part. IV 611.			

Galic.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-no- II 146. 147.	-bo dat. pl. III 267. 270. 271. 288.	-n acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.
-āco- I 99, II 273.	-o- I 67.	-es nom. pl. III 217.	-oi nom. pl. masc. III 214.
-arno- -erno- II 147.	-on- II 352.	-i gen. sg. of o- stems III 132.	-om gen. pl. III 249.
-eto- II 219.	-tro- II 120.	-i dat. sg. of ā- stems III 147.	-s nom. sg. I 409, III 73.
-ino- II 156.	-ro- II 136.	-n nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109.	-ss acc. pl. III 229.
-ino- II 158.	Case Suffixes:		
-io- II 129. 132.	-as acc. pl. III 224.		
-iōn- II 361.			

Gothic.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ana- I 70, II 153, IV 604. 612.	-dra- see -tra-.	337. 338. 339
-a- -ō- I 67, II 114.	-ani- II 288.	-du- see -tu-.	III 288.
-ad- II 393.	-ara- II 196. 197, III 395. 401.	-duman- -dumi- sta- see -tuman- -tumista-.	-eiga- II 258. 271.
-ada- II 235.	-assu- II 330.	-dūpi- II 311.	-ein- II 361, III 288.
-aini- II 288.	-d- see -t-.	-dra- see -tra-.	-eina- I 37, II 158.
-ala- II 207.	-da- see -ta-.	-ei- -jō- (nom. sg. -i) II 332. 334. 335. 336.	-eini- II 288.
-an- -in- II 353, III 290.	-dar- -dr- see -tar-.		-ga- II 261.
	-di- see -ti-.		-i- II 282, III 289. 290.

-em-am(*-iēpmo) superl. II 168.	*-tā-) I 272, II 232. 247, IV 611.	-a acc. pl. of conson. stems III 224. 232.	and of u- stems III 226. 232.
-em subst. fem. II 174.	-th -d -t (*-ti-) II 301.	-c dat. (instr.) pl. I 264, II 273. 275. 357.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:
*-en- II 352. 353.	-th (*tu-) II 328.	-b (-b n-) dat. du. III 200. 201.	-a- (-ā-) ind. IV 119. 125. 303.
*-es- II 419.	-th- -t- II 611.	-e gen. sg. of ā- stems III 116.	-a- (-ā-) conj. I 96, IV 473.
-etu II 310.	-thal -tal (*-tlo-) II 120.	-e nom.-acc. pl. of neut. i- stems III 238.	-b (-f) fut. IV 87. 447
-i- II 282.	-thar -tar subst. (*tro- *-trā-) II 120.	-e -n gen. pl. III 250.	-igim (-aigim) IV 304.
-iche (*-iciā-) II 261.	-thar -tar (com- parative *-t(e)- ro-) II 195, III 395.	-i (-ai) nom. pl. of u-stems III 217.	-iu pres. IV 229. 232. 250. 260. 266. 281. 304. 339.
-ig (*ici) II 339.	-the -te part. (*-tjo-) II 232, IV 611.	-i acc. pl. of i- stems III 230.	-nim (*-na-) pres. II 145.
-iu -o comparat. II 435.	-ther comparat. II 195.	-ib dat. (instr.) pl. III 275. 208.	-nim(*-no-) pres. IV 151.
-iu subst. (*-in-) II 360.	-thi -ti part. IV 611.	-mm dat. (instr.) sg. of neut. n-stems III 186. 288.	-nim -niur pres. IV 145. 266.
-(i)uā (-iētu-) II 328.	-thir (*-ter-) I 209, II 387.	- n- nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 99. 100. 107. 109. 339.	-s- fut. and pret. IV 363. 377. 380.
-l (-lo- -lā-) II 206.	-thiu -tiu (*-tin-) II 301. 360.	- n- gen. pl. III 244. 246. 248. 249. 250. 251. 253.	-scim (-sko-) IV 208.
-l (-li-) II 292.	-thor -thur II 120.	-o -a gen. sg. and gen. du. of i- and u- stems III 121. 206.	-t- pret. II 232.
-lach II 7.	-thu -tu (*-tāt-) II 310.	-u acc. pl. of o- stems III 212. 213.	
-m (-mo- -mā) II 174.	-u -b (*-uo-) II 136.		
-m (-mi-) II 290.	-u -o (*-ōn-) II 352.		
-m(*-men- *mōn-) II 373.	-u- II 316.		
-mad (*-mēto-) II 168. 247.			
-mār II 7.			
-me, gen. -man. II 373.			
-n (-no- -nā-) I 164, II 146. 154, III 7.			
-n (-ni-) II 286.			
-n (-nu-) II 321.			
-o comparat., see -iu.			
-o subst., see -u.			
-o- -ā- I 66, II 114.			
-r (-ro-) II 186.			
-r (-ri-) II 292.			
-t see -th.			
-t- (*-nt-) II 402.			
-te see -de & -the.			
-th -d -t (*-to-			

Case Suffixes:

-a nom. pl. of ā-stems III 215.
-a nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.
-a acc. pl. of ā- stems III 228. 229.

Personal Suffixes:

-ammar 1 st pl. IV 578.
-ar 1 st 2 nd sg. IV 578.
-atar 3 rd pl. IV 577.
-d 3 rd sg. IV 529. 532.
-d 2 nd pl. IV 542.
-dib 2 nd pl. IV 72.
-dir -thir 3 rd sg. IV 565. 577.

-ir 3rd sg. IV 577.	-mmar 1st pl. IV 578.	-thar -dar 3rd sg. IV 563. 566. 577.	-thir see -dir.
-m -mm 1st sg. IV 517. 520.	-r 3rd sg. IV 576.	-the -te 2nd sg. IV 561. 563.	-tir 3rd pl. IV 565. 576. 577.
-m 1st pl. IV 535. 537. 538.	-t 2nd sg. IV 72.	-ther 2nd sg. IV 563. 578.	-u (-iu) 1st sg. IV 517. 521.
-mi -me -mmi -mme 1st pl. I 163, IV 72. 537. 538.	-t 3rd pl. I 272, IV 552. 571.	-thi -the 2nd pl. IV 542.	-ur 1st sg. IV 573.
	-tar 3rd pl. IV 568. 571. 577.		

Britannic.

-dow (Corn.) part. IV 611.	-dyldd (Cymr.) adj. III 9.	part. II 233, IV 611.	-wn (Cymr.) 1st pl. IV 537.
-dicy (Cymr.) part. IV 611.	-(c)tic (Cymr.)	-m (Cymr.) 1st pl. IV 538.	

Galic.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-no- II 146. 147.	-bo dat. pl. III 267. 270. 271. 288.	-n acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.
-āco- I 99, II 273.	-o- I 67.	-es nom. pl. III 217.	-oi nom. pl. masc. III 214.
-arno- -erno- II 147.	-on- II 352.	-i gen. sg. of o-stems III 132.	-om gen. pl. III 249.
-eto- II 219.	-tro- II 120.	-i dat. sg. of ā-stems III 147.	-s nom. sg. I 409, III 73.
-ino- II 156.	-ro- II 136.	-n nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109.	-ss acc. pl. III 229.
-ino- II 158.	Case Suffixes:		
-io- II 129. 132.	-as acc. pl. III 224.		
-iōn- II 361.			

Gothic.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ana- I 70, II 153, IV 604. 612.	-dra- see -tra-.	337. 338. 339 III 288.
-a- -ō- I 67, II 114.	-ani- II 288.	-du- see -tu-.	-eiga- II 258. 271.
-ad- II 393.	-ara- II 196. 197, III 395. 401.	-duman- -lumi-sta- see -tuman- -tumista-.	-ein- II 361, III 288.
-ada- II 235.	-assu- II 330.	-dūþi- II 311.	-eina- I 37, II 158.
-aini- II 288.	-d- see -t-.	-dva- see -tra-.	-eini- II 288.
-ala- II 207.	-da- see -ta-.	-ei- -jō- (nom. sg. -i) II 332. 334. 335. 336.	-ga- II 261.
-an- -in- II 353, III 290.	-dar- -dr- see -tar-.	-di- see -ti-.	-i- II 282, III 289. 290.

-idō- see <i>īþō-</i> .	-ōþ- II 393.	comparat. II 196.	-m dat. (instr.) pl. III 267. 273. 275. 357.
-iga- II 261.	-ōþu- -ōdu- II 330.	-þi- see -ti-.	-mma dat. sg. III 346.
-ila- II 208. 209.	-ōzan -ōzin- II 248. 436.	-þjōn- II 330. 304. 361.	-na acc. sg. masc. III 338.
-iligga- II 267.	-ra- II 186.	-þlō- II 120.	-ns acc. pl. masc. fem. III 227.
-in- -an- II 353, III 290.	-ri- II 292.	-þma- II 175.	-ō adv. II 196, III 178. 181.
-ina- II 151.	-ru- II 322.	-þra- see -tra-.	-s nom. sg. masc. fem. I 409, III 73.
-inassu- II 330.	-sa- see -ta-.	-þu- see -tu-.	-s gen. sg. III 114. 131. 340.
-is-a -iz-a I 48. 57, II 409. 419.	-si- see -ti-.	-þvō- see -va-.	-is (-is) dat. III 383.
-iska- II 276.	-ska- II 276.	-u- II 317, III 289.	-s nom. pl. masc. fem. III 211. 212. 215. 218.
-ista- II 247.	-sla- II 207.	-ula- II 207.	-s acc. pl. fem. III 228.
-iþō- -ido- II 240.	-sni- II 284. 286.	-uman- II 169.	-s adv. III 48.
-iz-a- see -is-a-.	-sti- II 303.	-umista- II 169.	-ta nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.
-izan- -izin- II 436.	-stu- II 330.	-usja- I 40, II 338. 445.	-um dat. (instr.) pl. III 275. 289.
-izein- II 338. 436.	-stra- II 121.	-va- I 138, II 137.	-uns acc. pl. of consonantal stems I 192, III 224. 233. 234.
-izla- II 208.	-t- -þ- -d- II 393, III 289.	-van -vin- II 365.	-zāi (-izāi) dat. sg. fem. III 351.
-ja- -jo- I 111. 112, II 124. 130. 132, III 288. 291.	-ta- -þa- -da- -sa- I 382, II 233. 240, IV 605. 612.	-rōd- II 440.	-zē (-izē -dizē) gen. pl. masc. neut. III 355.
-jan- -jin- II 361.	-tar- (-tr-) -þar- -dar- I 227, II 388, III 288. 289.		-zō (-izō -dizō) gen. pl. fem. II 356.
-jōn- II 361.	-ti- -þi- -di- -si- I 382, II 302. 308, III 289.		-zōs (-izōs -dizōs) gen. sg. fem. III 343.
-ju- II 319.	-tra- -þra- -dra- II 121.		
-ka- II 277.	-trei- II 337.		
-la- II 207.	-tu- -þu- -du- II 329.		
-lif III 27.	-tuman- -duman- II 180.		
-ma- II 174.	-tumista- -dumi- -sta II 180.		
-man- -min- I 164, II 374.	-tva- -trō- -þrō- -dra- I 138, II 117.		
-mi- II 290.	-þ- see -t-.		
-mista- II 169.	-þa- see -ta-.		
-munda- I 192, II 249.	-þar- (-þr-) see -tar-.		
-na- II 147, III 51.	-þara- or -þra-		
-nd- I 165, II 402, III 288, IV 606. 612.			
-ni- II 286. 288.			
-nu- I 40, II 321.			
-ō- I 96, II 114.			
-ōdu see <i>ōþu-</i> .			
-ōn- II 355.			
-ōni- II 288.			
-ōsta- II 248.			

Infinitive Suffix:	281. 305. 306.	- <i>dau</i> 3rd sg.	- <i>t</i> 2nd sg. IV 526.
	327. 339.	imper. IV 511.	- <i>t</i> 3rd sg. IV 528.
- <i>an</i> II 153, IV 604.	- <i>na</i> - IV 151. 159. 581.	- <i>ind</i> 3rd pl. IV 552.	- <i>ts</i> 2nd du. IV 556. 557.
Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	- <i>nna</i> - IV 187.	- <i>m</i> 1st sg. IV 517. 521.	- <i>p</i> 3rd sg. I 272, IV 532.
	- <i>ō</i> - ind. IV 126. 304.	- <i>m</i> 1st pl. I 163, IV 535. 538.	- <i>p</i> 2nd pl. IV 540. 542.
- <i>a</i> - - <i>i</i> - (themat. vowel) I 48. 67, IV 78. 84.	- <i>ō</i> - conj. IV 476.	- <i>ma</i> 1st pl. IV 538.	- <i>u</i> 1st du. IV 555.
	- <i>sa</i> - IV 197.	- <i>na</i> 3rd pl. IV 553.	- <i>un</i> 1st pl. IV 385. 386. 429. 538.
- <i>a</i> - - <i>ai</i> - (3rd weak conj.) IV 133. 238. 307.	- <i>ska</i> - (- <i>iska</i> -) IV 208.	- <i>nd</i> 3rd pl. I 272, IV 552.	- <i>un</i> 3rd pl. IV 552.
- <i>di</i> - (opt.) IV 493. 494.	- <i>ta</i> - - <i>pa</i> - <i>da</i> - IV 211. 215. 698.	- <i>nda</i> 1st, 2nd and 3rd pl. 566. 568. 571.	- <i>uts</i> 2nd dual I 406, II 556.
- <i>atja</i> - II 409.	Personal Suffixes:	- <i>ndaun</i> 1st, 2nd and 3rd pl. opt. IV 571.	- <i>up</i> 2nd pl. IV 385. 542.
- <i>da</i> - see - <i>la</i> -.	- <i>sa</i> 1st sg. IV 518. 522.	- <i>ndau</i> 3rd pl. imper. IV 511.	- <i>va</i> 1st du. IV 555.
- <i>ē</i> - IV 127. 133.	- <i>au</i> 1st sg. opt. IV 474.	- <i>ōs</i> 1st du., see - <i>s</i> .	- <i>za</i> 2nd sg. IV 563.
- <i>ei</i> - (opt.) I 37, IV 481. 491.	- <i>da</i> 1st and 3rd sg. IV 560. 563. 566.	- <i>s</i> 2nd sg. I 409, IV 523. 526.	- <i>zan</i> 2nd sg. IV 563.
- <i>inō</i> - IV 305.	- <i>dau</i> 1st and 3rd sg. opt. IV 566.	- <i>s</i> (- <i>ōs</i>) 1st du. IV 555.	
- <i>isō</i> - IV 305.			
- <i>ja</i> - - <i>ji</i> - IV 230. 233. 251. 267.			

Old West Germanic (Old High German, Old Saxon, Old Frisian, Anglo-Saxon).

(O.H.G. unmarked.)

Noun Formative Suffixes:	- <i>alīn</i> (- <i>alīna</i> -) II 158.	- <i>er</i> (*- <i>ru</i> -) II 323.	- <i>dar</i> subst. (*- <i>tro</i> -) II 120.
	- <i>alōd</i> II 330.	- <i>āri</i> (- <i>āria</i> -) II 103.	- <i>dar</i> subst. (*- <i>ter</i> - *- <i>tor</i> -) II 388.
- <i>a</i> , gen. - <i>en</i> , neut. II 355.	- <i>am</i> - (*- <i>mo</i> -) II 174.	- <i>astria</i> II 336.	- <i>dar</i> comparat. (- <i>t(e)ro</i> -) II 196.
- <i>a</i> , gen. - <i>ūn</i> , fem. II 355.	- <i>an</i> - (- <i>ana</i> -) II 153, IV 604. 612.	- <i>azzi</i> adj. II 409.	- <i>daro</i> - <i>dero</i> - <i>dro</i> II 197.
- <i>a</i> - - <i>ō</i> - II 114.	- <i>an</i> (*- <i>no</i> -) II 147.	- <i>dal</i> (*- <i>tlo</i> -) II 120.	- <i>der</i> (*- <i>ter</i> - II 388.
- <i>ag</i> (- <i>aga</i> -) II 258. 268.	- <i>ar</i> (*- <i>ro</i> -), fem. - <i>ara</i> , II 186. 187.	- <i>dam</i> (*- <i>tmo</i> -) II 174.	- <i>di</i> - - <i>ti</i> - II 302. 307.
- <i>ah</i> - <i>uh</i> - (- <i>aha</i> - <i>uha</i> -) see - <i>uh</i> .		- <i>damo</i> (*- <i>tmen</i> -) II 374.	
- <i>al</i> II 120. 207.			

- <i>dil</i> - <i>dol</i> (*- <i>tel-</i> *- <i>tol-</i>) II 388.	- <i>in</i> (- <i>ina-</i>) adj. subst. II 158.	- <i>ni-</i> (O.Sax., A. S.) II 286. 287.	- <i>daro</i> etc. II 197.
- <i>du</i> - <i>tu</i> II 329.	- <i>in</i> (- <i>ini-</i>) subst. II 288.	- <i>n-i-</i> , nom. sg. - <i>n</i> , fem. II 336.	- <i>ter</i> - <i>der</i> (-* <i>ter-</i>) II 388.
- <i>emest</i> (A.S.) II 169.	- <i>in</i> see - <i>en-</i> .	- <i>nissa</i> - <i>nissi</i> II 331.	- <i>ti</i> - <i>di</i> II 302. 307.
- <i>en-</i> - <i>in-</i> , nom. - <i>o</i> , II 353.	- <i>in</i> II 288. 362, III 289.	- <i>nissida</i> II 331.	- <i>u-</i> II 316. 421.
- <i>ro</i> - <i>io</i> - <i>o</i> (*- <i>ien-</i> *- <i>ion-</i>) II 361.	- <i>ināri</i> (<i>ināria-</i>) II 103.	- <i>nod</i> (A. S.) II 331.	- <i>uh</i> - <i>uh</i> (- <i>uha-</i> - <i>aha-</i>) II 256. 277.
- <i>erēr</i> (- <i>era-</i>) III 395.	- <i>ing</i> (- <i>inga-</i>) II 267.	- <i>nt</i> - <i>nti</i> II 402. 403.	- <i>ul</i> (- <i>ulu</i>) II 207.
- <i>sa</i> - <i>su</i> (A.S.) II 445.	- <i>inōd</i> II 330.	- <i>nu-</i> II 321.	- <i>un</i> fem. (*- <i>unī-</i>) II 336.
- <i>g</i> (- <i>ga-</i>) II 258. 268.	- <i>io</i> see - <i>eo</i> .	- <i>nussida</i> II 331.	- <i>un-</i> see - <i>on-</i> .
- <i>h</i> (- <i>ha-</i>) II 256. 277.	- <i>ir-a</i> II 419. 420, III 400.	- <i>o</i> , gen. - <i>en</i> , masc. II 353.	- <i>ūn</i> , nom. sg. - <i>a</i> , fem. II 355.
- <i>i</i> (*- <i>io-</i>) II 124. 130. 133.	- <i>iro</i> masc., - <i>ira</i> fem. comparat. II 436.	- <i>o</i> (- <i>ra-</i>) II 137.	- <i>unga-</i> II 267. 268.
- <i>i</i> (- <i>in-</i>) II 288. 361, III 289.	- <i>isk</i> (- <i>iska-</i>) II 276.	- <i>ōd</i> II 330. 393.	- <i>ur</i> (- <i>ura-</i>) II 187.
- <i>i-</i> II 282. 421.	- <i>iso</i> II 419.	- <i>on-</i> - <i>un-</i> , nom. sg. - <i>o</i> , masc. II 353.	- <i>ussa</i> - <i>ussi</i> II 331.
- <i>ia</i> - <i>a</i> , gen. - <i>iūn</i> - <i>ūn</i> , fem. II 361.	- <i>isōd</i> II 330.	- <i>or</i> - <i>o</i> (multipli- cative suffix) III 48.	- <i>uz</i> II 409.
- <i>icze</i> (A.S.) II 339.	- <i>isto</i> masc., - <i>ista</i> fem. superlat. II 247.	- <i>or</i> (*- <i>es</i> *- <i>os-</i>) A.S. II 420.	- <i>zo</i> III 41.
- <i>id</i> (- <i>ida-</i>) II 235. 393.	- <i>it</i> II 393.	- <i>ōro</i> masc., - <i>ōra</i> fem. comparat. II 436.	- <i>zug</i> III 32. 41.
- <i>ida</i> II 235. 240. 241.	- <i>iz</i> II 409.	- <i>ōsto</i> masc., - <i>ōsta</i> fem. superl. II 248.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:
- <i>ig</i> (- <i>igu-</i>) II 261.	- <i>izzi</i> adj. II 410.	- <i>ra-</i> II 186.	- <i>ā</i> - <i>a</i> nom. acc. pl. of <i>o-</i> and of <i>ā</i> -stems III 215. 227. 228.
- <i>ig</i> (- <i>iga-</i>) II 258. 271.	- <i>k</i> (- <i>ka-</i>) II 255, III 48.	- <i>su-</i> II 322.	- <i>ar</i> nom. pl. of <i>o</i> -stems (Old Fris.) III 213.
- <i>ihha</i> II 277.	- <i>la</i> - <i>lō-</i> II 207.	- <i>s</i> (*- <i>es-</i>) II 419.	- <i>as</i> (place names) III 261.
- <i>il</i> - <i>ila</i> II 208. 210.	- <i>lif</i> III 27.	- <i>sal</i> (*- <i>slo-</i>), fem. - <i>sala</i> , II 207.	- <i>as</i> nom. acc. pl. of masc. <i>o-</i> stems (A.S.) III 212. 213. 227.
- <i>ilī</i> II 210.	- <i>ma-</i> I 163, II 169. 174. 290.	- <i>ska-</i> II 276.	- <i>æs</i> gen. sg. (A. S.) III 131. 340.
- <i>ilīn</i> (- <i>ilīna-</i>) II 158.	- <i>ma</i> , gen. - <i>mūn</i> , fem. II 374.	- <i>star</i> (*- <i>stro-</i>) II 120.	- <i>e</i> dat. sg. III 146. 165.
- <i>iling</i> (- <i>ilinga-</i>) II 267.	- <i>mest</i> (A.S.) II 169.	- <i>sti-</i> II 303. 305.	
- <i>ilōd</i> II 330.	- <i>mi-</i> II 290.	- <i>t</i> - <i>d-</i> II 393.	
- <i>in</i> - <i>ina</i> II 151.	- <i>mo</i> , gen. - <i>men</i> , masc. II 374.	- <i>t</i> (*- <i>tu-</i>) II 329.	
- <i>in</i> , gen. - <i>inna</i> , II 336, III 289.	- <i>munt</i> I 163. 192, II 250.	- <i>ta-</i> - <i>da-</i> II 233. 247, IV 612.	
	- <i>na-</i> II 147. 154, III 51, IV 605. 612.	- <i>tar</i> - <i>dar</i> (*- <i>tro-</i>) II 120.	
		- <i>taro</i> - <i>tero</i> - <i>tro</i>	

-es gen. sg. III 131. 340.	-r nom. sg. III 336.	vowel IV 78. 84. 542.	Personal Suffixes:
-h acc. I 14, III 375.	-r dat. (personal pron.) III 383.	-ann(i)u -ini- IV 160. 266.	-ð (A. S.) 2 nd sg. IV 527.
-m (-um) dat. (instr.) sg. (A. S.) III 188. 344. 357.	-ra gen. sg. fem. III 343.	-azz(i)u -ezz(i)u II 409.	-ð (A. S.) 3 rd sg. IV 532.
-m dat. (instr.) pl. III 267. 275. 357.	-ra gen. pl. (A. S.) III 355. 356.	-da- see -ta-.	-i 2 nd sg. IV 442.
-ms dat. (instr.) pl. (old West German. In- scr.) III 273. 277.	-ru -ro dat. (instr.) sg. III 351.	-ē ind. IV 127. 133. 238. 307.	-int 3 rd pl. IV 553.
-mu dat. sg. III 346. 347.	-s gen. sg. III 131. 340.	-ē opt. IV 494.	-m -n 1 st sg. IV 521.
-no gen. pl. III 248.	-u -o instr. sg. III 177. 178. 179.	-ī opt. I 38, IV 480. 490.	-m -n 1 st pl. IV 535. 538.
-o nom. acc. pl. of ā-stems III 215. 228.	-um (A. S.) see -m.	-isō- IV 305.	-mēs 1 st pl. IV 535. 538.
-o gen. pl. III 246. 248.	-um -ont dat. (in- str.) pl. III 275.	-(i)u (-(i)e- -i-) IV 230. 233. 251. 266. 281.	-n 3 rd pl. IV 553.
-o adv. III 178. 181.	-un instr. sg. III 188.	305. 306. 339.	-nt 3 rd pl. IV 553.
-ōno gen. pl. III 248.	-z nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	-na- -ni- IV 151.	-s 2 nd sg. I 409, IV 526.
-os nom. pl. of o-stems (O. Sax.) III 212. 213.	Infinitive Suffix:	-nna- -nni- IV 187.	-st 2 nd sg. IV 526.
	-an II 153, IV 604.	-nō- IV 156.	-t 2 nd sg. IV 526.
	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-ō- (-uo-) IV 126. 127. 134. 135. 304.	-t 3 rd sg. IV 532.
	-a- -e- -i- themat.	-r- IV 364.	-t 2 nd pl. IV 542. 557.
		-sa- -si- IV 197.	-te (hätte) 1 st and 3 rd sg. (A.S.) IV 560. 566.
		-ska- -ski- IV 208.	-u 1 st sg. IV 517. 521.
		-ta- -ti- -da- -di- IV 211. 215. 698.	-um (-umēs) 1 st pl. IV 429. 538.
		-za- -zi- -ga- -gi- IV 225.	-un 3 rd pl. IV 553.
			-ut 2 nd pl. IV 542.

Middle and Modern High German.

(Mod.H.G. unmarked.).

-hand II 8.	-heit II 3. 6. 10.	-lein II 104.	-massen II 7.
-hart (Mid.H.G.) II 8.	-keit II 19.	-lich II 6. 10. 104.	-tel II 6.

Old Icelandic.

- <i>nað-r</i> subst. II 331.	- <i>m -um</i> instr. sg. III 190. 344.	- <i>mr</i> dat. (instr.) pl. III 268. 273. 277.	- <i>e -i</i> 1 st sg. (mid.) IV 558. 560.
- <i>ti- -di-</i> numeral abstr. II 306.			

Lithuanian and Lettic.

For *y* see under *i*; *é* under *e*; *ė* comes after *e*; *ą ę į ų* under *a e i u*;
ū after *u*; *sz* after *s*; *ž* after *z*.

(Lith. unmarked.)

Noun Formative Suffixes:	409, II 307. 422, III 293.	- <i>ininka-</i> II 269.	- <i>ni-</i> II 287. 289.
	- <i>esni-s</i> subst. II 307. 422.	- <i>ini-s -inē</i> II 130. 156.	<i>nt- -nczia-</i> I 165, II 403, III 292, IV 606. 613.
- <i>a- -ū-</i> I 66. 79. 96, II 115, III 292.	- <i>esni-s-esnē</i> oom- parat. II 436.	- <i>iszka-</i> II 276.	- <i>nu-</i> II 321.
- <i>ik-s</i> (Lett.) II 273.	- <i>esti-s</i> II 307. 422.	<i>iszki-s -iszké</i> II 276.	- <i>ū-</i> see <i>-a-</i> .
- <i>ala-</i> II 211.	- <i>žna-</i> II 160.	- <i>yca-</i> II 137. 212.	- <i>oka-</i> II 273.
- <i>ana-</i> II 153.	- <i>gi-s -gy-s</i> II 277.	- <i>ja-</i> II 124. 130.	- <i>oriu-</i> II 276.
- <i>ās</i> see <i>-nt-</i> <i>-nczia-</i> .	- <i>go-</i> II 277.	132, III 12. 52. 292.	- <i>ra-</i> I 209, II 187. 323.
- <i>atō-</i> II 237. 241.	- <i>gu-</i> II 277.	- <i>jau</i> adv. III 208.	- <i>ru-</i> II 323.
- <i>ba-</i> II 217.	- <i>guba-</i> III 51.	- <i>jaus</i> (adv.), <i>-jau-</i> <i>sia-</i> II 248. 437.	- <i>sla-</i> II 211.
- <i>dama-</i> IV 613.	- <i>i (-jo-)</i> II 339.	- <i>ju-</i> II 319.	- <i>sma-</i> II 176.
- <i>e-</i> II 332. 339, III 292. 293.	- <i>i-</i> II 283, III 291.	- <i>ka-</i> I 307, II 255. 259.	- <i>smē-</i> II 176.
- <i>eka-</i> II 259.	- <i>iba</i> (Lett.) II 217.	- <i>klā-</i> II 121.	- <i>sni-</i> II 284. 287. 289.
- <i>ēla-</i> II 211. 212.	- <i>ybē</i> II 217.	- <i>klē-</i> II 336.	- <i>sno-</i> II 149.
- <i>eli-s -elē, -ēli-s</i> <i>-elē</i> II 211.	- <i>ika-</i> II 262.	- <i>la-</i> II 210. 323.	- <i>snu-</i> II 321.
- <i>en-</i> II 356, III 292.	- <i>yka-</i> II 271.	- <i>li-</i> II 293.	- <i>sti-</i> II 306.
- <i>ena-</i> II (Lett.) II 151.	- <i>iki-s -ikē</i> II 262. 269.	- <i>lika</i> III 27.	- <i>t-</i> II 390. 394, III 23. 292.
- <i>er- -er-i-</i> II 388. III 293.	- <i>iķi-s</i> (Lett.) II 262.	- <i>linka-</i> III 51.	- <i>ta-</i> II 236. 241. 242. 248, IV 605. 612.
- <i>eria-</i> III 12.	- <i>ila-</i> II 212.	- <i>lu-</i> II 325.	- <i>tē</i> , gen. <i>-ters</i> , see <i>-ter-</i> .
- <i>ēs</i> (<i>-vēs</i>) see <i>-usia-</i> .	- <i>yła-</i> II 212.	- <i>ma-</i> II 166. 170. 166. 177, IV 613.	- <i>ter-</i> I 48. 209. II 388, III 293.
- <i>esi-s, -esē</i> I 47.	- <i>ima-</i> II 176.	- <i>men-</i> I 163. 164, II 374, III 292.	- <i>ti-</i> II 304, III 292.
	- <i>yma-</i> II 176.	- <i>mū</i> , gen. <i>-mens</i> , see <i>-men-</i> .	- <i>tina-</i> II 160. 162, IV 612.
	- <i>ina-</i> II 149. 156.	- <i>na-</i> I 164, II 148. 153, III 4.	
	- <i>yna-</i> II 159.		
	- <i>ingū-</i> II 277.		
	- <i>ingka-</i> II 270. 271.		

- <i>ti-s</i> (gen. - <i>czio</i>) - <i>tē</i> II 305.	- <i>i</i> nom. acc. du. fem III 194.	- <i>s</i> nom. pl. I 48, III 216.	- <i>aloju</i> - <i>alūju</i> IV 312.
- <i>toji-s</i> II 389.	- <i>i</i> nom. pl. masc. III 295. 321.	- <i>s</i> acc. pl. III 227. 229.	- <i>au</i> (inf. - <i>y'i</i>) IV 321. 344.
- <i>tra-</i> II 121. 198.	- <i>im</i> dat. instr. du. III 203. 291.	- <i>su-se-sa-s</i> loc. pl. I 40, III 256. 258. 261.	- <i>auju</i> IV 309. 317.
- <i>tu-</i> II 331.	- <i>imi</i> instr. sg. III 188. 291.	- <i>u</i> instr. sg. III 177. 178.	- <i>czioju</i> - <i>saczioju</i> IV 312.
- <i>tuva-</i> II 117.	- <i>imis</i> instr. pl. III 277. 291.	- <i>u</i> nom. acc. du. masc. III 193.	- <i>da</i> II 384, IV 226.
- <i>u-</i> II 317, III 293.	- <i>imus</i> - <i>ims</i> dat. pl. III 266. 291.	- <i>ū</i> gen. pl. III 244. 247. 248. 251.	- <i>dau</i> (inf. - <i>dylti</i>) IV 228.
- <i>uka-</i> II 269.	- <i>is</i> acc. pl. III 224. 233.	- <i>ui</i> dat. sg. of <i>o</i> -stems III 146.	- <i>davau</i> IV 455.
- <i>uma-</i> II 176.	- <i>yse</i> loc. pl. III 260. 291.	- <i>umi</i> instr. sg. of <i>o</i> -stems III 179.	- <i>dīnu</i> IV 161. 227. 228.
- <i>usia-</i> I 40. 137. II 338. 441. 446, III 292, IV 606. 613.	- <i>je</i> loc. sg. III 167.	- <i>unse</i> loc. pl. of <i>o</i> -stems III 227. 261.	- <i>ē-</i> (1st sg. - <i>iau</i>) IV 118. 133. 239.
- <i>ū</i> , gen. - <i>ens</i> , II 356.	- <i>m</i> dat. instr. du. III 200.	- <i>us</i> (- <i>uns</i>) acc. pl. masc. III 227.	- <i>ėju</i> IV 264. 308. 314.
- <i>ū</i> , gen. - <i>ers</i> , II 388.	- <i>m</i> dat. pl. III 266.	- <i>ū</i> adv. III 345.	- <i>enu</i> II 153, IV 161.
- <i>ū</i> , gen. - <i>esio</i> , II 394. 415. 422.	- <i>mi</i> instr. sg. and pl. III 180. 183. 188. 268. 273. 276. 344.	- <i>ūmi</i> instr. sg. III 345.	- <i>ē</i> (- <i>ai</i>) 3rd sg. IV 494.
- <i>va-</i> II 137.	- <i>mi</i> instr. sg. and pl. III 180. 183. 188. 268. 273. 276. 344.	- <i>ūsu</i> - <i>ūse</i> loc. pl. of <i>o</i> -stems III 227. 261.	- <i>iau</i> , 3rd sg. - <i>ė</i> , see - <i>ė</i> .
- <i>vės</i> see - <i>usia-</i> .	- <i>mi</i> instr. pl. (Lett.) III 268. 273.		- <i>yju</i> IV 316. 321.
Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	- <i>mim</i> (- <i>pi</i>) - <i>mi</i> - <i>me</i> - <i>m</i> loc. sg. III 346.		- <i>iju</i> (Lett.) IV 321.
	- <i>mis</i> instr. pl. III 273. 276. 356.		- <i>inėju</i> IV 315.
	- <i>ms</i> gen. du. III 207.		- <i>inu</i> II 153, IV 161. 316.
	- <i>mui</i> - <i>m</i> dat. sg. III 346.		- <i>iaju</i> IV 312.
	- <i>mus</i> - <i>ms</i> dat. pl. III 267. 268.		- <i>ja-</i> - <i>i-</i> I 111, IV 228. 230. 233. 253. 256. 260. 264. 267. 269. 279. 281. 308.
	- <i>o</i> gen. (abl.) sg. III 138.		- <i>k</i> (- <i>ki</i> - <i>kė</i>) imper. IV 498.
	- <i>s</i> nom. sg. I 409, III 74.		- <i>loju</i> IV 312.
	- <i>s</i> gen. sg. III 112. 114. 125. 393.		- <i>nu</i> IV 153.
			- <i>o-</i> (1st sg. - <i>au</i>) IV 118. 126. 135. 311. 321. 343.
			- <i>oju</i> IV 264. 308. 311.
		Infinitive and Supine Endings:	
		- <i>te</i> IV 598. 604.	
		- <i>tė</i> IV 598. 604.	
		- <i>ti</i> II 304. 306. IV 598. 604.	
		- <i>tū</i> (- <i>tu</i>) IV 598. 605.	
		Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	
		- <i>a-</i> them. vowel I 67, IV 78. 85. 533.	

-siu fut. I 409, IV 268. 269. 278.	Personal Suffixes:	-mi 1 st sg. I 32, IV 517. 522.	-ti -t 3 rd sg. du. pl. IV 528. 529. 532.
-stu -sztu IV 212. 216.	-i 2 nd sg. ind. IV 527.	-mī(-s) 1 st pl. (Lett.) IV 539.	-tī(-s) 2 nd pl. (Lett.) IV 539. 543.
-szczioju -czioju IV 312.	-i 2 nd sg. imper. IV 501. 504.	-si -sē(-si) 2 nd sg. IV 527. 560. 563.	-to(-s) 2 nd pl. IV 543.
-teriu -teliu IV 308.	-ma -mo(-s) 1 st pl. IV 538.	-ta -to(-si) 2 nd du. IV 556. 557.	-ū -ū(-si) 1 st sg. IV 517. 522.
-tu (-stu -sztu) IV 212. 216.	-ma 1 st pl. (Lett.) IV 538.	-ta 2 nd pl. (Lett.) IV 543.	-va -vo(-si) 1 st du. I 137, IV 555.
-urioju -uriūju -uloju -ulūju IV 312. 316.	-me -m -mē(-si) 1 st pl. IV 535. 538.	-te -t -tē(-si) 2 nd pl. IV 542.	
-ūju IV 308.	-mē(-si) 1 st sg. IV 560. 563.		

Prussian.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	Case Suffixes:	-son gen. pl. III 355.	-twei II 332, IV 598. 605.
-ais- II 437.	-bbei dat. sg. III 381.	-sse -ssei gen. sg. masc. III 113. 133. 340.	Personal Suffixes:
-ani-s II 289.	-m instr. sg. III 344.	-ssias -ssies gen. sg. fem. III 343.	-mai 1 st sg. IV 558. 560.
-elo II 210.	-mans -mas dat. pl. III 267. 268.	-ssiei -sei dat. sg. fem. III 351.	-mai 1 st pl. IV 535.
-il II 210.	-n nom. acc. sg. neut. III 109.	Infinitive Suffixes:	-s 2 nd sg. IV 528.
-mana- II 166, IV 606. 613.	-ns acc. pl. III 226. 229.	-tun -ton II 332, IV 605.	-sai 2 nd sg. IV 563.
-niki-s (-eniki-s -iniki-s -oni- -ki-s) II 271.	-smu dat. sg. III 346.		-tai -tei -ti 2 nd pl. IV 539. 543.
-ons -uns -icuns II 441. 447.			
-lla- II 121.			
-uke II 269.			

Slavonic.

Order of the Letters: *a q b c č ch d e ě g i ě j k l m n o p r s š t u*
ũ v y z ž.

Old Church Slavonic unmarked.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-qste- -qšte- (nom. -q -ę) II 403, III 292, IV 606. 613.	-edī- II 410.	-es- I 48. 409, II 422, III 293.
-a- I 95, II 115, III 103. 294.	-ba- II 218.	-elo- II 211 f.	-eto- II 236.
-ako- II 273.	-dlo- (Czech) I 273, II 121. 215.	-en- II 356.	-enī- II 283. 289. 356.
-arje- II 276.		-enīno- IV 612.	-ę -ęšte- see -qšte-.
-avo- II 137.		-eno- II 151, IV 605. 612.	-ějī (-ějīše-) II 498, III 177.
			-ēn- II 293.
			-ēno- II 160.

-go- II 277.	-men- I 163, II 375.	-í- II 283. 304, III 292. 293.	-g instr. sg. fem. III 180.
-gubŭ gubinŭ III 51.	-mŭ- II 290.	-lŭno- IV 612.	-be gen. sg. III 388.
-i see -ji.	-mo- II 166. 170. 176. 177, IV 613.	-to- II 236. 241. 242. 248, IV 612.	-bē dat. loc. III 175. 382.
-ica- II 271.	-mo (adv. II 405.	-tro- II 121. 197.	-boja instr. sg. III 175.
-iji II 339.	-my see -men-.	-tŭ- II 331.	-chŭ gen. pl. II 355. 356.
-ik (Russ.) II 272.	-niko II 270.	-tro- I 138, II 117.	-chŭ loc. pl. III 257. 260. 261. 291.
-ik (Czech) II 272.	-nŭ- II 284. 287. 289.	-ucho- -jucho- II 248.	-e gen. sg. III 112. 125.
-iko- II 272.	-no- I 164, II 148. 153, III 4, IV 605. 612.	-ŭ -rŭ part., see -ŭše-.	-e loc. sg. III 158. 159.
-ilo (Serv.) II 213.	-novenno- IV 185.	-ŭ- II 317, III 294.	-e nom. pl. I 48, III 211. 217.
-ino- I 39, II 159.	-nŭ- I 40, II 321.	-ŭko- II 269.	-ē dat. sg. fem. III 147.
-itelje- II 389.	-o- -a- I 67. 79, II 115, III 294. 295.	-ŭše- -vŭše- I 40. 137, II 338. 441. 446, III 292, IV 606. 613.	-ē loc. sg. masc. III 166.
-ivo- II 137.	-očŭ- II 284.	-ŭr-, nom. sg. -y, II 333, III 294.	-ē loc. sg. fem. III 167.
-i- I 32. 263, III 291.	-oko II 259.	-vo- II 137, III 4.	-ē nom.-acc. du. fem. III 194.
-iba- II 218.	-on (Mod. Slov.) II 154.	-ŭ -ŭ part., see -ŭše-.	-ē nom. -acc. du. neut. III 198. 199.
-ičŭ -icu II 262. 269.	-ono- II 154.	-y fem., see -ŭr-.	-ē adv. III 354.
-ida II 410.	-ostŭ- II 307.	-y part., see -ašte-.	-go gen. sg. III 343.
-ijje- -jja- see -je- -ja-.	-oto- II 237. 241.	-yke- II 271.	-i dat. sg. III 143.
-iko- II 262.	-ro- I 210, II 187.	-ynji- II 336.	-i nom.-acc. du. neut. III 199.
-ilo II 211.	-rŭ- II 293.	-zni- II 287. 289.	-i nom. pl. masc. III 214. 353.
-iniko- II 271.	-sŭ- II 293.	-ze- II 277.	-ichŭ loc. pl., see -chŭ.
-inje- II 156.	-slo- II 211.		-ima dat. -instr. du., see -ma.
-ino- II 149. 156.	-smo- II 177.		-imi instr. pl., see -mi.
-isko II 276.	-snŭ- II 284. 287. 289.		-imi instr. sg., see -mi.
-ja- (for *-jē-) II 333. 339.	-stŭ- II 306.		
-jan- -janino- II 362, III 294.	-t- II 394, III 292.		
-je- -ja- II 125. 131. 132.	-taje- II 389.		
-jŭjŭ -jŭše- II 338. 437.	-tel- -telje- II 389, III 293.		
-ji fem. II 336. 337. 338. 339.	-télŭ- II 293.		
-jucho -ucho- II 248.	-ter- I 48. 209, II 388.		
-ko- II 255. 257.	-tero- II 198.		
-kŭ- II 284. 293.			
-lo- II 121. 211. 212. 215, IV 606. 613.			

Case and Adverbial Suffixes:

-a gen. (abl.) sg. III 138.
-a nom.-acc. du. masc. III 193.
-a nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 237.
-a acc. sg. fem. III 91.

- <i>imū</i> dat. pl., see - <i>mū</i> .	- <i>ū</i> gen. pl. III 244. 248. 249.	IV 228. 230. 233. 253. 256.	- <i>mī</i> 1 st sg. I 32, IV 517. 522.
- <i>ja</i> - <i>oja</i> instr. sg. III 180. 345.	- <i>y</i> - <i>jē</i> gen. sg. III 117. 343.	260. 264. 267. 269. 279. 281.	- <i>mo</i> 1 st pl. (Serv., Mod. Slov., Little Russ.) IV 539.
- <i>ji</i> - <i>oji</i> dat. sg. III 352.	- <i>y</i> nom. acc. pl. of <i>ā</i> -stems III 216. 229.	308. 321. 344. - <i>lēja</i> IV 315.	- <i>mū</i> 1 st pl. I 163, IV 535. 539.
- <i>ma</i> (- <i>īma</i>) dat. instr. du. III 175. 200. 291.	- <i>y</i> - <i>jē</i> acc. pl. of <i>o</i> -stems III 226.	- <i>no</i> IV 153. - <i>na</i> - (infinitive stem) IV 153. 162.	- <i>my</i> 1 st pl. IV 539.
- <i>mi</i> (- <i>īmi</i>) instr.) pl. III 175. 273. 277. 291. 357.	- <i>y</i> - <i>ji</i> instr. pl. III 276.	- <i>o</i> - <i>e</i> - themat. vowel I 48. 67, IV 78. 85. 539.	- <i>si</i> - <i>ši</i> 2 nd sg. IV 527. 560. 563.
- <i>mī</i> loc. sg. III 347.	- <i>y</i> adv. III 276.	- <i>ochū</i> aor. IV 368.	- <i>š</i> 2 nd sg. (Serv., Little Russ., Czech) IV 528.
- <i>mī</i> (- <i>īmī</i>) instr. sg. III 183. 188. 291. 345.	Infinitive and Supine Endings:	- <i>s</i> - <i>ch</i> - aor. I 409, IV 348. 365.	- <i>ši</i> see - <i>si</i> .
- <i>mu</i> dat. sg. III 347.	- <i>ti</i> II 304, IV 598. 604.	- <i>to</i> IV 211. 218.	- <i>ta</i> 2 nd and 3 rd du. IV 556. 557. 558.
- <i>mū</i> (- <i>īmū</i>) dat. pl. III 175. 266. 267. 268. 291.	- <i>tu</i> IV 598. 605. - <i>tū</i> IV 598. 605.	- <i>uja</i> (inf. - <i>orati</i>) IV 287. 309. 317.	- <i>te</i> 3 rd du. IV 558.
- <i>oja</i> instr. sg. III 180. 345.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	- <i>vaja</i> IV 313.	- <i>te</i> 2 nd pl. IV 543.
- <i>oji</i> dat. sg. III 352.	- <i>a</i> - I 96, IV 119. 126. 367. 474.	Personal Suffixes:	- <i>tē</i> 2 nd and 3 rd du. IV 557. 558.
- <i>s</i> loc. pl. (O. Czech) III 260.	- <i>oja</i> - IV 264. 284. 313.	- <i>a</i> 1 st sg. IV 474. 523.	- <i>tī</i> - <i>tū</i> 3 rd sg. I 272, IV 529. 533. 534.
- <i>so</i> gen. sg. III 114. 133. 340.	- <i>do</i> - IV 226.	- <i>q</i> 3 rd pl. IV 554.	- <i>ū</i> 1 st sg. IV 517. 522.
- <i>sū</i> gen. loc. III 386. 387. 395.	- <i>ech</i> aor. (Czech etc.) IV 368.	- <i>atī</i> - <i>atū</i> 3 rd pl. IV 554.	- <i>va</i> 1 st du. IV 555.
- <i>u</i> dat. sg. and adv. III 146.	- <i>ē</i> ind. IV 133. 367.	- <i>ē</i> 3 rd pl. IV 554.	- <i>vē</i> 1 st du. I 137, IV 555.
- <i>u</i> gen.-loc. du. and adv. III 207. 208.	- <i>ē</i> (- <i>i</i>) imperat. IV 291.	<i>eli</i> - <i>eli</i> 3 rd pl. IV 554.	- <i>žatī</i> 2 nd and 3 rd sg. imper. IV 492. 504.
- <i>ū</i> nom.-acc. sg. masc. III 74. 89.	- <i>ēja</i> IV 262. 308. 315.	- <i>ē</i> 1 st sg. IV 559. 560.	
	- <i>i</i> - imperat. I 39, IV 492.	- <i>me</i> 1 st pl. (Mod. Bulg., Lith., Russ., Czech) IV 539.	
	- <i>ja</i> (2 nd sg, - <i>ješi</i> and - <i>iši</i>) I 110,		

Superlative II 449.

Supine II 470, IV 594. 597.

Supradental Sounds I 260.

Svarabhakti, see Anaptyxis.

Svarita I 539. 544, II 126.

Swedish Language I 11.

Syllable. Open Syllables in
Slavonic I 225. Syllable Accent

I 527, and its various forms I 529. Loss of a syllable by dissimilation I 481, in Aryan, Greek, Italic, Gallic, Germanic, Balto-Slavonic I 482. 483 (compare Dissimilation). Form depending on the number of syllables in a word III 120. 126, IV 31 f. 46. 179. 518. 549.
Syncope of Vowels in pr. Idg. I 473. In Armenian I 473, Italic I 473. 501, IV 361. 417, Irish I 475, Germanic I 415. 516. 555, IV 160, Balto-Slavonic I 477.
Syncretism III 64. In Greek III 147, Italic III 139. 150.
Syntax. Syntax ruling the names given to forms IV 33.

T

t and *th* in the parent language I 272. 405.
t-preterite in Irish IV 72. 565.
Tautosyllabic vowel-groups I 48.
Tense. Formation of the tense stems IV 33. Periphrastic Tenses IV 444. See Aorist, Imperfect, Future, Perfect, Present.
Tenues I 20. 261. Changing to mediae in the parent language I 344. Interchange of tenues and mediae in the parent language I 346, between tenues and tenues aspiratae in the same III 330. Change of tenues to affricatae in the parent language I 345. Tenues aspiratae I 20. 261. The tenues aspiratae in pr. Idg. I 344. 405, in Sanskrit I 23.

Thematic and Unthematic tense stems IV 48. Thematic forms becoming unthematic IV 53. 54. 76. 78. 551. See next article.

Thematic Vowel I 48. 67, IV 41. 47. 48. 78. 80. 403. 413.
Thera, Dialect of (Greek) I 6.
Thessalian (North Thessalian) Dialect of Greek I 6.
Time of Day, Suffixes for, II 105.
Tonic Accent, see Musical Accent.
Tools, Suffixes for the names of, II 209. 469. 461.
Transition-sound or Glide I 259. Consonantal vowels, nasals, liquids (*i*, *n*, *r* etc.) as glides I 83. 110. 119. 127. 131. 138. 148. 149. 159. 163. 164. 191. 193. 226. 229. 454, IV 86. Other glides: Sanskrit *-b-* (*-mb/-*) I 168, *-t-* (*-nts-*) III 226. 230. 232, *-k-* (*-tkn/-*) I 274; Greek *-β-* (*-μβε/-* *-μβλ/-*) I 170, *-δ-* (*-δρ/-*) I 170; Latin *-b-* (*-mpt-* *-mps-* *-mpl-*) I 175; Umbrian *p* (*-mps-*) I 175, *-b-* (*-mbr/-*) I 176, Umbro-Samnite *-t-* (*-nts-*) I 176; Germanic *-b-* (*-mbr/-*) II 183, *-t-* (*-str-* *-nts-*) I 434. 437; Balto-Slavonic *-t-* (*-str/-*) I 400. 439.

Transcription. Of the Latin Alphabet I 22. Of Sanskrit I 23, Avestic I 24, Old Persian I 25, Armenian I 25, Umbrian I 26, Oscan I 27, Irish I 27, Gothic I 28, Old Church Slavonic I 30.
Trees and Shrubs, Suffixes for the names of, II 105.
Triphthongs. Apparent triphthongs in Avestic I 478, in Irish I 27.

Trisyllabic Law in Greek I 541.
Two-point Accent I 530.

U

u and *ū* in the parent language I 40. 45. *u* consonant (*u*) I 109, in the parent language I 137, as glide in the same I 110. 138, IV

86, in Aryan I 141, in Cyprian and Chalcidian I 148, in Umbro-Samnite I 83. 149, in Germanic I 127, in Balto-Slavonic I 159; to be distinguished from the spirant *v* I 408.
 Udatta I 538.
 Ulphilas, see Wulfila.
 Umbrian Language I 18.
 Umbro-Samnite Dialects I 8. 9.
 Umlaut I 477. 478. *i*-Umlaut in Germanic I 77. 94. *i*-Umlaut in High German turned into a mark of number II 16. *a*-Umlaut, see Vowel Mutation.
 Unaccented Syllables I 529.
 Upper German Dialects I 11.
 Upper Sorbenian I 12.
 Uriya I 4.

V

v, pr. Idg. labial spirant I 408.
 Sign for *u* consonant in Armenian I 25, in the Italic languages I 151, in Gothic I 155, in Lithuanian dialects I 29.
 Veda I 4.
 Velar Explosives (*q*-sounds) I 259. 305. Velar Nasal (*ŋ*) I 165.
 Verb. Verb Finite and Verb Infinitive IV 2. Origin of the verb finite IV 3, forms of the finite verb without personal ending IV 6; noun forms instead of those of the finite verb IV 514, in Lith. IV 533; accentuation of the verb finite in pr. Idg. I 534, Sanskrit I 538, Greek I 541. Verb Infinitive IV 6. 594. Verbs in *-ō* and verbs in *-mi* IV 48. Verbs Primary and Secondary, Primitive and Derivative IV 39; Denominative II 40. 41 (see Denominatives). Verbs Causal (factitive), Desi-

derative, Frequentative, Iterative, Inchoative, Intensive, Intransitive, Meditative; see under Suffixes. The Verb Substantive IV 52. 60. 63. 65. 70. 72. 73. 75. Reflexive verbs IV 578 (see Reflexives). Compound verbs IV 7. 8. 9 (see Compounds).
 Verbal Abstracts II 466.
 Verbal Nouns IV 594. Verbal Adjectives II 451, IV 605; Verbal Substantives II 470, IV 597.
 Verner's Law I 386. 434. 532. 552, IV 341.
 Vestinian Dialect I 9.
 Visarga I 23. 411. 492. 493.
 Vocative. Formation of the voc. sing. masc. and fem. III 81. Its accentuation I 534. 538, III 81. Its meaning III 56. Voc. forms used for nominative III 84. 85.
 Voice I 20.
 Voice, of Verbs, IV 512.
 Voiced and Breathed sounds I 20. Voiced articulation of mediae I 260. Voiced *s* (*z*) I 407. 445.
 Voiceless, see Breathed.
 Volscian Dialect I 9.
 Vowels. What they are I 20. 21, sonant and consonant vowels I 21; breathed or voiceless vowels I 20. System of the Idg. vowels I 19. History of them; sonant vowels I 30, consonant I 109. Vowels contracted in pr. Idg. I 105, III 57; in the separate languages I 453. Vowel elision in Latin I 176. 501. 502. 506. Shortening I 461. Lengthening I 465. Vowel absorption (syncope, aphaeresis, apocope, samprasāraṇa) I 470. Vowels developed out of voiced consonants (anaptyxis, svarabhakti) I 468; see anaptyxis. Prothetic Vowels I 468.

Thematic vowel I 48. 67,
IV 41. 47. 48. 78. 80. 403. 413.
Vowel Gradation, see Ab-
laut.
Vowel Grades in the Stem II
15. 17. 18, III 58. 59, IV 49.
Vowel Mutation (*a*-Umlaut) in
Irish and West Germanic I 34.
43. 478.
Vṛddhi (strong grade with long
vowel) I 253, II 112. 113. 280,
IV 54. 348. 353.

W

Weak Adjective declension
in Germanic III 320.
Weak Forms of formative
elements II 17. Weak and
weakest cases II 17, III 59. Weak
persons of the verb finite II 18,
IV 49. 348. 384.
Weak Grade of Ablaut I
246 f. With secondary accent or
none at all I 250. 252.
Weak Grade of Accent I 529.
Weak Preterite in Germanic
IV 435. 453.
Welsh I 9.
Wendish Language I 12.
West Germanic Language
I 10. 11.
West Iranian Language
I 5.

West Norse Languages I 10.
White Russian Dialect I 12.
Word Accent I 527. Its position
in pr. Idg. 532, in Sanskrit I 537,
in Iranian I 539, in Armenian,
I 539, in Greek I 540, in Italic I 545
in Keltic I 550, in Germanic I 552,
in Balto-Slavonic I 556.
Word Formation I 14. History
in Idg. II 2. Formative Suffixes
I 15.
Writing of sounds. Not reliable
I 487. System of writing among
the Idg. peoples I 23. Compare
Graphic Adjustment.
Wulfila I 10.

Y

Y, its pronunciation in Greek I 41.
Pronunciation of Sanskrit, Avestic,
Old Persian *y* I 24. 25, Cymric *y*
I 27, Lithuanian *y* I 28.

Z

z denotes voiced *s* I 20. 21. Only
found in connexion with mediae
and mediae aspiratae following
I 445. Aspirated *z* (*zh*) in pr. Idg.
I 407. *z* (*ʒ*) forming a separate
syllable in pr. Idg. IV 88. Pro-
nunciation of O.H.G. *z* I 284.
zend I 5.

III. Index of Authors.

(Numbered by Volume and Page.)

- Adrian IV 596.
 Abel IV 595.
 Ahrens I 7, III 2, IV 3.
 Akens II 122.
 Aleksandrow II 23.
 Allen IV 35. 121. 192.
 Aly II 122.
 Amelung I 30, IV 37. 453.
 Angermann II 308.
 Appel III 54.
 d'Arbois de Jubainville I 287. 564,
 II 168. 411, III 54. 111^{bis}. 117.
 121. 267. 326, IV 37. 72. 347.
 A'sbóth III 286.
 Ascoli I 287, II 118. 167. 213. 245,
 III 1. 18. 35. 42. 207, IV 1. 269.
 Aubert IV 4.
 Aufrecht II 122. 163. 308. 411, III
 2. 256. 496, IV 383.
 Avery IV 2. 24.
 von Bahder II 11. 102. 176. 285.
 304. 331. 410. 420, III 183.
 Bailly III 257.
 Balser II 477.
 Baranowski I 467. 533. 559.
 Barb IV 2.
 Barth IV 595.
 Bartholomae I VII. 5. 25. 31. 70. 104.
 115. 117. 141. 143. 144. 168. 169.
 197. 213. 231. 296^{bis}. 334. 335^{bis}.
 345. 350. 352. 353. 405^{bis}. 407. 413.
 455. 478. 495, II 28. 42. 45. 101.
 134. 161. 182. 229. 263. 275. 280.
 298. 347. 394. 404. 470. 471.
 483^{bis}. 492, III 6^{bis}. 15. 16. 33.
 44. 53^{quater}. 63. 71. 73. 76. 78.
 79^{bis}. 81. 82. 86^{bis}. 87. 88. 94. 95.
 102. 103. 104^{bis}. 105^{bis}. 106^{ter}.
 111^{bis}. 119. 124. 126^{bis}. 127. 128^{bis}.
 136. 138. 143. 145^{ter}. 150^{bis}. 154.
 156. 158^{bis}. 159^{bis}. 163^{ter}. 164. 168.
 176. 177. 179. 184. 190. 192. 193^{bis}.
 202. 206. 207. 218. 224. 225. 226.
 230. 231. 234. 236. 238. 239. 241.
 243. 244. 246. 250. 251. 256. 258^{bis}.
 260. 265. 272. 274^{bis}. 279. 281.
 282^{bis}. 323^{bis}. 329. 336. 337^{bis}. 354.
 364. 367. 373. 387^{bis}. 388. 396.
 401, IV IX. 2^{quater}. 19. 27. 30^{bis}. 33.
 34^{bis}. 52. 54^{bis}. 57. 58^{bis}. 61. 62.
 82. 83. 88. 90. 102. 106^{bis}. 111^{bis}.
 114^{bis}. 116^{bis}. 123. 124. 125. 141.
 143. 150. 151. 163. 169. 175. 180.
 182. 201. 202^{bis}. 203. 204. 210.
 223. 229. 235. 236. 237. 239. 271.
 320. 321. 340. 346. 353. 378. 382^{bis}.
 395. 403. 408. 416. 459. 462. 470.
 473. 484^{bis}. 486^{ter}. 494. 511. 513
 ^{quater}. 519. 530. 536. 540. 545^{bis}.
 552. 555. 567. 572. 576. 594. 595
 ^{quinquies}. 599^{bis}. 600^{bis}. 601^{bis}. 608
 609.
 Baudouin de Courtenay II 23. 86,
 III 55. 102. 190. 194. 211. 280.

- Baudry II 394, IV 594.
 J. Baunack I 364, II 34. 35. 273.
 276. 328. 371, III 1. 51. 210. 231.
 335. 358^{bis}, IV 17. 65. 392.
 Th. Baunack I 364, III 231, IV 17.
 129. 392.
 Bech IV 480.
 Bechstein II 163. 394. 401, IV 596.
 Bechtel I 371. 420, II 135. 186, III
 111. 229. 348, IV 106. 322. 384.
 Begemann IV 453^{bis}. 512. 515.
 Behaghel I 11, II 34, III 54. 261.
 323. 383, IV 5.
 Benfey I 4^{bis}. 287. 532, II 116. 323.
 334, III 6. 81. 111. 113. 190. 195.
 396, IV 34. 114. 209. 222. 268.
 479. 486. 512. 513. 557. 594^{bis}.
 595.
 Benloew I 532, III 1.
 Benseler II 122.
 Bergaigne III 52, IV 456. 513.
 Bergk III 133.
 Bernpt IV 5.
 Bernhardt I 553, III 233.
 Bernloew III 1.
 Bersu I 72. 74. 92. 152. 200. 235. 287.
 292. 319. 320. 321^{quater}. 342, II 161.
 445, III 341, IV 129.
 Bezzenberger I 31. 185^{ter}. 190. 200.
 228. 287. 472. 523. 533, II 12^{bis}.
 20. 81. 95. 245. 252. 277. 312. 432,
 III 23. 29. 41^{bis}. 44. 55^{bis}. 81. 82.
 83^{bis}. 85. 122. 133. 138. 156. 166.
 170. 227. 244. 273. 292. 321. 323.
 336. 350. 376. 382. 386, IV 5. 20.
 61. 76. 132. 217. 218. 259. 268.
 451. 495. 512. 538.
 Bieber III 189.
 Bielenstein I 12, III 273, IV 153.
 451.
 Birkenstamm IV 3.
 Birt II 218, IV 383. 596.
 Bishop IV 595.
 Blass I 316. 364. 532.
 Blinkenberg IV 347.
 Bloomfield I 31. 412. 532, II 424.
 488, III 279, IV 3. 376. 456.
 Bock IV 1.
 Böhtlingk III 53. 127.
 Bojunga III 281^{bis}. 392.
 Boldt III 111.
 Bollensen IV 513.
 Bonino IV 35.
 Bopp I vi. 4. 13. 60. 532, II 21. 101,
 III 1^{bis}. 8. 52^{bis}. 84. 110. 213. 322,
 IV 1^{bis}. 28.
 Bordellé II 218, IV 596.
 Bornhak III 53.
 Börsch IV 480.
 von Bradke I 448. 451, II 113. 201,
 III 113, IV 20.
 Brandstetter II 238.
 Brandt III 326, IV 449. 595.
 Brate I 58, II 388. 410, III 196. 372.
 Braune I viii. 11^{bis}. 58. 78^{bis}. 125. 126.
 129. 156. 383, III 55^{bis}. 74. 86.
 117. 215. 221. 233. 240. 323^{bis}.
 353.
 Bréal I 8, II 137. 394, III 52. 244.
 257. 325, IV 24. 36. 71. 132. 192.
 292. 302. 450. 459. 472. 514. 594.
 596.
 Bremer I 31. 65^{bis}. 106. 126. 252.
 490, II 120. 176. 259. 288. 303. 421,
 III 125. 225. 372, IV 94. 238. 240.
 Bronisch IV 241. 421. 473.
 Brückner I 442. 472, II 320. 398,
 III 55. 83. 166. 190. 202. 207. 229.
 293. 345. 347. 359. 370. 386. 393.
 401.
 K. Brugmann I 2. 3. 7. 30^{bis}. 70.
 95. 96. 140. 147. 171. 182. 186.
 189. 190. 193. 198^{bis}. 217. 226.
 229. 231. 234. 239. 253^{bis}. 273.
 287. 315. 316. 352. 360. 362. 363.
 368. 398. 472. 486. 499. 532, II
 12. 22. 42. 50. 56. 63. 82. 100.
 101. 106. 109. 137. 148. 162. 173.
 179. 180. 185. 190^{bis}. 240^{bis}. 245.
 249. 256. 285. 300. 335. 336. 340.
 347. 350. 363. 364. 365. 366. 376.
 405. 411. 413. 428^{bis}. 433. 439.
 463. 486. 487. 488^{bis}. 490, III 1.
 2. 8. 10. 11. 12^{ter}. 18. 19. 20. 26.

29. 33. 34. 36. 38^{quater}. 39^{bis}. 41.
43^{ter}. 45. 48. 49. 51. 52. 53. 66.
67. 69^{bis}. 70. 72. 77. 85. 89. 103.
105. 106^{bis}. 109. 115. 122. 136^{bis}.
137^{bis}. 154. 155. 160. 162. 167.
172^{bis}. 174. 176^{bis}. 179. 180. 187.
191. 194. 198^{bis}. 208. 210. 211
213. 215. 226. 236. 246. 252. 254.
258. 259. 267. 273. 281. 287. 293.
323. 328. 338. 342. 348. 350. 354.
358^{bis}. 371. 372. 377. 381. 384.
385. 389. 392^{bis}. 395. 396. 397,
IV 2. 3. 21. 23. 26. 27. 33. 34^{ter}.
35^{bis}. 37. 53. 55. 64. 68. 70. 71.
81. 83. 91^{bis}. 99. 106. 107. 109.
117. 122. 128. 129. 132. 138. 159.
167. 181. 187. 207. 214. 215. 234.
269. 275. 278^{bis}. 294. 308. 317.
334. 346. 355. 359. 369. 373. 382.
408. 421. 451. 456. 457. 507. 512.
514. 524. 547. 575. 594. 596. 602.
611.
- O. Brugmann II 31.
- Brunnhöfer II 470. 471, IV 594
595^{bis}.
- Bruppacher I 9.
- Budinszky I 8.
- Bücheler I 8. 428, II 62. 195^{bis},
III 54. 106. 141^{bis}. 167. 221. 269.
270^{bis}. 323. 338. 348. 377. 385.
395, IV 419. 501.
- Buchholtz III 358.
- Buck IV 23. 207. 221. 419. 578.
603.
- Budenz II 252.
- Bugge I 279. 504, II 97. 118. 136.
189. 195. 263. 277. 307. 381, III
3. 7. 9. 13. 20. 37. 48. 174. 212.
245. 256. 273. 333. 353. 359. 368.
375. 377. 382. 395, IV 9. 28^{bis}.
63^{bis}. 64. 115. 156. 164. 167. 177.
201. 204. 220. 420. 453. 519. 524.
536. 546. 564. 568. 601.
- Bühler II 238.
- Bumke IV 24.
- Burda I 279. 286, II 332, IV 38.
- Buresch IV 549.
- Burg II 85. 222. 263, III 129. 372.
Burghauser II 102, III 55. 91. 95,
IV 37. 94. 383.
- Burkhard IV 513.
- Buttmann III 238.
- Büttner IV 456.
- Caland III 163, IV 108 (Add.)
- Cantor III 36.
- Carlsson IV 596.
- Carter IV 453.
- Cauer III 358, IV 17. 268. 347.
- Cavallin III 111.
- Ceci III 256. 358.
- Chaignet III 53.
- Christ I 151, IV 8.
- Clemm I 170, II 22.
- Cludius IV 36.
- Collitz I 6. 30. 70^{bis}. 249. 287, II
12. 101. 428, III 52. 83. 97. 98.
126. 434. 454.
- Conway III 214. 260, IV 111. 225^{bis}.
415. 419. 513. 531. 575. 596. 609.
- Cookson IV 3.
- Corssen I 8. 85. 280. 281. 321. 370.
427. 532, II 102. 256. 392. 409,
IV 36. 37. 347^{bis}. 382. 459. 513^{ter}.
596.
- Cramer IV 347.
- Curtius I 7. 31. 242. 277. 287. 470.
488, II 101. 180. 206. 440. 445^{bis},
III 136. 224. 274. 358, IV 3^{bis}.
23. 25. 33. 35^{bis}. 36^{ter}. 39. 41. 44.
111^{bis}. 206. 214. 224. 236. 246. 259.
336. 347. 369. 373. 382. 392. 410.
459. 464. 512.
- Danielsson I 42. 74. 174. 176. 177.
292. 425. 504, II 58. 63. 147. 168.
179. 205. 321. 332. 346. 347. 392.
398. 408. 413. 425. 430. 434. 481
488, III 33. 109^{bis}. 115. 142. 189.
190. 208. 286. 326. 338. 341, IV
215. 383. 407. 423. 550.
- Darbishire II 487.
- A. Darmesteter II 64.
- J. Darmesteter II 492. 513, IV 36.
71.
- Davies IV 24.

- Deecke III 2. 113. 132^{bis}. 156. 244.
334, IV 10. 382. 445. 551. 595.
- Delbrück I 3. 7. 13. 31, II 57, III
25. 54. 133. 143. 159. 384. 385.
396, IV 2. 27. 38. 39. 444. 445.
457. 459. 460. 462. 595^{bis}.
- Denecke II 470, IV 597.
- Diefenbach IV 209.
- Dietrich III 55.
- Diez I 122. 151, II 12. 491.
- Doederlein IV 35.
- Doerwald III 189.
- Döhring II 162. 251, IV 596.
- Dronke III 358.
- Dunn IV 596. 609.
- Düntzer II 101, III 52. 53, IV 34.
- Dutens III 53.
- Duvau II 488, III 224. 232. 266, IV
450.
- Eaton IV 513.
- Ebel I 10. 56. 64. 85^{bis}. 124. 178.
219. 362, II 101. 147. 156. 233.
238. 284. 340. 394. 404. 410. 412^{bis},
III 2. 53. 54^{ter}. 55. 156. 164. 189.
323^{bis}. 353, IV 4^{ter}. 10. 24. 35. 36.
514^{bis}. 594. 604^{bis}.
- Ebert III 2.
- Edgren II 26. 116. 123. 134, IV
34^{bis}.
- Egge IV 37. 159.
- Eichhoff IV 595.
- Eisenlohr IV 4.
- Ek III 54, IV 513.
- Enderis I 9.
- Engelhardt IV 4.
- Ernault III 193, IV 5. 10. 382. 423.
- Esser I 483, II 65.
- Falk II 102.
- Faust IV 24.
- Fay III 164.
- Fehrnborg IV 36.
- Feist III 164.
- Fick I 30. 60. 102. 190. 249. 287.
316, II 33. 35. 122. 141. 147. 154,
III 5. 85. 136. 137. 142. 258, IV
3. 44. 54. 57. 59. 66. 68. 86. 106.
122. 123. 137. 143. 172. 177. 181.
209. 225. 226. 247. 328. 338.
- von Fierlinger I 104. 190. 347. 351.
519, II 141. 163. 179, III 14. 364,
IV 37. 58. 73. 75. 383. 514^{bis}.
- Fisch II 340.
- Fleckeisen III 326.
- Flodström I 259.
- Forssmann IV 597.
- Förstemann II 101, III 111. 143.
211. 244. 266.
- Fortunatov I 209, III 260.
- Foucart III 107.
- Foy I 279.
- Franck I 78.
- Franke IV 268.
- A. Fritsch II 122.
- E. A. Fritsch III 111.
- Fritsche IV 594.
- F. V. Fritzsche III 189.
- R. Fritzsche II 12, IV 22. 35. 382.
- Fröhde I 32. 70. 212. 287, II 152^{bis},
III 121, IV 3. 36. 220.
- Frohwein IV 3. 382.
- Fuchs IV 4.
- Fügner II 22.
- Fumi III 54, IV 37.
- Funck IV 595.
- von der Gabelentz IV 512.
- Gaedicke II 390, III 60. 88. 325.
339. 348. 396.
- Gaidoz III 359.
- Gandino III 111.
- Garbe I 223. 460. 532, II 22. 116.
- Garnett IV 24.
- Gatto III 53.
- Geitler III 207. 348.
- Geldner II 405, III 78. 150. 159,
IV 595.
- Genberg IV 596.
- Georges III 54, IV 4.
- Gerland II 12, III 143. 256, IV 33.
- van den Gheyn IV 34^{ter}.
- Gideomino IV 595.
- Giles IV 347.
- Glück II 7.
- Goebel II 404. 411.

- Goldschmidt IV 34.
 Gonnet II 101.
 Göttling I 532, II 101.
 Graefe IV 1.
 Graff III 28.
 Grashof IV 24.
 de la Grasserie III 52.
 Grassmann III 52, IV 201. 228.
 Grein IV 5^{bis}.
 Grimm I 11. 284, II 22. 30. 72. 77.
 101, III 1. 2^{bis}. 50. 54. 173. 323.
 326. IV 5. 383.
 Gröber I 8.
 Grotefend III 53.
 Grottemeyer IV 2.
 C. Günther IV 5.
 F. Günther III 322.
 Haacke IV 3.
 Haberlandt IV 512.
 Hadley IV 268.
 Hagena IV 4.
 Hainebach II 12.
 Hall III 325.
 Hanssen I 484. 532. 536, II 213, III
 165. 178. 225. 236.
 Hanusz I 533, II 341, III 53. 246^{bis}.
 284.
 Harkness IV 382.
 Hartel III 157.
 Hartmann I 532, IV 33. 369. 382.
 Hartung III 53.
 Hatzidakis IV 28. 36.
 E. J. Haupt III 54.
 H. Haupt II 109.
 Havet I 287. 362. 428. 463, II 58.
 162. 435, III 47. 53^{bis}. 54. 111. 133.
 156. 167. 236. 266. 326^{bis}, IV 92.
 382.
 Heerdegen II 22.
 Heffter III 326, IV 4.
 van Helten IV 532. 555.
 Henning III 261.
 Henry II 337. 491, III 53. 111. 176.
 236. 257. 266. 323. 341, IV 3. 411.
 459. 512. 513. 552. 567. 595^{bis}. 603.
 Hentze III 326.
 Herling IV 33. 456.
 Hermann IV 347.
 Herrmann IV 35.
 Heurlin IV 513.
 Heymann I 209.
 Hillebrandt I 532, III 52.
 Hirt II 141. 152, IV 239. 254. 474.
 507. 563. 598.
 Hirzel IV 268.
 Höfer III 137. 143. 156. 326, IV 594.
 Hoffmann IV 33. 507. 565.
 Hoffory I 20, IV 10. 383.
 Hogue IV 4.
 Holthausen I 488^{bis}, II 74. 148. 285.
 414. 483, III 331, IV 10. 225. 383.
 432. Add. to I 113. 125.
 A. Holtzmann (Sanskritist) I 4, IV
 457.
 A. Holtzmann (Germanist) I 11, II
 69, III 2^{bis}. 320.
 Holz IV 365. 383. 432^{bis}. 434.
 Hoppe IV 382.
 Horn III 53.
 Horning I 122. 151.
 Hübner II 22.
 Hübschmann I VII. 5. 6. 25. 26. 31.
 38. 45^{bis}. 63. 70. 71. 73. 100. 101.
 112. 117^{bis}. 136. 144. 163. 166. 169.
 197. 214. 230. 252. 255. 256. 257.
 258^{bis}. 265^{bis}. 277. 287. 301. 336^{bis}.
 343. 353. 358. 418, II 20. 33. 43.
 127. 134. 327, III 4. 52. 90. 142.
 258. 322, IV x. 28. 58. 64. 85. 114.
 164. 201. 205. 293. 537.
 von Humboldt III 189, IV 594^{bis}.
 Inama IV 3. 35. 346.
 Jackson III 163. 234. 335, IV 377.
 572.
 H. Jacobi IV 34.
 Th. Jacobi II 102.
 Jacoby II 12.
 Jagić III 143. 166, IV 213. 368.
 Jahnsson IV 514.
 Janson II 101. 275, IV 268. 513.
 Janzon IV 33 Add.
 Jellinek III 21, IV 456. 482. 512.
 560^{bis}.
 Job IV 182. 459.

- Johansson II 20. 248. 319. 484, III
 57. 63. 68. 69. 85. 98. 100. 101.
 103. 104. 109. 134. 154. 162^{bis}. 175.
 236. 331. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340.
 366. 370. 372. 391. 392^{bis}. 394. 396.
 401, IV xx. 3. 36. 93. 139. 216.
 219. 261. 269. 289. 301. 382. 412.
 414. 420. 422. 430. 434^{bis}. 454.
 550^{bis}. 557. 573. 610. Add. to IV
 100. 211.
 Jolly II 470, IV 594. 595^{bis}.
 Jonas IV 36^{bis}.
 Jordan I 52. 280.
 Junius IV 3.
 Justi I 5, II 21. 22. 101.
 Juskiewicz I 29.
 Kaegi I 4.
 Kahle II 390. 395. 403. 489. 478. 483,
 III 55. 95. 289.
 Kalina IV 5.
 Kaufmann I 225.
 Kauffmann II 69. 71. 175. 252. 259.
 345, III 15. 74, IV 160.
 Keck III 189.
 Kelle IV 5 *quater*.
 Keller III 224.
 Kerber IV 2. 34.
 Kern II 122, IV 37. 383. 496. 595.
 Kessler II 102.
 Key IV 268. 346.
 King IV 3.
 Kinke IV 382.
 Kleinhans IV 510.
 Kloppe IV 25.
 Kluge I 30. 181. 186. 190. 239. 281.
 287. 291. 330. 366. 383^{bis}. 386. 389.
 390. 405. 436. 533. 554^{bis}, II 10.
 22. 69. 102. 130. 137. 210. 243. 255.
 259. 277. 285. 333. 337. 339.
 343. 355. 388, III 2^{bis}. 7. 10^{bis}. 12.
 44. 48. 54. 70. 72. 79^{bis}. 89. 91. 95.
 96. 97. 128. 171. 172. 188. 190. 193.
 208. 261. 275. 323. 372, IV 5^{bis}. 32.
 146. 170. 184. 212. 213. 216. 220.
 225. 238. 365. 474. 557.
 Knauer I 532, II 22.
 von Knoblauch IV 383.
 Koch IV 24.
 Kock IV 553.
 Koffmane III 54, IV 4.
 Kögel I 58. 126. 127. 130. 156. 157.
 190. 203. 270. 383^{bis}. 391. 404, II
 98. 175. 397. 400, III 165. 183.
 246. 256. 261, IV 37. 238. 514. 542.
 Kohlmann IV 456.
 Kolberg III 323.
 Kowaleck IV 513.
 Kozlovski II 405, III 75. 111. 334.
 Kratz III 325.
 Krause III 1.
 Kremer II 22. 23. 69.
 Kretschmar II 101.
 Kretschmer III 287, IV 19. 21. 26.
 84^{bis}. 118. 139. 145. 150. 152. 179.
 214^{bis}. 237. 247. 282. 348. 448.
 Krumbacher I 7.
 Kuhl I 532.
 A. Kuhn III 111, IV 1. 33. 512.
 E. Kuhn II 275, III 282. 290, IV
 100. 537.
 Kühne IV 35. 36.
 Kühner I 7. 8. 151. 532, II 22. 101,
 III 53. 54. 187. 323^{bis}, IV 3. 4. 71.
 446.
 Kurschat I 12. 81. 205. 533, II 101,
 III 2. 29. 55. 200. 323. 376, IV
 5. 76. 288. 308. 451.
 Kvěčala III 322, IV 596.
 Ladewig IV 71.
 de Lagarde I 5, IV 28.
 Lammert III 326.
 Landvoigt IV 3.
 A. R. Lange II 109.
 L. Lange IV 595.
 Lanman II 334. 366. 385. 425, III
 53. 83. 94. 101. 104. 108. 127. 157.
 168. 170. 181. 195. 215, IV 34.
 La Roche II 5. 101, IV 24.
 Lassen III 142. 282.
 Lattmann IV 382. 596.
 Lautensach I 3.
 Le Bas III 107.
 Lepsius III 1.
 Leskien I 3. 12. 61. 82. 205. 225. 244.

287. 440. 472. 523. 533^{bis}, II 84^{bis}.
 101. 102. 188. 270. 288. 306. 375.
 404, III 2. 50. 52. 54. 55^{bis}. 60. 86.
 110. 111. 113. 166. 186. 244. 268.
 323^{bis}. 332. 340. 350. 381. 386, IV
 5^{bis}. 37. 96^{bis}. 147. 268. 308. 310.
 313. 344. 346. 451. 495. 496. 612.
- Leumann II 390.
 Lhardy IV 24.
 Lichtenberger IV 37. 383.
 Lidén III 331. 391, IV 119.
 Lindfors III 88.
 Lindner II 101.
 Lindsay III 54.
 Lissner II 198, III 173.
 Ljungstedt IV 383. 432.
 Lobeck II 101, III 51, IV 3. 35.
 Loebell IV 382.
 Lorenz IV 35 Add.
 Losch II 284.
 Loth II 168, IV 4. 480^{bis}. 514. 597.
 Lottner III 132. 325^{bis}, IV 4. 37.
 Löwe I 42.
 Lübbert IV 347^{bis}.
 Luohs III 326. 341.
 Ludwig II 470, III 52. 238, IV 5.
 34. 514. 594.
 Lugebil III 111.
 Luick I 78.
 Maass III 63.
 Maassen III 34.
 Madvig IV 347. 496.
 Mahlow I 31. 61. 82. 249, II 47. 78.
 258. 283, III 29. 178. 190. 195. 213,
 IV 35. 238. 373. 382. 519.
 Malden IV 35. 382.
 Mangold IV 35.
 F. Masing I 30.
 L. Masing I 532. 533. 539. 544.
 Maurenbrecher IV 56 Add.
 Meierheim IV 595.
 Meillet IV 109. 404.
 Meister I 7. 119. 421. 532, III 97.
 109. 162. 169. 179. 328. 332. 387.
 464.
 Meisterhans II 430, III 26. 173. 180,
 IV 182. 561.
- Mekler IV 3. 35. 129. 262. 347. 373,
 406.
 Merguet III 2. 54. 323. 341, IV 1^{bis}.
 2^{bis}. 4.
 Meringer I 488, II 397. 428. 484^{bis},
 III 6. 21. 69. 189. 190. 191. 192.
 195. 202. 210. 236, IV 22. 56.
 Merlo IV 512.
 Meunier II 22, III 326.
 E. Meyer I 5.
 G. Meyer I VIII. 8^{bis}. 30. 190. 364. 470.
 499, II XIV. 22^{bis}. 49. 57. 101^{bis}.
 122. 163. 240. 365. 398, III 2. 10.
 14. 15. 17. 34. 43. 53. 70. 85. 97.
 103. 136. 323. 523, IV IX. 3. 27.
 35^{bis}. 36. 52^{bis}. 54. 134. 144. 156.
 172. 207. 235. 269. 350. 392. 507.
 523. 538. 547. 605.
 L. Meyer I 11 273, II 7. 12. 27. 101.
 252^{bis}. 256. 294. 357. 410. 478, III
 53^{bis}. 86. 320. 325, IV 2. 33. 35^{bis}.
 250. 303. 346. 595.
 W. Meyer (Meyer-Lübke) I 42. 150.
 175. 320. 371. 372. 405, II 340.
 483, III 54. 99. 106. 236. 293. 341.
 Michaelis I 483.
 Michels III 108. 129. 281. 291.
 Miklosich I 12. 133. 134. 187. 279.
 304. 440. 526, II 23. 82. 85. 101.
 109. 154. 211. 218. 249. 382. 488,
 III 2. 55. 96. 276. 323. 326^{bis}. 358,
 IV 5^{ter}. 37. 38^{bis}. 86. 176. 213. 341.
 347. 452. 480. 514. 522. 576. 597^{bis}.
 Mikuckij III 180.
 Miles IV 595. 603.
 Miller IV 597.
 Miodoński IV 595. 603.
 Misteli I 532^{bis}, IV 512. 513.
 Möhl III 244.
 Moisset III 53.
 Moissisetzg IV 595.
 Molhem IV 24.
 Moller IV 10. 37.
 Möller I 31. 249. 287, III 173. 213,
 IV 453.
 Monro IV 3.
 Morris IV 596.

- Moulton II 243, IV 2. 34. 56. 145.
 180. 459.
 Mowat II 35.
 Much III 266. 276.
 Mucke IV 248.
 Müllenhoff II 145, IV 383.
 A. Müller III 54.
 E. Müller III 1. 322.
 F. Müller I 5. 287, III 7. 52. 53. 189.
 322. 358, IV 1^{bis}. 2 ^{quater}. 24. 382.
 512^{bis}. 603.
 G. Müller II 102.
 G. H. Müller IV 480.
 H. Müller IV 512.
 H. D. Müller IV 2.
 M. Müller II 470, III 133. 376, IV
 35^{bis}. 594.
 W. Müller II 470.
 Nägelsbach IV 456.
 Näke III 111.
 Neckel II 22.
 Neisser IV 2.
 Nemanic I 533.
 Nesselmann I 12^{bis}.
 Nettlau IV 5.
 Netušil IV 347.
 Neue II 63, III 2. 54. 323, IV 4.
 Neumann I 488. 521, IV 80. 542.
 Niemöller III 326.
 Nölting IV 35. 514.
 Noreen I 11, II 410, III 18. 23. 54.
 103. 170. 179. 194. 253. 276. 323.
 372, IV 5. 73. 581.
 Oblak III 55, IV 480. 495.
 Ohler III 189.
 Oldenberg III 83, IV 222.
 d'Ooge II 376.
 Osann III 326.
 Osthoff I 30. 40. 42^{bis}. 45. 46^{bis}. 57.
 58. 60. 61. 64. 70^{bis}. 74. 82. 92.
 106. 167. 110. 112^{ter}. 123. 126.
 128. 136. 143. 150. 152. 160. 162.
 168. 172. 176^{bis}. 181. 189. 190^{bis}.
 193. 194. 195. 197. 198. 200. 204.
 206. 229. 234. 239. 250. 253^{bis}.
 258^{bis}. 263. 265. 267. 282. 287. 290.
 292. 303. 317. 345^{bis}. 348. 352. 359.
 Bruggmann, Elements. Indices.
 363. 364. 365. 368. 382. 392. 400.
 405. 412. 420^{ter}. 424. 425. 437.
 445. 457. 458. 481. 492. 504, II
 12^{bis}. 22. 52. 57. 64. 75^{bis}. 84^{bis}.
 86. 96. 107. 118. 121. 137. 141. 143.
 151. 152. 154. 155. 163. 165. 170.
 179. 180. 186. 198. 205. 207. 228.
 235. 244. 247. 256^{bis}. 258. 259. 276.
 285. 333. 340^{bis}. 345. 364. 375. 406.
 409. 413. 418. 420. 429. 430. 434.
 439, III 1. 5. 10^{bis}. 18. 21. 49^{bis}.
 52. 53. 63. 70. 74. 90. 98. 103. 123.
 136. 151. 174. 175. 183. 185. 191.
 195^{bis}. 203. 206. 208. 213. 244^{ter}.
 256. 260. 268. 287. 347. 373. 376,
 IV 9. 10. 22. 27. 28. 30. 33. 34.
 45. 55. 56. 74. 84. 91^{bis}. 94. 106.
 117. 135. 140. 145. 151. 168. 170.
 197. 205. 206. 208^{bis}. 209^{bis}. 216.
 219. 225. 236. 237. 248. 250. 292.
 302. 338. 356. 361. 381. 383. 384.
 409. 410. 416. 424. 435. 441. 515.
 534. 540. 446. 552.
 Ottmann IV 383. 432.
 Otto III 326.
 d'Ovidio III 358.
 Paech IV 459.
 Parmentier IV 512. 595.
 Pascal IV 36. 595.
 von Paucker II 36^{bis}. 101. 198^{bis}. 252.
 290. 308.
 Paul I 13. 14. 18. 30. 35. 58. 77. 94.
 126^{bis}. 157^{bis}. 190. 285. 305. 438.
 472. 476. 488. 533. 556. 558, II 8.
 208. 421. 467. 472, III 72. 128.
 133. 212. 281. 396, IV 6. 453. 581.
 597.
 Pauli II 23. 61. 95. 102. 246. 352.
 488, III 22. 55. 110. 234, IV 2. 10.
 36. 53. 68. 192. 381. 383. 498, Add.
 to I 53.
 Penka III 52^{bis}.
 Persson II 188. 193. 433, IV 18. 25.
 44. 84. 127. 128. 129. 137^{bis}. 140.
 157. 172^{bis}. 189. 192. 207. 211. 212.
 219. 227^{bis}. 237. 238. 265. 333. 334.
 412. 423. 427. 496.

- Peter IV 36.
 A. Petermann III 8. 111.
 J. H. Petermann I 5^{bis}, III 8.
 Peterson IV 37.
 Petroni III 53. 156.
 Petters III 244.
 Pezzi I 209, II 22. 101, III 53, IV 3.
 von der Pfordten IV 3. 10. 35. 382.
 Pfuhl IV 5.
 Piper I 12.
 von Planta IV ix. 107. 603.
 Platzer IV 382. 596.
 Ploix IV 36.
 Pöhlmann IV 24.
 Pokorny IV 10. 383.
 Poppo IV 513.
 Postgate IV 71. 448. 595. 604.
 Pott II 12. 14, III 1^{bis}. 11. 40. 44.
 51. 52. 322, IV 18. 381. 496. 609.
 Prehn III 326, IV 596.
 Prellwitz II 433, III 329, IV 549.
 Primer III 55.
 Probst IV 4.
 Przyborowski III 55.
 Ramshorn IV 513.
 Rapp IV 1.
 Rappold III 358.
 Regnaud III 52, IV 382.
 Rhys IV 5. 513.
 Ribbeck II 254.
 Richter IV 596.
 Ritschl III 133.
 Roediger II 22.
 Roscher I 364, IV 56 Add.
 Rosenberger IV 5 Add.
 von Roth III 127.
 Rotter IV 596.
 Ruge III 133.
 Rumpelt I 11, III 2^{bis}. 50. 323.
 Rumpf IV 35.
 Rusén IV 456.
 Rzach IV 56.
 Σακελλήριος IV 3.
 Salemann IV 2.
 Sander IV 595.
 de Saussure I 31. 190. 206. 422, II
 20. 118. 120^{bis}. 169. 389, III 103.
 236, IV 36. 57. 132. 137. 184. 384.
 409.
 Savelsberg III 325.
 Sayce IV 24. 25. 512.
 Schäffer II 376.
 Schanz III 325.
 Schasler III 358.
 Scheffler IV 382.
 Scherer I 11. 481. 521. 533, III 2.
 3^{bis}. 48. 52. 54. 325. 358, IV 2. 10.
 383.
 Scheuerlein IV 456.
 Schleicher I v. VII. 12^{bis}. 13. 29, II
 101^{bis}. 266, III 1. 2^{bis}. 41. 44. 52^{bis}.
 55. 111. 173. 244. 252. 322. 323.
 326. 381, IV 1^{bis}. 5. 30. 76. 382.
 451. 597.
 Schlüter II 122.
 Schmalz I 8, IV 449.
 Schmidt-Stettin III 53.
 C. E. A. Schmidt IV 594.
 F. W. Schmidt III 326^{bis}.
 H. Schmidt IV 34^{bis}.
 J. Schmidt I 3. 31. 70^{bis}. 131. 136.
 157. 161. 187. 188. 190^{bis}. 196. 219.
 224. 225. 287. 303. 313. 315^{bis}. 317.
 342. 343. 344. 347. 445. 481, II 119.
 152. 168. 249. 279. 312. 337. 338.
 356. 397. 398. 400. 404. 407. 413.
 415. 426. 428. 437. 438. 439. 442.
 445. 484, III 1. 9^{bis}. 29. 48. 49. 50.
 61. 63^{bis}. 67. 68. 72^{bis}. 76. 78. 84^{bis}.
 85. 96. 99. 101^{bis}. 102^{bis}. 103^{bis}.
 104^{bis}. 105. 106^{bis}. 107. 108. 115.
 120. 124. 126. 127. 128. 133. 134.
 136^{bis}. 142. 144. 145. 147. 156. 158.
 174^{bis}. 177. 178. 179^{bis}. 195. 196.
 199. 203. 213. 221. 236^{bis}. 237. 240.
 243^{bis}. 254. 257. 258. 266. 275. 283.
 286. 287^{bis}. 293. 326. 332. 333. 337.
 338. 345. 346. 353. 354. 373. 400,
 IV 30. 33. 37. 73. 76. 268^{bis}. 278.
 295. 365. 382^{bis}. 384. 479. 486. 513.
 533. 594, IV 108 Add.
 J. N. Schmidt IV 496.
 M. Schmidt III 323, IV 594.
 R. Schmidt IV 81. 84. 426.

Schmidt-Stettin III 53.
 Schmolling III 323. 358.
 Schneidewind III 156.
 Schneider III 13.
 Schnorr von Carolsfeld II 119. 138.
 Schoemann III 325, IV 594.
 Scholl IV 596.
 Schöll I 532.
 Scholvin I 225, III 55. 95.
 Schönberg IV 593.
 Schönwerth II 404.
 E. Schrader III 1.
 O. Schrader I 2. 3.
 Schrammen IV 2.
 Schröder IV 596. 609.
 Schroeder I 532, II 22.
 Schroeter II 22. 51.
 Schuchardt I 488. 521, III 54. 353.
 Schultz IV 5 Add.
 Schulze I 31. 136. 162. 187. 199. 207,
 II 179. 319. 438. 445, III 74. 156.
 159. 211. 213. 236. 276, IV ix. 36.
 90. 139. 294. 327. 372. 379. 381.
 382. 421. 462. 594.
 Schuster II 404.
 Schwabe II 101.
 Schwarzmann III 53.
 Schweizer (Schweizer-Sidler) III 286,
 IV 5. 383. 552.
 Seck II 119.
 Seemann IV 4.
 Seelmann I 122. 175. 176. 268. 291.
 370. 527. 532.
 Serrius III 53.
 Serrure III 54.
 Sibree IV 512.
 Siebs I 65, IV 5.
 Sievers I 20. 110. 112. 146. 181. 183.
 195. 203. 207. 222. 259. 260. 274.
 488. 527. 532, II 70. 332, III 18.
 165. 176. 320. 383, IV 10. 37. 238.
 239. 383. 434. 454.
 Silberstein III 189.
 Simmerle IV 595.
 Singer III 331.
 Sittl IV 36. 208^{bis}.
 Sjöstrand IV 596.

Skerlo IV 24.
 Skladny IV 37.
 Skutsch II 22, III 7. 42, IV 501,
 Add. to IV 5.
 Smal Stockij III 55.
 C. G. Smith III 53.
 C. W. Smith III 157. 323.
 Solmsen II 143. 173. 216. 223. 225.
 266. 286. 347. 405. 425. 428, III
 102. 346. 372, IV 86. 192. 288.
 359. 547. 549, Add. to IV 278.
 Sorof IV 25.
 Specht IV 581.
 Speijer IV 513^{bis}.
 Spengel III 219.
 Spiegel I 5, II 22^{bis}. 101, III 2, IV
 2^{ter}. 444. 513.
 Spieker IV 376.
 Spitzer II 438.
 Stadelmann I 504, II 491.
 Stark II 34. 35.
 Steinmeyer I 521.
 Steinthal III 325, IV 512.
 Stender IV 382.
 Stenzler III 52, IV 1.
 Stephany III 54.
 Stier IV 459. 464. 512.
 Stokes I 236, II 102^{bis}. 286. 312. 321.
 353. 373. 410. 412, III 2. 20. 40.
 54^{bis}. 117. 121. 193. 199. 224. 229.
 249. 323^{bis}. 339. 357, IV 4^{ter}. 10.
 37. 72. 212. 514^{bis}.
 Stolz I 321. 424. 532. 546, II 22. 57.
 58. 62. 101. 179. 434, III 2. 13.
 53^{ter}. 123. 127. 169. 323. 334. 341.
 369. 376. 459, IV 4^{bis}. 45. 69. 201.
 361. 423. 552. 603.
 Stolpe IV 35.
 Storch II 23.
 Storck III 53.
 Stösser III 54.
 Stowasser II 63, III 111. IV 207.
 Strachan III 52. 176. 178. 274, IV
 72. 73.
 Streitberg II 122. 358, III 71. 74^{bis}.
 80. 83. 95. 109. 160. 165. 184. 193.
 219. 240. 241. 247. 276. 282. 288.

- 332, IV ix. 50. 134. 176. 237. 238.
240^{bis}. 450. 455. 476. 555. 598.
Add. to IV 34.
Struve III 54, IV 4.
Stschasliwzjew III 256.
Suchier III 54.
Surber III 286, IV 552.
Sütterlin II 102. 294, IV 35. 85. 124.
284.
Sweet I 488.
Thiemann IV 3.
Thielmann IV 36. 71. 121. 450.
Thorkelsson IV 514.
Thumb III 331, IV 24.
Thurneysen I VIII. 9. 73. 74. 76. 85.
92. 104. 125. 150. 152. 153. 154.
162. 179. 188. 201^{bis}. 232. 235.
237^{bis}. 273. 293. 366. 376. 377.
379^{bis}. 430. 471. 481. 483. 532. 537.
548. 551, II 169^{bis}. 196. 199. 266.
311. 312. 316. 353. 409. 489. 491,
III 6. 14. 21. 34. 35. 47^{bis}. 50. 90.
98. 107. 117. 121. 159^{bis}. 180. 197,
IV x. 36. 37^{bis}. 54. 91. 103. 109. 112.
146. 151. 168. 170. 209^{bis}. 210. 236.
239. 240. 241. 257. 267. 277. 280.
282. 286. 287. 304. 328. 331^{bis}. 332.
339. 340. 345. 347^{bis}. 348. 355. 357.
367. 369. 370. 373^{bis}. 374. 377. 384.
391^{bis}. 395. 415. 425. 426^{bis}. 427.
456. 459. 474. 480. 496. 502. 514.
521. 538. 542. 576. 596. 609. 611,
Add. to IV 197.
Thurot IV 496.
A. Tobler IV 4.
L. Tobler II 3. 22, IV 33. 456. 504.
Torp III 54. 60. 151. 191. 210. 280.
290. 358. 366. 368. 370. 376. 377.
380. 389^{bis}. 395. 396, IV 537.
Traut IV 3.
Treitz III 55.
Trithen IV 33.
Τραπεζης III 256.
Uhle IV 382.
Uljanow IV 37.
F. Ulrich II 22.
J. Ulrich IV 596.
Uppström IV 514.
Usener IV 596.
Veitoh IV 3. 159.
Verner I 532. 554.
Vetter III 55. 91. 94. 96. 188. 213.
267. 280.
Vogel II 198.
Vogrinz IV 3.
Wachsmuth IV 595.
J. Wackernagel I 138. 162. 501. 532.
544, II 48. 50. 56. 61. 64. 163.
165. 170. 193. 216. 245. 347. 383.
407. 417. 432, III 1^{bis}. 4. 9^{bis}. 21.
26^{bis}. 49^{bis}. 83. 86. 101. 120. 145.
157. 162. 177. 239. 260. 281. 326.
337^{ter}. 358^{ter}. 368. 371. 372. 385.
389, IV 1. 3. 18. 35. 36. 58. 66.
69. 109. 110. 145. 178^{bis}. 179. 268.
274. 294. 355. 369. 373. 398. 406.
411. 446.
W. Wackernagel III 1, IV 1.
Wagener III 156.
Wagner II 123.
Walder IV 595.
Walker IV 36. 382.
C. H. F. Walter IV 5.
K. Walter II 308. 392, III 54.
Warneke III 256.
A. Weber III 127.
H. Weber I 467. 533. 559.
Weck III 256.
Wegener III 53.
Weihrich II 101.
Weise I 208, II 312.
Weissenborn IV 456^{bis}. 596.
Weisweiler IV 576. 596^{ter}. 609. 610.
Wenck III 52.
Wentzel IV 35.
Westphal I 363, II 47, IV 2. 4.
Weyman II 404.
Wheeler I 532. 540. 545, II 36. 132.
243. 338. 483, III 26. 43. 89. 153.
281.
Whitney I 4. 144. 167. 208. 532, II
22. 88. 101. 107. 113. 358. 405.
492, III 2. 52. 53. 103. 226. 323

- 380, IV 2^{ter}. 34^{bis}. 39. 56. 98. 195.
 323. 334. 346^{bis}. 376. 462. 477.
Wichert IV 596.
Wichmann III 326.
Wickberg IV 453.
Wiedemann II 404. 439. 442, III 107.
 146. 170. 177^{bis}. 276, IV 5. 37. 38.
 57. 77. 86. 96. 134^{bis}. 141. 154. 176.
 185. 213. 217^{bis}. 218. 257. 309. 369.
 474. 495. 519.
Wilhelm II 470, IV 34^{bis}. 594^{bis}.
Wilken III 54.
Williams IV 10.
Wilmanns IV 37. 434.
Wimmer I 11.
Winckler IV 596.
Windekilde III 54. 141. 269. 270.
 338. 348.
Windisch I 10^{bis}. 209. 219. 287. 320.
 378, II 132. 373. 470, III 54. 198.
 201. 224. 236. 238. 251. 253. 267.
 273. 325. 326. 328, IV 4. 10.
 453^{bis}. 505. 507. 512^{bis}. 552. 572.
 597. 604.
Winer III 51.
te Winkel IV 5.
Witte III 323.
- Wölfflin** II 12. 100. 472, III 51. 141,
 IV 36^{ter}.
Wolter II 109.
Wörner II 438.
Wüllner IV 456.
Zacher II 22. 30. 122.
Zander III 6.
Zarncke IV 365. 383. 431.
Zehetmayr III 1.
Ζηκίδης IV 3.
Zeuss I 10. 56. 64. 85. 124. 178. 220.
 II 22. 67. 99. 101. 147. 156. 233.
 410, III 2. 54. 164. 323. 353, IV
 4. 604^{bis}.
Zeyss III 54. 133. 211.
Zickler IV 35.
Ziemer III 256.
Zimmer I 14. 93. 104. 179^{bis}. 190.
 201. 202. 207. 430. 532, II 7. 64.
 69. 109. 195. 247. 311. 489, III
 17. 103, IV 4. 72. 73. 200. 225.
 347. 513. 552^{bis}. 565. 572. 575.
 576^{bis}. 578.
Zubaty III 282, IV 202. 222. 228.
 255.
Zvetaieff I 8. 9. 177, II 3. 342.

Addenda and Corrigenda.

Volume I.

- Page 32 line 9 read *bhaḡ-* for *bheḡ-*.
Page 35 middle read A.S. *liccian* for *liccean*.
Page 53 line 7 inf. read *ūndecim* for *undecim*.
Page 59 line 10 inf. read *eu eo, for eo*.
Page 63 middle read *ia* for *eia*.
Page 78 line 5 read *lāis* for *leisan*.
Page 82 middle read *ṛ-ēna-s* for *ṛ-ēna-s*.
Page 93 line 10 inf. read *gibki* for *gibai*.
Page 103 § 109, line 5 read O.H.G. *starēn* M.H.G. *starn* Mod.H.G. *starr* 'stiff'.
Page 110 line 9 read **patr-i-iḡo-s* for *patr-iḡo-s*.
Page 115 line 8 inf. read *yghyā* for *yehya*.
Page 124 middle read **iḡuḡko-s* for **iḡuḡko-s*.
Page 135 § 148 line 6 read *ṛ-ēna-s* for *ṛ-ēna-s*.
Page 137 line 6 read O.H.G. *gi-wahannen* for O.H.G. *gi-wahanen*.
Page 139 line 8 inf. read *ḡatōm-ḡoio-s* for *ḡatōm-ḡoio-s*.
Page 160 line 3 read *aswina-n* for *aswina-m*.
Page 182 line 10 inf. read *From g. pl. for from*.
Page 193 line 7 inf. read *Rem. 2 for Rem*.
Page 207 end of § 253 read *ṛa-* for *ṛā-*.
Page 211 line 15 inf. read *flewen, flaucen, flouwan* for *flewen, floucan*;
also p. 266 § 333 line 5.
Page 221 line 12 read *μυμύειν, μομύειν* for *μυμύειν, μομύειν*.
Page 223 line 17 inf., and p. 229 l. 8 inf., dele *Skr. mihirā-* 'cloud'; it is
borrowed from the Persian (*mihir*).
Page 223 end of § 279 and 229 (line 7 inf.) dele *mihirā-*.
Page 227 read **pōtér-*.
Page 248 line 22 inf. read *Mid.Ir. for O.Ir.*
Page 252 line 3 inf. read *z-dhi* for *z-dhí*.
Page 274 line 4 inf. dele *Av. scind-dyeiti*.
Page 277 line 11 read *Hom. ὀππῶς, Lesb. ὀππῶς* for *Hom. Lesb. ὀππῶς*.
Page 289 line 6 read § 282 *Rem. for § 282*.
Page 291 § 389 line 6 read *ḡāḡ-d-i-s* for *ḡāḡ-di-s*.

- Page 312 line 6 inf. *read* *πενπαδ-* for *πενταδ-*.
 Page 325 § 437 line 2 *read* Ir. Brit. *b* initial and in the sound-group *æg*.
 O.Ir. *imb* Cymr. *ymen-yn* is to be mentioned at end of § 437.
 Page 328 *read* Ir. Brit. *b* in word-initials and in the sound-group *æg*.
 The O.Ir. *imb* Cymr. *ymen-yn*, mentioned in § 438 *b*, showed be
 put in § 438 *a* end.
 Page 338 line 5 inf. *read* *vlēštī* for *vlēštū*.
 Page 343 line 21 *read* *klaunzau* for *klausau*.
 Page 343 line 8 inf. *read* **gnā-* for *gnā*.
 Page 350 line 6 inf. *read* *skhaid-* for *skhajd*.
 Page 360 § 489 line 5 *read* § 497 for § 479.
 Page 380 line 10 *read* *manus* 'hand'.
 Page 400 (last line) *read* **ūzdi* for **uezdi*.
 Page 405 § 553 line 4 *read* § 475 for § 474.
 Page 406 § 553. 3 line 3 *dele* dat. *caedo*.
 Page 406 line 16 inf. *dele* Lat. *caedō*, and add Lith. *skėdrà* 'chip'.
 Page 450 at end of § 593 *add* As regards Zios etc. see Streithberg Idg.
 Forschungen I. 514, Zur germ. Sprachgeschichte 72.
 Page 467 § 621 line 2 *read* **fāxo* for **fāxo*.
 Page 467 § 621 near the end, *read*: A.S. *teār* (for **tahur*) O.H.G. *zakar*
 (instead of Goth. *tagr*).
 Page 477 § 636 line 11 *dele* the sentence: Fut. 2 pl. *drste* etc.
 Page 496 § 649. 6 *read* § 473 for 474.
 Page 524 lines 8, 9 *read* *rēnas* for *rēnas*.

Volume II¹.

- Page 4 line 14 *read* running together of the vowels *instead of* contraction.
 Page 27 line 12 inf. *read* Theog. *instead of* Thesg.
 Page 30 line 18 inf. *read* Bartholomae.
 Page 40 line 11 inf. *read* -*yōgá-s*.
 Page 40 line 10 inf. *read* "
 Page 84 line 3 inf. *read* *krūro-prolitije*.
 Page 111 line 9 inf. *read* *gij-ā*.
 Page 125 line 6 inf. *read* *rēzdi*.
 Page 130 line 5 inf. *read* *faúra-daúri*.
 Page 145 line 5 inf. *dele* O.H.G. *spannan* 'to stretch'.
 Page 146 line 6 *read* *amnúd*.
 Page 168 line 5 *read* *dekmanniúís*.
 Page 195 line 12 *read* *alttram*.
 Page 197 line 6 *read* O.H.G. *instead of* Goth.
 Page 201 line 2 inf. *read* *dymel* *instead of* *dymel*.
 Page 224 line 14 *dele* The character etc. down to *δῶρον*, and substitute:
 There are no denominative *to*-participles found in Aryan; for Skr.

1) For a few of these I am indebted to reviews of my book by G. Meyer, Liter. Centralblatt 1892 col. 1767, and V. Henry *Révue Critique*, 1893, pp. 120 ff.

- mantri-ta-* is not of this kind; hence it is doubtful whether there ever were any.
- Page 236 line 4 *read* *us-farþō*.
- Page 255 line 6 *read* *þrosk-r rask-r*, without final hyphens.
- Page 263 line 9 inf. *after* O.H.G. *add* Frankish.
- Page 291 line 15 inf. *dele the example* Avest. *maoiri-š*.
- Page 301 line 5 inf. *read* 'ear' *instead of* 'hearing'.
- Page 303 line 7 inf. *read* *hlu-s-t*.
- Page 316 line 1 inf. *dele* A.S. *fealo* = pr. Germ. **fal-u*.
- Page 329 line 4 *insert full stop* *after* 'form'.
- Page 329 line 4 inf. *read* O.Sax. *instead of* A.S.
- Page 329 line 3 inf. *read* *fri-*.
- Page 330 line 2 *read* *juš-tv-ā*.
- Page 336 line 8 inf. *read* *αὐλῆ-τῶ-ις*.
- Page 347 line 18 *read* *dkš-i*.
- Page 353 line 1 *read* *An-u* *instead of* *Ān-u*.
- Page 354 line 17 inf. *read* *Gutones Semnones Herminones* *instead of* *Teutones*.
- Page 358 line 15 *read* *libelli-ō*.
- Page 358 line 19 *dele stop* *after* 'corn'.
- Page 362 line 19 inf. *read* *-iēn-* *instead of* *-iōn*.
- Page 375 line 14 *read* pp. 366 f.
- Page 375 line 18 *read* *čimę*.
- Page 382 line 3 *read* O.H.G. *instead of* Goth.
- Page 385 line 2 inf. *after* root-syllable *add* (cf. O.C.Sl. *jeṭr-y*).
- Page 388 line 1 *insert* Goth. *before* *svistur*.
- Page 393 line 7 *read* *cing*.
- Page 399 line 5 inf. *read* *mahānt-*.
- Page 403 line 8 *read* *all-valdand-s*.
- Page 410 line 18 *read* *fēlix*.
- Page 414 line 11 *read* *leg* *instead of* *leg*.
- Page 415 line 19 *read* *deuś-srarah-*.
- Page 427 line 11 inf. *read* *suoz-isto*.
- Page 430 line 1 inf. *read* *Meisterhans*.
- Page 438 line 13 inf. *read* *sūh-vās-*.
- Page 444 line 10 *read* *σε-σηε-ώς*.
- Page 444 line 13 inf. *read* *πε-φν-ῶτ-α*.
- Page 444 line 5 inf. *read* *τετελευτακονόας*.
- Page 445 line 1 *read* *τεθνεῶσα*.
- Page 465 line 8 inf. *insert* *in* *before* Greek.
- Page 483 line 5 inf. *read* *sum-ar*.
- Page 488 line 2 *read* *ῶπ-α*.

Volume III.

- Page 4 line 1 inf. *read* *ἀ-πλόο-ς*.
- Page 40 line 13 inf. *read* *hund-seo-*.
- Page 50 line 5 *read* *petiro-pert*.
- Page 50 line 8 *read* *fulþan*.

- Page 91 line 8 *read* *hṛō* instead of *pō*.
 Page 83 § 217 line 2 *read* -i-m-.
 Page 162 line 6 *add* *ρουῖς* after *χαλκούς*.
 Page 178 line 4 *read* I p. 508 footnote.
 Page 187 line 1 *inf. and* p. 344 line 9 *dele* Skr. *sanēmi* as uncertain.
 Page 188 line 3 *read* *houbitun*.
 Page 188 line 4 *read* *hofđum*.
 Page 245 line 3 *insert* proethnic before Balto-Slavonic.
 Page 257 footnote 1, line 3, *dele* even down to VI 377.
 Page 277 at end of Remark *add* (Thurneysen).
 Page 317 in column O.Icel., *nom. sing.*, *read* *sý-r*.
 Page 357 line 11 *inf. read* *hofđum*.
 Page 367 line 9 *read* Rem. 3 instead of Rem. 2.
 Page 368 line 11 *inf. read* *iuwih*, omitting *.
 Page 371 line 5 *read* *eu*.
 Page 396 line 15 *inf. read* Gaedlicke.

Volume IV.

- Page 5 line 4 *inf. add*: E. Budde, Russkij glagol sravitel'nos oerkovnoslavjanskim (The Russian Verb compared with the Church Slavonic), Russkij filol. věstnik XXVII (1892) 1 ff.
 Page 5 line 13 *add*: F. Schulz De obsoletis conjugationum Plautinarum formis, Konitz 1864.
 Page 5 line 16 *before* Schleicher *insert*: Rosenberger, Das lettische Verbum aufs neue dargestellt, Dorpat 1843.
 Page 7 *before* Verbal Compounds, *insert* § 463.
 Page 10 *before* Reduplication, *insert* § 464.
 Page 17 § 472 at end of Remark, *add*: Further, Johansson regards *ai* in the Goth. perfect *rai-rōþ sal-sō* etc. as a long (open) *e*; De deriv. verb. contr. 187, Bezz. Beitr. XIII 125. The sound-change by him assumed seems to me insufficiently supported.
 Page 22 line 14 *inf. and* 421 line 2, *dele* Umbr. *stitisteteie(n)s* (cp. Thurneysen, Kuhn's Zeitschr. XXXII 559 ff.).
 Page 24 line 2 *inf. add*: Platt, The Augment in Homer, Journ. Phil. 1891 no. 38 [G. Meyer].
 Page 28 line 13 *inf. add*: The *es* of the comedians should probably be read *ess*, answering to *terr ferr* (p. 501 footnote 1). Compare Skutsch, Forschungen zur altlat. Gramm. p. 60.
 Page 33 footnote line 16 *add*: J. P. Janzon, De aoristo, Lund 1843.
 Page 34 footnote line 7 *add*: H. Pedersen, Das Präsensinfix *n*, Idg. Forsch. II 285.
 Page 34 footnote line 10 *add*: Streitberg, -ī- in der Verbalflexion, P.-B. Beitr. XIV 224 ff.
 Page 34 footnote line 14 *add*: Burchard, Die Intensiva des Sanskrit und Avesta, Theil I (1892).
 Page 35 footnote 1 *inf. add* C. F. Lorenz, De vestigiis decem classium verbi Sanskritici in Graeci verbi formis apparentibus, Regim. 1868.

*

- Page 51 line 14 inf. read *κῆρυκα-τῆ*.
- Page 56 footnote 1, add: With *fenestra* seems to be connected *fōns font-is*, originally 'opening' (cp. Armen. *bana-m* 'I open'); B. Maurenbrecher, *Fleckeisen's Jahrb.* 1892 p. 199. Compare *mon-t-* beside *prō-mineō*. Thus we may also justify the derivation of the latter part of *Ἀργει-φόντης* from *quiro* (Roscher, *Hermes der Windgott* 94 ff., *Lexicon der gr. und röm. Myth.* I 2386).
- Page 83 line 3 read § 478 p. 26.
- Page 108 line 1 inf. A different explanation of *ni-śaṇhastī* is offered by Caland, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 590 f.
- Page 141 line 17 before see insert: *hṛ-qṇ-mahi*
- Page 177 § 639. J. Schmidt (*Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 377 ff.) tries to show that *ῥε-νῦ-μι* *σῶε-νῦ-μι* come from **ἄε-νῦ-μι* *σταε-νῦ-μι* = Skr. *ṛ-ṇō-mi* *stṛ-ṇō-mi*. This attempt, in my opinion, fails.
- Page 197 § 662 add: On *accersō* see further Thurneysen, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 571 f.
- Page 211 §§ 680, 681 add: On Skr. *sphuṭa-ti*, *vṛṣṭa-tē*, and *cṛṣṭa-ti*, see Johansson, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII. 469 ff.
- Page 278 § 758. For the Doric Future see further Solmsen, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 546 ff.
- Page 394 line inf. read to instead of do.
- Page 404 line 2 read *πῆ-φρασ-ται*.
- Page 417 line 9 read *pe-pendī*.
- Page 419 line 10 inf. read *cēpī*.
- Page 523 line 4 inf. read O.Pers. instead of Goth.
- Page 546 line 22 read *etun*.

Contents.

I. Index of Words:		Page		Page
Albanian		74	Modern Persian	36
Anglo-Saxon		142	Norse, proethnic (Runic)	150
Armenian		36	— West	145
Avestic		25	— East	149
Breton		114	Ogam inscriptions	111
Britannic		112	Old British	115
Bulgarian		173	Old Church Slavonic	163
Cornish		113	Old Saxon	140
Croatian		174	Oscan	100
Cymric		112	Ossetian	36
Czech		174	Pali	24
Danish		149	Pelignian	103
Dutch		142	Persian, Old	34
English		145	— Mod.	36
Faliscan		96	Phrygian	40
Frisian		142	Polish	174
Gaelic		104	Prakrit	24
Gallie		115	Prussian	162
German: O.H.G.		125	Romance	96
— Mid.H.G.		138	Romany	25
— Mod.H.G.		139	Runic	150
— O.Low.G.		140	Russian	173
— Mid.L.G.		142	Sabellian	102
— Mod.L.G.		142	Sabine	103
Germanic, Oldest		150	Sanskrit	1
Gipsy		25	Saxon, Old	140
Gothic		116	Servian	174
Greek		40	Slavonic, Old Church,	163
— Modern		74	— Modern,	173
Icelandic		145	Slovenian	174
Irish		104	Sorbenian, Lower	174
Latin		75	Sorbenian, Upper	174
Lettic		160	Swedish	149
Lithuanian		150	Thracian	40
Little Russian		174	Umbrian	96
Marrucinian		103	Venetian	74
Marsian		103	Vestinian	103
Modern Bulgarian		173	Volscian	103
Modern German		139	Welsh	112
— Greek		74		
II. Index of Matters				175
III. Index of Authors				234
Addenda and Corrigenda				246

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on
or before the date last stamped below

JUN 30 '70

MAY 4 1972

OCT 13 1984

SPRING 1984

OCT 14 1985



3 6105 005 005 686

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
STANFORD AUXILIARY LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-9201

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

APR 0 4 1995

28D MAR 27 1995

28D MAY 02 1995

15
391a
5

001 25 00

